

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, "N. Y." contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

DEC 21 1943

Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943

Date

Camera Operator

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, that the images appearing on this roll of film were microphotographed in accordance with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

and contained with the original documents: that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records: and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 112, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

DEC 21 1943

day of ..... 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943

Date

Camera Operator

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Index No.	Name	Nationality	Group	No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Date	Time	Place	Decision	Date	Time	Place	Decision	Date	Time	Place	Decision	Executive Orders Department Mail	Date	No. Record	Order	Deported	Date	Ship	Aliens	Order	Detained	Released

MAILED OCT 58

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.I.S. MAILED AMERICAN Oct. 28, 1957 ,19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Alien Number of			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MAILS		
		Male	Female	Child under one year to be held under bond			Time	Date	Inspector By	Registered	Ordinary	Exhibit
1	Hattas, Constantino	4	12		I to med exam 12:	DK I only to obtain Permit Atty Golden 11/3/57 11:30				3	3	3
2	Ozpeno, Rodriguez	4	12		I " late	All Previous documents						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____ First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who shall be discharged in the port of arrival; to list separately the names of such aliens as may be destined to the United States, and after the arrival of any such vessel the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until, in the event such fine is imposed, maple it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel praying such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SIS

Vessel LAPLAND sailing to NEW YORK. from the port of LIVERPOOL 191

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be held on or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Rutherford	Charles	Steward	do	do	Non	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	Mc Grath	Thomas	"	do	do	"	19	M	Irish	British	5 ft 7 in		
3	Ferris	Alfred H.	"	do	do	"	19	M	Black	Negro			
4	Crandall	Frank	"	do	do	"	44			U.S.A.			
5	Rutherford	Edward	"	do	do	"	47	M	"	"			
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1346

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who are in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of all aliens who shall be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel at the time of the departure therefrom of any alien employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, furnish a description of such alien, together with any information likely to be required by the immigrant inspector in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such alien his certificate of inspection; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

34—1210

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL. Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Port to which alien intends to proceed on arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Hoskins	William	Steward	18 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	New York	23	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
2	Stagg	Joseph	"	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	
3	Wrenfield	William	Steward	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5' 11"	170	
4	Arrington	Joseph	"	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
5	Mortimore	Frederick	Steward	do	do	do	23	"	"	"	5' 11"	160	
6	Stannard	Percy	Steward	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	
7	Grimes	Charles	Steward	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	
8	Hallett	Stanley	"	do	do	do	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	130	
9	Adams	Harold	Saloon Pantry Man	do	do	do	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
10	Mc Donald	William	Saloon Pantry Man	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	
11	Knox	William	Saloon Pantry Man	do	do	do	19	"	"	"	5' 6"	120	
12	Booth	Alan	Saloon Pantry Man	do	do	do	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	
13	Davison	Charles	Saloon Pantry Man	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
14	Arnold	Arthur	Saloon Pantry Man	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
15	Lee	Albert	Saloon Pantry Man	do	do	do	18	"	English	British	5' 7"	130	
16	Hemingway	H.	Saloon Pantry Man	do	do	do	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
17	Wrenfield	W.	Saloon Pantry Man	do	do	do	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
18	Stanford	A.	Saloon Pantry Man	do	do	do	23	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	
19	Cox	[illegible]	Saloon Pantry Man	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
20	Ferguson	Joseph	Saloon Pantry Man	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
21	Da Silva	Joseph	Saloon Pantry Man	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
22	Mc Carthy	John	Saloon Pantry Man	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
23	Mortimore	Frederick	Saloon Pantry Man	do	do	do	23	"	"	"	5' 11"	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—51401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place entered for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master [First or second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if a list of the crew, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if a list of the crew, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel if a list of the crew of such vessel, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on board during their stay, and the reasons for the discharge of those left behind; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list or any additions or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, it required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1340

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Board No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S10

Vessel FARLAND, sailing to NEW YORK, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Whether to be held at destination or detained at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Robert	Able Seaman	Liverpool	17 Oct 17	do	21	M					
2	Roberts	Owen	Able Seaman	do	do	do	24	M					
3	Davis	Thomas	Able Seaman	do	do	do	19	M					
4	Evans	William	Able Seaman	do	do	do	22	M					
5	Thomas	John	Able Seaman	do	do	do	20	M					
6	Jones	Edward	Able Seaman	do	do	do	23	M					
7	Morgan	Henry	Able Seaman	do	do	do	18	M					
8	Lewis	Arthur	Able Seaman	do	do	do	25	M					
9	Hughes	Frank	Able Seaman	do	do	do	21	M					
10	Griffiths	David	Able Seaman	do	do	do	26	M					
11	Edwards	Charles	Able Seaman	do	do	do	22	M					
12	Price	James	Able Seaman	do	do	do	20	M					
13	Rowlands	Richard	Able Seaman	do	do	do	24	M					
14	Phillips	George	Able Seaman	do	do	do	21	M					
15	Richardson	William	Able Seaman	do	do	do	19	M					
16	Owen	Henry	Able Seaman	do	do	do	23	M					
17	Lloyd	Harry	Able Seaman	do	do	do	20	M					
18	Morgan	Albert	Able Seaman	do	do	do	22	M					
19	Griffiths	John	Able Seaman	do	do	do	21	M					
20	Williams	Thomas	Able Seaman	do	do	do	24	M					
21	Roberts	Edward	Able Seaman	do	do	do	19	M					
22	Evans	Robert	Able Seaman	do	do	do	23	M					
23	Thomas	Owen	Able Seaman	do	do	do	20	M					
24	Jones	William	Able Seaman	do	do	do	22	M					
25	Morgan	Thomas	Able Seaman	do	do	do	21	M					
26	Lewis	Henry	Able Seaman	do	do	do	24	M					
27	Hughes	Arthur	Able Seaman	do	do	do	18	M					
28	Griffiths	Frank	Able Seaman	do	do	do	25	M					
29	Edwards	David	Able Seaman	do	do	do	21	M					
30	Williams	Charles	Able Seaman	do	do	do	22	M					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the name of each alien employed on such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a time report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the duration of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SOS

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Destination (City or place in the United States or if in transit to Canada, the name of the foreign destination)	(6) These spaces for use of Immigration officers	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
1	Abramson	Max	Fireman	do	do	New York	21	M	Hebrew	Russian	5	140	
2	Adams	Charles	"	do	do	"	28	"	"	"	5	150	
3	Adams	Charles	"	do	do	"	34	"	Negro	"	5	150	
4	Adams	Charles	"	do	do	"	36	"	"	"	5	150	
5	Adams	Wm.	Steward	do	do	"	25	"	"	"			
6	Allen	Jas.	Trimmer	do	do	"	18	"	"	"			
7	Allen-Bradley	Stanley	Trimmer	do	do	"	19	"	"	"	5	130	
8	Allen	Chas.	Coal Passer	do	do	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Allen	Jas.	Fireman	do	do	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Anderson	Geo.	Coal Passer	do	do	"	17	"	"	"			
11	Anson	Jas.	Fireman	do	do	"	35	"	"	"			
12	Anson	Wm.	Coal Passer	do	do	"	19	"	"	"			
13	Atkinson	Geo.	Fireman	do	do	"	21	"	"	"			
14	Atkinson	Wm.	Coal Passer	do	do	"	21	"	"	"			
15	Bannister	Harold	Coal Passer	do	do	"	17	"	"	"			
16	Barker	Jas.	Fireman	do	do	"	21	"	"	"			
17	Barnes	Wm. H.	Steward	do	do	"	38	"	"	"			
18	Barrett	Jas.	Fireman	do	do	"	32	"	"	"			
19	Bennett	Arthur	Coal Passer	do	do	"	32	"	"	"			
20	Bernstein	Max	Steward	do	do	"	32	"	"	"			
21	Bertram	Wm.	Fireman	do	do	"	31	"	"	"			
22	Bird	Wm.	Coal Passer	do	do	"	17	"	"	"			
23	Blackburn	Jas.	Fireman	do	do	"	18	"	"	"			
24	Blake	Herman	Steward	do	do	"	21	"	"	"			
25	Bolton	Jas.	Fireman	do	do	"	21	"	"	"			
26	Bowen	Jas.	Coal Passer	do	do	"	31	"	Negro	"			
27	Brown	Jas.	Fireman	do	do	"	17	"	"	"			
28	Brown	Jas. H.	Steward	do	do	"	38	"	"	"			
29	Brown	Jas.	Fireman	do	do	"	25	"	"	"			
30	Burton	Jas.	Fireman	do	do	"	31	"	Negro	"			

LIVERPOOL
18 OCT 1917

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company. When and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board to await examination by the immigration officers; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed upon such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of persons, if any, who have been hired to and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place entered for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL (2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be held on or detained at landing	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities
1	Abrahamsen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		41	M	White	Norwegian	5	140	
2	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
3	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		25	M	White	Norwegian	5	150	
4	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		41	M	White	Norwegian	5	160	
5	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
6	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
7	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
8	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
9	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
10	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
11	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
12	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
13	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
14	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
15	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
16	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
17	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
18	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
19	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
20	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
21	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
22	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
23	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
24	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
25	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
26	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
27	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
28	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
29	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	
30	Andersen	Andreas	Able Seaman	do	do		34	M	White	Norwegian	5	118	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and where they were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been held on board discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance nunc pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall not be granted clearance until the same is paid or a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place entering for present voyage.

I [illegible] noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
[illegible]: First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) Last Name	(3) Given name	(4) Relationship to person named before	(5) Nationality of race or people	(6) Last permanent residence before sailing for U.S.	(7) Final destination, if known	(8) Whether in possession of $50 and how much	(9) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(10) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	(11) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	(12) Whether a polygamist	(13) Whether an anarchist	(14) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	(15) Whether in addition to the above question you have any other information which may be of value in determining whether the person named is entitled to admission to the United States	(16) Whether a person who has been deported and if so, how many times	(17) Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse within five years	(18) Whether a person who has been in an insane asylum or who has been treated for insanity within five years	(19) Whether a person who is a professional beggar	(20) Whether a person who is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose	(21) Whether a person who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	(22) Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	(23) Whether a person who is a polygamist or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	(24) Whether a person who is an anarchist	(25) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	(26) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor	(27) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor	(28) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor	(29) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor	(30) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor
	Family name	Given name	Relationship	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Money	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether ever before in U.S.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether in addition to the above question you have any other information which may be of value in determining whether the person named is entitled to admission to the United States	Whether a person who has been deported and if so, how many times	Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse within five years	Whether a person who has been in an insane asylum or who has been treated for insanity within five years	Whether a person who is a professional beggar	Whether a person who is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose	Whether a person who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether a person who is a polygamist or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether coming in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor	Whether coming in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor	Whether coming in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor	Whether coming in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor	Whether coming in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED																										
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
1	Alexander	Peter	Steward	LIVERPOOL 18 OCT 1917																										
2	Williams	Robert																												
3	Lee	Edward G																												
4	Martin	Peter																												
5	Peterson	Carl																												
6	Johnson	James																												
7	Brown	Thomas																												
8	Davis	William																												
9	Miller	Henry																												
10	Wilson	John																												
11	Moore	Frank																												
12	O'Brien	Patrick																												
13	Thomas	David																												
14	Jackson	George																												
15	Harris	Samuel																												
16	Martin	Joseph																												
17	Clark	William H																												
18	Lewis	Charles																												
19	Walker	John																												
20	Hall	Edward																												
21	Young	Robert																												
22	King	Albert																												
23	Scott	Frederick																												
24	Green	Walter																												
25	Baker	Charles																												
26	Adams	Henry																												
27	Nelson	Oscar																												
28	Hansen	Carl																												
29	Peterson	Andrew																												
30	Williams	Robert																												

* See list to trace on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the same who have been rejected in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and also the number of the crew of such vessel; and prior to the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a time report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of full _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigration Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel placing each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Aliens to be listed on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Mackintosh	Hannah	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		41	F					
2	Davison	M	Cook	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		42	F					
3	Davison	Jessie	Stewardess	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		42	F					
4	Mackenzie	A	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		42	F					
5	Stevenson	Agnes	Stewardess	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		42	F					
6	Dixon	Robert H	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		38	F					
7	Graham	Thomas	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		34	F					
8	Stevenson	James	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		21	F					
9	Cook	A	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		32	M	Negro				
10	Thomas	Robert	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		20	F					
11	Douglas	Thomas	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		31	F					
12	Graham	Archibald	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		31	F					
13	Cameron	G	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		38	F					
14	Richardson	Robert	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		34	F					
15	Thomas	Stephen G	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		21	F					
16	Douglas	Malcolm	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		32	F					
17	Williamson	Peter	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		42	F					
18	Robertson	Duncan	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		42	F					
19	Thomson	Hugh	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		41	F					
20	Douglas	Thomas	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		32	F					
21	Graham	Robert	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		31	F					
22	Thomson	Peter	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		42	F					
23	Thomson	Peter	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		31	F					
24	Mackenzie	Alexander	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		31	F					
25	Stevenson	Agnes	Stewardess	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		42	F					
26	Graham	Archibald	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		31	F					
27	Douglas	Thomas	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		32	F					
28	Thomson	Peter	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		42	F					
29	Williamson	Peter	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		42	F					
30	Robertson	Duncan	Steward	Liverpool	17 Oct 1911		42	F					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if a list be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board detained in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if a list be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel if a list be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on such discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LISTOR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel LAFLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

No.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Whence shipped or engaged	Where to be landed if destined to the United States	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1	Andersen	Johan	Steward	Liverpool	New York	41	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160	
2	Berglund	Karl	Cook	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 ft 6 in	145	
3	Svensson	Erik	Able Seaman	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 ft 7 in	150	
4	Lindqvist	Gustaf	Able Seaman	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 ft 9 in	165	
5	Pettersson	Nils	Able Seaman	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 ft 5 in	140	
6	Holmberg	Axel	Able Seaman	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 ft 10 in	170	
7	Karlsson	Oscar	Able Seaman	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 ft 6 in	135	
8	Nilsson	Erik	Able Seaman	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 ft 8 in	155	
9	Bergman	Hugo	Able Seaman	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 ft 7 in	148	
10	Forsberg	Anders	Able Seaman	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 ft 9 in	160	
11	Lundgren	Sven	Able Seaman	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 ft 8 in	152	
12	Ekman	Gustaf	Able Seaman	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 ft 7 in	145	
13	Mattsson	Nils	Able Seaman	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 ft 9 in	162	
14	Von Conrad	Rudolf	Able Seaman	"	"	38	M	German	German	5 ft 10 in	175	
15	Berg	Per	Able Seaman	"	"	23	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 ft 6 in	138	
16	Olsson	Gustaf	Able Seaman	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 ft 8 in	150	
17	Lindberg	Johan	Able Seaman	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 ft 9 in	168	
18	Eriksson	Karl	Able Seaman	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 ft 5 in	132	
19	Persson	Anders	Able Seaman	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 ft 10 in	172	
20	Nilsson	Gustaf	Able Seaman	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 ft 7 in	148	
21	Andersson	Erik	Able Seaman	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 ft 9 in	160	
22	Johansson	Axel	Able Seaman	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 ft 8 in	155	
23	Karlsson	Oscar	Able Seaman	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 ft 7 in	145	
24	Svensson	Johan	Able Seaman	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 ft 8 in	158	
25	Lindqvist	Erik	Able Seaman	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 ft 9 in	165	
26	Bergman	Gustaf	Able Seaman	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 ft 8 in	150	
27	Forsberg	Anders	Able Seaman	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 ft 8 in	152	
28	Lundgren	Sven	Able Seaman	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 ft 7 in	145	
29	Ekman	Gustaf	Able Seaman	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 ft 9 in	162	
30	Olsson	Nils	Able Seaman	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 ft 8 in	155	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the same who are not citizens of the United States and who intend to depart from the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if any such owner, agent, consignee, or master fail to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to any such alien who intends to depart from the United States a certificate stating the date of his arrival and departure from the port of arrival, and the vessel in which he arrived, which certificate shall be taken up by the immigration officer at the port of departure, and delivered to the master of the vessel in which such alien departs, and such master shall be required to deposit with the immigration officer at the time of his departure a list of such of the aliens employed by him as may have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or have left the vessel for any cause, giving the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left the vessel; and no such master shall be granted clearance papers for the vessel by the collector or other officer of the customs until he shall have delivered to such immigration officer a certificate showing the whole number of the crew, including officers, and that the wages of all of them have been paid in full to the date of their departure, or the reasons for the nonpayment of such wages as he may have withheld, and that the provisions required by law for the crew during the voyage have been furnished, and that the medicines and medical stores required by law are on board in sufficient quantity and of sufficient strength and purity, and that the vessel is provided with the certificate of inspection required by law, and with such other certificates as may be required by law or by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and with a crew sufficient in number to man the vessel properly, and that the vessel is in all respects seaworthy and in every way fit for the voyage, and that the vessel has on board no person whose presence is prohibited by law, and that the vessel has on board no article or thing the importation of which is prohibited by law, and that the vessel has on board no person who has been refused a certificate by the Secretary of Labor, by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States.

SOS on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be held or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIVERPOOL
19 OCT 1917
NEW YORK
SEP 22 1917

* See list 10 pages on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place quoted per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place at which passengers are taken on board, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at such port, and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1340

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

503

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		Where	When	Port of last permanent residence	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Abrahamsen	Peter	Fireman	Liverpool	18 Oct 1917	Norway	31	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10	160	
2	Andersen	Carl	Fireman	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	150	
3	Andersen	Hans	Fireman	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	145	
4	Andersen	Ole	Fireman	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	155	
5	Andersen	Peter	Fireman	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	150	
6	Andersen	Thorvald	Fireman	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-10	160	
7	Bergquist	Gustaf	Fireman	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-9	155	
8	Berg	Karl	Fireman	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-11	165	
9	Bjerke	Ole	Fireman	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	150	
10	Bjorn	Nils	Fireman	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	145	
11	Christensen	Christian	Fireman	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-10	160	
12	Clausen	Hans	Fireman	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	155	
13	Christiansen	Christian	Fireman	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	150	
14	Christiansen	Johan	Fireman	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	145	
15	Christensen	Niels	Fireman	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	155	
16	Christensen	Peter	Fireman	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-10	160	
17	Christensen	Thorvald	Fireman	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	150	
18	Christensen	Viggo	Fireman	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	145	
19	Christiansen	Christian	Fireman	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-9	155	
20	Christiansen	Johan	Fireman	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	150	
21	Christiansen	Niels	Fireman	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-10	160	
22	Christiansen	Peter	Fireman	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	145	
23	Christiansen	Thorvald	Fireman	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	155	
24	Christiansen	Viggo	Fireman	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	150	
25	Christensen	Carl	Fireman	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-10	160	
26	Christensen	Hans	Fireman	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	155	
27	Christensen	Ole	Fireman	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	150	
28	Christensen	Peter	Fireman	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	145	
29	Christensen	Thorvald	Fireman	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	155	
30	Christensen	Viggo	Fireman	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 1—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, first or second officer of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the duly authorized immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to report to the Secretary of Labor, by wire to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the name of each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 39—1310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Alien No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SOS

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Applied for to be held on or detained at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Abbott	William	Steward	18 OCT 1917	LIVERPOOL	no	45	M	English	English	5-8	147	
2	Allen	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	170	
3	Campbell	James	"	do	do	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	185	
4	Wall	Peter	"	do	do	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	158	
5	Green	Thomas	"	do	do	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	152	
6	Campbell	Robert	Fireman	do	do	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	148	
7	Thompson	Henry	"	do	do	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	175	
8	Walsh	John	"	do	do	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	
9	Donovan	Patrick	"	do	do	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	
10	Mc Donald	Angus	"	do	do	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	
11	Graham	Edward	"	do	do	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	135	
12	Murphy	Michael	Trimmer	do	do	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	180	
13	Donovan	James	"	do	do	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	155	
14	Mc Donald	Hugh	"	do	do	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
15	Campbell	Peter	"	do	do	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
16	Stewart	Alexander	"	do	do	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	170	
17	Johnson	Charles	"	do	do	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	165	
18	Murphy	Joseph	"	do	do	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	
19	Brown	George	"	do	do	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	
20	Kennedy	Patrick	"	do	do	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	138	
21	Mc Donald	Hugh	Fireman	do	do	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	155	
22	Thompson	Henry	"	do	do	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
23	Walsh	John	"	do	do	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	
24	Kennedy	Patrick	"	do	do	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	175	
25	Johnson	Charles	"	do	do	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
26	Murphy	Joseph	"	do	do	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	165	
27	Brown	George	"	do	do	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	
28	Graham	Edward	"	do	do	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	135	
29	Donovan	James	"	do	do	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	155	
30	Abbott	Joseph	Trimmer	do	do	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1910

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the crew, a company, men and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel for examination or further action by the immigration officers, and the names of those who have been detained in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, first officer, or second officer of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____

Immigration Inspector.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL SOT

No. on list (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (4)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (4)	Where to be paid off or discharged if not to destination (5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race* (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks or deformities (12)
1	Bolam	Willie	Steward	do	do		19	M	English	English	5'7"	150	
2	Bolton	James	Fireman	do	do		23	M	English	English	5'6"	145	
3	Bramall	Arthur	Steward	do	do		19	M	English	English	5'7"	150	
4	Brown	Alf	Fireman	do	do		21	M	English	English	5'8"	160	
5	Bell	Thomas	Steward	do	do		20	M	English	English	5'7"	150	
6	Bolton	Thomas	Fireman	do	do		22	M	English	English	5'8"	155	
7	Bradley	Albert	Steward	do	do		19	M	English	English	5'6"	140	
8	Bentley	Thomas	Steward	do	do		21	M	English	English	5'7"	145	
9	Blundell	Thomas	Steward	do	do		28	M	English	English	5'8"	155	
10	Bramhall	Peter	Steward	do	do		25	M	English	English	5'6"	140	
11	Bolton	Thomas	Steward	do	do		24	M	English	English	5'7"	145	
12	Brown	Ralph	Steward	do	do		30	M	English	English	5'8"	160	
13	Bolton	Edmund	Steward	do	do		25	M	English	English	5'7"	150	
14	Bradley	Thomas	Steward	do	do		22	M	English	English	5'6"	140	
15	Bolton	James	Steward	do	do		19	M	English	English	5'7"	145	
16	Bolton	Edmund	Steward	do	do		23	M	English	English	5'8"	155	
17	Brown	John	Steward	do	do		21	M	English	English	5'6"	140	
18	Bradley	Thomas	Steward	do	do		19	M	English	English	5'7"	145	
19	Bolton	James	Steward	do	do		24	M	English	English	5'8"	155	
20	Brown	Alf	Steward	do	do		20	M	English	English	5'7"	150	
21	Bradley	Albert	Steward	do	do		22	M	English	English	5'6"	140	
22	Bolton	Thomas	Steward	do	do		19	M	English	English	5'7"	145	
23	Bramall	Arthur	Steward	do	do		21	M	English	English	5'8"	160	
24	Brown	Alf	Steward	do	do		23	M	English	English	5'6"	140	
25	Bolton	James	Steward	do	do		25	M	English	English	5'7"	150	
26	Bramall	Arthur	Steward	do	do		19	M	English	English	5'8"	155	
27	Brown	Alf	Steward	do	do		21	M	English	English	5'6"	140	
28	Bradley	Albert	Steward	do	do		22	M	English	English	5'7"	145	
29	Bramall	Arthur	Steward	do	do		19	M	English	English	5'8"	160	
30	Brown	Alf	Steward	do	do		23	M	English	English	5'6"	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $20 dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid as an and discharged in the port of arrival; to lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 588
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether in possession of valid passport or not	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Goodman	Samuel	Crew	do	do		28	M	Jew	Russian	5-10	154	
2	Anderson	Peter	Trimmer	do	do		17	M	Negro	Swede	5-11	170	
3	Jones	Robert	Trimmer	do	do		19	M	Negro	Swede	5-9	160	
4	Wilson	Frank	Trimmer	do	do		18	M	Negro	Swede	5-8	150	
5	Anderson	John	Trimmer	do	do		20	M	Negro	Swede	5-7	140	
6	Johnson	Axel	Trimmer	do	do		21	M	Negro	Swede	5-9	155	
7	Olsen	Gustaf	Trimmer	do	do		22	M	Negro	Swede	5-10	165	
8	Nilsson	Erik	Trimmer	do	do		20	M	Negro	Swede	5-8	145	
9	Svensson	Karl	Trimmer	do	do		19	M	Negro	Swede	5-7	135	
10	Lindberg	Axel	Trimmer	do	do		21	M	Negro	Swede	5-9	150	
11	Eriksson	Oscar	Trimmer	do	do		18	M	Negro	Swede	5-6	130	
12	Gustafson	Johan	Trimmer	do	do		20	M	Negro	Swede	5-8	145	
13	Andersson	Nils	Trimmer	do	do		22	M	Negro	Swede	5-10	160	
14	Petersson	Gustaf	Trimmer	do	do		19	M	Negro	Swede	5-7	140	
15	Karlsson	Axel	Trimmer	do	do		21	M	Negro	Swede	5-9	155	
16	Svensson	Johan	Trimmer	do	do		20	M	Negro	Swede	5-8	150	
17	Andersson	Karl	Trimmer	do	do		18	M	Negro	Swede	5-6	130	
18	Nilsson	Erik	Trimmer	do	do		19	M	Negro	Swede	5-7	135	
19	Olsen	Gustaf	Trimmer	do	do		21	M	Negro	Swede	5-9	150	
20	Eriksson	Oscar	Trimmer	do	do		20	M	Negro	Swede	5-8	145	
21	Gustafson	Johan	Trimmer	do	do		22	M	Negro	Swede	5-10	160	
22	Andersson	Nils	Trimmer	do	do		19	M	Negro	Swede	5-7	140	
23	Petersson	Gustaf	Trimmer	do	do		21	M	Negro	Swede	5-9	155	
24	Karlsson	Axel	Trimmer	do	do		20	M	Negro	Swede	5-8	150	
25	Svensson	Johan	Trimmer	do	do		18	M	Negro	Swede	5-6	130	
26	Andersson	Karl	Trimmer	do	do		19	M	Negro	Swede	5-7	135	
27	Nilsson	Erik	Trimmer	do	do		21	M	Negro	Swede	5-9	150	
28	Olsen	Gustaf	Trimmer	do	do		20	M	Negro	Swede	5-8	145	
29	Eriksson	Oscar	Trimmer	do	do		22	M	Negro	Swede	5-10	160	
30	Gustafson	Johan	Trimmer	do	do		19	M	Negro	Swede	5-7	140	

LIVERPOOL
19 OCT 1917
NEW YORK
25 Feb 1918

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to be required by the officer as to the probability of the detention or deportation of such alien; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master. First ~~or second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigration Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States.

590

Vessel LAFLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) No.	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) When	(5) Whether to be held on or detained at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Mackellar	Robert	Purser		New York	19 Jan		41	M		U.S.A.			
2	Brown	James	Steward		do	do		36	"		"			
3	Crumpton	James	Steward		do	do		33	"	Negro	"			
4	Gordon	James	Steward		do	do		28	"		"			
5	Mackellar	William	Steward		do	do		31	"		"			
6	Mackellar	Charles	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
7	Mackellar	Thomas	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
8	Mackellar	Robert	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
9	Gordon	James	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
10	Gillespie	James	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
11	Mackellar	Charles	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
12	Gillespie	Edward	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
13	Mackellar	A	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
14	Mackellar	A	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
15	Mackellar	Hector	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
16	Mackellar	A. Donald	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
17	Gillespie	Alexander	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
18	Reid	W.	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
19	Mackellar	Hugh	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
20	Gillespie	Peter	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
21	Mackellar	Peter	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
22	Gillespie	Edward	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
23	Mackellar	Charles	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
24	Mackellar	Donald	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
25	Mackellar	Charles	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
26	Gillespie	Edward	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
27	Mackellar	Thomas	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
28	Gillespie	Hector	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
29	Gillespie	Edward	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			
30	Gillespie	Edward	Steward		do	do		23	"		"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place named for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (not Jew).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who intend to land in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer a true report as to the number of aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and intended future residence of each such alien, together with such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, by regulation prescribed, and to produce the certificate of the inspection of each such alien by the proper officer before such vessel shall be granted clearance: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manif. No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place and, if destined to a port of the United States, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive.

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ on or about _____ 191_, from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Family name	Given name		Where	When	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Abrahamsen	Hans	Cook	Liverpool	1 Jan 19	32	M	Scandinavian		5'6"			
2	Andersen	Peter	Able Seaman	"	"	28	M	"		5'8"			
3	Berglund	Karl	"	"	"	25	M	"		5'7"			
4	Carlsen	Erik	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	19	M	"		5'5"			
5	Dahl	Nils	Fireman	"	"	30	M	"		5'9"			
6	Eriksen	Lars	Able Seaman	"	"	27	M	"		5'10"			
7	Fredriksen	Ole	Able Seaman	"	"	24	M	"		5'8"			
8	Gustafsson	Johan	Able Seaman	"	"	29	M	"		5'11"			
9	Hansen	Peter	Able Seaman	"	"	26	M	"		5'9"			
10	Jensen	Niels	Able Seaman	"	"	31	M	"		5'10"			
11	Karlsson	Erik	Able Seaman	"	"	28	M	"		5'8"			
12	Larsen	Anders	Able Seaman	"	"	33	M	"		5'11"			
13	Magnusson	Olof	Able Seaman	"	"	27	M	"		5'9"			
14	Nilsson	Gustaf	Able Seaman	"	"	30	M	"		5'10"			
15	Olsson	Axel	Able Seaman	"	"	25	M	"		5'8"			
16	Pettersson	Gunnar	Able Seaman	"	"	29	M	"		5'11"			
17	Andersson	Karl	Able Seaman	"	"	26	M	"		5'9"			
18	Svensson	Erik	Able Seaman	"	"	34	M	"		5'10"			
19	Johansson	Gustaf	Able Seaman	"	"	28	M	"		5'8"			
20	Lindberg	Axel	Able Seaman	"	"	31	M	"		5'10"			
21	Mattsson	Hans	Able Seaman	"	"	27	M	"		5'9"			
22	Nordström	Olof	Able Seaman	"	"	30	M	"		5'10"			
23	Persson	Nils	Able Seaman	"	"	25	M	"		5'8"			
24	Rosén	Anders	Able Seaman	"	"	29	M	"		5'11"			
25	Sjöberg	Karl	Able Seaman	"	"	26	M	"		5'9"			
26	Thorsen	Lars	Able Seaman	"	"	32	M	"		5'10"			
27	Ulvestad	Ole	Able Seaman	"	"	28	M	"		5'8"			
28	Wahlberg	Erik	Able Seaman	"	"	31	M	"		5'10"			
29	Åkerlund	Gustaf	Able Seaman	"	"	27	M	"		5'9"			
30	Blomström	Hans	Able Seaman	"	"	30	M	"		5'10"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

84211—14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States on board upon arrival as a port of the United States.

Vessel Kenilworth, arriving at Galveston, Texas, 191 , from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be held or discharged in port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities
	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS												
1	Williamson	Thomas	Master	1 Dec 33	Liverpool		38	M					
2	Mackay	Hugh	1st Officer	1 Dec 33	do		32	M					
3	Hooper	James	2nd "	1 Dec 33	do		28	M					
4	Dixon	Frank	3rd "	1 Dec 33	do		24	M					
5	Brown	Peter	Purser	1 Dec 33	do		30	M					
6	Thompson	Edward	Chief Engineer	1 Dec 33	do		42	M					
7	Thompson	Robert	1st "	1 Dec 33	do		36	M					
8	Thompson	Charles	2nd "	1 Dec 33	do		30	M					
9	Thompson	Alfred	3rd "	1 Dec 33	do		28	M					
10	Johnson	Peter	Electrician	1 Dec 33	do		30	M					
11	Graham	Robert	Steward	1 Dec 33	do		40	M					
12	Hopkins	Charles	Chief Cook	1 Dec 33	do		36	M					
13	Davies	Edward	2nd "	1 Dec 33	do		30	M					
14	Richmond	Edward	Baker	1 Dec 33	do		28	M					
15	Thomas	Joseph	Steward	1 Dec 33	do		24	M					
16	Richards	Charles	Asst. "	1 Dec 33	do		22	M					
17	Macpherson	John	Asst. "	1 Dec 33	do		22	M					
18	Simmons	Thomas	Asst. "	1 Dec 33	do		22	M					
19	Johnson	Thomas	Asst. "	1 Dec 33	do		22	M					
20	Thompson	Thomas	Asst. "	1 Dec 33	do		22	M					
21	Thomas	Thomas	Asst. "	1 Dec 33	do		22	M					
22	Thompson	Thomas	Asst. "	1 Dec 33	do		22	M					
23	Thompson	Thomas	Asst. "	1 Dec 33	do		22	M					
24	Thompson	Thomas	Asst. "	1 Dec 33	do		22	M					
25	Thompson	Thomas	Asst. "	1 Dec 33	do		22	M					
26	Thompson	Thomas	Asst. "	1 Dec 33	do		22	M					
27	Thompson	Thomas	Asst. "	1 Dec 33	do		22	M					
28	Thompson	Thomas	Asst. "	1 Dec 33	do		22	M					
29	Thompson	Thomas	Asst. "	1 Dec 33	do		22	M					
30	Thompson	Thomas	Asst. "	1 Dec 33	do		22	M					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full information required by this list may result in refusal of permission to land.

LIST OF DESERTERS

THE FOLLOWING MEN HAVE DESERTED THE SHIP THIS DAY OF 19 .

MC-DONALD	LEADING FIREMAN
O-NEILL	TRIMMER
DOWLTY	DO
MCFERRON	DO
H MCKAY	STEWARD
J CASEY	SEAMAN
J CASEY	DO
R MARTINOS	DO

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel from the port of arrival of the last alien employee who was not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, and those discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such cases of desertion and departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion to the Secretary of Labor, they to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while if remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit to a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

2-1 NY
2-2 [illegible]
2-3 [illegible]
2-4 [illegible]
2-5 [illegible]
2-6 [illegible]
2-7 [illegible]
2-8 [illegible]
2-9 [illegible]
2-10 [illegible]
2-11 [illegible]
2-12 [illegible]
2-13 [illegible]
2-14 [illegible]
2-15 [illegible]
2-16 [illegible]
2-17 [illegible]
2-18 [illegible]
2-19 [illegible]
2-20 [illegible]
2-21 [illegible]
2-22 [illegible]
2-23 [illegible]
2-24 [illegible]
2-25 [illegible]
2-26 [illegible]
2-27 [illegible]
2-28 [illegible]
2-29 [illegible]
2-30 [illegible]
2-31 [illegible]
2-32 [illegible]
2-33 [illegible]
2-34 [illegible]
2-35 [illegible]
2-36 [illegible]
2-37 [illegible]
2-38 [illegible]
2-39 [illegible]
2-40 [illegible]
2-41 [illegible]
2-42 [illegible]
2-43 [illegible]
2-44 [illegible]
2-45 [illegible]
2-46 [illegible]
2-47 [illegible]
2-48 [illegible]
2-49 [illegible]
2-50 [illegible]
2-51 [illegible]
2-52 [illegible]
2-53 [illegible]
2-54 [illegible]
2-55 [illegible]
2-56 [illegible]
2-57 [illegible]
2-58 [illegible]
2-59 [illegible]
2-60 [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Depart or be held on or destined to port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information may result in a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kronland*, arriving at *New York*, 191 , from the port of *Rotterdam*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Master of vessel to be bound in the event of desertion	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities
											THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS		
1	Abrahamsen	Johannes	Steward	1 Nov 33	Rotterdam		22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	150	
2	Andersen	Peter	"	1 Nov 33	"		38	"	"	"	5-7	154	
3	Bakker	Hendrik	"	1 Nov 33	"		33	"	"	"	5-9	160	
4	Berg	Willem	"	1 Nov 33	"		29	"	"	"	5-6	142	
5	Bosch	Cornelis	"	1 Nov 33	"		41	"	"	"	5-10	178	
6	Brouwer	Adriaan	"	1 Nov 33	"		26	"	"	"	5-7	148	
7	Claes	Martinus	"	1 Nov 33	"		31	"	"	"	5-8	155	
8	Dekker	Gerrit	"	1 Nov 33	"		24	"	"	"	5-5	138	
9	Evers	Frederik	"	1 Nov 33	"		35	"	"	"	5-11	172	
10	Fokkema	Sjoerd	"	1 Nov 33	"		28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
11	Gerritsen	Klaas	"	1 Nov 33	"		44	"	"	"	5-10	185	
12	Hendriks	Gerrit	"	1 Nov 33	"		27	"	"	"	5-6	140	
13	Jansen	Pieter	"	1 Nov 33	"		32	"	"	"	5-9	158	
14	Kuiper	Arend	"	1 Nov 33	"		39	"	"	"	5-7	150	
15	Leeuwen	Dirk	"	1 Nov 33	"		30	"	"	"	5-8	152	
16	Mulder	Gerrit	"	1 Nov 33	"		25	"	"	"	5-6	138	
17	Nieuwenhuis	Klaas	"	1 Nov 33	"		36	"	"	"	5-9	162	
18	Olsen	Thorvald	"	1 Nov 33	"		42	"	"	"	5-10	175	
19	Pieterse	Johannes	"	1 Nov 33	"		23	"	"	"	5-7	146	
20	Quist	Hendrik	"	1 Nov 33	"		34	"	"	"	5-8	154	
21	Ruiter	Cornelis	"	1 Nov 33	"		40	"	"	"	5-9	165	
22	Smit	Willem	"	1 Nov 33	"		21	"	"	"	5-5	135	
23	Tromp	Adriaan	"	1 Nov 33	"		37	"	"	"	5-8	156	
24	Van Dijk	Gerrit	"	1 Nov 33	"		29	"	"	"	5-7	148	
25	Visser	Pieter	"	1 Nov 33	"		31	"	"	"	5-8	150	
26	Wolff	Hendrik	"	1 Nov 33	"		27	"	"	"	5-6	142	
27	Zeeman	Johannes	"	1 Nov 33	"		33	"	"	"	5-9	160	
28	Bakker	Jan	"	1 Nov 33	"		26	"	"	"	5-7	148	
29	Dijkstra	Sjoerd	"	1 Nov 33	"		30	"	"	"	5-8	152	
30	Bosman	Pieter	"	1 Nov 33	"		28	"	"	"	5-7	145	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information may result in a fine of $10 for each omission or inaccuracy.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Form 506

Port of NEW YORK

To the Immigration Officer in Charge:

Date, NOVEMBER 3RD 1933

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
NAMES AS PER LIST ATTACHED	

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

Jan Bakker of Ship "Kronland"

10-5-01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the Port of ____, 191__.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP	(4) NAME IN FULL	(5)	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Personal marks of identification	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS
1	Abrahamsen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Abrahamsen		Norwegian	5-10	170		
2	Andersen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Andersen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
3	Berntsen	Lars	Able Seaman	Lars Berntsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
4	Olsen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Olsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
5	Petersen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Petersen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
6	Hansen	Jens	Able Seaman	Jens Hansen		Norwegian	5-7	155		
7	Larsen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Larsen		Norwegian	5-9	162		
8	Nielsen	Anders	Able Seaman	Anders Nielsen		Norwegian	5-11	178		
9	Johansen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Johansen		Norwegian	5-8	158		
10	Pedersen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Pedersen		Norwegian	5-10	172		
11	Christensen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Christensen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
12	Thomsen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Thomsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
13	Madsen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Madsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
14	Rasmussen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
15	Jensen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Jensen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
16	Olsen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Olsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
17	Andersen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Andersen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
18	Hansen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Hansen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
19	Pedersen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Pedersen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
20	Nielsen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Nielsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
21	Johansen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Johansen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
22	Christensen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Christensen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
23	Thomsen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Thomsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
24	Madsen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Madsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
25	Rasmussen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
26	Jensen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Jensen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
27	Olsen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Olsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
28	Andersen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Andersen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
29	Hansen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Hansen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
30	Pedersen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Pedersen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
31	Nielsen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Nielsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
32	Johansen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Johansen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
33	Christensen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Christensen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
34	Thomsen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Thomsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
35	Madsen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Madsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
36	Rasmussen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
37	Jensen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Jensen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
38	Olsen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Olsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
39	Andersen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Andersen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
40	Hansen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Hansen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
41	Pedersen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Pedersen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
42	Nielsen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Nielsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
43	Johansen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Johansen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
44	Christensen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Christensen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
45	Thomsen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Thomsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
46	Madsen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Madsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
47	Rasmussen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
48	Jensen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Jensen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
49	Olsen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Olsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
50	Andersen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Andersen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
51	Hansen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Hansen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
52	Pedersen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Pedersen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
53	Nielsen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Nielsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
54	Johansen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Johansen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
55	Christensen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Christensen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
56	Thomsen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Thomsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
57	Madsen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Madsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
58	Rasmussen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
59	Jensen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Jensen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
60	Olsen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Olsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
61	Andersen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Andersen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
62	Hansen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Hansen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
63	Pedersen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Pedersen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
64	Nielsen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Nielsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
65	Johansen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Johansen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
66	Christensen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Christensen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
67	Thomsen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Thomsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
68	Madsen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Madsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
69	Rasmussen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
70	Jensen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Jensen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
71	Olsen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Olsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
72	Andersen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Andersen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
73	Hansen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Hansen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
74	Pedersen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Pedersen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
75	Nielsen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Nielsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
76	Johansen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Johansen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
77	Christensen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Christensen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
78	Thomsen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Thomsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
79	Madsen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Madsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
80	Rasmussen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
81	Jensen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Jensen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
82	Olsen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Olsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
83	Andersen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Andersen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
84	Hansen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Hansen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
85	Pedersen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Pedersen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
86	Nielsen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Nielsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
87	Johansen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Johansen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
88	Christensen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Christensen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
89	Thomsen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Thomsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
90	Madsen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Madsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
91	Rasmussen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
92	Jensen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Jensen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
93	Olsen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Olsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
94	Andersen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Andersen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
95	Hansen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Hansen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
96	Pedersen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Pedersen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
97	Nielsen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Nielsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
98	Johansen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Johansen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
99	Christensen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Christensen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
100	Thomsen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Thomsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
101	Madsen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Madsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
102	Rasmussen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
103	Jensen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Jensen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
104	Olsen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Olsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
105	Andersen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Andersen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
106	Hansen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Hansen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
107	Pedersen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Pedersen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
108	Nielsen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Nielsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
109	Johansen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Johansen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
110	Christensen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Christensen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
111	Thomsen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Thomsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
112	Madsen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Madsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
113	Rasmussen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
114	Jensen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Jensen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
115	Olsen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Olsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
116	Andersen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Andersen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
117	Hansen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Hansen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
118	Pedersen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Pedersen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
119	Nielsen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Nielsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
120	Johansen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Johansen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
121	Christensen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Christensen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
122	Thomsen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Thomsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
123	Madsen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Madsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
124	Rasmussen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
125	Jensen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Jensen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
126	Olsen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Olsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
127	Andersen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Andersen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
128	Hansen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Hansen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
129	Pedersen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Pedersen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
130	Nielsen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Nielsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
131	Johansen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Johansen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
132	Christensen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Christensen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
133	Thomsen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Thomsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
134	Madsen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Madsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
135	Rasmussen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
136	Jensen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Jensen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
137	Olsen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Olsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
138	Andersen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Andersen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
139	Hansen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Hansen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
140	Pedersen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Pedersen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
141	Nielsen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Nielsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
142	Johansen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Johansen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
143	Christensen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Christensen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
144	Thomsen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Thomsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
145	Madsen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Madsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
146	Rasmussen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
147	Jensen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Jensen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
148	Olsen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Olsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
149	Andersen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Andersen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
150	Hansen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Hansen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
151	Pedersen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Pedersen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
152	Nielsen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Nielsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
153	Johansen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Johansen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
154	Christensen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Christensen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
155	Thomsen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Thomsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
156	Madsen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Madsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
157	Rasmussen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
158	Jensen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Jensen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
159	Olsen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Olsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
160	Andersen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Andersen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
161	Hansen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Hansen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
162	Pedersen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Pedersen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
163	Nielsen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Nielsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
164	Johansen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Johansen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
165	Christensen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Christensen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
166	Thomsen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Thomsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
167	Madsen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Madsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
168	Rasmussen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
169	Jensen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Jensen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
170	Olsen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Olsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
171	Andersen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Andersen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
172	Hansen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Hansen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
173	Pedersen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Pedersen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
174	Nielsen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Nielsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
175	Johansen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Johansen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
176	Christensen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Christensen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
177	Thomsen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Thomsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
178	Madsen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Madsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
179	Rasmussen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
180	Jensen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Jensen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
181	Olsen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Olsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
182	Andersen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Andersen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
183	Hansen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Hansen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
184	Pedersen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Pedersen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
185	Nielsen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Nielsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
186	Johansen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Johansen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
187	Christensen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Christensen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
188	Thomsen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Thomsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
189	Madsen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Madsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
190	Rasmussen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
191	Jensen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Jensen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
192	Olsen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Olsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
193	Andersen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Andersen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
194	Hansen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Hansen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
195	Pedersen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Pedersen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
196	Nielsen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Nielsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
197	Johansen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Johansen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
198	Christensen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Christensen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
199	Thomsen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Thomsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
200	Madsen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Madsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
201	Rasmussen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
202	Jensen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Jensen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
203	Olsen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Olsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
204	Andersen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Andersen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
205	Hansen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Hansen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
206	Pedersen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Pedersen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
207	Nielsen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Nielsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
208	Johansen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Johansen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
209	Christensen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Christensen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
210	Thomsen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Thomsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
211	Madsen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Madsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
212	Rasmussen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
213	Jensen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Jensen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
214	Olsen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Olsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
215	Andersen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Andersen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
216	Hansen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Hansen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
217	Pedersen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Pedersen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
218	Nielsen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Nielsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
219	Johansen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Johansen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
220	Christensen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Christensen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
221	Thomsen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Thomsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
222	Madsen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Madsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
223	Rasmussen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
224	Jensen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Jensen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
225	Olsen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Olsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
226	Andersen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Andersen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
227	Hansen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Hansen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
228	Pedersen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Pedersen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
229	Nielsen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Nielsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
230	Johansen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Johansen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
231	Christensen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Christensen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
232	Thomsen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Thomsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
233	Madsen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Madsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
234	Rasmussen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
235	Jensen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Jensen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
236	Olsen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Olsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
237	Andersen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Andersen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
238	Hansen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Hansen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
239	Pedersen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Pedersen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
240	Nielsen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Nielsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
241	Johansen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Johansen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
242	Christensen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Christensen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
243	Thomsen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Thomsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
244	Madsen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Madsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
245	Rasmussen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
246	Jensen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Jensen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
247	Olsen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Olsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
248	Andersen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Andersen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
249	Hansen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Hansen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
250	Pedersen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Pedersen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
251	Nielsen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Nielsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
252	Johansen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Johansen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
253	Christensen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Christensen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
254	Thomsen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Thomsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
255	Madsen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Madsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
256	Rasmussen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
257	Jensen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Jensen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
258	Olsen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Olsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
259	Andersen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Andersen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
260	Hansen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Hansen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
261	Pedersen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Pedersen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
262	Nielsen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Nielsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
263	Johansen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Johansen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
264	Christensen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Christensen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
265	Thomsen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Thomsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
266	Madsen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Madsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
267	Rasmussen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
268	Jensen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Jensen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
269	Olsen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Olsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
270	Andersen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Andersen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
271	Hansen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Hansen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
272	Pedersen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Pedersen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
273	Nielsen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Nielsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
274	Johansen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Johansen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
275	Christensen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Christensen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
276	Thomsen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Thomsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
277	Madsen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Madsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
278	Rasmussen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
279	Jensen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Jensen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
280	Olsen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Olsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
281	Andersen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Andersen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
282	Hansen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Hansen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
283	Pedersen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Pedersen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
284	Nielsen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Nielsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
285	Johansen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Johansen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
286	Christensen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Christensen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
287	Thomsen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Thomsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
288	Madsen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Madsen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
289	Rasmussen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
290	Jensen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Jensen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
291	Olsen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Olsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
292	Andersen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Andersen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
293	Hansen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Hansen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
294	Pedersen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Pedersen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
295	Nielsen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Nielsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
296	Johansen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Johansen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
297	Christensen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Christensen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
298	Thomsen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Thomsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
299	Madsen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Madsen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
300	Rasmussen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
301	Jensen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Jensen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
302	Olsen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Olsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
303	Andersen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Andersen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
304	Hansen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Hansen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
305	Pedersen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Pedersen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
306	Nielsen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Nielsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
307	Johansen	Svend	Able Seaman	Svend Johansen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
308	Christensen	Ole	Able Seaman	Ole Christensen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
309	Thomsen	Peter	Able Seaman	Peter Thomsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
310	Madsen	Hans	Able Seaman	Hans Madsen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
311	Rasmussen	Niels	Able Seaman	Niels Rasmussen		Norwegian	5-9	165		
312	Jensen	Carl	Able Seaman	Carl Jensen		Norwegian	5-11	175		
313	Olsen	Knud	Able Seaman	Knud Olsen		Norwegian	5-8	160		
314	Andersen	Erik	Able Seaman	Erik Andersen		Norwegian	5-10	168		
315	Hansen

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arabistan, arriving at Galveston from the port of Tampico, 191 .

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) No.	(5) Name	(6) Nationality	(7) Last permanent residence	(8) Final destination	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Abrahamsen	Hans	Steward	1	H. Abrahamsen	Norway	Tampico	Galveston				
2	Andersen	Anton	Steward	1	A. Andersen	"	"	"				
3	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
4	Andersen	Carl	Steward	1	C. Andersen	"	"	"				
5	Andersen	Niels	Steward	1	N. Andersen	"	"	"				
6	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
7	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
8	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
9	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
10	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
11	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
12	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
13	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
14	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
15	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
16	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
17	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
18	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
19	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
20	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
21	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
22	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
23	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
24	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
25	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
26	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
27	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
28	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
29	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
30	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
31	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
32	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
33	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
34	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
35	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
36	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
37	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
38	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
39	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
40	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
41	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
42	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
43	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
44	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
45	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
46	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
47	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
48	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
49	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
50	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
51	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
52	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
53	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
54	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
55	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
56	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
57	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
58	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
59	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				
60	Andersen	Peter	Steward	1	P. Andersen	"	"	"				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information

S S CARL A. D

NEW YORK

LIST OF MEN SIGNED ON THE ABOVE SHIP

NOV 3RD/17

L CONSALES	DO	TRANSFERRED FROM S S CRETIC
H STADLER	DO	
M FREIDMAN	STEWARD	
A BREIDE	DO	
L HOBAN	DO	
L ERIKSEN	DO	
C R JONES	SEAMAN	
S B MORFEE	4TH MATE	
H C FLEMING	DO	
D L HUTCHINSON	ENGINEER	
L SMITH	FIREMAN	
E LOWENMARK	STEWARD	
H DOHERTY	ASST COOK	
E ROGERS	DO	
B BARNETT	DO	
L ROBINSON	DO	
JEAN FISHER	DO	
L JACOBSON	DO	
L D YOUNG	DO	
C OSTRAND	DO	
A OSTRAND	DO	
C MARKOWITZ	DO	
C MC-AULIFFE	DO	
A COTELLO	DO	
L FISHER	DO	
L GREAVES	DO	
H MILDS	DO	
C GARCIA	DO	
L MC-CONBREY	STEWARD	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] sailing from the port of [illegible], 191[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL Name	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Last occupation	(7) Wages per month	(8) Can read?	(9) Can write?	(10) Height	(11) Complexion	(12) Color of hair	(13) Color of eyes	(14) Personal marks of identification	(15) Place of birth: Country or island	(16) City or town	(17) Last residence: Country or island	(18) City or town	(19) Destination: Country or island	(20) City or town	(21) Purpose in coming to U.S.	(22) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address	(23) Whether ever in U.S., and when and where	(24) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	(25) Whether a polygamist	(26) Whether an anarchist	(27) Whether coming under contract to perform labor	(28) Whether in possession of $50 and how much	(29) Whether ticketed to destination	(30) Whether assisted, and by whom
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification																						

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct info

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

Vessel Kronland, arriving at Galveston, Texas from the port of Bremen, Germany, 1914.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS			NAME IN FULL				Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	Nativity	Last	First	Middle	Age				
1	Abrahamsen	Anton	Norway	Hansen	Karl		32	Norwegian	5-10	165	
2	Andersen	Hans	Denmark	Jensen	Peter		28	Danish	5-8	148	
3	Bergstrom	Erik	Sweden	Lindqvist	Gustaf	Adolf	41	Swedish	5-11	172	
4	Christensen	Olaf	Norway	Berg	Ole		25	Norwegian	5-7	140	
5	Dahlgren	Nils	Sweden	Svensson	Johan		36	Swedish	5-9	158	
6	Eriksen	Magnus	Norway	Haugen	Thor		29	Norwegian	5-6	135	
7	Fredriksen	Carl	Denmark	Nielsen	Soren		34	Danish	5-10	170	
8	Gustafsson	Per	Sweden	Bergman	Lars	Erik	22	Swedish	5-8	145	
9	Halvorsen	Knut	Norway	Dahl	Ole		38	Norwegian	5-11	178	
10	Johansson	Axel	Sweden	Ekstrom	Nils		27	Swedish	5-7	142	
11	Kristiansen	Peter	Norway	Moe	Hans		31	Norwegian	5-9	160	
12	Larsen	Viggo	Denmark	Petersen	Niels		24	Danish	5-6	132	
13	Magnusson	Gustaf	Sweden	Lundberg	Erik		45	Swedish	5-10	175	
14	Nielsen	Thorvald	Norway	Strand	Ole		30	Norwegian	5-8	150	
15	Olsson	Bjorn	Sweden	Karlsson	Anders		26	Swedish	5-9	155	
16	Pedersen	Hans	Denmark	Olsen	Jens		33	Danish	5-11	168	
17	Andersson	Karl	Sweden	Lindberg	Johan		40	Swedish	5-7	138	
18	Johansen	Einar	Norway	Berge	Lars		28	Norwegian	5-10	165	
19	Mortensen	Peder	Denmark	Hansen	Mads		35	Danish	5-8	152	
20	Nilsson	Gustaf	Sweden	Ekberg	Per		29	Swedish	5-6	130	
21	Olsen	Thorvald	Norway	Dahl	Nils		42	Norwegian	5-11	180	
22	Pedersen	Niels	Denmark	Jensen	Hans		27	Danish	5-9	158	
23	Svensson	Erik	Sweden	Bergstrom	Lars		31	Swedish	5-10	170	
24	Thomsen	Ole	Norway	Haugen	Knut		24	Norwegian	5-7	140	
25	Ulvestad	Ivar	Norway	Moe	Per		36	Norwegian	5-8	148	
26	Vestergaard	Jens	Denmark	Larsen	Peter		22	Danish	5-6	128	
27	Wahlstrom	Axel	Sweden	Nilsson	Gustaf		38	Swedish	5-11	175	
28	Aasen	Hans	Norway	Strand	Ole		30	Norwegian	5-9	162	
29	Bjornsen	Carl	Denmark	Olsen	Niels		25	Danish	5-7	142	
30	Christiansen	Peter	Norway	Berg	Lars		33	Norwegian	5-10	168	
31	Dahlquist	Erik	Sweden	Lindberg	Gustaf		27	Swedish	5-8	150	
32	Eriksson	Nils	Sweden	Karlsson	Per		29	Swedish	5-6	135	
33	Fredriksen	Thorvald	Norway	Dahl	Ole		41	Norwegian	5-11	178	
34	Gustafsson	Anders	Sweden	Bergman	Johan		26	Swedish	5-9	155	
35	Hansen	Mads	Denmark	Nielsen	Peter		32	Danish	5-10	165	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival late containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively actually hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board upon arrival in the port of arrival; or late containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and also upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on such departure, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel since the date of the last list to the determination of such question upon deposit to a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct

Form 257

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of NEW YORK

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

AS PER LIST ATTACHED

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

AS PER LIST ATTACHED

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

AS PER LIST ATTACHED TO FORM NO 683

Date, NOVEMBER 3RD, 1917

Arabian Maru (Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for listing names

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (9) (10) (11) (12)
1	Mohamed	Ali				
2	Ahmed	Hassan				
3	Ali	Mahmoud				
4	Hassan	Omar				
5	Omar	Ibrahim				
6	Ibrahim	Yusuf				
7	Yusuf	Abdullah				
8	Abdullah	Rashid				
9	Rashid	Said				
10	Said	Khalifa				
11	Khalifa	Nasser				
12	Nasser	Faisal				
13	Faisal	Hamad				
14	Hamad	Saleh				
15	Saleh	Jabir				
16	Jabir	Kamil				
17	Kamil	Mansour				
18	Mansour	Tariq				
19	Tariq	Adnan				
20	Adnan	Bilal				
21	Bilal	Zaid				
22	Zaid	Hamza				
23	Hamza	Omar				
24	Omar	Ali				
25	Ali	Mohamed				
26	Mohamed	Ahmed				
27	Ahmed	Ibrahim				
28	Ibrahim	Hassan				
29	Hassan	Yusuf				
30	Yusuf	Abdullah				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arabian Maru, arriving at New York, 191., from the port of Jeddah

Sheet No. 1

Arabian Maru (Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for listing names

AS PER LIST ATTACHED TO FORM NO 683

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

AS PER LIST ATTACHED

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

AS PER LIST ATTACHED

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of NEW YORK

Date, NOVEMBER 3RD, 1917

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Form 257

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LIVERPOOL October 14th, 1891. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCTOBER 1891

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

No.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL — GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Oldfield	Nelson	51	M	S	Navigator	14 Bowery, New York, N.Y.
2	Shaw	Edward	24	M	S	Lawyer	120 Main Ave, New York, N.Y.
3	Tarbet	John	25	M	S	Clerk	14 Leroy St, New York, N.Y.
4	Mills	William John	32	M	Wd	Shipbuilder	251 Sand Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.
5	Parker	James	41	M	Wd	Coal Dealer	253 West 59th St, New York, N.Y.
6	Weldon	Charles	44	M	S	—	555 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
7	Manton	Martin	55	M	S	Miner	15 E. 59th St, New York, N.Y.
8	Hanaman	John	50	M	S	Mason	1067 Park Ave, Pelham, N.Y.
9	Bowen	William	55	M	S	Author	1 W. Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	Collins	William	30	M	S	Decorator	251 Main St, Pelham, N.Y.
11	Mack	Edward	54	M	S	Mechanic	451 42nd St, New York, N.Y.
12	Sullivan	John	34	M	S	Mason	1 W. 125 St, New York, N.Y.
13	Dunleavy	James	50	M	S	Decorator	101 W. 52nd St, New York, N.Y.
14	West	Sam	35	M	S	Mason	1 W. 53rd Ave, New York, N.Y.
15	Moffit	John	33	M	S	Engineer	251 Main St, Pelham, N.Y.
16	Boyle	James	55	M	S	Lawyer	210 West 52nd St, New York, N.Y.
17	Joyce	Mike	50	M	S	Mechanic	251 Main St, Pelham, N.Y.
18	Heavrin	Martin	50	M	S	Mason	251 Main St, Pelham, N.Y.
19	Milroy	Harry	55	M	S	Engineer	251 Main St, Pelham, N.Y.
20	Macdonald	Charles Edward	45	M	S	Lawyer	251 Main St, New York, N.Y.
21	Mcginty	Charles	33	M	S	Baker	251 Main St, New York, N.Y.
22	Hamperty	Edward	24	M	S	Shipbuilder	Baltimore, Md
23	Tovey	Elmer	50	M	S	Lawyer	251 Main, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
24	Moore	Samuel	50	M	M	Shipbuilder	1 W. 59th St, New York, N.Y.
25	Greeno	Nathaniel	50	M	S	Shipbuilder	251 Main St, New York, N.Y.
26	MEECH	MESLEY	52	M	S	TAMPA FLORIDA DULY [illegible]	—
27	ENGLIKEE	JAMES MADE	28	M	S	FEBRUARY 19TH 1899 ROANOKE	—

19 EUCH ST NORFOLK VA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430 B

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. **FARLAND** sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 18TH, 19 44, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Age	Sex	PORT to which entry	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION, AND NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Conroy	Christopher	54	M	S	Retired Mar.Mdse.Old Slip 1905, New York,N.Y.	400,Montgomery St., Jersey City, N.J.
2	Barcelon	Antonio L'Motta	50	M	S	— —	81,Bateras Ave, E.Providence,R.I.
3	Evans	Henry	50	M	S	Dec.Jan 1890, Boston,Mass.	54,Liberty St., Miltimore,Delaware
4	Lenkins	Carl	54	M	S	Abt.Sept 1890, 1895,Augusta, Ge.	215 Pine St., Augusta,Ge
5	Eraser	Robert	51	M	S	August 1889, 1890, Baltimore,Md.	510,S.Bond St., Baltimore,Md.
6	Thomas	William Francis	55	M	S	July 28th 1889, New York,N.Y.	51,W.14th St., New York,N.Y.
7	Clontz	Francis Robert	51	M	S	August 25th,1890, Baltimore,Md	102,E.Pratt St., Baltimore Md.
8	Cunningham	William	35	M	S	August 23rd, 1890, Scranton,Pa.	Richmond Hill, Scranton, Pa.
9	Frye	Edward Samuel	40	M	M	October 1st 1885, Bay City, Mich.	1000, N.Polar St., Philadelphia,Pa.
10	Clark	Frank	51	M	S	July 14th 1890, New York,N.Y.	1,S.Irving A.v, New York,N.Y.
11	Baden	Christopher	51	M	S	October 12th, 1890, Manchichunk,Pa.	1?, ?th St, Brooklyn,N.Y.
12	Gurley	Winslow	50	M	S	July 5th, 1891, Philadelphia, Pa.	5010,Cherry St, Philadelphia, Pa
13	Thomas	Edward	51	M	S	May 30th,1890, Mckeesport, Pa.	812, Hilton St, Mckeesport,Pa.
14	Bartolay	Henry Sheldon	54	M	S	March 1st, 1892,E.Providence, R.I.	81,Bateras Ave, E.Providence,R.I.
15	Cooper	Frederick Franklin	45	M	S	June. 1890, Mmagar Co,Calif.	1 St., Lake St, San Francisco, Calif.
16	Jackson	Samuel B	40	M	S	Madonia Texas [illegible] 1877	[illegible]
17							
18							
19							
20							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not pass in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 630 B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 13th, 1937, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 OCT 1937, 19

USO

Manifest

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: M. or F.	MARITAL STATUS: S. W. or D.	OCCUPATION	BIRTH: (a) If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). (b) If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	NATIONALITY: (a) If native of United States, write "U. S." (b) If naturalized, write country to which formerly subject.	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: (a) If native of United States, give address in United States. (b) If naturalized, give former address in United States.	DESTINATION: (a) If native of United States, give address in United States. (b) If naturalized, give former address in United States.
1	Taffe	Anthony George	43		M	S	Doctor	Doctor Lodge, Ind., Indianapolis, Ind.			Sailors Home, 50 South St. New York, N.Y.
2	White	Emily Rose	37		M	W	Secretary	Secretary Hall, Indianapolis, Iowa.			[illegible]
3	Giddings	Roscoe Dominick	25		M	S	Manager	Manager Stall, U.S.A. Washington, D.C.			1555 Main St. Kansas City, Kansas;
4	Milton	Nick	52		M	M	Merchant	Merchant Hall, 1933, Texas.			51 N.E. 41st St. Washington, D.C.
5	Bayne	Eddy	30		M	S	[illegible]	Port Hudson, Mich.			50, South St. New York, N.Y.
6	Bradley	Ira Zankey	55		M	S	Manager	Manager Dam, 1935, Allen, Md.			1, Bridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Dance	Buckley	31		M	S	Laundry	Laundry Room, 1, 0, Brackenridge, Texas.			50, South St. New York, N.Y.
8	Donahue	Thomas Francis	23		M	S	Deputy	Deputy Sand, 1937, Clinton.			505, Main St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Olsen	Henry	50		M	S	Laundry	Laundry Stand, 1931, Brooklyn, N.Y.			30, Cotton St. Worcester, Mass.
10	Howard	Thomas Francis	24		M	S	Partner	Partner Hall, 1937, Bedford, Beaumont.			215, 8th Ave, New York, N.Y.
11	Daigh	Lee	33		M	S	Manager	Manager Old, 1937, Norfolk, Va.			Hingham, Conn.
12	Martin	Lockman Afterdeck	51		M	S	Manager	Manager Scott, 1937, Roxbury, Mass.			55, Fulaska St. Norfolk, Va.
13	Hicks	Shirley	50		M	S	Manager	Manager Scott, 1937, Portsmouth, Va.			111, Hamilton Ave, Boston, Mass.
14	Davies	Edward	53		M	S	Man	Man Hall, 1937, Charlotte, N.C.			1110, Green St. Portsmouth, Va.
15	Barnes	Theodore	55		M	S	Engr	Engr Stall, 1935, New York, N.Y.			81, Campertland St. Norfolk, Va.
16	Bennett	Alpert	50		M	S	Manager	Manager Hall, 1931, Los Angeles, Calif.			1, 2 John St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Walker	John James	55		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			1, Pearl St. New York, N.Y.
18	Bingham	Allen	40		M		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
19	Pearson	Adolph	40		M		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
20	Markee	Henry John	51		M	S	Secretary	Secretary Stand, 1930, Philadelphia, Pa.			S. 8 3rd St. New York, N.Y.
21	Engleheard	George	45		M	S	Secretary	Secretary Stand, 1930, New York, N.Y.			13, Park St. Norfolk, Va.
22	Engleheard	[illegible]	45		M	W	[illegible]	[illegible], Rockville.			13, Park St. Norfolk, Va.
23	Griffin	Carle	50		M	S	Engineer	Engineer Sand, 1931, Norfolk, Va.			13, Park St. Norfolk, Va.
24	Bonet	Frank	50		M	S	Manager	Manager Hall, 1935, Eastington, Ky.			451, 4th St. Norfolk, Va.
25	Bingham	Henry	33		M	M					505, Park St. Oakland, Md.
26	C'Dowd	John	41		M	S	Navigator	Navigator Dam, 1935, New York, N.Y.			[illegible]
27	Keefe	David John	33		M	S	Manager	Manager Sold, 1935, Newport, R.I.			[illegible]
28	Hart	John	33		M	S	Shipbroker	Shipbroker Scott, 1935, Boston, Mass.			[illegible]
29	Barnes	Henry	51		M	S	Agent	Agent Hall, 1935, New York, N.Y.			15 S. 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.
30	Barnes	John	33		M	S	Manager	Manager Dam, 1935, Holyoke, Mass.			15, Howard, New York, N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Column 2 (AGE).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in every instance, the latest birthday previous to arrival.

Column 3 (SEX).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (RACE).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, press holder, steel holder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, holder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, according to the following:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Gardeners combining should make this distinction on the manifest, but correctness in this matter is not essential.

Stockmen should be classified by inspectors and together with the foregoing examination of alien arrives.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is to be subdivided into two entries thereon as follows: Yes—No (can read and write), or No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to show the country of which the alien is a native or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Complete all races on pages 1 and 2 of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should be such as to indicate the race or people as given in page 1.

Alberta alteration should be made to the distinction between race and nationality, but wherever possible should be carefully tested by inspectors and together checks in this regard. For instance, "France" is a nation and a race, but "French" means a nationality, as does "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Germany," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Russia," "Turkey," "Greece," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Austria-Hungary," or any other country, which is classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people should have a similar distinction of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the island of the Kingdom of Italy south of the parallel of the Lower Volturno River, including Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Molise, Campania, Abruzzi and Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, the Maremma, Latium, Rome, the Agro Pontino, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or any other country, which is classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the island of the Kingdom of Italy north of the parallel of the Lower Volturno River, including Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, Western Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, which is classed as "Italian (south)."

Most of these people should have a similar distinction of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, whether or not the intention is carried out, but if it is found that the intention was not carried out in good faith, the person will be deported as one who entered by fraud.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and their names and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should be such as to indicate whether the person is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and complete address.

Column 12 (Ever in prison or almshouse, and for what crime).—The entry in column 12 should be such as to indicate whether the person has been in prison or almshouse, and for what crime.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the town (city or town) of intended final permanent residence in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in U. S., when, where, and how long).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the time (year or years) and place of previous residence in the United States, and the length of time of such residence.

Column 15 (Whether have a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by self or by other person or corporation, society, or government, and amount of money in possession, if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the immigrant has a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government, and the amount of money in possession, if less than $50.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should be such as to indicate whether the person is in possession of $50 and if not, how much.

Column 17 (Whether married person is joining husband or wife, and their names).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States person; if married person is joining husband or wife, their names and where.

Column 18 (Occupation of each person 14 years of age and over).—The entry in column 18 should show whether person is able to read or write, and their occupation, as laborer, servant, clerk, etc., and their last permanent residence before coming to the United States.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer in these columns to be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer in these columns to be either Yes or No.

Column 21 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The answer in these columns to be either Yes or No.

Column 22 (Whether ever in the United States before).—The answer in these columns to be either Yes or No.

Column 23 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officers).—The answer in these columns to be either Yes or No.

Column 24 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property).—The answer in these columns to be either Yes or No.

Column 25 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officers).—The answer in these columns to be either Yes or No.

Column 26 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property).—The answer in these columns to be either Yes or No.

NOTE.—Each item of the manifest is to be filled in, and no person will be allowed to land whose manifest is incomplete in any particular. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in the manifest concerning any fact required to be stated therein shall be deported as one who has entered by fraud.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W S QUINN, CHIEF OFFICER of the LAFLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (state whether master, first or second officer) that I have carefully examined the manifest, consisting of eight pages, and to which this affidavit is annexed, and the entries therein, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the same contain a true and complete list of all the aliens who have taken passage in the vessel named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens for the United States, and that the said List or Manifest truly discloses as to each such alien all the facts and circumstances required to be stated in such List or Manifest, and that no information which is withheld would change or modify the statements made therein; that the said List or Manifest truly discloses the number of persons who have been taken on board said vessel at any other port or place, and the reasons for the non-appearance of any who may have been expected to take passage but who do not appear on the said List or Manifest; that the said List or Manifest truly discloses the sex, calling or occupation, age, nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien who has been taken on board at any port or place other than the port of departure, and the names of the countries to which they severally belong; that no alien mentioned in the said List or Manifest has been allowed to conceal himself on board said vessel; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine each alien mentioned in said List or Manifest, touching the physical and mental condition of such alien, and have satisfied myself that no alien has been passed by said surgeon who is not in sound physical and mental condition; that I have caused the proper entries to be made in the Ship's Medical Journal touching the sickness and death on board said vessel of any alien mentioned in said List or Manifest, and have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a correct copy of such entries; that I have caused the Ship's Surgeon's Certificate to be filled out with respect to each alien mentioned in said List or Manifest, and have delivered the same to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I have caused the Ship's Master

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW]

Must show arrival details first thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 101

88 OCT 1907

188

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether a citizen returning to a former home.	By whom passage paid (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50.00 cash, or more than $30.00 in value.	Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? If Yes— When. Where.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Place of Birth. County.	Nationality.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Last Residence. State or Province.	Last Residence. Country.
1	Ato.	Melpontre.	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes. Ferd. N.York.	3d,Bloomfield Rd,Ascot Vale, Melpontre	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Grey	Red	None	Australia	Newport	Ato. Aus.

Father, Mr E.H. Cranmington.

FORM 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ARABIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 16th, 1917

No.	(Cols. above for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX / DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	M. F.							
		Bearded Report									
		Examination									

TRANSIT

Manifest To allen ent7 heard ex of mdw

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* That permanent residence in the country of which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† This column will be found on the back of this sheet. 14-512

I, C. VANDALE, Surgeon of the LADLAND, sailing THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had EIGHTEEN years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the laws of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, are correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 1917, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heterogenous.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien seamen named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

EIGHT

I. W. S. COLLINS CHIEF OFFICER ..... of the LAFLAND from LIVERPOOL ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of 1909

Immigration Officer.

NOTE.—Act 1907, section 4, provides as follows: "Whoever shall knowingly bring into the United States, by water or land, any alien not duly entered by the immigrant inspector at the time and place set apart for inspection by the Superintendent of Immigration, except as provided in section 7 of this Act, or whoever shall knowingly assist, abet, or aid in bringing into the United States any alien not duly entered as aforesaid, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding one year."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants. Written English words of Italian (Lombardic, Gallic, Ligurian, Venetic, Etruscan, Latin, Germanic, Arabic, Albanian, Slavic, Hungarian, or any other) origin, should be classed as "Italian in Italy," Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Abruzzi, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, and Molise) and their descendants. Written English words of Italian (Lombardic, Gallic, Ligurian, Venetic, Etruscan, Latin, Germanic, Arabic, Albanian, Slavic, Hungarian, or any other) origin, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, and is look as one year shall be the last permanent residence preceding the arrival at the port of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show correctly upon their manifests the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a person has resided in more than one country, the country of last permanent residence should be given. Aliens who are temporarily residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to foreign countries, habitually or not, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Name person going to and full address).—The entry in column 14 should be name and address of person going to, and full address of such person. If no such person, state "None."

Column 15 (Are you a citizen of the United States?).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N").

Column 16 (If married, husband or wife in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N").

Column 17 (Can read).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N").

Column 18 (Can write).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N").

Column 19 (Can you read and write your own language?).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N").

Column 20 (Height).—The entry in column 20 should show the height, and give in feet and inches.

Column 21 (Complexion).—The entry in column 21 should show whether light or dark, and whether blonde or brunette.

Column 22 (Color of hair).—The entry in column 22 should show whether black, brown, auburn, gray, sandy, red, bald, or white.

Column 23 (Color of eyes).—The entry in column 23 should show whether black, brown, gray, blue, hazel, or other color.

Column 24 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 24 should show whether visible scars, marks, or deformities.

Column 25 (Nationality).—The entry in column 25 should show the nationality of the alien, as "Italian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Greek," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "South American," "Central American," or other nationality.

Column 26 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 26 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and columns 25 and 26 should be correctly revised by inspectors and properly checked in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HAWAIIAN (KANAKA).

"Rhenish-Austrian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Rhenish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, employed coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is an admixture of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW. (SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCT 1947 191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	15	13	14	12	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Last Destination.		Intend to apply for naturalization	By whom passage paid	Can read?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether in Polygamist?	Whether in Anarchist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Race or Nationality.	City or Town.	Country.
	State.	City or Town.											Com-plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
	(Intended future Permanent residence.)			(Whether ticket paid by himself, friend, relative, or other person, and if so, what relationship.)		If Yes— Number of years.						Feet.	Inches.					
					No.													
					Yes.													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. "ITALIANA" sailing from LIVERPOOL to NEW YORK, 191?

| No. | (This space for use by Government officials) | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. VANDALE, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do SAILING THEREWITH
(Name of vessel mentioned in manifest, or "sailing therewith," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

GHENT UNIVERSITY

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER 1921, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 17 th day of OCTOBER 1

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.)

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

must show written declaration to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 OCT 1911

List 181 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

15	13	14	12	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Is ticket a through ticket? Whether passage paid by him self or by whom? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by parent, husband, friend, or relative; name and address of such person.)	Is passage paid by himself or by whom?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No. If yes— When and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, what is name and complete address of such relative or friend?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less than $30 how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Country.
1	N.Y. New York	Yes Same	Yes Yes Self	Yes No	— —	38 Monroe St., New York, N.Y. Brooklyn Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy, Grim.	Corbetta
2	N.Y. New York	Yes Omaha	Yes Yes Self	Yes No	— —	8, South St, New York, N.Y. Salvator Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy, Grimaldi Ferraro on	Genoa
3	N.Y. New York	Yes Omaha	Yes Yes Self	Yes No	— —	Friend, Mrs E. Bath.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	None	Portugal	Fon Iafara
4	N.Y. New York	Yes Omaha	Yes Yes Self	Yes No	— —	Friend, Mr. Miller.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	Cheka
5	N.Y. New York	Yes Omaha	Yes Yes Self	Yes No	— —	36, Mulberry St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Dk.	None	Italy	Mecki
6	N.Y. New York	Yes Omaha	Yes Yes Self	Yes No	— —	414 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	None	Italy, Grimaldi Ferraro on	Genoa
7	Ohio, Portland	Yes Mother	Yes No	— —	Mother, Mrs Bernard,		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk.	None	Italy, Grim.	Pelkim
8	Ohio, Portland	Yes Mother	Yes No	— —	Mother, Mrs Bernard,		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk.	None	Italy, Grim.	Pelkim
9	N.J. Newark	Yes Self	Yes No	— —	Friend, John Mostarki, 23 Bolton St, Newark, N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	None	Sweden	Vastergo.
10	[illegible]	Yes Omaha	Yes Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Mrs E.E. Godnes, 999, 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Gray & long beard on Breast	Bohemia.	Nestrom.
11	N.Y. New York	Yes Omaha	Yes Yes [illegible] N.York	[illegible]	Friend, Doctor Konstadon, [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Very two	Greece	Peraplemten
12	N.Y. New York	Yes Omaha	Yes Yes [illegible] N.York	[illegible]	Friend, Doctor Konstadon, [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	None	Greece	Sasmate.
13	N.Y. New York	Yes Omaha	Yes Yes [illegible] N.York	[illegible]	Friend, A.Kolas, 36 Mulberry St, New York, N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	None	Turkey	Smyrna
14	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes Brother	Yes No	Friend, A.Bodritzis, 41, Mackenzen St, Provi- dence. R.I.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	None	Portugal	Alsen
15	R.I. Providence	No Self	Yes Yes Brother	Yes No	Friend, M.Caltabrea, 9, Cherry St, New York, N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	None	Greece	Kimi
16	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Friend, M.Caltabrea, 27, Chestnut St, New York, N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk.	None	Greece	Cefalonia
17	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	— —	MOTHER-MRS KENSENS		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DARK	DK	NONE	GREECE	CEFALONIA
18	OREG PORTLAND	YES MOTHER	YES NO	— —	6707 82ND ST PORTLAND-OR	NONONO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	NONE	FRANCE	BELGIUM
19	DO -DO-	YES -DO-	YES NO	— —	----------DO----------		NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRUNE	NONE	FRANCE	BELGIUM
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. "ALA ELAND" sailing from ANTWERP. OCTOBER 16th, 1917

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(Line above for use of Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
1			Fennel Mary Ann	19	F	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Denmark	Father. Mr Fennel. 48,Kristianiagade, Copenhagen, Denmark.
2			Nielsen Jens	37	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Denmark	Father. Mr Nielsen. Heretoki,Nesodt,Tetteroen,Gronneken, Norway.
3			Hansen Niels	25	M	S	Carpenter Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	N.Y.C.	New York	Friend. Mr Miller. 314,Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4			Olsen Peter	23	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	N.Y.C.	New York	Mother. Mrs Knudsen. Lars Andreasen,Oseyra 17, Oslo, Norway.
5			Andersen Hans	30	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	N.Y.C.	New York	Brother. Mr Andersen. Per Andreasen, Gotaporg, Sweden.
6			Carl August Ehrstrom	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	N.Y.C.	New York	Aunt. Mrs Gomez. Lucie, Mt Victor Rensens.
7			Gomez Vicente	32	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Port Rico	Portuguese	Mayaguez	Porto Rico	Don Isidro, Ave Cruz, Mayaguez, P.R.
8			Gomez Jose	35	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Boston	Portugal	Aunt. Mrs Gomez. Lucie, Mt Victor Rensens.
9			Andersen Viktor Emanuel	28	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Malden	Sweden	Mother. Mrs Andersen. Gotaporg, Sweden.
10			Brock	28	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father. Mr Brock. 1607,Berkeley Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
11			Jones	29	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Wife. Mrs E.E. Jones. 999, 30th Avenue, New York.
12			Evangelides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs Evangelides.
13			Theodides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr Theodides.
14			Athens	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens, Greece		Father. Mr Athens. 17, Terapht, Greece.
15			Evangelides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr Evangelides.
16			Theodides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs Evangelides.
17			Athens	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens, Greece		Father. Mr Athens. 17, Terapht, Greece.
18			Evangelides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr Evangelides.
19			Theodides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs Evangelides.
20			Athens	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens, Greece		Father. Mr Athens. 17, Terapht, Greece.
21			Evangelides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr Evangelides.
22			Theodides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs Evangelides.
23			Athens	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens, Greece		Father. Mr Athens. 17, Terapht, Greece.
24			Evangelides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr Evangelides.
25			Theodides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs Evangelides.
26			Athens	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens, Greece		Father. Mr Athens. 17, Terapht, Greece.
27			Evangelides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr Evangelides.
28			Theodides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs Evangelides.
29			Athens	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens, Greece		Father. Mr Athens. 17, Terapht, Greece.
30			Evangelides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr Evangelides.
31			Theodides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs Evangelides.
32			Athens	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens, Greece		Father. Mr Athens. 17, Terapht, Greece.
33			Evangelides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr Evangelides.
34			Theodides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs Evangelides.
35			Athens	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens, Greece		Father. Mr Athens. 17, Terapht, Greece.
36			Evangelides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr Evangelides.
37			Theodides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs Evangelides.
38			Athens	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens, Greece		Father. Mr Athens. 17, Terapht, Greece.
39			Evangelides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr Evangelides.
40			Theodides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs Evangelides.
41			Athens	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens, Greece		Father. Mr Athens. 17, Terapht, Greece.
42			Evangelides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr Evangelides.
43			Theodides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs Evangelides.
44			Athens	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens, Greece		Father. Mr Athens. 17, Terapht, Greece.
45			Evangelides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr Evangelides.
46			Theodides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs Evangelides.
47			Athens	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens, Greece		Father. Mr Athens. 17, Terapht, Greece.
48			Evangelides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr Evangelides.
49			Theodides	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs Evangelides.
50			Athens	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens, Greece		Father. Mr Athens. 17, Terapht, Greece.
51			RENSENS	15	F	S	-DO-	YES	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-
52			RENSENS	53	F	S	WORKER	YES	YES	SWEDISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ALAMANDE SAVANTMERY BELGIUM
53			RENSENS	15	F	S	-DO-	YES	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	UNCLE-MR VICTOR RENSENS

* Last Permanent residence if the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of crews will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

I, C. VANDALE, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Name of vessel, railway company, or other conveyance.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of
the CHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, are correct
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

Signature of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of OCTOBER 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The number
contained is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. COLLINS, CHIEF OFFICER, of the LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of such vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. COLLINS, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCTOBER, 1903, at NEW YORK.

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year elsewhere than in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be given as such as one year elsewhere than in the last permanent residence therefore if any be given. If the intended residence is uncertain or undetermined, write "Uncertain." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town if any, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurately whole country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, language, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, it should be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticketed to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be yes or no (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom possessed (self, friend, society, etc., giving name and address of such person) and how much possessed. If possessed by self, the exact amount of money should be stated. If possessed by friend, society, etc., the amount should not be stated, but the entry should show definitely that the requirement is complied with.

Column 15 (Whether over prison or almshouse).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom possessed (self, friend, society, etc., giving name and address of such person) and how much possessed. If possessed by self, the exact amount of money should be stated. If possessed by friend, society, etc., the amount should not be stated, but the entry should show definitely that the requirement is complied with.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse).—The entry in column 16 should be yes or no.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; how long such relative has been in the United States; and whether such relative is a citizen thereof).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; how long such relative has been in the United States; and whether such relative is a citizen thereof.

Column 18 (Condition as to health, mental and physical).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the condition as to health, mental and physical, of each alien. Any exceptional condition should be noted.

Column 19 (Deformed or crippled).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what form of deformity or crippling.

Column 20 (Height).—The entry in column 20 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 21 (Complexion).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely complexion, as "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 22 (Color of hair).—The entry in column 22 should show definitely color of hair, as "light," "brown," "auburn," "red," "black," "gray," or "white."

Column 23 (Color of eyes).—The entry in column 23 should show definitely color of eyes, as "blue," "gray," "hazel," "brown," "black," or "mixed."

Column 24 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 24 should show definitely any visible marks of identification, as "scar on forehead," "mole on right hand," "scar on left wrist," "tattooed on right arm," etc.

Column 25 (Nationality).—The entry in column 25 should show definitely the nationality of each alien, as "Italian," "Russian," "Finn," "Swede," "Norwegian," "Dane," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Central American," "South American," "other African," "other Asiatic," or "other European," according to the best information obtainable.

Column 26 (Race).—The entry in column 26 should be expressed in terms of one of the following races or peoples: "Hebrew," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Central American," "South American," "other African," "other Asiatic," or "other European," according to the best information obtainable.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people (not Israelites).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

GERMAN.

IRISH.

ENGLISH.

SCOTCH.

WELSH.

DUTCH.

FLEMISH.

FRENCH.

SPANISH.

PORTUGUESE.

GREEK.

TURKISH.

ARMENIAN.

SYRIAN.

ARABIAN.

CHINESE.

JAPANESE.

HINDU.

MEXICAN.

WEST INDIAN.

NEGRO.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

EAST INDIAN.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

OTHER AFRICAN.

OTHER ASIATIC.

OTHER EUROPEAN.

Column 27 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 27 should show definitely whether a citizen of the United States, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether a married woman; whether a widow; number and names of children under 18 years of age).—The entry in column 28 should show whether married or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 29 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 30 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 30 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 31 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 31 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 32 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 32 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 33 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 33 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 34 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 34 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 35 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 35 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 36 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 36 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 37 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 37 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 38 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 38 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 39 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 39 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 40 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 40 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 41 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 41 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 42 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 42 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 43 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 43 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 44 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 44 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 45 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 45 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 46 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 46 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 47 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 47 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 48 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 48 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 49 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 49 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 50 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 50 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 51 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 51 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 52 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 52 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 53 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 53 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 54 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 54 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 55 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 55 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 56 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 56 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 57 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 57 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 58 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 58 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 59 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 59 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 60 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 60 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 61 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 61 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 62 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 62 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 63 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 63 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 64 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 64 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 65 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 65 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 66 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 66 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 67 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 67 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 68 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 68 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 69 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 69 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 70 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 70 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 71 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 71 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 72 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 72 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 73 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 73 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 74 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 74 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 75 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 75 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 76 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 76 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 77 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 77 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 78 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 78 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 79 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 79 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 80 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 80 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 81 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 81 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 82 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 82 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 83 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 83 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 84 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 84 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 85 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 85 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 86 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 86 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 87 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 87 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 88 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 88 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 89 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 89 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 90 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 90 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 91 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 91 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 92 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 92 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 93 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 93 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 94 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 94 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 95 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 95 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 96 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 96 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 97 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 97 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 98 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 98 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 99 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 99 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 100 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 100 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 101 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 101 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 102 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 102 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 103 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 103 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 104 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 104 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 105 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 105 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 106 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 106 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 107 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 107 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 108 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 108 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 109 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 109 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 110 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 110 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 111 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 111 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 112 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 112 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 113 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 113 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 114 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 114 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 115 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 115 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 116 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 116 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 117 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 117 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 118 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 118 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 119 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 119 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 120 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 120 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 121 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 121 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 122 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 122 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 123 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 123 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 124 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 124 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 125 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 125 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 126 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 126 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 127 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 127 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 128 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 128 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 129 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 129 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 130 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 130 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 131 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 131 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 132 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 132 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 133 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 133 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 134 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 134 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 135 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 135 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 136 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 136 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 137 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 137 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 138 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 138 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 139 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 139 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 140 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 140 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 141 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 141 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 142 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 142 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 143 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 143 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 144 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 144 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 145 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 145 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 146 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 146 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 147 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 147 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 148 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 148 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 149 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 149 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 150 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 150 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 151 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 151 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 152 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 152 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 153 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 153 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 154 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 154 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 155 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 155 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 156 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 156 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 157 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 157 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 158 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 158 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 159 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 159 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 160 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 160 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 161 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 161 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 162 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 162 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 163 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 163 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 164 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 164 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 165 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 165 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 166 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 166 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 167 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 167 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 168 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 168 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 169 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 169 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 170 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 170 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 171 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 171 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 172 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 172 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 173 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 173 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 174 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 174 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 175 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 175 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 176 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 176 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 177 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 177 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 178 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 178 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 179 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 179 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 180 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 180 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 181 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 181 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 182 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 182 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 183 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 183 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 184 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 184 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 185 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 185 should show whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect.

Column 186 (Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so whether able to read or write any language or dialect; and what language or dialect).—The entry in column 186 should show whether able to read or write

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

Line

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 8 OCT 1911

101

185

must show arrival details first thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the landing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

No.	13 Final Destination. (Insert the letter permanent residence.) City or Town.	State.	14 Yes(X) if ticket is a prepaid ticket.	15 If a Ticket Passage Paid By whom paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	17 Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? If Yes— When? Year. Month. No. of times.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, promised, or assisted by others?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Color of— Race or Nationality.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Country.
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	SP. South St. New York, N.Y. Sailors Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Holland	Rotterdam	Holland
2	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	SP. South St. New York, N.Y. Sailors Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Holland	Rotterdam	Holland
3	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	SP. South St. New York, N.Y. Sailors Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Holland	Rotterdam	Holland
4	Penn Philla.	Yes	Employee	Yes	No	No	Friend, Mr. L. Cabey. 10 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Left thumb.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden
5	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend, Mr. L. Cabey. 10 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Left thumb.	Sweden	Kiliakrist	Sweden
6	Penn Philla.	Yes	Employee	No	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. L. Cabey. 10 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Left thumb.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden
7	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employee	Yes	No	No	Friend, Mr. L. Cabey. 10 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Left thumb.	Sweden	Kiliakrist	Sweden
8	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employee	Yes	No	No	Friend, Mrs Hall. 1,212 6th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Portugal	Rio de Janeiro	Brazil
9	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employee	Yes	No	No	Friend, Mr. L. Cabey. 10 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Holland	Delft	Holland
10	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employee	Yes	No	No	Friend, Mr. M. Fernandez. 5 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Spain	Santander	Spain
11	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employee	Yes	No	No	Friend, Mr. A.G. Hall. 43, Milton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Spain	Madrid	Spain
12	N.Y. Hoboken	Yes	Employee	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, M.A. Ramos. 345 Court St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Portugal	Rio de Janeiro	Brazil
13	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employee	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, M. M. Morris. 25 Courtl St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Denmark	Esbjerg	Denmark
14	N.Y. Hoboken	Yes	Employee	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, M.A. Ramos. 345 Court St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Holland	Rotterdam	Holland
15	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employee	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, M. M. Morris. 25 Courtl St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Sweden	Helsingborg	Sweden
16	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employee	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, M. M. Morris. 25 Courtl St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Spain	Santander	Spain
17	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employee	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, M. M. Morris. 25 Courtl St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Holland	Delft	Holland
18	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employee	Yes	Yes	No	Friend, M. M. Morris. 25 Courtl St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Holland	Rotterdam	Holland

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 966 R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MARIANO" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 14th, 1931, 191

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
1			(Line above for use of Government officials.)	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11
1		TRANSIT	Abrahamsen, Nels	27	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Mrs. Anna Abrahamsen, Bergen, Norway.
2			Andersen, Hans	24	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
3			Andersen, Peter	25	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
4			Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
5			Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
6			Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
7			Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
8			Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
9		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
10		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
11		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
12		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
13		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
14		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
15		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
16		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
17		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
18		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
19		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
20		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
21		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
22		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
23		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
24		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
25		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
26		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
27		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
28		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
29		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
30		TRANSIT	Andersen, Thorvald	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Ida Andersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.

† List of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has lawfully resided for one year or more.

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: Yes

Number of aliens on fifty sheets is 47 now

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The matter of language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englisch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heterogynian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. ANDAGE, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens arrested herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and form in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the head of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." *Note.*—A list of these people whose surnames are usually Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (*i. e.*, comprising the departments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicate, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence to one year shall constitute permanent residence. Any intended residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain but as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence preceding the coming; and not as to any temporary residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not as to any temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to ship final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, how much money has he?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom brought, how held, as bill, purchase, father, brother, or other relative; friend; employer, society, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in the possession of the family.

Money should be the property of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should be Yes or No, and if Yes, the date; and place; as, 1894—Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported).—The entry should be Yes or No, and if Yes, the date; as, 1894—Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Condition of health, mental and physical).—The entry should be Good, Fair, or Poor, and if Fair or Poor, the nature of the defect should be stated; as, Fair—lame; Poor—consumptive.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection by the immigration officer at the examination of aliens.

Columns 2 (age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed as given on the last birthday previous to the coming of the alien.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, head bookkeeper, stock keeper, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, bookkeeper, turner, or other indefinite designations.

The distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, terms which are sometimes used synonymously, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Blacksmith, compositor, bricklayer, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, fireman, laborer, lawyer, machinist, miner, porter, sailor, servant, shoemaker, tailor, tinner, weaver, and all others should be described by the occupation at which they usually work or intend to work in this country, and not merely as laborer.

Column 5 (Can read or write).—Column 5 is subdivided into the entries Yes—Yes (can read but can not write), Yes—No (can read but can not write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be completed to show the country to which the immigrant is at present allegiance.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, but nationality should be carefully observed by remembering that country cloaks it this regard. For instance, "Scotch" or "French" appertains to a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" or "Scotch" by race or people, and similarly "French" appertains to a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As often as the Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly be classed respectively as English, German, or Russian, the actual nationality should be given in column 6.

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Yezzoes).

THE ISTHMUS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Yezzoes).

MEXICO-MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, or Mexican descent.

ARABIA (ARAB).

The term "Arabian" refers to the Arabian Yezzo, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the letter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (Married or single).—The entry in column 10 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), D (divorced).

Column 11 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 11 should be entirely as column 4.

Column 12 (Can read or write).—The entry in column 12 should be entirely as column 5.

Column 13 (Height).—The entry in column 13 should be entirely as column 6.

Column 14 (Complexion).—The entry in column 14 should be entirely as column 7.

Column 15 (Color of hair).—The entry in column 15 should be entirely as column 8.

Column 16 (Color of eyes).—The entry in column 16 should be entirely as column 9.

Column 17 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 17 should be entirely as column 10.

Column 18 (Condition of health, mental and physical).—The entry should be Good, Fair, or Poor, and if Fair or Poor, the nature of the defect should be stated; as, Fair—lame; Poor—consumptive.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection by the immigration officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens namely (herein is to be stated whether the information is to the master and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..., at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—315

I, ... of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens namely (herein is to be stated whether the information is to the master and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..., at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—315

I, W. S. QUINN, CHIEF OFFICER ..... of the LAPLAND from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Give surname first and in full.) SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens namely (herein is to be stated whether the information is to the master and true in every respect.

CHIEF Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCTOBER 1907, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—315

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL	AGE	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	CAN READ	CAN WRITE	NATIONALITY	RACE OR PEOPLE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	CAN READ	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PHYSICAL AND MENTAL CONDITION				
1	Enrattan	40	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	M	M	Farmer	Yes	5 ft 6 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Good				
2	Enrattan	38	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	F	M	Housework	No	5 ft 2 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Good				
3	Enrattan	12	S	At home	No	No	Italian	Italian	M	S	At home	No	4 ft 8 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Good				
4	Enrattan	9	S	At home	No	No	Italian	Italian	M	S	At home	No	4 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Good				
5	Enrattan	7	S	At home	No	No	Italian	Italian	M	S	At home	No	4 ft 1 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Good				
6	Enrattan	4	S	At home	No	No	Italian	Italian	M	S	At home	No	3 ft 8 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Good				
7	Enrattan	2	S	At home	No	No	Italian	Italian	M	S	At home	No	3 ft 2 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Good				
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

NOTE.—Fill text of this manifest real [illegible] with a pencil a person who pretends to be a [illegible] of the United States to [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW)

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPED OR WRITTEN ON PRINTED

must show arrival details that correct to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 8 OCT 1941

List 180

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) City or Town.	State.	Inquest at arrival port? (Whether alien held for special inquiry at any stage of the proceedings)	By whom passage paid (Whether alien had in his possession at least $50 in cash, or was in possession of a ticket to a railroad point beyond the port of arrival)	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Age. Last Birthday.	Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Can read or write some language.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes, 1937	Bro, Mary, 1301 7th st, New York, N.Y. Friend, M. De Peyster,	40	M	S	No	No	Yes	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	9	M	S	No	No	No	4	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
3	Dino Arata		Self	Yes	Yes, 1931	Wife, Mrs Lena Arata, 241 Bartmer st, Akron, Ohio	40	M	S	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Blue	None
4	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes, 1921	N.York, 25, South st, New York, N.Y. Brother Home,	20	M	S	No	No	No	5		Fair	Brn	Brn.	None
5	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																		
7	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes, 1937	Brooklyn, U.S., Congress st, Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend, Mrs Brady,	20	M	S	No	No	No	5	6	Brown	Fair	Brown	None
8	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes, 1921	New York, 25, South st, New York, N.Y. Brother Home,	20	M	S	No	No	No	5		Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	None
9	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes, 1921	New York, 25, South st, New York, N.Y. Brother Home,	20	M	S	No	No	No	5		Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	None
10	Mass Boston	No	Employers	Yes	Yes, 1938	Boston, Mass, 33, Hanover st, Boston, Mass Wife, Mrs McMahon,	40	M	S	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
11	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes, 1938	New York, N.Y. 14, E. 25 st, New York, N.Y. Brother, E. McGonity,	40	M	S	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes, 1941	Pa. Philadelphia, 1500, Pine st, Philadelphia, Pa. Brother, Mr Cannock,	40	M	S	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Both arms
13	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes, 1941	New York, N.Y. 100 Madison st, New York, N.Y. Mother, Mrs Cannock,	40	M	S	No	No	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
14	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes, 1941	New York, N.Y. 2000 Park Ave, New York, N.Y. Friend, Mr Parker,	40	M	S	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes, 1941	New York, N.Y. 150 West 125 st, New York, N.Y. Friend, Mr Parker,	40	M	S	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None
16	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes, 1941	New York, N.Y. 1st Madison st, N. Brunswick, N.J. Friend, Adam Eintex,	40	M	S	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Both arms. Tattoo
17	Penn. Scranton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes, 1939	Scranton, Penn. 52, Park Ave. East, Scranton, Penn.	40	M	S	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Both arms. Tattoo
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes, 1938	1515 Surf st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	40	M	S	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Tattoo on left arm
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MARYLAND" sailing from LIVERPOOL to NEW YORK, arriving at PORT OF NEW YORK, on 1917.

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(Leave above for use of Government officials.)		5	3	4	2	6	7		8	9	10		11
1			Peterson, Thomas	28	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Peterson, Mrs. Thomas, Oslo, Norway.
2			Hansen, Mrs. Anna	25	M	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Hansen, Mr. Lars, Bergen, Norway.
3			Olsen, Karl	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Olsen, Mrs. Karl, Stavanger, Norway.
4			Andersen, Erik	22	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmö	Andersen, Mrs. Erik, Malmö, Sweden.
5			Johansson, Gustaf	35	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Johansson, Mrs. Gustaf, Stockholm, Sweden.
6			Nielsen, Peter	40	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Nielsen, Mrs. Peter, Copenhagen, Denmark.
7			Larsen, Hans	30	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Larsen, Mrs. Hans, Bergen, Norway.
8			Berg, Olaf	26	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Göteborg	Berg, Mrs. Olaf, Göteborg, Sweden.
9			Eriksson, Nils	24	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Eriksson, Mrs. Nils, Helsinki, Finland.
10			Virtanen, Aino	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Virtanen, Mr. Aino, Tampere, Finland.
11			Mäkinen, Juho	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	Mäkinen, Mrs. Juho, Oulu, Finland.
12			Korhonen, Eino	31	M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	Korhonen, Mrs. Eino, Kuopio, Finland.
13			Lehtinen, Aarne	27	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Lehtinen, Mrs. Aarne, Turku, Finland.
14			Salminen, Väinö	33	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vaasa	Salminen, Mrs. Väinö, Vaasa, Finland.
15			Nieminen, Toivo	26	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Nieminen, Mrs. Toivo, Helsinki, Finland.
16			Heikkilä, Matti	34	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lahti	Heikkilä, Mrs. Matti, Lahti, Finland.
17			Rantanen, Jussi	29	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Rantanen, Mrs. Jussi, Pori, Finland.
18			Mäkelä, Eino	23	M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Joensuu	Mäkelä, Mrs. Eino, Joensuu, Finland.
19			Laine, Veikko	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rovaniemi	Laine, Mrs. Veikko, Rovaniemi, Finland.
20			Koskinen, Arvo	30	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Koskinen, Mrs. Arvo, Tampere, Finland.
21			Hämäläinen, Kalle	27	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Hämäläinen, Mrs. Kalle, Helsinki, Finland.
22			Pohjola, Reino	24	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Pohjola, Mrs. Reino, Turku, Finland.
23			Salonen, Mikko	36	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vaasa	Salonen, Mrs. Mikko, Vaasa, Finland.
24			Rautio, Eino	28	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Rautio, Mrs. Eino, Pori, Finland.
25			Hietanen, Aarne	25	M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	Hietanen, Mrs. Aarne, Kuopio, Finland.
26			Kallio, Väinö	32	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lahti	Kallio, Mrs. Väinö, Lahti, Finland.
27			Lehtonen, Jussi	29	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Lehtonen, Mrs. Jussi, Tampere, Finland.
28			Mäkinen, Eino	26	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	Mäkinen, Mrs. Eino, Oulu, Finland.
29			Virtanen, Aino	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Virtanen, Mr. Aino, Tampere, Finland.
30			Korhonen, Eino	31	M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	Korhonen, Mrs. Eino, Kuopio, Finland.

* Last Permanent Residence is the country in which the alien had lawful domicile for one year or more.
† List to these will be found on the back of this sheet.

ES—41

Number of aliens on this sheet as follows: 12

Collector has been instructed to collect head tax:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzenvolinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. VANDALE, Surgeon of the LAGLAND, sailing THERE-ABOUTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests sheets EIGHT inclusive, contain the full, true, and correct answers to all questions and the record of the physical and mental condition of each of said aliens as by me given.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCTOBER 1921

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—212

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 632 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 14th, 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 OCT 1911

No.	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence	Intended Future Permanent Residence (City and Country)	Final Destination (if in transit through the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and amount if less than $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any relation to labor or service in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or mother, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	Condition of health, mental and physical, deformity, and height and weight	Race or People	Nationality of Race (Country to which belongs)	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Height (Feet and Inches)	Complexion	Marks of Identification
1	Jones	Alfred Stanley	24	M	S	Farmer	England	Liverpool, England	Philadelphia, Penn.	Philadelphia, Penn.	Yes	$30	1900 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Penn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Anglo Saxon	England	Brown	Blue	5'10"	Fair	None
2	Watts	Edward Lindsley	50	M	S	Merchant	England	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	$100	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Anglo Saxon	England	Black	Brown	5'8"	Dark	None
3	Gordon	Arthur	40	M	M	Clerk	England	London, England	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Yes	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Anglo Saxon	England	Brown	Brown	5'9"	Fair	None
4	Rice	Oliver	35	M	M	Engineer	England	London, England	St Louis, Missouri	St Louis, Missouri	Yes	$75	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Anglo Saxon	England	Brown	Brown	5'11"	Fair	None
5	Hooke	Wright	28	M	S	Actor	England	London, England	Pittsburg, Pa.	2201 Kimball Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Anglo Saxon	England	Brown	Brown	5'10"	Fair	None
6	Mote	Roland	21	M	S	Clerk	England	Montreal, Can.	840 Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.	840 Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	$50	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Anglo Saxon	England	Brown	Brown	5'9"	Fair	None
7	Eaton	Joseph Clay	50	M	S	Merchant	England	London, England	Philadelphia, Pa.	30 School Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	$100	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Anglo Saxon	England	Brown	Brown	5'10"	Fair	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

M—301

Master

1.58

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "LAFAYETTE" Sailing from LIVERPOOL OCTOBER 14th, 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 30 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

No.	Last or Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race or People	If Native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). If naturalized, give name and location of court and date of papers	Which issued naturalization papers	Address in United States
1	Bennie	Robert Harvie	33	M	W		Naturalized	Cont'l Portland Oregon, Rue St Jelie, S.C. E.D.P. Co. Portland Oregon
2	Ingell	Chester	21	M	W	May 14th, 1900, North Adams, Mass		North Adams, Mass.
3	Petot	Leland	21	M	W	September 4th, 1902, Cleveland, Ohio.		2092, Adelbert Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Comerd	Thomas Hideway	21	M	W	August 4th, 1902, New York, N		21, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
5	Ollet	Richard Hartley	21	M	W	July 27th 1902 New York, N		214, Broome St, New York, N.Y.
6	Gillespie	Rene Sparre	22	M	W	May 31st, 1902, Cleveland, Ohio.		2113, New, Ave, Rock Island, Ill.
7	Mertfield	Peter Bell	28	M	W	June 4th, 1898, Cleveland, O.		1240 44th St, Ozone, L.I.
8	Ofter	Frederick Herold	20	M	W	February 14th, 1902, Chestbrook, Pa.		Box 211, Germantown, New York, N.Y.
9	Bottermel	John	21	M	W	February 14th, 1902, Brooklyn, Pa.		21, Tinker St, Brooklyn, Pa.
10	Brown	Frederick Herbert	24	M	W	July 14th, 1902, Pittsburg, Pa.		Box 4, 21, Northern Heights, Ohio.
11	Tyrne	Robin Ve		M	W	June 4th, 1902, New Brooklyn, Pa.		21, Madison, Newton, Pa.
12	Hanna	John Clifford	19	M	W	March 14th, 1902, Detroit, Mich.		21, Hamilton Ave, Detroit, Mich.
13	Trow	Richard Henry	21	M	W	May 23rd, 1902, St.Albans, Vermont.		1001, Chomedy St, Montreal, Canada.
14	McNeill	Owen	24	M	W	May 10th, 1902, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.		21, W.Allegheny Ave, Germantown, Phila.
15	Osborne	Robert Henry	21	M	W	September 26th, 1902, Cedars, Ala.		Cedar Grove Home, Mobile, Ala.
16	Allen	Wharton		M	W	Adair 2nd, 1902, Philadelphia, Pa.		21, Chestnut St, Ozone Park, Ozone.
17	Petty	Edward Howland	20	M	W	March 3rd, 1902, Grand Rapids, Mich.		21, Western St, Grand Rapids, N.Y.
18	Holmes	Peter	18	M	W	[illegible] 1902, Belmar Manor, N.Y.		211 E[illegible], New York, N.Y.
19	Miller	Waldo Overgrave	20	M	W	February 9th, 1902, Delmar, Mass.		21, Newton St, Delmar, Mass.
20	Fenon	Annie Greenbrae	25	F	W	[illegible] 1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Jolo, East 42nd St, Antioch, Ill
21	Wetney	Evelyn Hodgman	23	M	W	October 12th, 1902, Tampa, N.H.		Park, York Ave, Utica, N.Y.
22	Greene	William Norden	20	M	W	[illegible] 1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		23, W. 42nd St, New York, N.Y.
23	Cronin	Eugene	24	M	W	February 10th, 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y.		21, Court 4th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Portemonte	Allen		M	W	July 31st, 1902, New York, N.Y.		21, East, South Forest, New York, N.Y.
25	Tweed	Rene Hamblin	25	M	W	February 2nd, 1902, Philadelphia, Pa.		2121, Park Lane Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Milton	Thomas	20	M	W	April 1st, 1902, Peterson, N.J.		21, East 42nd St, Paterson, N.J.
27	Keator	Kenneth	20	M	W	August 4th, 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y.		21, Peekskill Place, St. Kiev, N.Y.
28	Wheeler	Alfred Newton	21	M	W	[illegible] Haven, Conn.		21, Hampshire [illegible] New Haven, Conn.
29	Wesley	E. Emerson	20	M	W	[illegible] Island, Belmont, Mo.		21, North 4th St, Omaha, Mo.
30	Totten	Robert Howard	23	M	W	[illegible] New York, N.Y.		21, Central Park W. New York, N.Y.

(Faint, illegible text)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. QUINN, Chief Officer, of the S.S. LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have carefully examined the entries on the said vessel's manifest, on the one part, and the answers to the questions required by the Immigration Act, 1910, on the other part, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the answers to the questions in respect of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. QUINN
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 19 17, at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—312

Column 2 (Age).—The letter *a* is to be entered in column 3 should be express in years or months the latter abbreviated only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either *M* (married), *S* (single), *W* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artizan, as for example: (*a*) *a* bookbinder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., but not simply as laborer, boilermaker, engineer, machinery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, steel or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, tradesmen of the various monthly wages, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs it.

Photographic companies should make this qualification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes*—*Yes* (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or *Yes*—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, both of which are frequently confused by inspectors and reviewers. For instance, "France" represents only a nationality and not a race, while "French" represents only a race or people, and similarly "Negro" represents only a race, while "France" represents only a nationality. An alien who is half Chinese, or Hebrew by race, should properly be described as a native of (United Kingdom or such other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be absolutely observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the *West* Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

BRAZILIAN-AMERICAN.

"Brazilian-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the *West* Indies, South or South American, Hebrew or Arab. The entry will be subject to that of blood of the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the basin and Adriatic Watersheds, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Campania, Rome, the Marches and Molise. In Italy, Sardinia, Sicily, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Campania, Abruzzi and Molise (north)," most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the Watersheds and Liguria), and their descendants, whether Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Rome, the Marches and Umbria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alternative countries should not be given, as for example, Austria-Hungary, Russia-Poland, etc., but only the country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are becoming residents of the United States and are intending upon arrival to become naturalized citizens should be described as "intending to become citizens of the United States," or "intending to become citizens," or "yes."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended as to the permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the town and State of intended future permanent residence. It should not be sufficient to write "Ohio" or "Cleveland" but "Cleveland, Ohio." It should not be sufficient to write "Texas" or "Dallas" but "Dallas, Texas." It should not be sufficient to write "Pennsylvania" or "Philadelphia" but "Philadelphia, Pa." Aliens who are becoming residents of the United States but are intending upon arrival to remain temporarily in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or other foreign countries should be described as "intending to become residents of the United States."

Column 13 (Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others, and whether in possession of money, and how much (not less than $50)).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States passage paid for by himself or others, and whether or not (yes or no) he has in his possession at least $50 in money, and how much (not less than $50).

Column 14 (Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (yes or no) he has ever been in prison or an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Column 15 (Health, mental and physical defect).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (yes or no) he is in good health, mentally and physically, and whether or not he is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 16 (Height).—The entry in column 16 should show the height in feet and inches.

Column 17 (Complexion).—The entry in column 17 should show whether light or dark complexion.

Column 18 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 18 should show the color of hair and eyes.

Column 19 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 19 should show any visible distinguishing mark.

Column 20 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 20 should show the place of birth, giving the city or town, and the country.

Column 21 (Head tax).—The entry in column 21 should be "Exempt" or "$8," as the case may be.

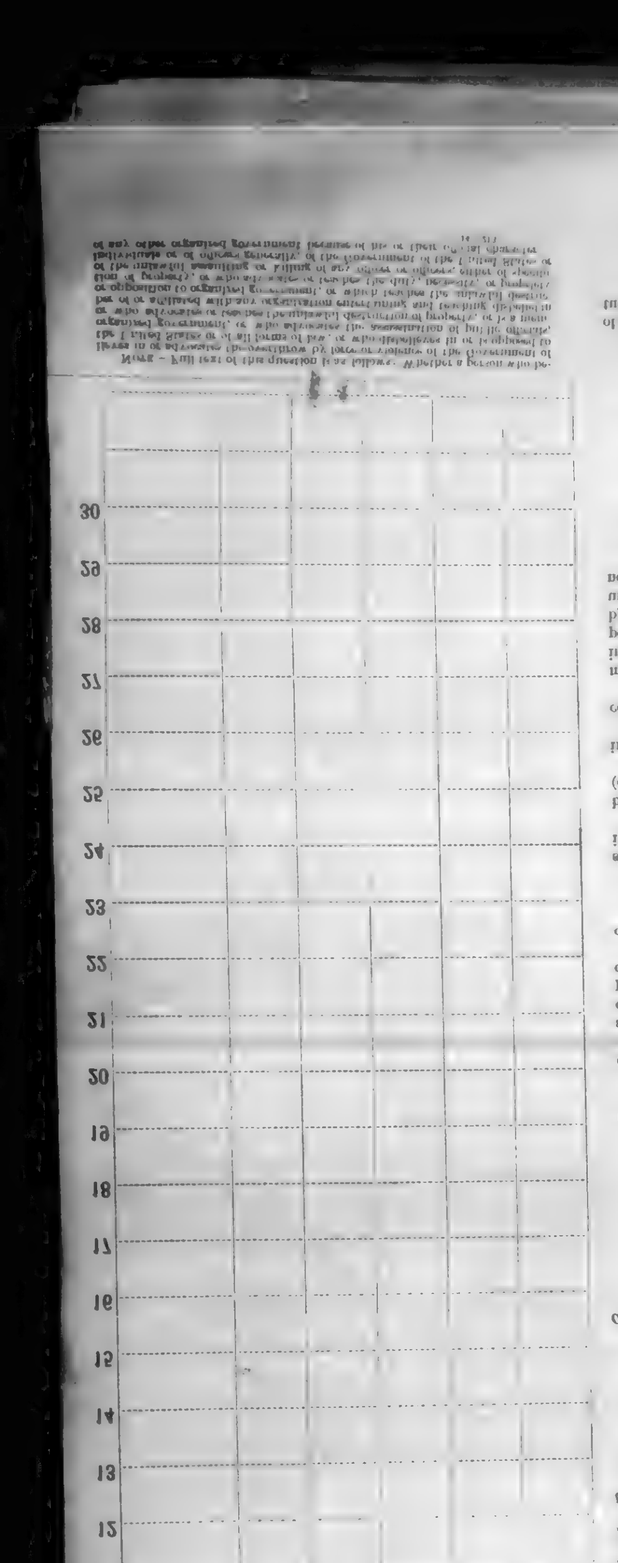
Column 22 (Name and address of person whose passage paid).—The entry in column 22 should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the passage of the alien.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, where, and how long).—The entry in column 23 should show whether the person has been in the United States before, when he came, where he came, and how long he remained.

Column 24 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 24 should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend resides.

Columns 25 to 30.—The answers in these columns are required to be given by each immigrant alien over fourteen years of age, and the immigration officer is required to record the answers in the proper column opposite the name of each such alien.

14—312



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

must show arrival details first hereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 101

8 8 OCT ...

List ..... 1?e

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION REG APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Intend to apply for naturalization.	15 Ship or other conveyance by which passage paid. (Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by other person or company, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether able to read or not.	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and If so, When and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled?	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Natural length of arms, and causes.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Com-plexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	Country.
1	U.S.	Bartlington.	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N.York	Bartlington, Nova Scotia.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dk. Blue	None	Nova Scotia	Bartlington.	
2									Friend, Mr L.D. Chadleigh,															
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ARABIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 16th, 1917

No. on List.	(Left above for use by Government officials.)	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M	F	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
2				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
3				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
4				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
5				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
6				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
7				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
8				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
9				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
10				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
11				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
12				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
13				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
14				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
15				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
16				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
17				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
18				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
19				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France
20				Baran Percy		38		M			Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	Burlington	Friend, L.C., Chandeleh, Burlington, Vt., in France

Number of aliens on this sheet as per manifest

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence in the country the alien has left, desired for one year or more.

† Last to every alien to be found on the back of this sheet

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. VANDALE, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 1911, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood and language and the language they speak. The original stock or blood determines the people of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Immigration Officer.

16—818

I, W S QUINN CHIEF OFFICER of the LAPLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1917, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—818

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the head of the Adriatic Sea in northern Italy; i. e., countries, Venice, Milan, Florence, Genoa, Turin, the Abruzzi, Campania, Rome, the Aemilia and Adige countries of Italian. Literally, the Adriatic Highlanders; Cisalpine Gaul; and Sardinians and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)."

Italian (North) Immigrant Residence.—An intended residence of one year or more in the United States by a person who was born in the part of Italy bounded on the north by the Alps, on the east by the Adriatic Sea, on the south by the Rubicon River, and on the west by the Mediterranean Sea, including the islands of Sardinia and Corsica.

Italian (North) Non-immigrant Residence.—An intended residence of one year, more or less, in the United States by a person who was born in the part of Italy bounded on the north by the Alps, on the east by the Adriatic Sea, on the south by the Rubicon River, and on the west by the Mediterranean Sea, including the islands of Sardinia and Corsica.

If it is important for statistical purposes that emphasis be placed on the fact that a person is not an immigrant, but is only coming temporarily to the United States for a specific purpose, such as business, pleasure, health, study, etc., and intends to depart from the United States after the accomplishment of that purpose, the words "Non-immigrant" may be added to the entry in column 6 or 7, as the case may be.

Aliens who are temporarily residents of the United States and are entitled to non-immigrant residence should be classed as "Non-immigrant (Temporary Visitor)."

Column 1. Family name.—Surname. Last name. Patronymic. Family name. Cognomen. Name of family. Given name. Christian name. Personal name. Baptismal name. Name of person. Individual name. Name of individual. Name of child. Name of wife. Name of husband. Name of father. Name of mother. Name of brother. Name of sister. Name of son. Name of daughter. Name of grandfather. Name of grandmother. Name of uncle. Name of aunt. Name of nephew. Name of niece. Name of cousin. Name of friend. Name of relative. Name of servant. Name of employer. Name of employee. Name of master. Name of mistress. Name of partner. Name of associate. Name of agent. Name of principal. Name of guardian. Name of ward. Name of trustee. Name of executor. Name of administrator. Name of heir. Name of legatee. Name of devisee. Name of testator. Name of intestate. Name of bankrupt. Name of debtor. Name of creditor. Name of mortgagor. Name of mortgagee. Name of lessor. Name of lessee. Name of landlord. Name of tenant. Name of boarder. Name of lodger. Name of roomer. Name of host. Name of hostess. Name of guest. Name of visitor. Name of caller. Name of neighbor. Name of citizen. Name of subject. Name of alien. Name of immigrant. Name of emigrant. Name of passenger. Name of traveler. Name of tourist. Name of sojourner. Name of resident. Name of inhabitant. Name of native. Name of foreigner. Name of stranger. Name of refugee. Name of exile. Name of fugitive. Name of outlaw. Name of criminal. Name of prisoner. Name of convict. Name of felon. Name of misdemeanant. Name of offender. Name of delinquent. Name of culprit. Name of defendant. Name of plaintiff. Name of petitioner. Name of respondent. Name of appellant. Name of appellee. Name of libelant. Name of libelee. Name of claimant. Name of counterclaimant. Name of cross-libelant. Name of cross-libelee. Name of intervener. Name of party. Name of witness. Name of deponent. Name of affiant. Name of notary. Name of commissioner. Name of justice. Name of judge. Name of clerk. Name of bailiff. Name of sheriff. Name of constable. Name of marshal. Name of deputy. Name of jailer. Name of warden. Name of keeper. Name of guard. Name of soldier. Name of sailor. Name of officer. Name of captain. Name of lieutenant. Name of sergeant. Name of corporal. Name of private. Name of recruit. Name of conscript. Name of volunteer. Name of enlistee. Name of draftee. Name of substitute. Name of deserter. Name of absentee. Name of prisoner of war. Name of hostage. Name of spy. Name of traitor. Name of pirate. Name of slave. Name of serf. Name of peon. Name of coolie. Name of contract laborer. Name of apprentice. Name of student. Name of pupil. Name of teacher. Name of professor. Name of instructor. Name of tutor. Name of governess. Name of nurse. Name of physician. Name of surgeon. Name of dentist. Name of veterinarian. Name of midwife. Name of chiropodist. Name of optician. Name of druggist. Name of pharmacist. Name of chemist. Name of engineer. Name of architect. Name of builder. Name of contractor. Name of subcontractor. Name of foreman. Name of workman. Name of mechanic. Name of artisan. Name of laborer. Name of miner. Name of driller. Name of prospector. Name of explorer. Name of navigator. Name of aviator. Name of chauffeur. Name of motorman. Name of conductor. Name of brakeman. Name of fireman. Name of engineer. Name of pilot. Name of captain. Name of mate. Name of boatswain. Name of steward. Name of cook. Name of waiter. Name of waitress. Name of barber. Name of hairdresser. Name of manicurist. Name of masseur. Name of bootblack. Name of janitor. Name of porter. Name of watchman. Name of lamplighter. Name of lineman. Name of electrician. Name of plumber. Name of gasfitter. Name of steamfitter. Name of bricklayer. Name of carpenter. Name of painter. Name of paperhanger. Name of decorator. Name of upholsterer. Name of tailor. Name of dressmaker. Name of milliner. Name of hatter. Name of furrier. Name of shoemaker. Name of jeweler. Name of watchmaker. Name of goldsmith. Name of silversmith. Name of blacksmith. Name of tinsmith. Name of locksmith. Name of gunsmith. Name of cutler. Name of potter. Name of glassblower. Name of stonecutter. Name of sculptor. Name of painter. Name of engraver. Name of printer. Name of bookbinder. Name of publisher. Name of editor. Name of reporter. Name of author. Name of writer. Name of poet. Name of musician. Name of singer. Name of actor. Name of actress. Name of dancer. Name of acrobat. Name of athlete. Name of boxer. Name of wrestler. Name of jockey. Name of groom. Name of coachman. Name of footman. Name of valet. Name of maid. Name of housekeeper

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must show actual destination of each passenger to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

174

List 2.

101

NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Are you a polygamist?	Are you an anarchist?	Are you coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to perform labor either skilled or unskilled?	Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever refused admission to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether deported or not; and if so, when and under what law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country.	Nationality.
1	Maine	Han Kow	Am. Consul	No	Yes	No	Maine Interland Mission. Han Kow, China.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Cheek	Eastland	Stapleton	
2	Maine	Han Kow	No	Government Official	Yes	No	-	-	Yes 2 years Hew Ny 1902, Before there, Shanghai, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Burlington, N.H.	
3	Connecticut	Hartford	No	Employee	Yes	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Eastland	Hartford	
4	Maine	Kobe	Yes	Employee	Yes	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Kobe, Japan.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Eastland	Northfield	
5	Connecticut	Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	-	-	Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dromore, I.C.M.	
6	Maine	Kobe	Yes	Employee	Yes	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	-	-	Kobe, Japan.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	Under left eye	Eastland	Dromore, I.C.M.	
7	Maine	Kobe	Yes	Employee	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	-	-	Kobe, Japan.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Eastland	Northfield	
8	Maine	Kobe	Yes	Employee	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	-	-	Kobe, Japan.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	Cheek	Eastland	Inverness	
9	Maine	Kobe	Yes	Employee	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	-	-	Kobe, Japan.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Eastland	Bath	
10	Maine	Kobe	Yes	Employee	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	-	-	Kobe, Japan.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Dark	Hazel	None	Eastland	Weybock, France	
11	Maine	Kobe	Yes	Employee	Yes	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	SHIP NORTH IN	-	Kobe, Japan.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo L.A.M. on left arm	Eastland	Ingham, Yorkshire	
12	Maine	Kobe	Yes	Employee	Yes	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	SHIP NORTH IN	-	Kobe, Japan.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo on left arm	Eastland	Milton	
13	Maine	Kobe	Yes	Employee	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	-	-	Kobe, Japan.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Eastland	Hartford	
14	Maine	Kobe	Yes	Employee	Yes	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	-	-	Kobe, Japan.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Dark	Under left eye	Eastland	Dromore, I.C.M.	
15	Massachusetts	Tringsted	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	-	-	Tringsted, Port of Japan.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Meyo.	
16	Maine	Kobe	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	-	-	Kawasaki, Ito. T\O of Matsumoto Mash, Kobe, Japan.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Japan	England	
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 14th, 1911.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lewis	28	M	M	Minister	Read, Write	English	White	England	London	Mrs. Lewis, 28 Park Rd, Ealing, London, W.
2			Jim Kerr	27	M	S	Student	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	England	London	Friend, Edith O'Connor, 27 Queens Gate, London, W.
3			Norris	35	M	S	Student	Read, Write	Spanish	Spanish	England	London	Mother, Mrs Norris, 14 Victoria Road, London.
4			Jane Wood	19	F	M	Typist	Read, Write	English	English	England	London	Mother, Liverpool.
5			Fernando	27	M	S	Engineer	Read, Write	Spanish	Spanish	England	London	Mother, E. Colaro, Spain.
6			Ralph Perry	25	M	S	Engineer Mining	Read, Write	English	English	England	London	Father, 14 Victoria Road, London.
7			Miriam Thew	23	M	S	Engineer Mining	Read, Write	English	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Rose, 14, Kensington Gardens, Ilford, Essex, Eng.
8			Andrew Kennedy	25	M	S	Engineer Mining	Read, Write	Scotch	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, A. Wood, 3 Clarendon Rd, New Brighton, Cheshire, Eng.
9			Stanley	22	M	S	Engineer Mining	Read, Write	English	English	England	Bolton	Father, Mr Wood, 1, Victoria Square, Bolton, Eng.
10			Thomas	24	M	S	Engineer Mining	Read, Write	Irish	English	England	Eastbourne	25, Cromwell Road, Eastbourne, Eng.
11			Howell	30	M	S	Engineer Mining	Read, Write	English	English	England	Isle of Wight	Mrs. H. Elton, Sackson, Wall Common, Ryde, Isle of Wight, Eng.
12			Thomas Phillips	32	M	M	Engineer Mining	Read, Write	English	English	England	Newcastle	Mrs. Wallington, 1, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
13			Mill Inn Cork	32	M	S	Engineer Mining	Read, Write	English	English	England	Birkenhead	1, Hamilton Square, Birkenhead, Eng.
14			Henry Elkes	36	M	S	Engineer Mining	Read, Write	Welsh	English	England	Isle-of-Man	Mrs. A. E. Evans, Castle Rd, Douglas, Isle of Man, Eng.
15			Thomas	29	M	S	Engineer Mining	Read, Write	English	English	England	Isle-of-Man	Mrs. Thomas, 7 Wells, Castletown, Isle of Man, Eng.

Attempt to alter on this sheet is to be known

Collector has been instructed to collect head tax: 12 Cents

* Last Permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† Line to trace will be found on the back of this sheet

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. VANDALE, Surgeon of the SALVAGE TRAINING (Name of vessel (steamer, sail, or other) to be used) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Manifest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Column 2 (Age).—The terms of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter abbreviated only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be either as laborer, farmer, engineer, clerk, servant, etc., as the case may be, or if without occupation as "no occupation," "child," etc.

Column 6 (Nationality).—The entry in column 7 should be the country to which each alien mentioned in the manifest belongs, as "England," "Germany," "Russia," "Italy," "Sweden," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Turkey," "Greece," "Spain," "Portugal," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Finland," "Poland," "Austria-Hungary," "Bohemia," "Hungary," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Turkey in Europe," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Persia," "India," "China," "Japan," "Egypt," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Africa," "Europe," "Asia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must show arrival details here thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the landing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

FREE CARD FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Family Name.	Given Name in Full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence before coming to the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ticket was paid by himself or by friend or by Government.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	By whom passage paid.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No.
													City or Town.	State.	
1	Mrs.	Anastasia	40	Female	Widow	Housewife	Russian	Moscow, Russia	Brother, Mr. Peter, 1234 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	Friend	Yes	Self	Chicago	Ill.	1
2	D.C.	Washington	35	Male	Married	Clerk	American	Washington, D.C.	Father, Mr. John Smith, 1234 Main St., Washington, D.C.	Self	Yes	Self	Washington	D.C.	2
3	Ill.	Chicago	28	Female	Single	Teacher	American	Chicago, Ill.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Brown, 1234 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	Self	Chicago	Ill.	3
4	D.C.	Washington	50	Male	Married	Lawyer	American	Washington, D.C.	Wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Harper, 1234 Main St., Washington, D.C.	Self	Yes	Self	Washington	D.C.	4
5	D.C.	Washington	45	Male	Married	Doctor	American	Washington, D.C.	Wife, Mrs. Margaret Harper, 1234 Main St., Washington, D.C.	Self	Yes	Self	Washington	D.C.	5
6	N.Y.	New York	30	Female	Single	Nurse	Irish	Dublin, Ireland	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Murphy, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Self	New York	N.Y.	6
7	Ill.	Chicago	55	Male	Married	Merchant	German	Berlin, Germany	Wife, Mrs. Anna Schmidt, 1234 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	Self	Chicago	Ill.	7
8	Vt.	Newport News	22	Female	Single	Clerk	English	London, England	Brother, Mr. John Brown, 1234 Main St., Newport News, Va.	Self	Yes	Self	Newport News	Va.	8
9	N.Y.	New York	60	Male	Married	Retired	Dutch	Amsterdam, Holland	Daughter, Mrs. Anna Van Dyke, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Self	New York	N.Y.	9
10	N.Y.	New York	40	Male	Married	Engineer	Canadian	Montreal, Canada	Wife, Mrs. Helen Thompson, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Self	New York	N.Y.	10
11	N.Y.	New York	25	Female	Single	Stenographer	American	New York, N.Y.	Father, Mr. John Doe, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Self	New York	N.Y.	11
12	Ill.	Chicago	33	Male	Married	Architect	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Wife, Mrs. Karin Andersson, 1234 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	Self	Chicago	Ill.	12
13	Mass.	Hingham	60	Male	Widower	Retired	English	Boston, Mass.	Son, Mr. James Hingham, 1234 Main St., Newton, Mass.	Self	Yes	Self	Hingham	Mass.	13
14	N.Y.	New York	27	Male	Single	Actor	American	New York, N.Y.	Father, Mr. John Actor, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Self	New York	N.Y.	14
15	N.Y.	New York	50	Male	Married	Banker	German	Berlin, Germany	Wife, Mrs. Margaret Schmidt, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Self	New York	N.Y.	15
16	Mass.	Boston	22	Female	Single	Student	American	Boston, Mass.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Johnson, 1234 Main St., Boston, Mass.	Self	Yes	Self	Boston	Mass.	16
17	N.Y.	New York	35	Male	Married	Salesman	Italian	Rome, Italy	Wife, Mrs. Maria Rossi, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Self	New York	N.Y.	17
18	Minn.	St Paul	45	Male	Married	Farmer	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Wife, Mrs. Ingrid Olsen, 1234 Main St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Self	Yes	Self	St Paul	Minn.	18
19	N.Y.	New York	28	Female	Single	Teacher	American	New York, N.Y.	Father, Mr. H. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Self	New York	N.Y.	19
20	N.Y.	New York	50	Male	Married	Merchant	Greek	Athens, Greece	Father, M. Papadopoulos, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Self	New York	N.Y.	20
21	N.Y.	New York	32	Female	Single	Artist	French	Paris, France	Mother, Mme. Dubois, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Self	New York	N.Y.	21
22	N.Y.	New York	65	Male	Widower	Retired	Irish	Dublin, Ireland	Son, Mr. Patrick Murphy, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Self	New York	N.Y.	22
23	N.Y.	New York	38	Male	Married	Lawyer	Russian	Moscow, Russia	Father, Mr. Ivan Petrov, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Self	New York	N.Y.	23
24	Col.	Denver	40	Male	Married	Rancher	American	Denver, Colorado	Wife, Mrs. Helen Johnson, 1234 Main St., Denver, Col.	Self	Yes	Self	Denver	Col.	24
25	Penn.	Pittsburgh	55	Male	Married	Steelworker	Welsh	Cardiff, Wales	Son, Mr. David Jones, 1234 Main St., Pittsburgh, Penn.	Self	Yes	Self	Pittsburgh	Penn.	25
26	Conn.	Hartford	30	Male	Single	Engineer	American	Hartford, Conn.	Father, Mr. Robert Smith, 1234 Main St., Hartford, Conn.	Self	Yes	Self	Hartford	Conn.	26
27	Pa.	Phila.	50	Male	Married	Merchant	Italian	Rome, Italy	Brother, Mr. Giuseppe Rossi, 1234 Main St., Phila., Pa.	Self	Yes	Self	Phila.	Pa.	27
28	N.Y.	New York	42	Male	Married	Architect	Dutch	Amsterdam, Holland	Wife, Mrs. Anna Van Dyke, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Self	New York	N.Y.	28
29															29
30															30

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ANY IMMIGRATION VISA APPROVED ABOVE

25	26	27	28	29
Race or Birth.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Com-plexion.
City or Town.							
Hamilton	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	5	8	Ruddy
Edinburgh	Fair	Red	Green	Mole on R. cheek	5	6	Freckled
Dublin	Fair	Black	Brown	None	5	4	Pale
Athens	Olive	Black	Brown	None	5	7	Dark
Paris	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	5	3	Fair
Dublin	Fair	Red	Green	None	5	9	Ruddy
Oslo	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	6	0	Fair
Moscow	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	5	5	Pale
Boston	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Mole on R. cheek	5	4	Fair
Rome	Olive	Black	Brown	None	5	6	Dark
Berlin	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	5	10	Fair
Boston	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	5	5	Fair
Rome	Olive	Black	Brown	None	5	7	Dark
Amsterdam	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	5	8	Fair
Montreal	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	5	9	Fair
Boston	Fair	Red	Green	None	5	4	Fair
Rome	Olive	Black	Brown	None	5	6	Dark
Amsterdam	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	5	7	Fair
Dublin	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	5	5	Fair
Moscow	Fair	Black	Brown	None	5	8	Dark
Denver	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	5	6	Fair
Cardiff	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	5	7	Fair
Hartford	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	5	9	Fair
Rome	Olive	Black	Brown	None	5	6	Dark
Amsterdam	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	5	8	Fair
Montreal	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	5	7	Fair
Rome	Olive	Black	Brown	None	5	6	Dark

List 3.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S.S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 15th, 1913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

List 3.

No. on List	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Single or Married	Calling Occupation of	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Alpaon	40	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Mrs. Joseph Alpaon, Wood Park, Wilkesbarre.
2			Hermann	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Mother, Mrs H. Hermann, 4, Bovay Building, Main St., Wilkesbarre.
3			Hermann	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Mrs. Hermann, 19, Kurfurstendam, Berlin.
4			Hermann	5	F	S	Child	No	No	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Mrs. Hermann, 19, Kurfurstendam, Berlin.
5			Hermann	3	F	S	Child	No	No	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Mrs. Hermann, 19, Kurfurstendam, Berlin.
6			Hermann	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Mrs. Hermann, 19, Kurfurstendam, Berlin.
7			Peyton	35	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killeen	Miss Flannigan, Killeen, Ireland.
8			Quackenbush	30	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Hebrew	Holland	Rotterdam	Fa. Quackenbush & Co., Rotterdam.
9			Van Gastel	25	M	M	Engineer Electrical	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London	Mrs. Van Gastel, 5 Hall St., Bloomsbury, London.
10			Van Gastel	32	F	M	Wife. Home-	Yes	Yes	Holland	Belgian	England	London	Mrs. Van Gastel, 50, Tottenham Rd, Oxford, London.
11			Verstraete	27	M	M	Engineer Head Engrave	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	England	London	Engrave, 30, West 20th St., New York, Hebrew Verstraete.
12			Verstraete	25	F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	England	London	Miss Verstraete, 30, West 20th St., New York.
13			Vertyn	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	10, St. Mary's Field, Birmingham, Eng.
14			Blondheim	32	M	S	Tourist Hotel	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	England	London	Savoy Terrace Hotel, Ke Terrace, London, W.C.
15			Heltenstein	37	M	S	Tourist Hotel	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	England	London	Savoy Terrace Hotel, Kensington, London, W.C.
16			Hickey	44	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Hackensack, N.J.	Mrs. Hickey, 17, Elizabeth St., Hackensack, N.J.
17			Geylis	32	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Brister, Mrs A. Hehe, 1, Hugh Rd., West Hoboken, New York.
18			Cunningham	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr. Cunningham, Oldtown Park, Glasnevin, Dublin.
19			Vermeiren	44	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	England	London	4, Operation Mews, Queens Elm Square, London, S.W.
20			Lewis	35	M	M	Inventor	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	England	London	22, Hertford Rd, Hornsey, London, N.
21			Mertens	25	M	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father, Gerard Kurfurst, Berlin.
22			Abrahamowitz	24	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father, Peter Strasse, Berlin.
23			Mertens	17	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father, Peter Strasse, Berlin.
24			Hickey	36	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	Irish	U.S.A.	Hackensack, N.J.	Mrs. M. Hickey, Hackensack, N.J.
25			Mortis	20	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Hackensack, N.J.	Father, Mrs M. Hickey, Hackensack, N.J.
26			Levy	34	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs Levy, Kingston, Dublin.
27			Levy	24	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Father, Mr. Levy, Killarney, Ireland.
28			Browne	17	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kingston	58A, Great St, Kingston, Dublin.
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

† Use Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, African, East Indian, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Other Oriental, or other designation of race or people.

* Use permanent residence in the country to which the alien may be last admitted for one year or more.

A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—818

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. VANDALE, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do SAILING THEREWITH (Name of vessel, whether "arriving" or "sailing" herewith, or "at port," specifying it)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of

CHENI UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of OCTOBER, 1911, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—818

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—STR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "LAPLAND," sailing from ..... to ..... arriving at Port of ..... to .....

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Last.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Peterson.	Alfred,	25	M	Married	Detroit, Michigan.		No. 1234 Fifth Ave., New York.
2	Smith.	John.	30	M	Married	Boston, Mass.		No. 1 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
3	Perez.	Ramon,	24	M	Single	Havana, Cuba.		Care Manuel Perez, 1 Broadway, New York.
4	Perry.	Theodore Andrews.	40	M	Married	Atlanta, Georgia.		Care of Col. Andrew Perry, Atlanta, Ga.
5	Smith.	Horace, H.	45	M	Married	New York.		Metropolitan Club, New York, N. Y.
6	Cartwright.	Peter, H.	50	M	Married	New York.		Cartwright, Mann & Co., New York, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out first naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—STR

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

163

U. S. S. "ATLANTA"

Sailing from ..... to ..... Leaving Port of ..... to ..... Arriving at Port of ..... to .....

No.	Last on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Relation to Person	If Native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). If not, give date and place of naturalization, and court which issued naturalization papers, and location of court	Address in United States
1		Brown	Edward	23	M			
2		Smith	John	25	M			
3		Jones	William	30	M			
4		Davis	Robert	28	M			
5		Miller	Thomas	35	M			
6		Wilson	James	40	M			
7		Moore	Charles	22	M			
8		Taylor	Henry	27	M			
9		Anderson	George	31	M			
10		Thomas	Frank	29	M			
11		Jackson	Peter	24	M			
12		White	Samuel	26	M			
13		Harris	Edward	33	M			
14		Martin	Joseph	21	M			
15		Thompson	Robert	38	M			
16		Garcia	Manuel	32	M			
17		Martinez	Carlos	27	M			
18		Robinson	David	34	M			
19		Clark	James	36	M			
20		Rodriguez	Antonio	30	M			
21		Lewis	William	25	M			
22		Lee	Charles	28	M			
23		Walker	Thomas	22	M			
24		Hall	Joseph	26	M			
25		Allen	Edward	31	M			
26		Young	Henry	24	M			
27		Hernandez	Juan	29	M			
28		King	Robert	33	M			
29		Wright	Samuel	27	M			
30		Lopez	Manuel	35	M			
31		Hill	Thomas	30	M			
32		Scott	William	28	M			
33		Green	Edward	23	M			
34		Adams	John	25	M			
35		Baker	Thomas	32	M			
36		Gonzalez	Pedro	27	M			
37		Nelson	Robert	34	M			
38		Carter	William	29	M			
39		Mitchell	Samuel	26	M			
40		Perez	Antonio	31	M			
41		Roberts	Edward	28	M			
42		Turner	Thomas	24	M			
43		Phillips	Francis	33	M			
44		Campbell	Henry	27	M			
45		Parker	Joseph	30	M			
46		Evans	Charles	22	M			
47		Edwards	Robert	25	M			
48		Collins	James	28	M			
49		Stewart	Thomas	31	M			
50		Sanchez	Manuel	26	M			
51		Morris	Edward	23	M			
52		Rogers	Samuel	29	M			
53		Reed	Thomas	34	M			
54		Cook	Joseph	27	M			
55		Morgan	Charles	32	M			
56		Bell	Thomas	25	M			
57		Murphy	Edward	30	M			
58		Bailey	John	28	M			
59		Rivera	Manuel	24	M			
60		Cooper	Robert	33	M			
61		Richardson	Thomas	27	M			
62		Cox	Edward	31	M			
63		Howard	Samuel	26	M			
64		Ward	Joseph	29	M			
65		Torres	Antonio	34	M			
66		Peterson	Charles	22	M			
67		Gray	Thomas	25	M			
68		Ramirez	Juan	28	M			
69		James	Edward	30	M			
70		Watson	Robert	27	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Multiple notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (ITALIANO).

Per favore scrivere in modo chiaro e leggibile. Usare inchiostro nero o blu. Non scrivere tra le righe. Se un foglio non è sufficiente, usarne un altro con la stessa intestazione.

Colonna 1 (Numero progressivo). — Numerare le persone a partire da 1 per ogni nave.

Colonna 2 (Cognome e nome per intero). — Scrivere cognome e nome per intero, come risultano dal passaporto. Non abbreviare.

Colonna 3 (Sesso). — M per maschio, F per femmina.

Colonna 4 (Età). — Età compiuta all'ultimo compleanno.

Colonna 5 (Stato civile). — Celibe, coniugato, vedovo o divorziato.

Colonna 6 (Professione). — Professione abituale. Se disoccupato, scrivere "nessuna".

Colonna 7 (Nazionalità). — Nazionalità attuale, non necessariamente quella di nascita.

Colonna 8 (Ultima residenza). — Città e paese dove la persona viveva prima di partire per gli Stati Uniti.

Colonna 9 (Luogo di nascita). — Città e paese di nascita.

Colonna 10 (Ultimo arrivo negli Stati Uniti). — Anno in cui la persona è arrivata l'ultima volta negli Stati Uniti, se applicabile.

Colonna 11 (Data di nascita). — Giorno, mese e anno di nascita.

Colonna 12 (Luogo di nascita). — Città e paese di nascita.

Colonna 13 (Ultima residenza). — Città e paese di residenza immediatamente precedente la partenza per gli Stati Uniti.

Colonna 14 (Destinazione negli Stati Uniti). — Città e stato di destinazione finale negli Stati Uniti.

Colonna 15 (Nome del parente o amico). — Nome e indirizzo di un parente o amico negli Stati Uniti presso il quale la persona intende alloggiare.

Colonna 16 (Passaporto). — Numero del passaporto.

Colonna 17 (Visto). — Numero del visto, luogo e data di rilascio.

Colonna 18 (Peso). — Peso in chilogrammi, se richiesto.

Colonna 19 (Altezza). — Altezza in centimetri, se richiesta.

Colonna 20 (Segni particolari). — Segni distintivi visibili, come cicatrici o tatuaggi.

Colonna 21 (Firma). — Firma del passeggero.

Colonna 22 (Annotazioni). — Per uso ufficiale.

GERMAN (DEUTSCH).

Bitte deutlich schreiben. Tinte oder Kugelschreiber verwenden. Keine Bleistift. Nicht zwischen den Zeilen schreiben. Wenn ein Blatt nicht ausreicht, ein weiteres Blatt mit derselben Kopfzeile verwenden.

Spalte 1 (Laufende Nummer). — Personen fortlaufend nummerieren, beginnend mit 1 für jedes Schiff.

Spalte 2 (Familienname, Vornamen). — Familienname zuerst, dann Vornamen, wie im Reisepass angegeben.

Spalte 3 (Geschlecht). — M für männlich, W für weiblich.

Spalte 4 (Alter). — Vollendete Jahre zum letzten Geburtstag.

Spalte 5 (Familienstand). — Ledig, verheiratet, verwitwet oder geschieden.

Spalte 6 (Beruf). — Derzeitiger Beruf. Bei Arbeitslosen „ohne Beruf".

Spalte 7 (Staatsangehörigkeit). — Derzeitige Staatsangehörigkeit.

Spalte 8 (Letzter Wohnsitz). — Ort und Land des letzten ständigen Wohnsitzes vor der Ausreise.

Spalte 9 (Geburtsort). — Geburtsort und -land.

Spalte 10 (Letzte Einreise in die USA). — Jahr der letzten Einreise in die Vereinigten Staaten, falls zutreffend.

Spalte 11 (Geburtsdatum). — Tag, Monat und Jahr der Geburt.

Spalte 12 (Geburtsland). — Land der Geburt.

Spalte 13 (Letzter Wohnsitz). — Land des letzten ständigen Wohnsitzes vor der Ausreise.

Spalte 14 (Ziel in den USA). — Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.

Spalte 15 (Name und Anschrift eines Verwandten oder Freundes in den USA). — Name und vollständige Anschrift einer Kontaktperson in den Vereinigten Staaten.

Spalte 16 (Reisepass). — Nummer des Reisepasses.

Spalte 17 (Visum). — Nummer, Ausstellungsort und -datum des Visums, falls erforderlich.

Spalte 18 (Gewicht). — Gewicht in Kilogramm, falls verlangt.

Spalte 19 (Größe). — Größe in Zentimetern, falls verlangt.

Spalte 20 (Besondere Kennzeichen). — Sichtbare Narben, Tätowierungen oder körperliche Merkmale.

Spalte 21 (Unterschrift). — Unterschrift des Passagiers.

Spalte 22 (Vermerke). — Nur für amtliche Eintragungen.

POLISH (POLSKI).

Prosimy pisać wyraźnie, najlepiej długopisem z czarnym lub niebieskim tuszem. Nie pisać ołówkiem. Nie pisać między wierszami. Jeśli jedna strona nie wystarcza, należy użyć kolejnej z tym samym nagłówkiem.

Kolumna 1 (Numer porządkowy). — Numerować osoby kolejno od 1 dla każdego statku.

Kolumna 2 (Nazwisko i imiona). — Najpierw nazwisko, następnie imiona, tak jak w paszporcie.

Kolumna 3 (Płeć). — M dla mężczyzny, K dla kobiety.

Kolumna 4 (Wiek). — Wiek w pełnych latach.

Kolumna 5 (Stan cywilny). — Kawaler/panna, żonaty/zamężna, wdowiec/wdowa, rozwiedziony/rozwiedziona.

Kolumna 6 (Zawód). — Aktualny zawód. Jeśli bezrobotny, wpisać „bez zawodu".

Kolumna 7 (Obywatelstwo). — Aktualne obywatelstwo.

Kolumna 8 (Ostatnie miejsce zamieszkania). — Miasto i kraj ostatniego stałego zamieszkania przed wyjazdem.

Kolumna 9 (Miejsce urodzenia). — Miasto i kraj urodzenia.

Kolumna 10 (Ostatni przyjazd do USA). — Rok ostatniego przyjazdu do Stanów Zjednoczonych, jeśli dotyczy.

Kolumna 11 (Data urodzenia). — Dzień, miesiąc i rok urodzenia.

Kolumna 12 (Kraj urodzenia). — Kraj urodzenia.

Kolumna 13 (Ostatnie miejsce zamieszkania). — Miasto i kraj ostatniego stałego zamieszkania przed wyjazdem.

Kolumna 14 (Docelowe miejsce w USA). — Miasto i stan docelowego miejsca pobytu w USA.

Kolumna 15 (Osoba kontaktowa w USA). — Imię i nazwisko oraz adres krewnego lub znajomego w USA, u którego podróżny zamierza się zatrzymać.

Kolumna 16 (Paszport). — Numer paszportu.

Kolumna 17 (Wiza). — Numer wizy, miejsce i data wydania, jeśli wymagana.

Kolumna 18 (Waga). — Waga w kilogramach, jeśli wymagana.

Kolumna 19 (Wzrost). — Wzrost w centymetrach, jeśli wymagany.

Kolumna 20 (Znaki szczególne). — Widoczne blizny, tatuaże lub inne cechy szczególne.

Kolumna 21 (Podpis). — Podpis podróżnego.

Kolumna 22 (Uwagi). — Do użytku urzędowego.

RUSSIAN (РУССКИЙ).

Заполняйте разборчиво, чернилами или шариковой ручкой. Не пишите карандашом. Не пишите между строками. Если одного листа недостаточно, используйте дополнительный с тем же заголовком.

Графа 1 (Порядковый номер). — Нумеруйте пассажиров по порядку, начиная с 1 для каждого судна.

Графа 2 (Фамилия, имена). — Сначала фамилия, затем имена, как в паспорте.

Графа 3 (Пол). — М — мужской, Ж — женский.

Графа 4 (Возраст). — Полных лет на момент прибытия.

Графа 5 (Семейное положение). — Холост/не замужем, женат/замужем, вдовец/вдова, разведён(а).

Графа 6 (Профессия). — Текущая профессия. Если безработный — «без профессии».

Графа 7 (Гражданство). — Текущее гражданство.

Графа 8 (Последнее место жительства). — Город и страна постоянного проживания перед выездом.

Графа 9 (Место рождения). — Город и страна рождения.

Графа 10 (Последний въезд в США). — Год последнего въезда в США, если применимо.

Графа 11 (Дата рождения). — День, месяц и год рождения.

Графа 12 (Страна рождения). — Страна рождения.

Графа 13 (Последнее место жительства). — Город и страна постоянного проживания перед выездом.

Графа 14 (Конечный пункт в США). — Город и штат конечного пункта назначения в США.

Графа 15 (Родственник или знакомый в США). — Имя и адрес родственника или знакомого в США, у которого пассажир планирует остановиться.

Графа 16 (Паспорт). — Номер паспорта.

Графа 17 (Виза). — Номер, место и дата выдачи визы, если требуется.

Графа 18 (Вес). — Вес в килограммах, если требуется.

Графа 19 (Рост). — Рост в сантиметрах, если требуется.

Графа 20 (Особые приметы). — Видимые шрамы, татуировки или иные особые приметы.

Графа 21 (Подпись). — Подпись пассажира.

Графа 22 (Примечания). — Для служебных отметок.

GREEK (ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΑ).

Παρακαλούμε γράψτε καθαρά, με μελάνι ή στυλό διαρκείας. Μη χρησιμοποιείτε μολύβι. Μη γράφετε ανάμεσα στις γραμμές. Εάν δεν επαρκεί μία σελίδα, χρησιμοποιήστε επιπλέον φύλλα με την ίδια επικεφαλίδα.

Στήλη 1 (Αύξων αριθμός). — Αριθμήστε τους επιβάτες διαδοχικά από το 1 για κάθε πλοίο.

Στήλη 2 (Επώνυμο, όνομα). — Πρώτα το επώνυμο και μετά το όνομα, όπως στο διαβατήριο.

Στήλη 3 (Φύλο). — Α για άρρεν, Θ για θήλυ.

Στήλη 4 (Ηλικία). — Συμπληρωμένα έτη κατά την άφιξη.

Στήλη 5 (Οικογενειακή κατάσταση). — Άγαμος/η, έγγαμος/η, χήρος/α, διαζευγμένος/η.

Στήλη 6 (Επάγγελμα). — Τρέχον επάγγελμα. Εάν άνεργος, γράψτε «χωρίς επάγγελμα».

Στήλη 7 (Υπηκοότητα). — Τρέχουσα υπηκοότητα.

Στήλη 8 (Τελευταία κατοικία). — Πόλη και χώρα τελευταίας μόνιμης κατοικίας πριν την αναχώρηση.

Στήλη 9 (Τόπος γέννησης). — Πόλη και χώρα γέννησης.

Στήλη 10 (Τελευταία άφιξη στις ΗΠΑ). — Έτος τελευταίας άφιξης στις Η.Π.Α., εάν εφαρμόζεται.

Στήλη 11 (Ημερομηνία γέννησης). — Ημέρα, μήνας και έτος γέννησης.

Στήλη 12 (Χώρα γέννησης). — Χώρα γέννησης.

Στήλη 13 (Τελευταία κατοικία). — Πόλη και χώρα μόνιμης κατοικίας πριν την αναχώρηση.

Στήλη 14 (Προορισμός στις ΗΠΑ). — Πόλη και πολιτεία τελικού προορισμού στις Η.Π.Α.

Στήλη 15 (Συγγενής ή φίλος στις ΗΠΑ). — Όνομα και διεύθυνση συγγενούς ή φίλου στις Η.Π.Α. στον οποίο ο επιβάτης σκοπεύει να μείνει.

Στήλη 16 (Διαβατήριο). — Αριθμός διαβατηρίου.

Στήλη 17 (Βίζα). — Αριθμός, τόπος και ημερομηνία έκδοσης βίζας, εάν απαιτείται.

Στήλη 18 (Βάρος). — Βάρος σε χιλιόγραμμα, εάν ζητείται.

Στήλη 19 (Ύψος). — Ύψος σε εκατοστόμετρα, εάν ζητείται.

Στήλη 20 (Ιδιαίτερα σημάδια). — Εμφανείς ουλές, τατουάζ ή άλλα χαρακτηριστικά.

Στήλη 21 (Υπογραφή). — Υπογραφή επιβάτη.

Στήλη 22 (Παρατηρήσεις). — Για επίσημη χρήση.

ARABIC (العربية).

يرجى الكتابة بخط واضح، بالحبر الأسود أو الأزرق، وليس بالقلم الرصاص. لا تكتب بين السطور. إذا لم تكفِ الصفحة، استخدم صفحة إضافية بنفس العنوان.

العمود ١ (الرقم التسلسلي). — رقم كل راكب بالتسلسل، ابتداءً من ١ لكل سفينة.

العمود ٢ (الاسم الكامل). — الاسم واللقب كما هو مدوّن في جواز السفر.

العمود ٣ (الجنس). — ذ للذكر، أ للأنثى.

العمود ٤ (العمر). — العمر بالسنوات عند آخر عيد ميلاد.

العمود ٥ (الحالة الاجتماعية). — أعزب/عزباء، متزوج/ة، أرمل/ة، مطلق/ة.

العمود ٦ (المهنة). — المهنة الحالية. إذا كان عاطلاً عن العمل فاكتب «بلا مهنة».

العمود ٧ (الجنسية). — الجنسية الحالية.

العمود ٨ (آخر محل إقامة). — المدينة والبلد اللذان كان يقيم فيهما قبل السفر.

العمود ٩ (مكان الميلاد). — المدينة والبلد.

العمود ١٠ (آخر وصول إلى الولايات المتحدة). — سنة آخر وصول إن وُجد.

العمود ١١ (تاريخ الميلاد). — اليوم والشهر والسنة.

العمود ١٢ (بلد الميلاد). — بلد الميلاد.

العمود ١٣ (آخر محل إقامة). — المدينة والبلد اللذان كان يقيم فيهما قبل السفر.

العمود ١٤ (الوجهة في الولايات المتحدة). — المدينة والولاية النهائيتان في الولايات المتحدة.

العمود ١٥ (قريب أو صديق في الولايات المتحدة). — اسم وعنوان شخص في الولايات المتحدة يعتزم الراكب الإقامة لديه.

العمود ١٦ (جواز السفر). — رقم جواز السفر.

العمود ١٧ (التأشيرة). — رقم التأشيرة ومكان وتاريخ إصدارها، إن كانت مطلوبة.

العمود ١٨ (الوزن). — الوزن بالكيلوغرامات، إن طُلب.

العمود ١٩ (الطول). — الطول بالسنتيمترات، إن طُلب.

العمود ٢٠ (العلامات الفارقة). — الندوب أو الوشوم أو أي علامات فارقة ظاهرة.

العمود ٢١ (التوقيع). — توقيع الراكب.

العمود ٢٢ (ملاحظات). — للاستخدام الرسمي.

HEBREW (עברית).

יש למלא בכתב יד ברור, בעט כחול או שחור. אין לכתוב בעיפרון. אין לכתוב בין השורות. אם אין מספיק מקום, יש להשתמש בדף נוסף עם אותה כותרת.

עמודה 1 (מספר סידורי). — מספור הנוסעים החל מ-1 עבור כל ספינה.

עמודה 2 (שם משפחה, שמות פרטיים). — שם המשפחה קודם, אחר כך השמות הפרטיים, כפי שמופיעים בדרכון.

עמודה 3 (מין). — ז לזכר, נ לנקבה.

עמודה 4 (גיל). — גיל במלאות שנים ביום ההגעה.

עמודה 5 (מצב משפחתי). — רווק/ה, נשוי/אה, אלמן/ה, גרוש/ה.

עמודה 6 (מקצוע). — המקצוע הנוכחי. אם אין עבודה, יש לכתוב «ללא מקצוע».

עמודה 7 (אזרחות). — האזרחות הנוכחית.

עמודה 8 (מקום מגורים אחרון). — העיר והמדינה של מקום המגורים הקבוע האחרון לפני היציאה.

עמודה 9 (מקום לידה). — העיר והמדינה.

עמודה 10 (הגעה אחרונה לארה"ב). — השנה האחרונה שבה הגיע לארצות הברית, אם רלוונטי.

עמודה 11 (תאריך לידה). — יום, חודש ושנה.

עמודה 12 (ארץ לידה). — ארץ הלידה.

עמודה 13 (מקום מגורים אחרון). — העיר והמדינה של מקום המגורים הקבוע האחרון לפני היציאה.

עמודה 14 (יעד בארה"ב). — העיר והמדינה הסופיים ביעד בארצות הברית.

עמודה 15 (קרוב משפחה או ידיד בארה"ב). — שם וכתובת של אדם בארצות הברית שאצלו הנוסע מתכוון לשהות.

עמודה 16 (דרכון). — מספר הדרכון.

עמודה 17 (אשרה). — מספר האשרה, מקום ותאריך הנפקתה, אם נדרשת.

עמודה 18 (משקל). — המשקל בקילוגרמים, אם נדרש.

עמודה 19 (גובה). — הגובה בסנטימטרים, אם נדרש.

עמודה 20 (סימנים מיוחדים). — צלקות, קעקועים או מומים גלויים.

עמודה 21 (חתימה). — חתימת הנוסע.

עמודה 22 (הערות). — לשימוש רשמי.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. S. OLIVER, CHIEF OFFICER of the LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL to NEW YORK, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from all other information I possess, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. S. Oliver
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Note.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whoever, a person who believes it to be adverse to the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

order organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

List ____ 8 ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States must be listed on this sheet.

S. S. "ATLANTIC" IN TRANSIT

Passengers sailing from ATLANTIC PORT, to PORT, 191

No.	2 STATUS (The column for use of Commissioner only.)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex. M	F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—Read and write.	Can read only.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Name.	City or town.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Totts.	Theodore, Patrick.	40		M		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. M. Totts, 27 West 7th St.,		Ohio.	Akron.
2		do.	Margaret, Kathy.	4		F		S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	do.		Ohio.	Akron.
3		Hopson.	Stephen, Patrick.	42		M		M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. M. Hopson,		Ohio.	Akron.
4		Hoffa.	Michael.	40		M		M	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany				Mrs. Lena Hoffa, 27 West 42nd St.,		Ohio.	Akron.
5		Mc Nicholas.	Michael, Mc.	35		M		M	Motorman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Mc Nicholas,		Ohio.	Akron.
6		Fardo.	Michael.	5		M		S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	do.		Ohio.	Akron.
7		do.	Mattie, T de.	35		F		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	do.		Ohio.	Akron.
8		Crane.	Peter.	7		M		S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	do.		Ohio.	Akron.
9		Crane.	Margaret.	32		F		M	Housework	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	do.		Ohio.	Akron.
10		Tt de Garay.	Angelita.	25		M		S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mr. Tt de Garay,		Spain	Madrid.
11		Garay.	Mercedes,	24		F		M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	do.		Spain	Madrid.
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the interior of this continental United States, including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Panama Canal Zone, Virgin Islands, Guam, Samoa, and Philippine Islands.
† Line to races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. VANDALE, surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing thereunto, do
(Name appears printed, as on the case next to)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of
CHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of OCTOBER

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official description of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the signature is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Greek).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	
Greek.	Roumanian.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

List No. 9

I, W. S. GLINN, CHIEF OFFICER of the LAFLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Glinn
Officer.

CHIEF

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that territory lying within the limits of the River Po in its northern half, i.e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and that descendants adopted language in Italy. *Synonyms.* Piedmontese, Lombardy, Venetian and Emilian; and also often classified as "Italian (South)." *Note.* The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in its northern half, i.e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and that descendants adopted language in Italy. *Synonyms.* Piedmontese, Lombardy, Venetian and Emilian; and also often classified as "Italian (South)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that territory lying south of the River Po, comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants adopted to speak as "Italian (South)." *Synonyms.* Tuscan, Roman, Neapolitan, Sicilian, Sardinian; and also often classified as "Italian (North)."

Column 11 (Last permanent address).—Actual or intended residence of one year, shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien has had a permanent residence for one year shall constitute his permanent residence. The last country in which the alien has had a permanent residence for one year shall constitute his permanent residence. The last country in which the alien has had a permanent residence for one year shall constitute his permanent residence. If in the United States, the city or town of last permanent residence. If in Canada, Province, Territory, or Dominion, and if in Mexico, Republic, State, or Territory, and if in Cuba, Province, Department, or Municipality, and if in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, Polynesia, and other countries, whether colonies, dependencies, or independent countries, the country in which the alien has had a permanent residence for one year shall constitute his permanent residence. If in the United States, the city or town of last permanent residence. If in Canada, Province, Territory, or Dominion, and if in Mexico, Republic, State, or Territory, and if in Cuba, Province, Department, or Municipality, and if in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, Polynesia, and other countries, whether colonies, dependencies, or independent countries, the country in which the alien has had a permanent residence for one year shall constitute his permanent residence. The

Note.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer thereof because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 508

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving in a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in the manner of the listing of

CANADA IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "ARABIAN."

Passengers sailing from ..... arriving at 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
S. HEAD-TAX STATUS (The column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL (Family name.) (Given name.)	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Aliens to be specially inquired for.	Calling or occupation.	Last permanent residence. Place from which alien came. (Country.) (City or town.)	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. (City or town.)					
							Alien to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
							Read and write (a). Read only (b). Neither (c).					
	TRANSIT.											
	Patrick, J.	30 M M				Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Patrick Murphy, Cork, Ireland.	Chicago.
	Murphy, Thomas.	12 M M				Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Patrick Murphy, Cork, Ireland.	Chicago.
	Abrahamson, Isaac.	25 M M				Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	Moses Abrahamson, Kiev, Russia.	Boston.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question should be stated by actual or intended residence of one's own or that of husband, parent, or other relative, and not by temporary sojourn.

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C VANDALE, surgeon of the LAKLAND SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
CHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Aliens, SIX in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of OCTOBER, 19—, at NEW YORK

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. OLIVER CHIEF OFFICER of the LAFLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (Here Affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. OLIVER Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The heading MUST be written to the right of the middle of the page by the Ticket Agent.

Enter in Column 1 the Family Name (Surname) and Given Names (Christian Name) in full of each alien, whether Adult or Minor, Male or Female, Infant, Child, Boy, Girl, Man, Woman, Husband, Wife, Widow, Widower, Father, Mother, Son, Daughter, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Grandfather, Grandmother, Grandson, Granddaughter, Cousin, Servant, Domestic, Laborer, Farmer, Farm Laborer, Clerk, Shopkeeper, Tailor, Seamstress, Dressmaker, Milliner, Engineer, Mason, Carpenter, Painter, Shoemaker, Tinsmith, Miner, Blacksmith, Moulder, Machinist, Weaver, Locksmith, Gunsmith, Cutler, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Butcher, Baker, Cook, Saddler, Barber, Hairdresser, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Plumber, Stonecutter, Stone Mason, Glazier, Potter, Tanner, Currier, Shoemaker, Turner, Wheelwright, Cooper, Miller, Rope Maker, Sailor, Fisherman, Navigator, Pilot, Agent, Real Estate Agent, Banker, Merchant, Manufacturer, Contractor, Gentleman, Lady, Physician, Surgeon, Nurse, Midwife, Dentist, Veterinary Surgeon, Chemist, Druggist, Author, Editor, Journalist, Lawyer, Notary Public, Civil Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, Electrician, Architect, Musician, Actor, Actress, Artist (Painter, Sculptor), Showman, Journalist, Interpreter, Photographer, Aviator, Scientific Specialist, Religious Teacher, Missionary, or any other calling, as the case may be. Every person, Male or Female, Infant, Child, Boy, Girl, Man, Woman, must be entered by his or her own proper name and surname, and not merely as "Husband," "Wife," "Child," "Children," "Brother," "Sister," "Servant," "Laborer," "Farmer," "Girl," "Boy," "Woman," "Man," or "Passenger," or by initials, or numbers, or in groups.

Column 2 (Relationship).—Write the word "Head" opposite the name of each alien who is head of a family, whether accompanied by relatives or not. Write the word "Wife" opposite the name of each alien who is the wife of the head of a family. Write the word "Child" opposite the name of each alien who is the child of the head of a family. Write the word "Servant" opposite the name of each alien who is a servant not belonging to the family of the head. Write the word "Boarder" opposite the name of each alien who is a boarder not belonging to the family of the head. Write the word "Lodger" opposite the name of each alien who is a lodger not belonging to the family of the head. Write the word "Partner" opposite the name of each alien who is a partner in business with the head. Write the word "Agent" opposite the name of each alien who is an agent of the head. Write the word "Employee" opposite the name of each alien who is an employee of the head. Write the word "Relative" opposite the name of each alien who is a relative of the head but does not belong to any of the above classes. Write the word "Alone" opposite the name of each alien who is not connected with any other alien.

Column 3 (Age).—Write the age of each alien on his last birthday. Infants under one year old should have "1" written opposite their names.

Column 4 (Sex).—Write "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or Single).—Write "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widow or widower, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artist, as, for example, "Artist, painter, portrait painter, landscape painter, miniature painter, sculptor, wood engraver, steel engraver, lithographer, etching engraver, mezzotint engraver, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engraver, designer, modeler, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, tabulating as the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Salesmen, engineers, and laborers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

If necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column immediately and contains the following direction: "Read what language [or, if a cripple or a child, how many years]." In answering this direction the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Location 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of ship, and mistakes should be carefully noticed by inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the personal examination of aliens. For instance, "France" although under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" although under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish (woman, or Hebrew alien by race or people may [illegible] come under the heading of English, Scotch, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

GREAT BRITAIN.

The term "England" refers to the United people (not Celtic).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Celtic.

MEXICAN (NATIVE).

"Spanish American" refers to the people (native) and South American of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (NATIVE).

"Mexican (black)" refers to the Mexican Negro without admixture of blood of the Mexican Indian, Negro or South American Indian, Chinese or other race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who arrive to the north of the River P in northern Italy (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these belong to the Alpine race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who arrive to the south of the River P in northern Italy (i.e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania (Basilicata), Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these belong to the Mediterranean race. The best criterion in which alien belongs is the locality in which he was born or resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. If in doubt, the alien should state to what province he considers himself to belong.

Column 11 (Last birthplace or nationality).—Write the name of the country of which the alien last became a subject or citizen. If a citizen of the United States, write "U. S. A." If a native of Porto Rico, write "Porto Rico." If a native of Hawaii, write "Hawaii." If a native of Alaska, write "Alaska." If a native of the Philippine Islands, write "Philippine Islands." If a native of the Panama Canal Zone, write "Panama Canal Zone." If a native of Cuba, write "Cuba." If a native of Mexico, write "Mexico." If a native of Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador, St. Pierre, Miquelon, or any other country, write the name of such country.

Column 12 (Name of country to which alien intends to go).—The intention should be stated very definitely. It should be the United States.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The intention to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States. Write "Not decided" if undecided.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry should show definitely by whom intended future permanent residence will be made, whether by relative, friend, or other person, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The immigration officer is required to make the inquiry and record the answer. Money, whether in the form of cash, bank draft, express order, letter of credit, or other negotiable paper, should be considered in answering this question. The entry should show whether alien has $50 or more, and if less, how much less. Immigration officers should not permit the question to be answered in the mass, but should require each alien to be questioned separately and individually.

Column 16 (Whether ticket is paid for by himself or others, whether he has been assisted in coming, and by whom).—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been induced to emigrate by any person or corporation in order to supply labor. The answer should show whether the ticket is paid for by the alien himself, by relatives, friends, or by any person or corporation. If the ticket is paid for by relatives or friends, the relationship should be stated. If the ticket is paid for by any person or corporation, the name and complete address

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he can go, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, when he came, where he landed, and where he resided.

Column 19 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when).—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry should show whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, what institution, and when.

Column 20 (Whether a polygamist).—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers to the questions should show whether alien is a polygamist, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether an anarchist).—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers to the questions should show whether alien is an anarchist, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Under the law, the question should be answered in the affirmative if the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and the nature of such contract or agreement should be stated. Mere expectation or intention to secure employment is not sufficient to require an affirmative answer. However, in such cases the question should be answered in the affirmative if the alien has been induced to emigrate by any letter, circular, or advertisement relating to employment in the United States. The question should be answered in the affirmative if the alien has been induced to emigrate by any person in the United States who has solicited his labor in any foreign country, or by any prepaid ticket or by any other means. The question should be answered in the affirmative if the alien has been induced to emigrate by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to him or to any other person, either by letter, circular, or advertisement, or by any agent, or by any person who may have come in person to solicit his labor. The question should be answered in the affirmative if the alien has been induced to emigrate by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to him or to any other person, either by letter, circular, or advertisement, or by any agent, or by any person who may have come in person to solicit his labor. The question should be answered in the affirmative if the alien has been induced to emigrate by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to him or to any other person, either by letter, circular, or advertisement, or by any agent, or by any person who may have come in person to solicit his labor.

Column 23 (Whether in the United States or elsewhere).—The entry should show whether alien is in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 24 (Final destination).—The entry should show the city or town to which alien is going.

Column 25 (Whether having been rejected by any other immigration officer or board of special inquiry, and whether any appeal was taken from such decision).—The entry should show whether alien has been rejected by any other immigration officer or board of special inquiry, and whether any appeal was taken from such decision.

Column 26 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why).—The entry should show whether alien has been deported from the United States before, when he came, where he landed, and where he resided.

Column 27 (Children born abroad of alien residents returning from visit abroad).—The entry should show whether alien has been in the United States before, when he came, where he landed, and where he resided.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of United States certificate of identification, and number of certificate).—The entry should show whether alien has been in the United States before, when he came, where he landed, and where he resided.

Column 29 (Remarks).—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers to the questions should show whether alien has been in the United States before, when he came, where he landed, and where he resided.

Column 30 (Race).—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers to the questions should show whether alien has been in the United States before, when he came, where he landed, and where he resided.

Note.—Full text of section 54 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes it is advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this manifest, whether entering in transit or destined to the place of debarkation.

Line (Print) sheet is for the listing of

PORT ____ **S. S.** "ATLANTIC" **Passengers sailing from** ATLANTIC **to** ____ **191**

No.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	STATUS (Last coupon to be completed by or for each alien)	**NAME IN FULL**	**Age**			**Sex**	**Alien to—**	**Nationality.** (Country of which citizen or subject.)	**†Race or people.**	***Last permanent residence**		**Final destination** (If through ticketed)
	HEAD-TAX Cancelled (Leave blank.)	**Family name.** / **Given name.** / **Full Name.**	**Years.**	**Months.**	**Whether married or single.**	**Male.** / **Female.**	**Land.** / **Final permanent residence in the United States, if not destined to the place of debarkation.**			**Country.**	**City or town.**	**To the nearest railway station or transportation office in the city or town at which entry is to be made.** / **State.** / **City or town.**
1	Mr.	Mr.	41	M	M	M	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
2	Mrs.	Mrs.	39	M	M	F	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
3	Miss	Miss	18	S	S	F	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
4	Mr.	Mr.	16	S	S	M	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
5	Mr.	Mr.	14	S	S	M	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
6	Mr.	Mr.	12	S	S	M	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
7	Mr.	Mr.	10	S	S	M	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
8	Mr.	Mr.	8	S	S	M	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
9	Mr.	Mr.	6	S	S	M	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
10	Mr.	Mr.	4	S	S	M	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
11	Mr.	Mr.	2	S	S	M	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
12	Mr.	Mr.	1	S	S	M	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
13	Mr.	Mr.	1	S	S	M	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
14	Mr.	Mr.	1	S	S	M	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
15	Mr.	Mr.	1	S	S	M	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
16	Mr.	Mr.	1	S	S	M	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
17	Mr.	Mr.	1	S	S	M	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.
18	Mr.	Mr.	1	S	S	M	Mass.	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mr. Mrs. Mr.

* Permanent residence within the immediate of this manifest shall be entered as intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. VANDAELE, Surgeon of the LAPLAND do
(Name of vessel, as in the case next to)
SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such physician under the authority of
CHENI UNIVERSITY
and that I have made a personal examination of
SIX in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens severally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Russian.	Spanish.
Armenian (black).	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Spanish American.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	Swedish.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.	Syrian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.	Turkish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.	Welsh.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.		
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN FORM.

The heads who are native to the person of the first Part in the making [illegible] e. combinations of [illegible] Parliament. Formally, Foreign and Empire and their descendants: adopted heads in

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer appointed Government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Type entries on form typewritten or printed.

List No. 3

Alien, or a boy of another nationality, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this form to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... N. Y. ... 191 ...

No.	14	13	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.M.	Mantia Ave. Manhattan Locks. Hinsdale, Mt. Desolation.	No	Al	wife	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	F	Mary	Cockatrice.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	23, Front St. New York. Hinsdale, Mt. Desolation.	Yes	Schlitz	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	F	Theresa	Mantia.
3	Yes	Mother	No	No	No	No	23, Front St. New York. Hinsdale, Mt. Desolation.	Yes	Schlitz	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	F	Theresa	Mantia.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.M.	23, Front St. New York.	Yes	Lucca	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	F	Theresa	Mantia.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	11, Cattle Street, New York.	No	Al	wife	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	F	Mary	Cockatrice.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	11, Cattle Street, New York.	No	Al	wife	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	F	Mary	Cockatrice.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	643, West 115 St. New York. Hinsdale, Mt. Desolation.	No	Al	wife	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	F	Theresa	Mantia.
8	Yes	Mother	No	No	No	No	643, West 115 St. New York. Hinsdale, Mt. Desolation.	No	Al	wife	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	F	Theresa	Mantia.
9	M.M.	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.M.	Care Thomas Hand. 3 Cleve. Ohio. Mrs Appoff.	No	Al	wife	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	F	Mary	Cockatrice.
10	~~Somebody else~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~M.M.~~	~~Care Thomas Hand. 3 Cleve. Ohio. Mrs Appoff.~~	~~No~~	~~Al~~	~~wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~F~~	~~Mary~~	~~Cockatrice.~~
11	No	Sponsor	Yes	Yes	No	Resp.	Int. Traffic Bur. Washington. Gen. Pres. Mt. Desolation.	No	Al	wife	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	F	Theresa	Mantia.
12	No	Sponsor	Yes	Yes	No	Resp.	Int. Traffic Bur. Washington. Gen. Pres. Mt. Desolation.	No	Al	wife	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	F	Theresa	Mantia.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.M.	60 TH ST NEW YORK METROPOLITAN CLUB	No	Single	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	F	Mary	Cockatrice.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.M.	Mantia Ave. Manhattan Locks. Hinsdale, Mt. Desolation.	No	Al	wife	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	F	Mary	Cockatrice.

No.	Line.	Entered a prized vessel?	If "yes," name of vessel	If "yes," to whom was prize awarded	Whether ever before in the United States: If "yes," when and where?	If not a citizen, whether a declarant (If "yes," give date and place of filing papers, and court.)	If "yes," whether a petitioner for naturalization (If "yes," give date and place of filing petition, and court.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend: If "yes," give name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in money and not less than $5 for each adult in family (Section 2, act May 19, 1921)	Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a beggar	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect	Whether deported before	Whether in custody or charged with crime or misdemeanor	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether ever before excluded and deported	Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime or misdemeanor
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
																Height.	Color of—			
																	Com- plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.
																Feet.	Inches.			
																				Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
																				Type of build.
																				City or town.
																				Country.

(Reverse of manifest for United States.)

Whether in possession of $50 in money and not less than $5 for each adult in family (Section 2, act May 19, 1921)

Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor

Whether an anarchist

Whether a polygamist

Whether coming for an immoral purpose

Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect

Whether deported before

Whether in custody or charged with crime or misdemeanor

Whether ever before refused admission to the United States

Whether ever before excluded and deported

Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime or misdemeanor

Condition Deformed or crippled. Native, citizen, and race.

Height. Feet. Inches.

Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.

Marks of identification.

Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Type of build.

City or town. Country.

No.	Line.	Entered a prized vessel?	If "yes," name of vessel	If "yes," to whom was prize awarded	Whether ever before in the United States: If "yes," when and where?	If not a citizen, whether a declarant (If "yes," give date and place of filing papers, and court.)	If "yes," whether a petitioner for naturalization (If "yes," give date and place of filing petition, and court.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend: If "yes," give name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in money and not less than $5 for each adult in family (Section 2, act May 19, 1921)	Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a beggar	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect	Whether deported before	Whether in custody or charged with crime or misdemeanor	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether ever before excluded and deported	Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime or misdemeanor
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
																Height.				
																	Com- plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.
																Feet.	Inches.			
																				Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
																				Type of build.
																				City or town.
																				Country.

(Reverse of manifest for United States.)

Condition Deformed or crippled. Native, citizen, and race.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required by law to be listed on this manifest, and the blank spaces must be filled out completely for every alien. Use separate line for each passenger. Manifest must be signed and delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any alien who refuses to answer any question on this manifest may be detained for further examination and his case reported to the Commissioner General of Immigration.

Passengers sailing from ..... 191 .

S. S. .....

No.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If any exemption, indicate cause)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country / City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if known): State / City or town
1		Mr Trevor, George,	27	M	M	Gentleman	Eng. Eng.	English	English	U.K. London	Mrs Trevor, 10 Brook St, Grosvenor, London, W.	New York
2		Mrs Trevor, Mary,	25	M	M	Wife	Eng. Eng.	English	English	U.K. London	Mrs Trevor, 10 Brook St, Grosvenor, London, W.	New York
3		Miss Trevor, Anne,	3	M	S	Child	Eng. Eng.	English	English	U.K. London	Mrs Trevor, 10 Brook St, Grosvenor, London, W.	New York
4		Smith, John,	30	M	M	Clerk	Eng. Eng.	English	English	U.K. Leeds	Mrs Smith, 5 Park Rd, Leeds	Boston
5		Jones, Thomas,	45	M	M	Farmer	Wales Wales	Welsh	Welsh	U.K. Cardiff	Mrs Jones, Llandaff, Cardiff	Chicago
6		Brown, William,	22	M	S	Student	Scot. Scot.	Scottish	Scottish	U.K. Edinburgh	Mrs Brown, 3 George St, Edinburgh	Boston
7		Davies, David,	40	M	M	Miner	Wales Wales	Welsh	Welsh	U.K. Swansea	Mrs Davies, 12 High St, Swansea	Pittsburgh
8		Murphy, Patrick,	35	M	M	Labourer	Ire. Ire.	Irish	Irish	U.K. Belfast	Mrs Murphy, 7 Falls Rd, Belfast	Boston
9		Adams, Robert,	28	M	M	Engineer	Eng. Eng.	English	English	U.K. Manchester	Mrs Adams, 22 Oxford Rd, Manchester	New York
10		Clark, Edward,	50	M	M	Merchant	Eng. Eng.	English	English	U.K. Bristol	Mrs Clark, 8 Queen St, Bristol	Philadelphia
11		Thomas, Evan,	32	M	M	Miner	Wales Wales	Welsh	Welsh	U.K. Cardiff	Mrs Thomas, 5 Bute St, Cardiff	Pittsburgh
12		Wilson, James,	26	M	S	Clerk	Eng. Eng.	English	English	U.K. London	Mrs Wilson, 14 Fleet St, London	New York

* Last permanent residence

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . (Not counting transients entering for less than 24 hours)

I hereby certify that the above list contains the names of all aliens who have been granted admission to the United States after an inspection and examination conducted by me at the port of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the above list contains the names of all aliens who have been granted admission to the United States after an inspection and examination conducted by me at the port of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C VANDAELE, surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith from ANTWERP to NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such physician under the authority of the CHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Aliens contain SIX pages, correctly to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are in all particulars, so far as the mental and physical condition of such aliens are concerned, true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1923

[illegible]
U.S. Immigration Service
NEW YORK

(Alterations and interlineations of other matter should be noted here before signature.)

NOTE.—It is unlawful for any person, after the 1st day of July, 1924, to bring in or land from any foreign port at any port in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien who does not appear to the examining immigrant inspector to be in possession of a valid immigration visa, except that no such visa shall be required of an alien in transit through the United States in possession of a valid transit visa issued by a consular officer of the United States. It is also unlawful for any person, after the 1st day of July, 1924, to bring in or land from any foreign port at any port in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien who does not appear to the examining immigrant inspector to be in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or reasonably to be entitled to enter the United States without such visa, except that no such visa shall be required of an alien in transit through the United States in possession of a valid transit visa issued by a consular officer of the United States. If it appears that any alien has come in violation of this provision, such alien shall be excluded and deported in the manner provided by law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian or Magyar.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	
Greek.	Roumanian.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 318

No.	Index No.	Name	Nationality: Country	Nationality: No.	Arrested: No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Adm'd: Excl.	Adm'd: Appeal	Adm'd: C.A. Case	Detained: Excl.	Detained: Appeal	Detained: C.A. Case	Deported: Excl.	Deported: Appeal	Deported: C.A. Case	Executive Orders: Date	Executive Orders: Record No.	Executive Orders: Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Orders	Remarks: Detained	Remarks: Bonded
1		Canadian Indian		1	1	Alleged illegal entry at Port of Detroit, Mich.																		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BAXONIA SAILED from Liverpool Oct. 29, 1913 for NEW YORK Nov. 1, 1913

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Manifest	Group	Number	One Adult Over 16 and under 60 years	One Child	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Supper	Dinner	Breakfast
1	Soleri, Igolo													
2	Olivetti, Luigi													
3	Amaggo, Carlo													
4	Fenaccapie, Umberto													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
N.Y. Form 66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival; or into information as to any such aliens not employed in the ship's company, as master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the said aliens had illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to the master, first or second officer, or immigrant inspector, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the duration of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted to refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1910

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, first, or second officer of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place quoting for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430

Board No. 5

Ed. 1940

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer S/S "Oceanic", arriving at New York, Dec. 24, 1917, from the port of Gibraltar & Queenstown

No. of Alien	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be held or detained at landing	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	
(1)	(3)		(2)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1	Adams	Charles	Fireman	11 Sept. 17	Glasgow	Yes (1)	18	M	White	British	5'4"	130		
2	Anderson	John	"	"	"	No (1)	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
3	Andrews	Thomas	Coal-trimmer	11 Sept. 17	Liverpool	No (1)	18	"	"	"	5'7"	135		
4	Armstrong	Wm.	Steward	20 Sept. 17	Montreal	No (2)	50	"		Canadian	5'8"	170	Missing finger	
5	Bates	Henry	Cook	1 Oct. 17	Boston	No (3)	45	"	"	American	5'9"	155		
6	Brown	Edward	Deckhand	15 Sept. 17	Glasgow	No (3)	21	"	"	"	5'11"	165	Heart trouble	X
7	Campbell	Donald	Fireman	"	"	No (1)	19	"	Negro	African	5'10"	150		
8	Davidson	Peter	"	"	"	No (1)	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
9	Evans	Owen	Trimmer	"	Cardiff	No (1)	24	"	"	"	5'10"	155		
10	Fletcher	Archibald	Waiter	1 Oct. 17	Halifax	No (2)	28	"	"	Canadian	5'7"	145		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be bound for the United States; and it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list of the said alien employees, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the illegal landing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to a time report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

64—1310

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, first or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigration Inspector.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens

on board upon arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, ____

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
		NAME IN FULL	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
		Family name / Given name in full (if any)	Write in ink	Write in ink	Whether to be landed or not to be landed (if alien)	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port of the United States on board of which any alien employed as a member of the crew of such vessel may be found.

Vessel Atlantic Transport Line, Steamship "Minneapolis" sailing from New York, N.Y. 1921, for London, England, from the port of Boston, Mass.

(1) No. on list	(2) These spaces for use of Immigration Officers	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Nationality	(6) Race	(7) Last permanent residence before sailing	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Whether able to write	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Personal description: Complexion	(16) Personal description: Visible distinguishing marks
1		Constantinidis	Nicolaos	March	Salonika	Greek	White	Salonika, Greece	Yes	Yes	30	M	5 ft 6 in	140	Black	Brown	Dark	
2		Papadopoulos	Georgios	March	Salonika	Greek	White	Salonika, Greece	Yes	Yes	28	M	5 ft 5 in	135	Black	Brown	Dark	
3		Vlachos	Dimitrios	March	Salonika	Greek	White	Salonika, Greece	Yes	Yes	25	M	5 ft 7 in	145	Black	Brown	Dark	
4		Georgiadis	Anastasios	March	Salonika	Greek	White	Salonika, Greece	Yes	Yes	32	M	5 ft 4 in	130	Black	Brown	Dark	
5		Papanikolaou	Konstantinos	March	Salonika	Greek	White	Salonika, Greece	Yes	Yes	27	M	5 ft 8 in	150	Black	Brown	Dark	
6		Karagiannis	Petros	March	Salonika	Greek	White	Salonika, Greece	Yes	Yes	29	M	5 ft 6 in	138	Black	Brown	Dark	
7		Athanasiadis	Ioannis	March	Salonika	Greek	White	Salonika, Greece	Yes	Yes	24	M	5 ft 9 in	155	Black	Brown	Dark	
8		Mavromatis	Dimitrios	March	Salonika	Greek	White	Salonika, Greece	Yes	Yes	31	M	5 ft 5 in	142	Black	Brown	Dark	

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Name of vessel Atlantic

Date, March 14, 1921

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of Boston

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 28 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which provides that before the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel shall pay off or discharge in a foreign port or a port of the United States from any foreign port or place any alien seaman employed on such vessel, he shall report to the Immigration Service the intention to pay off or discharge such alien seaman, and shall not pay off or discharge such alien seaman until a permit has been granted by the Immigration Service or by the master of the vessel, as provided in said section, I am hereby giving notice of intention to pay off or discharge from the vessel named above the alien members of the crew of said vessel named below, at the port of Boston, Mass., for the reasons stated.

Name of alien	Occupation	Nationality	Last foreign residence	Destination
Constantinidis, Nicolaos	Seaman	Greek	Salonika, Greece	London, England
Papadopoulos, Georgios	Seaman	Greek	Salonika, Greece	London, England
Vlachos, Dimitrios	Seaman	Greek	Salonika, Greece	London, England
Georgiadis, Anastasios	Seaman	Greek	Salonika, Greece	London, England
Papanikolaou, Konstantinos	Seaman	Greek	Salonika, Greece	London, England
Karagiannis, Petros	Seaman	Greek	Salonika, Greece	London, England
Athanasiadis, Ioannis	Seaman	Greek	Salonika, Greece	London, England
Mavromatis, Dimitrios	Seaman	Greek	Salonika, Greece	London, England

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 28. That it shall be unlawful for the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any foreign port or place, except from a port adjacent thereto in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, unless such vessel shall be provided with a sufficient number of safe and proper berths for the accommodation of all such aliens, to pay or cause to be paid the head tax of such aliens not admissible under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, and it shall be unlawful for any such master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee to bring to the United States any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified as grounds for exclusion in section 2 of this Act, or who has come to the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or who does not appear to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to admission under this Act, or who is not duly admitted by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival: Provided, That in case any such alien afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified as grounds for exclusion in section 2 of this Act, or who has come to the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or who does not appear to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to admission under this Act, shall be allowed to land for the purpose of medical treatment, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under this Act, or who does not appear to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to admission under this Act, from remaining permanently in the United States, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided that in case any such alien afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified as grounds for exclusion in section 2 of this Act, or who has come to the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or who does not appear to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to admission under this Act, shall be allowed to land for the purpose of medical treatment, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under this Act, or who does not appear to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to admission under this Act, from remaining permanently in the United States, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided further, That no person, firm, or corporation shall be allowed to bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded therefrom under the provisions of this Act, or who has been deported hereunder, until such alien shall have received a written permit from the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, or shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that at least one year has elapsed since the date of the final order of deportation of such alien; and any person, firm, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this section shall be fined in a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such alien landed or brought in contrary to law, and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year, and the vessel upon which such alien shall be brought to the United States shall be liable to a tax of $10 for each alien.

* Use more than one form if necessary, recording at number of manifest of names of aliens.

10-25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the plain of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comparatively those above a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the plain of the River Po (i.e., comparatively those below a Gothic dialect of the Italian language).

Column 1 (Last name).—Write the last name; family name; surname; as Adami, Lombardi, Ferrari, Columbo, Caruso, Rossi, Esposito, Bianchi, Romano, Colombo, Ricci, Marino, Greco, Bruno, Gallo, Conti, De Luca, Costa, etc.

Column 2 (First name).—Write the given name; Christian name; as Giovanni, Giuseppe, Antonio, Salvatore, Vincenzo, Pietro, Francesco, Angelo, Luigi, Domenico, Michele, Carmine, Nicola, Raffaele, Gaetano, Giuseppe, Vito, Pasquale, Rocco, Filippo, Bartolomeo, Mario, Paolo, Sebastiano, Alfonso, Emilio, Umberto, Leonardo, Alessandro, Augusto, Ernesto, Arturo, Ettore, Enrico, Guglielmo, Roberto, Edoardo, Silvio, Ugo, Riccardo, Renato, Oreste, Aldo, Dante, Alberto, Ferdinando, Cesare, Ottavio, Luciano, Fernando, Americo, Amedeo, Alfredo, Augusto, Armando, Giulio, Oscar

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line ____

To entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Under 21 a boy or girl, 21 and under 45 a man, 45 and over a woman. Under 16 a child, 16 and under 60 an adult, 60 and over an aged person.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Under 21 a boy or girl, 21 and under 45 a man, 45 and over a woman. Under 16 a child, 16 and under 60 an adult, 60 and over an aged person.

Arriving at Port of _____ 191_

122

14	12	16	17	18	19	56	13	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
No. on List.	Is he a polygamist? Is he an anarchist? Has he a ticket to final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, or express order. If by express company, state which company. If by another person, state who that person is, and his relation to the alien, if any.)	Is he in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (Give name and complete address.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or assisted.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether can read or not.	Condition and health of body and mind.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
														Feet.	Inches.					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____ Immigrant Station, ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

†Line (write) about is for the listing of

S. S. ____ Dantzic ____ Sept. 10 Passengers sailing from ____ Danzig ____ Nov. 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If the column for number of Continuous passage is not applicable, write "not.")	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Marks to be given	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read (any language). / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. / City or town.	Final destination. (If through ticket issued, so state.) State. / City or town.	
1		Antonowicz Anna	30	F		Housework	Yes Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Mrs. Antonowicz (Mon In
2		Antonowicz Stanislaw	6	M								
3		Antonowicz Jozef	4	M								
4		Antonowicz Wladyslaw	2	M								
5		Kowalska Antonina	30	F		Housework	Yes Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Mrs. Antonowicz
6		Kowalski Jozef	32	M		Laborer	Yes Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Brother
7		Kowalski Stanislaw	28	M		Laborer	Yes Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Brother
8		Kowalski Wladyslaw	25	M		Laborer	Yes Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Brother
9		Kowalska Maria	22	F		Housework	Yes Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Sister
10		Kowalski Piotr	1	M								
11		Nowak Jan	35	M		Laborer	Yes Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Detroit Mich	Friend
12		Nowak Maria	33	F		Housework	Yes Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Detroit Mich	Husband
13		Nowak Stefan	8	M								
14		Nowak Helena	6	F								
15		Nowak Zofia	4	F								
16		Nowak Tadeusz	2	M								
17		Wisniewski Franciszek	45	M		Farmer	Yes Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Milwaukee Wis	Brother
18		Wisniewska Helena	40	F		Housework	Yes Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Milwaukee Wis	Husband
19		Wisniewski Jozef	18	M		Farmer	Yes Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Milwaukee Wis	Father
20		Wisniewska Anna	16	F								

ADMITTED

Total passengers ..... /

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to intended residence of one year or more.

† Line to race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood line be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years, experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the state where I ..... and that I am employed by the ..... for the purpose of a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Line of "Marginal Check" is ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and made in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other Public Officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon acts with the vessel, duly qualified to practice medicine must be employed by transportation line to examine alien passengers, this affidavit is executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.
If no surgeon acts with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave both thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list, or in case of the failure of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 590

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191__, from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(5) Whether to be held or discharged in port to arrive	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or description
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both, for each alien.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... sailing at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(6) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(2) Whether to be held or to be landed in the United States or to pass in transit to foreign port	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (9) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) may result in a fine of $100 or imprisonment for 6 months, or both, under the act of February 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 18. That it shall be the duty of the owners, officers, or agents of any vessel to transportation line, other than those railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section fifty-two of this Act, bringing an alien to the United States to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the negligent failure of any such owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine in each case of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and every such alien so landed shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported as provided in sections twenty and twenty-one of this Act.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 1917, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Whether to be held or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or description
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each offense. (Sec. 32, Act of May 22, 1917.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 818

RECEIVED
M

REPORT OF SEAMEN DESERTED

123

Port of 1917

Commissioner of Immigration,
or Inspector in Charge,

Port of .....

SIR:

The ..... arrived at this port ..... 1917, from the port of ..... consigned to .....

and is now lying at .....

She will properly sail on ..... at ..... M.

I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and report that the following alien members of her crew have deserted:

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	PLACE WHERE SIGNED ON.	DATE SIGNED ON.	PERIOD WHEREFROM.

REMARKS:

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 818

14—III

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 121

U. S. Ellis Island, New York Harbor, October 25, 1921.

Name: Bertram Edward Sewell (The Texas Co.)

Arrived October 25, 1921 per S.S. Finland from Antwerp

Detained at Ellis Island October 25, 1921, at 12 m

Brought to Ellis Island October 25, 1921, at 12 m

Age: 31 Male: M Female:

Married or Single: Married

Occupation: Manager

Able to read: Yes

Able to write: Yes

Where from: Belgium

Final destination: Houston, Texas

Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by other person or corporation: Himself

Whether in possession of $50 and how much: Yes, $100

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address: No

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where: No

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity: No

Whether a polygamist: No

Whether an anarchist: No

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country: No

Whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government: No

Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease: No

Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect: No

Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for an offense involving moral turpitude: No

Whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous: No

Whether a professional beggar: No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law: No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property: No

Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property: No

Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the assassination of public officials: No

Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the unlawful destruction of property: No

Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a true and full list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____ Master First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 191_

_____ Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be landed on, and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NO. _____

	NAME.	RELATIVE.	DWELL.	SOCIETY.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel _____ Sheet No. _____ NO. _____

120 Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ Port, _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be landed in U.S. or detained on board	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race or people	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or physical defects	HEAD: Scars	HEAD: Tattooing	HEAD: Deaf-mute	HEAD: Blind
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

* See last to trace on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (12) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $100 for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." None of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—State the name of the last permanent residence of one over ninety years of age. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it a permanent residence for himself and family. If no intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence, write the word "none." The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of the last permanent residence. If in Switzerland, previous entry must show whether canton or province. If in Austria-Hungary, country of last permanent residence of alien who has no permanent residence in any country, or if temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The words to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, the name of the State should be stated. If alien is unable to name definite future destination, write the word "none."

Column 13 (Land destination).—The words to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be changed unless the proposed change of residence be recorded in the office of the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., and the alien notified in writing that the change has been made. A permanent residence in the United States cannot be established in less than one year.

Column 14 (Ever in U. S.).—The entry should show definitely by whom previous visit was made, when and where. If no such previous visit, write the word "no."

Column 15 (Where in possession of $50 and by what means obtained).—The entries should show definitely the amount of money alone. Money promised by friends or relatives should not be entered. The entry should show definitely the exact amount of money shown. The means should give in each case the source from which obtained, whether cash in hand, money sent for, or prepaid ticket.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, name and address).—The entries should show definitely the exact relative or friend to whom alien is going, and his address. If going to join relative or friend, write the word "relative" or "friend," as the case may be. If going to join relative, the entry should show the relationship, if any. If going to friend, the entry should show whether friend is a relative or friend only. If going to a friend, the entry should show how long friend has been known to alien.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show definitely the time and place of previous visit. If more than one previous visit, the last visit should be given. If previous visit was more than five years before, the word "yes" should be entered, but the time of such visit need not be stated.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entries should show definitely by what means each such offense was committed. If the offense was committed in pursuance of the usual vocation of the person committing the same, the entry should show the character of such vocation. The entries should show definitely the nature of each offense. If the offense was felony or misdemeanor, the entry should show which. If the offense was misdemeanor, the entry should show whether moral turpitude involved. If the offense was felony, the entry should show whether moral turpitude involved. If the offense was felony, the entry should show whether moral turpitude involved. If the offense was felony

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to attempt to do it, or to advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SLEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Sailed, or a part of steerage inward passengers, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer.

GA

Arriving at Port of _____ _____ 191

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or single	Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, state name, relationship, and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if not, by whom purchased	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Height	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, but all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the order of the list or manifest.

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ to _____, 191_

No.	STATUS (To be entered by Immigrant Inspector)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given names	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: State	*Final destination (*Intended, subject to immediate change)
1	2	3		4		5		7	8		9	10	11		12		13
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have ..... years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the Medical Law authority of .....
..... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alleged Arrested Persons, and find them to be ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alleged.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... at .....

(Signature and title of Magistrate or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—Where either the Arrested Person or the Medical Officer is illiterate, this Affidavit is to be carefully read over to him, and explained in the language he understands, and he must be asked if he wishes to add or alter anything before signing it. Where the Arrested Person is illiterate, the Affidavit is to be signed in the presence of two witnesses, who must also sign it.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens appear and the language they speak. The original stock or blood and not by the name of the country of nationality, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Canadian).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

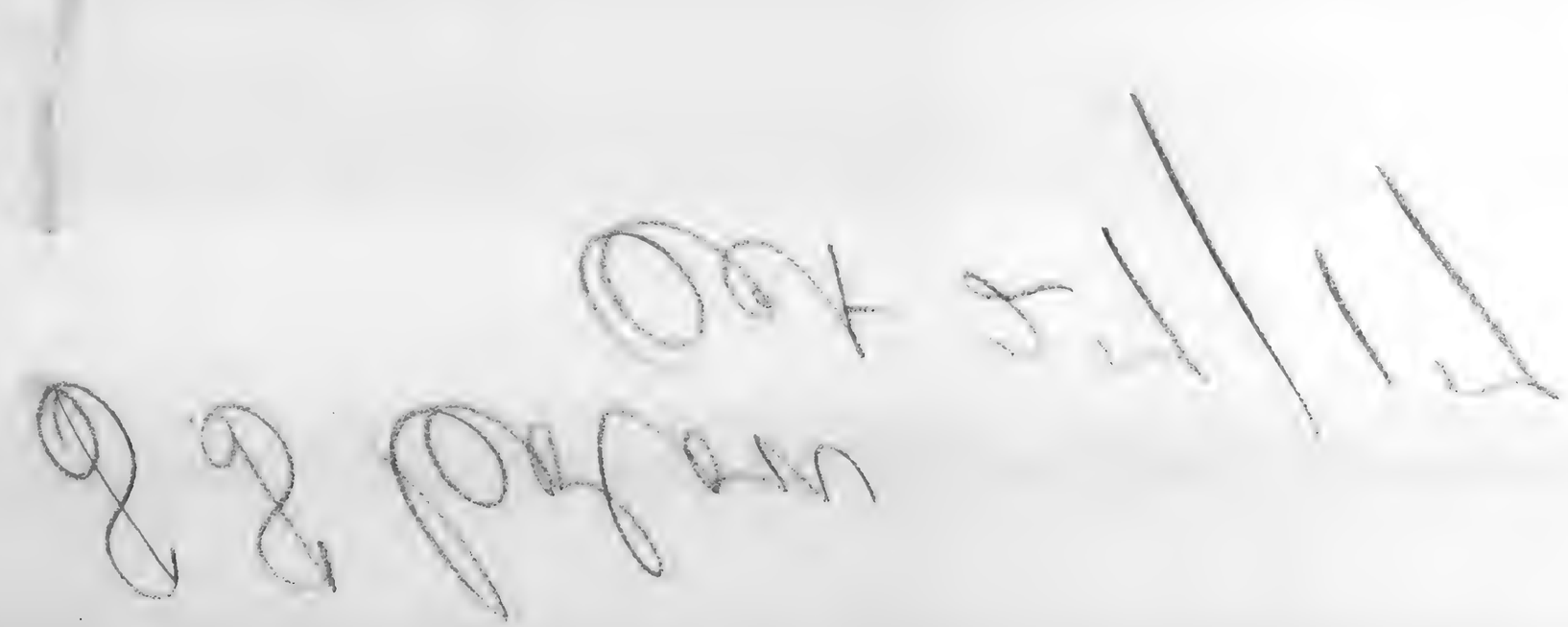
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 818

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S.S. _____ arrived Boston, Mass. _____, 1921. From _____

NO. ON LIST	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: NO.	RECORD NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP.—EXCL. Dep.	Exc.	Exam.	REHEARINGS. Dep.	Exc.	Exam.	ADMITTED. Dep.	Exc.	Exam.	EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DEPARTMENTAL AND: DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED: DATE.	SHIP.	OUTCOME.	RELEASED: DURESS.	BONDS.
1	Abrahamian, Garabed	6	1	5	April 12	1:30	Hanagan																
2	Abrahamian, Hagop																						
3	Abrahamian, Hagop Mardiros																						
4	Abrahamian, Mardiros																						



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CREW LIST

Manifest ..... of ..... Name of vessel ..... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. ..... October 23, 1917

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee of each alien passenger arrived at a port of the United States.

S. S. "GOLON" Sailing from CHRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, October 21, 1917

Name in full	Age	Family Name	Given Name	Rel. Nom.	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged (Master—Where to be paid Wages—Where engaged)	Port discharged at (Port of arrival)	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
Alfred Peterson,	23	Peterson,	Alfred	Son	Steward	Panama	Panama	Negro	British	5-8	148	None
Edward Johnson,	25	Johnson,	Edward	Son	Cook	Panama	Panama	Negro	British	5-7	135	None
Thomas Williams,	28	Williams,	Thomas	Son	Waiter	Christobal, C.Z.	New York	Negro	British	5-9	142	None
Samuel Davis,	30	Davis,	Samuel	Son	Fireman	Kingston, Jam.	New York	Negro	British	5-6	138	None
Robert Brown,	22	Brown,	Robert	Son	Fireman	Kingston, Jam.	New York	Negro	British	5-8	145	None
Joseph Smith,	26	Smith,	Joseph	Son	Fireman	Kingston, Jam.	New York	Negro	British	5-7	140	None
William Jones,	24	Jones,	William	Son	Fireman	Kingston, Jam.	New York	Negro	British	5-10	152	None
Charles Taylor,	27	Taylor,	Charles	Son	Fireman	Kingston, Jam.	New York	Negro	British	5-8	148	None
George Wilson,	29	Wilson,	George	Son	Fireman	Kingston, Jam.	New York	Negro	British	5-9	155	None
Henry Moore,	31	Moore,	Henry	Son	Fireman	Kingston, Jam.	New York	Negro	British	5-7	142	None
Frank Anderson,	24	Anderson,	Frank	Son	Coal Passer	Kingston, Jam.	New York	Negro	British	5-6	135	None
Harry Thomas,	26	Thomas,	Harry	Son	Coal Passer	Kingston, Jam.	New York	Negro	British	5-8	140	None
Peter Jackson,	28	Jackson,	Peter	Son	Coal Passer	Kingston, Jam.	New York	Negro	British	5-7	138	None
Walter Harris,	25	Harris,	Walter	Son	Coal Passer	Kingston, Jam.	New York	Negro	British	5-9	145	None
Albert Clark,	27	Clark,	Albert	Son	Coal Passer	Kingston, Jam.	New York	Negro	British	5-8	142	None
Richard Lewis,	23	Lewis,	Richard	Son	Coal Passer	Kingston, Jam.	New York	Negro	British	5-6	130	None
Edward Allen,	30	Allen,	Edward	Son	Messman	Kingston, Jam.	New York	Negro	British	5-10	150	None
Samuel Green,	32	Green,	Samuel	Son	Messman	Kingston, Jam.	New York	Negro	British	5-9	148	None

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CREW LIST

[redacted]

sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, October 21, 1942, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. October 25, 1942

S.S. "COLON"

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Position in ship's company	Ship's Nationality	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Ship's Nationality					
1	Alvarez,	Jose	32 M	Waiter	Panama	Spanish	Spain	5-5	148	None
2	Lemidge,	Ray	20 M	Oiler	do	do	Panama	5-7	138	None
3	Neeson,	Edward	22 M	Asst.Messman	do	do	do	5-6	142	None
4	Deveta,	Manuel	23 M	Fireman	do	do	do	5-3	130	None

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Revised March Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel prior to the arrival of such alien on board United States.

Number of Aliens 1 None

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the proceding section to pay or otherwise pay alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of reshipment, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, conventions, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be held on, discharged, and permitted to remove the effects, examined in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master of the vessel himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

---

* Use more than one form if necessary, because of number of names.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel [redacted]

Date, [redacted] 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of [redacted]

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

* Use more than one form if necessary, because of number of names.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the head of the Italian Peninsula, and their descendants. Many of them are found in the United States, especially in the large cities. Italian immigrants are usually short, dark-haired, and dark-eyed. They are often musical and fond of art. Many of them are skilled workers in stone, wood, and metal. Some are farmers, especially in the valleys of the Po River and its tributaries. Others are fishermen along the coasts of the Mediterranean Sea. Many Italians who come to the United States settle in the cities of the Northeast, such as New York, Boston, and Philadelphia.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern part of the Italian Peninsula, including Sicily and Sardinia. Many of them are small farmers who grow olives, grapes, and citrus fruits. Others are fishermen who work along the Mediterranean coast. Some are skilled workers in stone, wood, and metal. Many Italians who come to the United States settle in the cities of the Northeast, such as New York, Boston, and Philadelphia.

JAPANESE.

The term "Japan" refers to the Japan people (not Koreans).

JEW.

The term "Jew" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Koreans).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Koreans).

KOREAN.

The term "Korea" refers to the Korean people (not Japanese).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other lands.

"Mexican" refers to the Mexican Negro, whether coming from Mexico or other lands.

"Native American" refers to the Indian people of the United States.

"Native-American" refers to the Indian people of the United States.

"Native-born" refers to persons born in the United States.

"Naturalized" refers to persons who have become citizens of the United States by naturalization.

"Oriental" refers to the Japanese, Koreans, Chinese, Filipinos, Hindus, Siamese, Burmese, Malays, Javanese, Polynesians, Hawaiians, Samoans, Guamanians, Tongans, Fijians, Maoris, Australians, Tasmanians, Micronesians, Melanesians, Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, Pakistanis, Ceylonese, Arabs, Persians, Afghans, Turks, Egyptians, Ethiopians, Moors, Berbers, Riffians, Kabyles, Tuaregs, Somalis, Hottentots, Bushmen, Pygmies, Zulus, Kaffirs, Basutos, Bechuanas, Matabeles, Mashonas, Swazis, Fingos, Bantus, Kikuyus, Masais, Wakambas, Wanyamwezis, Waganda, Wanyoros, Wajaggas, Wagogos, Wahehes, Wamakuas, Makuas, Yaos, Ajawas, Anyanjas, Achewas, Atumbukas, Angonis, Basongas, Balubas, Barundis, Warundis, Wahumas, Wahimas, Watutsis, Wahutus, Batwas, Bahimas, Banyarwandas, Banyamulenges, Bakongos, Bayakas, Basukumas, Bahayas, Bakerewes, Wasukumas, Banyamwezis, Bahororos, Banyambos, Banyakyusas, Bakonjos, Banyoros, Batokas, Barotses, Balovales, Balundas, Bashilanges, Basongyes, Bakubas, Batetelas, Bangalas, Bambalas, Bakutus, Basakatas, Bayakas, Bapendes, Bateke, Bayanzis, Bakongos, Bafiotes, Bavilis, Babembes, Balalis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must show arrival details exactly as to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 23, 1913

List 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
	Name in full (Family name in capitals)	Final Destination. (Intended future residence.)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where			Whether having been in prison or almshouse within five years of arrival (Whether data held also with respect to persons who become insane within two years after landing, or to persons who become public charges within one year after landing, or to contributions)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or assistance	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Native, lasting or other cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Place of Birth. County.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Last Residence. State.	No.
1	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	Husband	240	No	--	--			Husband: Joseph Bascomb Est estate of Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	DK	Br.	None	Jamaica	Peterborough				
2	Pa.	Phila.	No	Self	240	No	--	--			Brother: Geo. A. Trimm 4 W. [illegible] Phila.						5	5	"	"	"	None	do	Fenton				
3		New York	No	Self	240	No	--	--			Aunt: Henrietta Trimm 4 W. [illegible] Phila.						5	5	"	Br	"	Amputated	Penn	Canada				
4		and in transit		Norwegian consul of Norway	240	Yes	Yes	N.Y.			D. Alpert Nelson 44 E 5 Hanover square, New York						5	5	"	Br	Br	None	Greece	Patras				
5		do	"	Colon, S.A.	240	"	Yes	N.Y.			Norwegian Consul New York						5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Corfu				
6		do	"	do	240	"	Yes	N.Y.			do						5	6	"	"	"	"	Norway	Tromso				
7		do	"	do	240	"	Yes	N.Y.			do						5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Aalesund				
8		do	"	do	240	"	Yes	N.Y.			Swedish Consul, New York						5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hakefstad				
9		do	"	do	240	"	Yes	N.Y.			do						5	7	"	"	"	"	do	Carpenstaft				
10		do	"	do	240	"	Yes	N.Y.			do						5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Stockholm				
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GORGON" sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE to OCTOBER 27, 1917

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Single or married.	Occupation of Calling	Able to—	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											Country.	City or Town.	
1			Beacomp, Annie E.	23	F	M	Housework	Read. Write.	Great Britain	Britain	U.S.A.	Colon	Father: Alfred H. Hardy Fenton Field, Westmoreland, England
2			Brown, Julia	25	F	S	Domestic	" "	do	do	U.S.A.	Colon	Grandmother: Francis Johnson Fenton, Jamaica
3			Ferrer, Eugene L.	20	M	M	Mining Engr.	" "	Peru	Spanish Amer.	Peru	Lima	Wife: Virginia Ferrer 1060 Bravo St. Lima, Peru
4			Nicolas, George	45	M	S	Seaman	" "	Greece	Greek	Greece	Peiros	Father: Jim Nicholas Peiros, Greece
5			Constantin, Constantin	43	M	M	Seaman	" "	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father: Antonio Constantin Crete, Greece
6			Pederson, Oliver	35	M	S	Cook	" "	Norwegian	Swedish	Norway	Tromso	Father: L. Pederson Bergen, Norway
7			Jeffereson, Julius	20	M	S	Seaman	" "	do	do	do	Aalesund	Mother: Marie Jeffereson Aalesund, Norway
8			Mellin, Arthur	24	M	S	Fireman	" "	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hakrlstrom	Father: Johan Mellin Hakrlstrom, Sweden
9			Lundgren, Alfred	23	M	S	do	" "	do	do	do	Stromstad	Father: John Lundgren Stromstad, Sweden
10			Magnussen, Axel E.	23	M	S	do	" "	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Axel Magnussen Stockholm, Sweden.
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet is 10

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last Permanent residence in the country in which the alien last lawfully lived for one year or more.

† Port of those will be found on the back of this sheet

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Army, ... go

(Name in English language, with full Christian name, as "William Henry," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Akan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—318

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Un foglio sarà dato ad ogni straniero di buona volontà che dichiari di partire per l'estero. Il foglio sarà firmato dal Maestro o dal Comandante del bastimento, dal Primo Ufficiale e dal Medico di bordo, e dovrà essere presentato all'Ufficiale Emigrazione del porto di partenza.

Ogni straniero che non sia munito di questo foglio sarà considerato come immigrante

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

MUST NOW ATTACH QUOTA NOTE TO THE MANIFEST TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER. This (below) space is for the use of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

LIST

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 23 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Ticket a Privat ordered (whether ticket is prepaid or not)	15 By whom passage being paid	16 Whether over 16 years of age and able to read.	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and If so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race or People. Nationality.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	NO	Mrs.C.Pryer	yes	yes	Mother: Mrs. C.E.Pryer 11 Park Ave. Mt.Vernon,N.Y.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	DK	Br	Br	NONE	Barbados,	Bridgetown
2	"	New York	"	"	yes	Self	NO	--	--	--				5	9	"	"	"	"	Grenada	St.Andrews
3	"	New York	yes	Self	NO	NO	--	--	--	--				5	6	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
4	"	Brooklyn	"	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	4	"	"	"	"	Panama	Panama
5	"	do	"	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	8	"	"	"	"	Br.Guiana	Ritupice
6	"	New York	"	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	10	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	10	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	Demerara
8	"	do	"	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	10	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
9	"	do	"	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	9	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Bellmount
10	"	do	"	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	4	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	St.Catherine
11	"	do	"	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	4	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St.John
12	"	do	"	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	7	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St.John
13	"	do	"	Mother	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	5	"	"	"	"	Grenada	St.George
14	"	do	"	Self	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	6	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Clarendon
15	"	do	"	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	11	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St.George
16	"	do	"	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	6	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
17	"	do	"	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	4	"	"	"	"	Panama	Panama
18	"	Brooklyn	"	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	4	"	"	"	"	Br.Guiana	Ritupice
19	Va.	Norfolk	NO	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	8	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
20	"	Newport News	"	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	6	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
21	"	Alpena	"	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	5	"	"	"	"	Grenada	St.Andrews
22	"	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	7	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St.Michael
23	"	New York	"	Sister	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	11	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St.George
24	"	do	"	Self	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	11	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Montego
25	"	do	"	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	6	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St.George
26	"	Brooklyn	"	Husband	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	6	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St.George
27	"	do	"	Self	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	5	"	"	"	"	Grenada	St.George
28	"	Brooklyn	"	Husband	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	8	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St.George
29	"	New York	"	Self	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	4	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St.George
30	"	Brooklyn	"	"	yes	NO	--	--	--	--				5	7	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St.George

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in appropriate class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "COLON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE OCTOBER 31, 1917

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPORTS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Single or Married	Calling Occupation of	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(Line above for use of Commissioner General)		3	4	5	6	7		8			10		11
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								* Last Permanent Residence.		
1			Ferrum, Peter	52	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	AT.British	Italian	C. Z.	Cristobal	Father: Mr. Ferrum Bridgetown, Barbados.
2			Thompson H.	52	M	S	Butcher	"	"	do	do	C. Z.	La Boca	Step Mother: Mrs. Hannora Williams 2f. Thomas Grenada
3			Coulon, Alcapte	18	M	S	Domestic	"	"	do	do	C. Z.	Portobelo	Grand Mother: Ellen Sanders 2f. Mary Porter, Jamaica
4			De Leon, Magdaline	36	M	S	do	"	"	Panama	do	C. Z.	Portobelo	Aunt: Amanda Graham Anton Vlg., Panama Wife: Bertha M. Morgan
5			Ivon, Thompson H.	52	M	S	Butcher	"	"	do	do	C. Z.	La Boca	Aunt: Mary Porter, 2f. Basst., Father: Thos. A. Cart Cailfing, St. Vincent.
6			Morgan, Alpert, H.	33	M	M	Printer	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Panama	Aunt: Margaret Morgan Bridgetown, St. Antigua Father: Mr. Ferrum
7			Cart, Geo. A.	55	M	S	Mason	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Panama	Father: Thos. A. Cart Cailfing, St. Vincent.
8			Brewster, Alfred B.	52	M	S	Tailor	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Colon	Aunt: Margaret Morgan Bridgetown, Barbados.
9			Miller, Geo.	33	M	S	do	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Colon	Mother: Amelia Miller 2f. Michaels, Barbados
10			Douglas, Samuel	34	M	M	Cook	"	"	do	do	C.Z.	Portobelo	Mother: Susan Douglas 32 Pentonville Rd. Belmont, Trinidad
11			Joseph, Louise	23	M	W	Housemaid	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Panama	Mother: Sara A. Smith 42 Upper Rose Lane, Kingston, Jamaica
12			Lee, Elizabeth	34	M	S	Domestic	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Panama	Bro.: Frederick Lee 2f. John, Antigua
13			Farmer, Mary	30	M	M	Worker	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Panama	Mother: Deborah Morgan 2f. John, Barbados
14			Tobbin, Ertz, L.	23	M	S	Tailor	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Colon	Aunt: Anna Blunt Mother: Lillian Tobbin 2f. James, Barbados
15			Black, Martha	40	M	M	Housekeeper	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Panama	Bro: Joseph Black Clarendon, Jamaica
16			Noel, Norbert	24	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Colon	Father: Thomas Noel 2f. Andrew, Grenada
17			Jennings, Stanislaus	23	M	S	Seaman	"	"	do	do	C.Z.	Fox River	Mother: Matilda Jennings 2f. George, Trinidad
18			Jemmoff, Joseph	23	M	S	Watchman	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Panama	Mother: Elizabeth Jemmoff 2f. refere, Barbados
19			Worrell, Joseph	32	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Panama	Mother: Elizabeth Worrell 2f. refere, Barbados
20			Wood, Samuel C.	21	M	S	Tailor	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Colon	Father: Solomon Wood Ft. Barnes, Carthagena
21			Williams, Nathaniel	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Colon	Father: James Williams 2f. Catherine, Jamaica
22			Williams, Ann, D.	52	F	M	Wife	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Panama	Father: James Beckford Haftmonth, Jamaica
23			Malcomb, Nate	55	F	M	Housework	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Colon	Father: Mr. Small 2f. Michaels, Barbados
24			Frey, Cecil	52	M	M	Worker	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Panama	Mother: Clara. Frey Kingston, Jamaica
25			Lawrence, Verner	23	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Panama	Bro.: Nathan Lawrence 2f. George, Barbados
26			Harvey, Leocosta	33	F	M	Housework	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Panama	Mother: Louisa Clark 2f. Joseph, Barbados
27			Cheffenham, Elfsherald	22	M	S	Butcher	"	"	do	do	C.Z.	Fox River	Father: Adopt Cheffenham Fox River, C.Z.
28			Jordan, Ellasheth	30	F	M	Housework	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Panama	Bro: Fred. Betson Christ Church, Barbados
29			Newlett, Cleveland	23	M	S	Printer	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Panama	Father: Adopt Newlett Kingston, Jamaica
30			Bruger, George	28	M	S	Baker	"	"	do	do	B.W.	Panama	Father: John Bruger 2f. Phillip, Barbados

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† Line of trace will be found on the back of this sheet

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been instructed to collect head tax: 30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly swear, affirm, and truly declare that I have had considerable experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, in triplicate, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method
to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro, Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U—ELR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 140

Manifest A

U. S. S. "COLON" sailing from CIENFUEGOS, C. I. Oct. 21, 19 11. Arriving at Port of New York October 27, 19 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	RACE OR COLOUR	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McCallough	Miss. Ora	35	F	S	White, Texas	Aug. 25, 1876		Ayer, Mass.
2	Proctor,	William	43	M	S	Scotland, Ferfax	Jan. 2nd, 1868	Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov 28, 1906	71st Sand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Peffet,	Jos. J.	29	M	M	Norfolk, Delaware,	Sep. 15, 1888		Newark, N.J.C.A.A.
4	Reardon,	Beatrice E.	42	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	June 4, 1879		W. Phila. Pa.
5	Stanley,	Geo. W.	29	M	S	Hopewood, Ill.	Nov 25, 1899		7161 Sand St.
6	Smith,	E. Marett	43	M	M	London, Ohio	Oct. 25, 1873		Woodhaven, L.I.
7	Stephen,	Herman, B.	31	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sep. 6, 1886		7250 E. 16th, St.
8	Stone,	Mrs. Anna L.	38	F	M	Milltown, Penna.	Dec. 24, 1879		Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Walker,	Clara	30	F	M	London, Wisconsin.	Apr. 25, 1887		71st Sand St.
10	Weekland,	Lt. Raymond	25	M	S	Toronto, Penna.	Nov 16, 1887		Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Weeo,	Mrs. Sofia	30	F	M	Oakland, Hungary	1881	Pittsburg U.S.Citizen	Washington, D.C.
12	Weeo,	Rose	7	S	F	Passed Hospital, U.S.	July 3rd, 1910		7253 E. 16th, St.
13									New York City.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—ELR

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. OCT. 21 to 31 Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 31 to 31

Manifest 6

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	OCCUPATION	IF BORN IN UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Eagan,	Lt. James	42	M	M	Infantry, Ordnance Dept.	Ireland, Ormsmore, Nov. 25, 1875	Fontenaille City Court, Louisville, Ky. Sept. 25, 1894	Little Silver, N.J. Monmouth Co.
2	Evans,	Geo. B.	23	M	M	Student	New York City, N.Y. July 13, 1884		Cinclaster, Md. 141 Court House Pl.
3	Eckersted,	Selye L.	25	M	M	Student	Haft, Norway, April 30, 1882	Court of Common Pleas, Hudson Co. N.J. Sept. 25, 1894	Jersey City, N.J. 1418 North Ave.
4	Goedeke,	Miss. Mary M.	30	F	S		Baltimore, Md.	July 30, 1887	Baltimore, Md.
5	Gardner,	Geo. Perry	27	M	S	Student	Weymouth, Rhode Island	Aug. 30, 1890	Jamestown, R. I.
6	Gilbert,	Mrs. Garfield O.	28	F	M		Cambridge, Mass.	Sept. 22, 1880	Ellington, New York
7	Gilbert,	Ida May	6	F	S		Colon, Hospital, R.P.	May 1, 1910	428 Main Ave. Passaic, N.J.
8	Hoter,	Mrs. Emmy	36	F	M		Hamburg, Germany	Nov. 9, 1881	Naturalized from Hamburg, Germany Kingston, N.Y.
8	Halpin,	Harry C.	26	M	M		Baltimore, Md.	June 30, 1878	Pensadonne, Newfoundland
10	Hagkins,	L. E.	24	M	M		Norfolk, Va.	March 21, 1883	Norfolk, Va.
11	Hagkins,	Mrs. L. E.	19	F	M	do	do	Aug. 8, 1898	do do
12	Howard,	Chas. O. S.	22	M	S		Norfolk, Va.	July 9, 1884	Hartford, Conn. Gen.Del. 1404 Main St.
13	Harney,	Kathryn M.	20	M	M		Yonkers, N.Y.	Sept. 12, 1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Harney,	Mrs. Mary Jane	21	F	M		Peekskill, N.Y.	Jan. 28, 1888	do do
15	Hartwell,	B. B.	28	M	M	Student	Cork Post Office, Va.	Jan. 21, 1881	Cork, Virginia. 1418 Charles St.
16	Keegan,	Frank	24	M	S		Cairo, Ill.	Aug. 21, 1870	Cairo, Ill. Fontenaille Camp Avil
17	Leonpertger,	Lt. W.	32	M	M	Army	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 8, 1881	Little Silver, N.J. 1418 Randolph Place
18	Leonpertger,	Mrs. Bessie K.	30	F	M		Vancouver, Wash.	June 30, 1887	Washington, D.C.
19	Leonpertger,	Marjorie	10	F	S	do	do	Sep. 22, 1901	do do
20	Lutz,	Miss. Josephine	17	F	S	Student	Nevada City, Calif.	Jan. 1, 1901	Nevada City, Calif. 1454 A. St. S.E.
21	Mealinger,	Frederick O.	25	M	M		Baltimore, Md.	Dec. 12, 1884	Washington, D.C.
22	Miller,	S. W.	20	M	S		Dunsmuir, Perry Co. Pa.	July 14th, 1887	Pennsboro, W.L.
23	Morton,	Kenton, E.	33	M	M		Point Pleasant, W.L.	Sep. 3, 1884	Peterson, New Jersey
24	Morton,	Mrs. Martha	32	F	M		Ireland	Oct. 6, 1881	Hungarian & U.S.Citizen do do
25	Morton,	Edward L.	8	M	S		Washington, D.C.	April 18, 1911	do do
26	Morton,	Chas. L.	7	8	M	S	Paterson, N.J.	Sep.	1911 Indianapolis, Ind. Indianapolis, Ind. 438 Missouri St.
27	Michael,	John	48	M	M		Eschweiler, Germany	Nov. 2, 1881	Citizen Contr. Martin Co. New Stat. 1910 Indianapolis, Ind. 4525 West Lombard St.
28	McKeever,	Bernard Ed.	32	M	M		York, Penna.	Sep. 18, 1881	Baltimore, Md.
29	McCarthon,	John H.	33	M	M		Boston, Mass.	Nov. 7, 1881	Washington, D.C.
30	McCarthon,	Mrs. Mary	33	F	M		Cape Cove, Costa Rica.	1881	Hungarian & U.S.Citizen do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4178

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GOLON" sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE OCT. 21 to 31 Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 27 1938

No.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: AND MONTH	SEX	RACE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Armstrong,	Mrs. L.	62	F	W	Birmingham, England, March 2, 1863	Naturalized formerly Martinez #543 E. 40th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Black,	Thomas D.	54	M	S	Galveston, Texas,	N.Y. 27, 1893 #1112 Ave. "D." Galveston, Texas.
3	Bayne,	Patrick L.	42	M	M	Lincoln, Lonsdale, R.I.	Dec. 28, 1897 #11 Nicholson St. Lodi, N.J.
4	Bayne,	Mrs. Elizabeth	42	F	M	Pawtucket, N.J.	Nov. 3, 1897 go go
5	Brown,	Arthur Hopert	34	M	M	Allegheny, N.Y.	June 22, 1883 #59 Milliam St. Hornell, N.Y.
6	Brown,	Mrs. A. B.	61	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 21, 1898 go go
7	Brown,	Harold	2	M	S	Acton, C.E.	Nov. 27, 1914 go go
8	Brown,	Arthur, Jr.	2	M	S	Hornell, N.Y.	Mar. 23, 1915 go go
9	Broe,	Arnold L.	21	M	S	Muncie, Indiana	1888 Denton, Oklahoma #210 Lincoln, St. Baltimore, Md.
10	Bolstet,	Richard H.	23	M	M	Pontia, Pa.	March 9, 1883
11	Bolstet,	Mrs. Amanda	23	F	M	Dallas, Texas	Dec 21, 1891 go go
12	Barker,	Egbert Earl	23	M	M	Grass Valley, Calif.	Sep. 21, 1884 Grass Valley, Calif.
13	Barker,	Mrs. Elizabeth C.	23	F	M	Nevada City, Calif.	Jan. 23, 1883 go go
14	Barker,	Egbert N.	8	M	S	Clipe, Arizona	March 2, 1931 go go
15	Barker,	Chester Henry	1	M	S	do do	Dec. 23, 1937 go go
16	Barker,	Hopert Chandler	3	M	S	Chihuahuamata, Chile	Aug. 2, 1914 Father U.S.Citizen go go
17	Cameron,	John	21	M	W	Glasgow, Scotland	June 3, 1883 Naturalized formerly Infant's Mother Brooklyn, N.Y. #2 Benedict St. Boston, Mass. #1234 Ave. "D."
18	Campbell,	Mr. B.	23	M	S	Fifton, Nova Scotia,	July 23, 1883 U.S.Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. 3/7/31 Rockefeller Institute Hospital New York
19	Cleeland,	Miss. E.	23	F	S	Pontia, Penna.	Aug. 23, 1878 #1285 Ave "D" Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Connel,	Peter, T.	23	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 14, 1881 #2211 Lincoln St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Casserly,	Florence Mrs.	20	F	M	Williamston, Del.	Mch. 23, 1917 #213 Multerry St. Chenrichan, Pap. Penna.
22	Cook,	Harold E.	23	M	M	Mirabon, Salem, N.C.	Aug. 7, 1884 Mirabon Salem N.C.
23	Cook,	Mrs. Evelyn	23	F	M	do do do	June 14, 1888 go go go
24	Cook,	Lorraine	6	M	S	do do do	Jan. 23, 1931 go go go
25	Cook,	Glenda	7	M	S	do do do	Nov. 23, 1931 go go go
26	Carrigan,	Mr. B.	23	M	S	Kingsland, Penna.	Sept. J, 1881 Lansdale, Penna. #24 Forest St.
27	Cote,	Miss. Mary A.	23	F	M	North River, Mass.	April 20, 1888 Hall River, Mass. #726 High St.
28	Collins,	Mrs. Minnie D.	24	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	May 20, 1881 Newark, N.J.
29	Collins,	Aloysius B.	23	M	S	Hammelstown, Pa.	March 20, 1892 Utica, N.Y. A\C L. Peterson
30	Coren,	Thomas J.	42	M	M	Killcoo, Ireland,	June 23, 1878 Continental Hostific Cont. N.Y. May 4, 1898 #21 Montgomery St.

Name of Immigrant J. Armstrong

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

U—STR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—All intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien lived more than one year before coming to the United States should be given as his last permanent residence. If he intends to establish home in the country, and only to work at his trade or occupation for a temporary period, he is not considered to have a permanent residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are temporarily residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show whether the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to ship final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sent through).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom because was paid: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or, better, if years) and place; as, 1881, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Owns or has money; and, if so, how much).—The entry in column 17 should show whether owning money or not (Yes or No); and if so, whether in possession of alien or others; and if others, by whom and where.

Column 18 (Height).—The entry in column 18 should show whether over or under 5 feet in height; and if over, how much; as, over 5 feet, 1 inch.

Column 19 (Color of hair and baldness).—The entry in column 19 should be one or more of the following words: Black, brown, auburn, gray, blond, red, sandy, white, bald, or gray (if more than one color, as brown and gray, or sandy and gray, both should be given).

Column 20 (Color of eyes).—The entry in column 20 should be either Blue, gray, green, brown, black, hazel, or other color.

Column 21 (Complexion).—The entry in column 21 should be one or more of the following words: Fair, dark, light, medium, florid, pale, sallow, freckled, clear, ruddy, or dark.

Column 22 (Build).—The entry in column 22 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, stone mason, bricklayer, carpenter, farmer, laborer, farm laborer, servant girl, housekeeper, nurse, or other occupation.

A distinction should be made between "nurse and "nurse laborer," especially as to the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A "nurse is one who observes a term, either for himself or others.

A "nurse laborer is one who works at a term for the man who observes it.

Considerable confusion should exist between "nurse and "nurse laborer, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and verify clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 23 (Able to read and write).—Columns 23 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Columns 24 (Nationality).—Columns 24 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 25 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 25 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully severed by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but primarily "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be abruptly observed:

GUARAN.

The term "Guaran" refers to the Guaran people (not Negroes).

MEXI. INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VARICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. May also with an admixture of white blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, stone mason, bricklayer, carpenter, farm laborer, farmer, servant girl, housekeeper, nurse, or other occupation indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between "nurse and "nurse laborer, especially as to the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A "nurse is one who observes a term, either for himself or others.

A "nurse laborer is one who works at a term for the man who observes it.

Considerable confusion should exist between "nurse and "nurse laborer, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and verify clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully severed by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but primarily "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be abruptly observed:

GUARAN.

The term "Guaran" refers to the Guaran people (not Negroes).

MEXI. INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VARICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. May also with an admixture of white blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ..... of the "COLON" ..... from ..... New York ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... and (I) ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 8 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master S.S. "COLON" ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1

..... Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ..... of the "COLON" ..... from ..... New York ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... and (I) ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 8 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master S.S. "COLON" ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1

..... Immigration Officer.

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must show arrival details first-hand to the immigration officer. This (back) sheet is for the Master of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. October 19[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 If not a United States citizen, state whether a native or naturalized citizen of the country to which he owes allegiance.	15 By whom passage being paid.	16 Can read and write.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, where and when?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his full name and complete address?	19 Are you a polygamist?	20 Are you an anarchist?	21 Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, why?	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what?	23 Condition (Mental and Physical).	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	25 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass.	Lynn	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs. Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt.	Br.	Gr.	None	Ireland	Westerford.
2	Pa.	Bethlehem	"	Husband	No	--	--	Friend: Mrs. Louise Andrews 181 Summit St. Lynn, Mass													
3	"	"	"	Mother	No	--	--	Husband: Fernando Ayr South Bethlehem, Penna.												Panama	Panama
4	Italy	Naples	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	Brother - Antonio Mother Naples, Italy												do	do
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	Yes	No	--	Father: L. Cordinari 1460 - 60th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.												Norway	Kristiania
6	Norway	Christiania	No	Norwegian Consul (Consul.	Yes	No	--	Norwegian Consul. New York												C.B.	Port Limon
7	Norway	Voss	No	Norwegian Consul	Yes	No	--	Norwegian Consul. New York												Norway	Voss
8	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	Friend: Geo. Thomas. 1460 6th. Ave. New York												do	Bergen
9	do	New York	"	Husband	"	No	--	do do do												Colombia	Bogota
10	Ohio	Steubenville	"	Self	"	No	--	Conrad: C. Clarente 700 Steubenville, Ohio												Spain	Alicon

Page 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. "COLON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE OCTOBER 21, 1917

No.	(Date space for use by Government officials)	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	5 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	2 Height to be given	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People. (Country to which they belong.)	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Berdy, Miss. Madge C.	25	F	S	Entertainer	yes yes	Cr.Britten	Irish	C.Z.	Ancon	Brother: John L. Berdy Ancon, C.Z.
2				Ale. de Ayala, Mrs. Catalina	23	F	M	Housework		Panama	Span.Amer.	R.P.	Panama	Mother: Manuela B de Ayla Panama City, R.P.
3				~~Encarnacion P. de Ayala~~	2	F	S	Child	No No	Panama	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. A.B. de Ayla With Mother
4				Engh, J. William	28	M	S	Waiter	yes yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Andrie Engh Kristiania, Norway
5				Goodrich, Adolf A.	101	M	S	Clerk	" "	Costa Rica	Span.Amer.	U.S.	Port Limon	Father: L. Goodrich 1468 Sedg. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6				Hansen, John	22	M	M	Cpt.Engr.	" "	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Arendal	Wife: Ellida Hansen Ancon, Norway
7				Hansen, Oscar	45	M	S	3rd.Engr.	" "	do	do	do	Drammen	Mother: Marie Hansen Drammen, Norway
8				Ferro, A.	23	M	M	Agent	" "	Colombia	Span.Amer.	Colombia	Tolima	Father: Alcesgito Ferro Tolima, Colombia
9				Ferro, Evangelina V. de	23	F	M	Wife	" "	do	do	do	Bogata	Mother: Perosa de Verges Bogata, Colombia
10				Ferro, Nestas	22	M	S	Mechanic	" "	Spain	Spanish	Panama	Panama	Brother: Antonio Ferro Santander, Spain
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ____10____

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood determines the race, the language the classification independent of language. The motive for using the latter only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

132

NAME	REMARKS	DEPORTED			EXECUTIVE ORDERS DEPARTMENTAL AND			ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY							MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR
		BOOK	PAGE	DATE	ORDER	NO. RECORD	DATE	ADMITTED			DEPT.	DEBATE	DATE	DEPT.					
								Dept.	Board	Asst. Insp.	Dept.	Board	Asst. Insp.	Result	No.	Page	Line		
Schmidt, Theodore								10/22	N	12	12	10			1	1	1	Not in poss. of cert.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CALIFORNIA — sailed from QUEBEC — OCT. 28, 1921 — arrived at NEW YORK — M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	ALIENS NUMBERED BY MANIFEST: Group	Number	One over 14 and under 16 years old	One under 14 years old	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: Inspector By	Date	Time	MEALS: Supper	Dinner	Breakfast
1	Vager, Rosa	S	18		I	To friend							
2	Stritzis, Amprose	S	6		I	"	alien						
3	Jones, Mrs C	S	8		I	"	mother						
4	Skelton, Antonio	6	5		I	"	father						
5	Morrell, Agnes	S	4		I	"	alien						
6	Trotsman, Cordie	S	16		I	"	alien						
7	Heckoff, Blanche	S	5		I	"	brother						
8	St. Hill, Helena	S	32		I	"	alien						
9	Easton, Elizabeth	4	6		I	"	mother						
10	Harmon, Ruth	S	32		I	"	brother						
11	Thomas, Ellen & sis	4	8		I	"	father						
12	Codrington, Theodore	S	24		I	"	alien						
13	Calendar, Viola	S	17		I	"	friend						
14	Terrys, Eugenia A	S	8		I	"	alien						
15	Kollins, Daisy	S	22		I	"	cousin						
16	Redmore, Lillian	S	14		I	"	friend						
17	Camperleton, Iris	I	S		I	"	cousin						
18	Gippone, Eloise	S	20		I	"	friend						
19	Chadwick, Caroline	I	I		I	"	friend						
20	Henry, Selome	S	S		I	"	aunt						
21	Silcoff, Mary T	S	I		I	"	cousin						
22	Brown, Anna	S	S		I	"	brother						
23	Mayo, Clarajine		S	8		I	"	sister					
24	Trotman, Martha T	S	15		I	"	husband						
25	Hargle, Constance	S	8		I	"	aunt						
26	Miller, Louise	S	15		I	"	mother						
27	Meeks, Christine	S	13		I	"	mother						
28													
29													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE N.Y. FORM 28

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place arriving prior to present voyage.

I have marked the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like contraband the names of all alien employes on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged at the port of arrival; of like contraband as to manifest information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the said vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1301

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S U I A R A ..... arriving at N E W Y O R K ..... Dec. 28th, 1921, from the port of The West Indies

133

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) NAME IN FULL		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Whether to be landed or to be transferred to another vessel	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Given name	Family name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or description
1	Discharge	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Charles R.	Gardner	26	M	English	Canadian	5	11	
2	Deport	Cook	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Joseph H.	Taylor	28	M	English	Canadian	5	9	
3	Deport	Cook	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	John	Hardesty	21	M	English	English	5	8	
4	Deport	Asst. Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Fred	Brockville	24	M	English	English	5	2	
5	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Arthur	Cooper	38	M	English	British	5	8	
6	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Deport	Asst. Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Percy	Morris	22	M	English	British	5	9	
8	Deport	Asst. Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	L. Ivan	Cromey	25	M	English	British	5	9	
9	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Carpenter	McPhee	23	M	English	Canadian	5	11	
10	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	G. Hunter	Evans	26	M	Negro	British	5	9	
11	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	G. Hunter	Crossman	25	M	Negro	British	5	10	
12	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Boatswain	Smith	23	M	Negro	British	5	11	
13	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Sailor	Williams	21	M	Negro	British	5	5	
14	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	John	Lewis	19	M	Negro	British	5	10	
15	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Henry	Hamilton	22	M	Negro	British	5	5	
16	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Alfred	Martin	25	M	Negro	Trinidad	5	5	
17	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Edward	Hamilton	23	M	Negro	British	5	5	
18	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	John	Leslie	21	M	Negro	British	5	10	
19	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Wesley	Richardson	24	M	Negro	British	5	5	
20	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	John	Martin	23	M	Negro	British	5	10	
21	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Alfred	Martin	25	M	Negro	Trinidad	5	5	
22	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Henry	Taylor	22	M	Negro	British	5	5	
23	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	John	Mayfield	21	M	Negro	British	5	5	
24	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Percy	Thomas	24	M	Negro	British	5	8	
25	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Samuel	Bowen	25	M	Negro	British	5	8	
26	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	Barbados	Jas. Crosby	Browne	20	M	Negro	British	5	7	
27	Deport	Steward	Dec. 15-21	New York	Jas.	Brayton	19	M	Negro	British	5	8	
28													
29													
30													

* Use list 6 on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each alien. See other side

11—1st

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	Turkish.
Mexican.	Syrian.
Montenegrin.	Spanish American.
Moravian.	Spanish.
Pacific Islander.	Slovenian.
Polish.	Slovak.
Portuguese.	Servian.
Roumanian.	Scotch.
Russian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Finnish.
English.	Flemish.
East Indian.	French.
Dutch.	German.
Dalmatian.	Greek.
Cuban.	Hebrew.
Croatian.	Hungarian.
Chinese.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).
Bohemian.	Italian (south).
Bosnian.	Japanese.
Armenian.	African (black).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the bona fide passengers in the port of arrival: or lists containing no names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered: all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all persons employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on such afterward, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, if any, who have been hired on such afterward, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

54—3331

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew belonging in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have marked the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

*Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S A N A N A ....., arriving at N E W Y O R K ....., Oct. 30th, 191 , from the port of The West Indies

No. (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (2)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (4)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (4)	Whether to be held or discharged in Port of arrival (5)	Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race* (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks or description (12)
1	Peterson	Gordon	Cpt. Asst.	S-2-17	Barbados	No	23	M	English	British	6	-	
2	Thornton	Edward	Asst. Asst.	S-2-17	Barbados	No	36	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	8	
3	Phillips	Charles	Cpt. Cook	S-2-17	Barbados	No	43	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	10	
4	Moore	William	Asst. Cook	S-2-17	Barbados	No	22	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	W 6	
5	Hoey	Edward	2nd. Cook	S-2-17	New York	No	22	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	7	
6	McCarty	Axel	Baker	S-2-17	Barbados	No	32	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	4	
7	Hazelett	Peter	Butcher	2-7-17	New York	No	36	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	9	
8	Brown	Cyril	Steward	S-2-17	New York	No	26	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	6	
9	Antrim	Lloyd	Asst. Steward	31-8-17	New York	No	20	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	9	
10	Phillips	Alfred	Porter	S-2-17	Barbados	No	40	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	6	
11	Clarke	Ernest	Asst. Porter	31-8-17	32.Croix	No	25	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	8	
12	Bannister	John	Messman	30-10-17	Dominica	No	25	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	5	
13	James	Hubert	Asst. Messman	31-8-17	32.Croix	No	21	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	11	
14	Hines	Herbert	Waiter	31-8-17	New York	No	25	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	5	
15	Bennett	Allan	"	31-8-17	Barbados	No	25	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	9	
16	Lashley	Alex	"	31-8-17	Barbados	No	28	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	8	
17	Reese	Edward	"	31-8-17	Barbados	No	25	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	8	
18	Grant	Henry	"	2-8-17	Barbados	No	28	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	5	
19	Fraser	Alfred	"	31-10-17	New York	No	22	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	8	
20	Griffith	Edward	"	1-8-17	Barbados	No	24	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	5	
21	Gomez	Herman	"	2-8-17	Barbados	No	24	M	Wh. Blk.	38.Thomas	5	8	
22	Tobbin	Percival	"	31-8-17	New York	No	30	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	8	
23	Alfred	Alfred	"	31-8-17	New York	No	23	M	Wh. Blk.	British	5	7	
24	Austin	Emily	Stewardess	31-01-17	Barbados	No	25	F	Wh. Blk.	British	5	5	

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 or imprisonment for each offense. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have marked the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied for and engaged, and specifying those to be brought on board the vessel in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if any such alien shall be taken ill and discharged, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a time report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

"Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CHIANA ..... arriving at NEW YORK ..... Dec. 28th ..... 1917, from the port of Rio de Janeiro Brazil

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Sex	Age	Race	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification
1	MACKENZIE	Donald	Brit. Sub.	New York	New York	M	38	Scotch	5	7	
2	Perez	Juan	Cuban	New York	New York	M	28	Spanish	5	8	
3	Alves	Francisco	Brazil	New York	New York	M	25	Italian	5	7	
4	Bellon	Antonio	Portuguese	Barbados	New York	M	28	Spanish	5	8	
5	Parker	Paul	Brit.	New York	Barbados	M	35	English	5	5	
6	Robert	Jose	"	New York	Barbados	M	22	Spanish	5	5	
7	Moreno	Fernandez	"	New York	Barbados	M	25	Spanish	5	8	
8	Martins	Angelo	Italian	New York	Barbados	M	33	Portuguese	5	7	
9	Martinez	Manuel	"	New York	Barbados	M	24	Portuguese	5	6	
10	Martinez	Jose	"	New York	Barbados	M	22	Spanish	5	5	
11	Moreno	John	"	New York	Barbados	M	25	Spanish	5	10	One eye
12	Perez	Frank	Italian	New York	Barbados	M	35	Spanish	5	5	
13	Aveyar	Manuel	Italian	New York	Barbados	M	24	Spanish	5	5	
14	de Brito	Manuel	Italian	New York	Barbados	M	25	Portuguese	5	5	
15	Costa	Manuel	"	New York	Barbados	M	20	Spanish	5	4	
16	Gomez	Manuel	Italian	New York	New York	M	24	Portuguese	5	7	
17	Brito	Rodrigo	Italian	New York	New York	M	24	Spanish	5	4	
18	Camara	Alfredo	Italian	New York	New York	M	28	Portuguese	5	8	
19	Matos	Correa	"	New York	New York	M	25	Portuguese	5	7	
20	Callender	Samuel	"	Barbados	Barbados	M	28	Brit. Blk.			

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | Intended final destination | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal marks of identification

No. on list

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 433

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

130

Name of vessel _____ Date, _____ 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of _____

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, notice is hereby given that it is intended to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of said vessel whose names are given below, and that appropriate permission to land be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

OCCUPATIONS.	NAMES OF ALIENS.*

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 622
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S G U I A N A sailing at NEW YORK, Dec. 28th, 1917, from the port of Rio Para Brazil 131

No. on list (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (4)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Whether to be held in case of desertion or to be allowed to depart (7)	Sex (8)	Race (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Personal marks of identification (13)
1	Mackenzie	Donald	Asst. Engr.	New York	12-5-17	No	M	Scotch	British	5	7	
2	Parker	Henry	Strd. "	New York	12-5-17	No	M	English	British	5	5	
3	Wynne	Martin	Able "	New York	12-8-17	No	M	Irish	British	5	7	
4	Bellon	Antonio	Donkeyman	Barbados	12-3-17	No	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
5	Peres	John	Oiler "	Barbados	12-3-17	No	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
6	Robes	Jose	"	Barbados	12-3-17	No	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
7	Rosario	Fernandez	"	Barbados	12-3-17	No	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
8	Martins	Angelo	Fireman	Barbados	12-3-17	No	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5	7	
9	Martinez	Manuel	"									
10	Martinez	Jose	"									
11	Rosario	John	"									
12	Cerro	Manuel	"									
13	Arsenes	Manuel	"									
14	de Brito	Vasilio	"									
15	Pedro	Frank	"									
16	Gomez	Manuel	"									
17	Santo	Rosello	"									
18	Canoza	Nazinve	"									
19	Alanso	Corvew	"									
20	Calliander	Samuel	"									
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Read list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), or (13) may result in a fine of $100 against the master.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 622

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. Dec. 28, 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, notice is hereby given that the following-named alien member of the crew of this vessel will be paid off or discharged at this port the said alien member of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

OCCUPATION	NAMES OF ALIENS*	
Coal Trimmer (To reship Foreign)	C. Mastanza	
Coal Trimmer (To reship Foreign)	Samuel Callander	
(To Reship Foreign) Ballot	James Williams	*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful for the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel to bring to, or attempt to bring to, the United States from any foreign port or place any alien member of the crew employed on board such vessel, except in the case of an emergency or of the sickness or injury of such alien crew member, unless upon arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall furnish to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port a list or manifest of such alien members of the crew employed on board such vessel, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port a certificate or permit signed by the consular officer who issued the passport or application for passport of each such alien member of the crew, if a passport was required by the provisions of section 4 of this act, and unless such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impracticable to secure the certificate or permit herein provided for any such alien member of the crew prior to the departure of the vessel from the last port at which such alien member of the crew was employed: Provided, That in case any such alien member of the crew is destitute or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is physically incapable of performing the duties required of him, or is under the age of sixteen or over the age of fifty years, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nothing herein contained shall be construed to require, as a condition precedent to the granting of a discharge, the procurement of the certificate or permit herein provided for; but in any such case the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel upon which such alien arrived shall, before the departure of such vessel from the port, report the name of such alien, the cause of his detention, and the intended destination to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, and shall deliver to such inspector a certificate in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, stating the reasons for the detention of such alien, and shall pay to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port the cost of the maintenance of such alien while detained at such port, and shall also pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien while detained at any station to which he may be sent for examination, and the cost of his return to the country from which he came, or to the country to which he belongs, or to such other country as may be willing to receive him, and shall furnish a bond in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $500 for each such alien, conditioned upon the return of such alien for examination when ordered, and upon the payment of the cost of such return, and of the cost of maintenance while detained, and upon such proper action being taken as may be necessary for the final disposition of such alien.

* Use more than one form if necessary, preserving original number.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

(Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.)

Vessel C U I A B A ... sailing at N E W Y O R K ... Oct. 28th ... 1917, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Intended final port or place in the United States, if any, for which alien has a ticket or is in possession of sufficient money to pay fare	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Mackenzie	Donald	Asst. Engr.	2-5-17	New York	No	28	M	Scotch	British	5	7	
2	Porter	Fred	Stwd.	2-5-17	New York	No	28	M	English	British	5	2	
3	Wynne	Arthur	Asst.	17-8-17	New York	No	25	M	Irish	British	5	7	
4	Bellon	Antonio	Donkeyman	5-2-17	Barbados	No	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
5	Perez	John	Oiler	5-2-17	Barbados	No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
6	Lopez	Jose	"	5-2-17	Barbados	No	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
7	Rosario	Armando	"	5-2-17	Barbados	No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
8	Martins	Mario	Fireman	5-2-17	Barbados	No	25	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5	7	
9	Martinez	Manuel	"									8	
10	Martinez	Jose	"										One eye
11	Rosario	John	"										
12	Castro	Manuel	"										
13	Arevalos	Manuel	"										
14	de Brito	Vasilio	"										
15	Pedro	Frank	"										
16	Gomez	Manuel	"										
17	Santo	Rogello	"										
18	Camara	Alfredo	"										
19	Matano	Cosmo	"										
20	Callender	Samuel	"										
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (*)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S I A N A ..... sailing at N E W Y O R K ..... Date, March ..... 191 , from the port of The Azad Indies 131

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or description
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Mackenzie	Donald	Asst. Engr.	2-5-17	New York	30	M	Scotch	British	2	9	
2	Farrow	John	Oiler	2-5-17	Barbados	25	M	English	British	2	8	
3	Wynne	Lafrick	4th "	17-8-17	New York	28	M	Irish	British	2	9	
4	Bellon	Antonio	Donkeyman	2-5-17	Barbados	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	2	8	
5	Parker	Paul	3rd. "	2-5-17	New York	35	M	English	British	2	8	
6	Lopez	John	Asst. Engr.	2-5-17	New York	35	M	Scotch	British	2	9	
7	Monsano	Armando	"					Portuguese	Portuguese	2	8	
8	Martins	Manuel	Fireman	2-5-17	Barbados	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	2	8	
9	Martinez	Manuel	"									
10	Martinez	Jose	"									
11	Monsano	John	"									
12	Pedro	Frank	"									
13	Avedroz	Manuel	"									
14	de Brito	Vasilio	"									
15	Carlo	Manuel	"									

* Use line of space on back period.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), or (12) may cause delay to vessel.

Form 598

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Nov. 10, 1917. 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge:

Port of New York, N. Y. 158

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, notice is hereby given that the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and now at this port the said number of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and now at this port the said number of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and now at this port the said number

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 606

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S I A R A ..... sailing at N E W Y O R K ..... Dec. 28th ..... 191 , from the port of Rio de Janeiro

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Months at sea or elsewhere in last year	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or description
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Mackenzie	Donald	Asst. Engr.	2-5-17	New York	No	38	M	Scotch	British	5	7	
2	Fraser	Hugh	Asst. "	2-5-17	New York	No	38	M	English	British	5	5	
3	Wynne	Patrick	4th "	12-8-16	New York	No	26	M	Irish	British	5	7	
4	Bellon	Antonio	Donkeyman	2-5-17	Barbados	No	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
5	Fraser	John	Oiler	2-5-17	Barbados	No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
6	Lopez	Jose	"	2-5-17	Barbados	No	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
7	Monsero	Francisco	"	2-5-17	Barbados	No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
8	Martins	Manuel	Fireman	2-5-17	Barbados	No	35	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5	7	
9	Martins	Manuel											
10	Martins	Jose											
11	Monsero	John											
12	Catto	Manuel											
13	Augusto	Manuel											
14	de Brito	Vasilio											
15	Pedro	Frank											
16	Gomez	Manuel											
17	Santo	Rosello											
18	Canova	Lafcova											
19	Alanso	Corvan											
20	Callendor	Samuel											
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival late containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of them who are destined to the port of arrival; or late containing no such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed but who have deserted, and the cause of such desertion, so far as known; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report any deserter, or to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion and departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or master as aforesaid, he shall, in addition to any penalty to which he may be subject, be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

M. I. S. CLERK'S OFFICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S U I A N A, sailing at NEW YORK, Dec. 28th, 1917, from the port of Rio Azul Indies

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Where shipped	Where engaged	Whether to be landed or detained at port of landing	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	MacKenzie	Donald	Asst. Engr.	New York	U.S.	No	38	M	Scotch	British	5	7	
2	Porter	Earl	Ord. "	New York	U.S.	No	28	M	English	British	5	8	
3	Wynne	Carlton	Able "	New York	U.S.	No	25	M	Irish	British	5	7	
4	Bellon	Antonio	Donkeyman	Barbados	U.S.	No	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
5	Torres	John	Oiler	Barbados	U.S.	No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
6	Lopez	Jose	"	Barbados	U.S.	No	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
7	Monsero	Francisco	"	Barbados	U.S.	No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
8	Martins	Angelo	Fireman	Barbados	U.S.	No	35	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5	7	
9	Martinez	Manuel	"										
10	Martinez	Jose	"										
11	Monsero	John	"										
12	Cerro	Manuel	"										
13	Amadeo	Manuel	"										
14	de Brito	Vasilio	"										
15	Porto	Frank	"										
16	Gomez	Manuel	"										
17	Bapto	Rosario	"										
18	Canora	Salvador	"										
19	Alfaro	Conrad	"										
20	Callender	Samuel	"										
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), or (12) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See page 2 for penalty notice.

See list of crews on back hereof.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

FORM 434

1S2 One eye

To the Immigration Officer at Canada,

Port of New York, N. Y.

Date, Nov. 10, 1917.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO MUST LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Peter J. Thomson	Wyllyam M. Caldwell, N.T.
H. B. Peters	Montjene Bryant
John Hoott	Stanley Peacock
Daniel Cromman	Augustus Clarke

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Bernhard A. Metty	Frank Joseph
Fred E. Rockliffe	Donald Mackenzie
Mario de Brito	Henry Taylor
Patrick A. Wynne	R. Bapto
C. Matthews	Samuel Callender

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Master of the Vessel S. S. Canada
(owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1221

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the crew's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board such vessel when she departs from the port of arrival; to take continuing on such prescribe; and also to furnish the master to report to such officer at the port of arrival the name of each alien so employed who is not shown on the list required to be delivered to the immigration officer, as hereinafter provided, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation duly of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at such time as may be required by him, the name of each alien employed on such vessel who has been reported by the master as a sick or injured alien, and to report the cause of sickness or injury, if known, and the final disposition of each such case; to detain on board or at quarantine any such alien when ordered by the Secretary of Labor; to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when the vessel left her last foreign port or at the time of the arrival but who may leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted her on the high seas; and to report the cause for such desertion, if known to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver either of the said lists or who fails to report any case of desertion or illness as herein required, or who refuses to detain any alien when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the application to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), or

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(5) Vessel to be held on board or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mackenzie	Donald	Asst. Engr.	New York	5-5-17	No	35	M	Scotch	British	5	7	
2	Porter	Paul	3rd. "	New York	5-5-17	No	35	M	English	British	5	5	
3	Wynne	Partlow	4th "	New York	5-8-17	No	25	M	Irish	British	5	7	
4	Bellon	Antonio	Donkeyman	Barbados	5-5-17	No	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
5	Lopez	Jose	Oiler	Barbados	5-5-17	No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
6	Lopez	Jose	"	Barbados	5-5-17	No	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
7	Moreno	Fernandez	"	Barbados	5-5-17	No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
8	Martina	Mateo	Fireman	Barbados	5-5-17	No	35	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5	7	
9	Martinez	Manuel	"										
10	Martinez	Jose	"										
11	Moreno	John	"										
12	Cotto	Manuel	"										
13	Arenas	Manuel	"										
14	de Brito	Vasilio	"										
15	Pinto	Frank	"										
16	Gomez	Manuel	"										
17	Bapto	Rogelio	"										
18	Canoza	Nazario	"										
19	Manso	Cosme	"										
20	Callander	Samuel	"										
21													
22													

Vessel GUIANA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 28th, 1917, from the port of The West Indies

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 598

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S U I A N A sailing at N E W Y O R K date March 1, 1917, from the port of Rio Janeiro Brazil

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be held or discharged in the port to arrive at	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities
(1)	(3)		(2)	(4)			(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	MacKenzie	Donald	Asst. Eng.	2-5-17	New York	No	35	M	Scotch	British	5	7	
2	Parker	Henry	Asst. "	2-5-17	New York	No	35	M	English	British	5	5	
3	Wynne	Patrick	Asst "	17-8-17	New York	No	35	M	Irish	British	5	7	
4	Bellon	Antonio	Donkeyman	5-3-17	Barbados	No	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
5	Farre	John	Oiler	5-3-17	Barbados	No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
6	Lopez	Jose	"	5-3-17	Barbados	No	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
7	Moscato	Francisco	"	5-3-17	Barbados	No	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
8	Martins	Manuelo	Fireman	5-3-17	Barbados	No	25	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5	7	
9	Martinez	Manuel	"										
10	Martinez	Jose	"										
11	Moscato	John	"										
12	Canto	Manuel	"										
13	Arsenos	Manuel	"										
14	de Brito	Vasilio	"										
15	Pedro	Frank	Asst. Eng.										
16	Gomez	Manuel	"										
17	Bento	Rosello	"										
18	Canoza	Nazinos	"										
19	Alamo	Corrow	"										
20	Callender	Samuel	"										
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N. Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF VESSEL'S ENTRY WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

John Kenealy	John Gaasset
Jose Cantonella	John Vico
Pedro Ferer	Antonio Elpero

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

James Williams	Manuel Gomez
Daniel Crossman	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Date, Mar. 10, 1917. 191

Master of the Vessel S. S. Guiana

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1501

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who speak the Italian language in Italy, Switzerland, Algeria-Tunisia, or via other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that classification be accurately upon country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit elsewhere should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket through to destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (YES) or No (NO).

Column 14 (If not how paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by which one the passage was paid, as "by self," "by father," "by friend," etc.

Column 15 (Money in possession of alien or group).—The entry in column 15 should be made in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money in possession of the alien may be in any form, as gold, silver, paper, or other currency, or in the form of drafts, checks, letters of credit, or travelers' checks, or in any other form.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should be made in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money in possession of the alien may be in any form, as gold, silver, paper, or other currency, or in the form of drafts, checks, letters of credit, or travelers' checks, or in any other form.

Columns 17 (Whether over prohibited class).—The entry in column 17 should be made in each case (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, "1881-'87, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, for what length of time and where and when.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should be made in each case (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Column 20 (Whether coming to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if not, what other and complete reason.

Columns 21 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Blanchard Master of the S.S. Oriana from St. Thomas, W. I. to U. S. A. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name in full.) declare that I have caused the antigon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the said antigon carefully, thoroughly, and truly examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 218 in number, and that from the report of said antigon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Blanchard Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb 1907

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... to ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the antigon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the said antigon carefully, thoroughly, and truly examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said antigon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Master Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1907

Immigration Officer.

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec. 27, 1913. 151

must upon arriving deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW. [SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT WHERE ALIEN CLAIMS TO HAVE BECOME CITIZEN OR DECLARANT ALIEN

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Can read.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by other persons or by himself.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 the amount actually in his possession.	Whether going to join or rejoin a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether a prior immigrant and if so, when and where?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether going to perform labor if so, what kind, and whether he has already made a contract or has been induced, solicited, or assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length and cause of lameness, and other peculiarities.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or People.	Nationality.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$50.	No	Brother, 100 E. 00 St., New York.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Thomas	Azores
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$50.	No	Brother, L. Lopez.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Thomas	Azores
3	N.J.	Rome Branch	No	Father	$25.	No	Father, Alfred Skelton.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Tortola	Scotland
4	Mother, Mrs. E. Cattwood.								No													

Mother going to join a relative or friend; has $1.50.

Mother ever before in the United States; has $1.50.

Mother, Mrs. E. Cattwood.

No

Father, Alfred Skelton.

No

Brother, L. Lopez.

No

111 E. 100 St., New York.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARIBIA sailing from B.T. THOMAS, V. I. of U. S. A. Oct. 22nd, 1924, 101

No.	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Height in inches	Calling	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List No.	(Exemptions for use by Government officials)		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
1	2		3		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
13			Carwood	Clifford	30/12	M	8	Carpenter				Negro	Antigua		Mrs. M. Carwood.
									Yes	Yes	Barbadian			Charlotte Amalia	Charlotte Amalia, St. Thomas.
			Exelon	Antonio	15/12	M	8	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	St. Thomas	Mulatto	Antigua	Charlotte Amalia	Grandfather, C. Arnocilly.
														Charlotte Amalia	Charlotte Amalia, St. Thomas.
			Lober	Eugene	17/8	M	8	Tailor	Yes	Yes	St. Thomas	Negro	Antigua	Charlotte Amalia	Father, Pedro Lober.
														Charlotte Amalia	Charlotte Amalia, St. Thomas.

Manifest of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The motive for coming is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. O. Kapp, Surgeon of the U. S. Cutter Bailiff Hathorn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907, at Hathorn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name).—The entry in column 1 should be the surname (family name) of the alien, and that in column 2 should include all his other names (given names, Christian names, middle names, etc.).

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be the age of the alien at his last birthday, and that in column 4 should be "M" (month(s)), "W" (week(s)), or "D" (day(s)), as the case may be.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mathematical engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, press helper, steel helper, machinist, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, helper, tooler, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "owner and clerk" and "owner" or "manager" when the word "store" is used.

Columns 8 and 9 (Last permanent residence).—Columns 8 should be completed to name the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—It is intended by columns 9 and 10 that the entries therein should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and veterans giving their former permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct information be given in these columns, and the entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town if possible, of last permanent residence. The entries in column 9 should be the last permanent residence of the alien, if he has resided in more than one country for a year or more since leaving the country mentioned in column 10. If the last permanent residence was in the United States or its insular possessions, the entry should be "U. S. A." (can be read plus for write).—OK—OK (can be letter read for write), or Yes—OK (can read but not write).

Columns 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address of such relative). If so such entry should give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States: county, if outside the United States: country.

Column 13 (Having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket to the place of his destination.

Column 14 (Whether having money and how much: amount not less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival at the port of entry in the United States at least fifty dollars ($50), and if he has not, how much money he has in his possession.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession a railroad or steamship ticket entitling him to transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how often).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how often he has been there, as, for example, once, twice, three times, or more.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are applied to foreigners only, unless the alien is clearly not a foreigner.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist, that is, a person who practices or believes in the practice of having more than one wife at the same time.

Column 20 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is an anarchist, that is, a person who believes in or disbelieves in organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special or general form, of any government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 21 (Whether a prostitute).—The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 22 (Whether coming for any immoral purpose).—The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, such as prostitution or debauchery.

Column 23 (Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity).—The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity.

Column 24 (Whether a person who has been deported, with cause for deportation).—The entry in column 24 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, with the cause for deportation.

Column 25 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Columns 26 to 32 (Nationality, race, or people).—Each alien should be described in columns 26 to 32 as belonging to some nationality, race, or people, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (north), Italian (south), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other people or nationality, as the case may be.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is admitted to be of pure African Negro blood shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 33 to 41 (Last permanent residence).—A intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 33 should show the country, and city or town if possible, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct information be given in these columns, and the entries in column 33 should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 34 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien last came).—If no such entry should give name and address of friend.

Columns 35 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 35 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States: county. If outside the United States: country.

Column 36 (Having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 36 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket to the place of his destination.

Column 37 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 37 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival at the port of entry in the United States at least fifty dollars ($50), and if he has not, how much money he has in his possession.

Column 38 (Whether in transportation by railroad or steamship ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 38 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession a railroad or steamship ticket entitling him to transportation to the place of his destination.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 39 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how often he has been there, as, for example, once, twice, three times, or more.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 40 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 41 to 45.—The answers in these columns are applied to foreigners only, unless the alien is clearly not a foreigner.

Column 42 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 42 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist, that is, a person who practices or believes in the practice of having more than one wife at the same time.

Column 43 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 43 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is an anarchist, that is, a person who believes in or disbelieves in organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special or general form, of any government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a writer of anarchistic matter.

Column 44 (Whether a prostitute).—The entry in column 44 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 45 (Whether coming for any immoral purpose).—The entry in column 45 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, such as prostitution or debauchery.

Column 46 (Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity).—The entry in column 46 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity.

Column 47 (Whether a person who has been deported, with cause for deportation).—The entry in column 47 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, with the cause for deportation.

Column 48 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 48 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

U. S. A. } ss.
District of [illegible]

I, C. M. Olmsted, Master of the S.S. Oneida from St. Croix, W. I. to, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or afflicted with loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or one who believes in or disbelieves in organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special or general form, of any government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a writer of anarchistic matter, or who is a prostitute, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. Olmsted
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Nationality.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.	Last permanent residence.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether in transportation by railroad or steamship ticket to final destination.
1 Englishman	No	Father, 1 Yes	No	No	No	No	No
2 Englishman	No	Father, 1 Yes	No	No	No	No	No
3 Englishman	No	Father, 1 Yes	No	No	No	No	No
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							

NOTE.—Each item of the direction is as follows: Without a period after the number of the passenger in the manifest or schedule (as 1, 2, 3, etc.) the name of the person is to be entered, as directed in the first column, the surname or family name first, then the given name or names, and the middle name or initial, if he has one, as Smith, John Henry; Brown, William; Jones, Thomas Edward; Robinson, Mary Ann; Thompson, Bridget; Johnson, Charles Peter; Williams, Evan Thomas; Jackson, Margaret Elizabeth; Harrison, Michael; Murphy, Bridget; Donovan, Patrick; Schultz, Carl Frederick; Meyer, Hans Ulrich; Schmidt, Johann Otto; Schneider, Max Emil; Fischer, Anton Leopold; Weber, Gustav Adolph; Wagner, Karl Heinrich; Becker, Wilhelm Franz; Hoffman, Christian Friedrich; Schaefer, Heinrich Wilhelm; Koch, Albert Ernst; Bauer, Johann Georg; Richter, Friedrich Karl; Klein, Rudolph Otto; Wolf, Adolph Emil; Schroeder, Louis Paul; Neumann, Theodor Hermann; Schwarz, Oscar Franz; Zimmerman, Charles Henry; Braun, Hugo Richard; Krueger, Alfred Bernhard; Hartmann, Julius Max; Lange, Edward Oscar; Werner, Siegfried Arthur; Lehmann, Walter Curt; Schmitt, Paul Gustav; Krause, Otto Max; Meier, Ernst Hugo; Lehmann, Robert Paul; Huber, Leopold Alois; Mayer, Carl Ludwig; Frank, Theodor Emil; Berger, Fritz Reinhold; Gross, Franz Xaver; Winkler, Josef Karl; Roth, Wilhelm Anton; Beck, Max Friedrich; Baumgartner, Alois Ignatz; Koenig, Paul Moritz; Weiss, Hans Georg; Schmitz, Peter Joseph; Schumacher, Heinrich Josef; Keller, Balthasar Ludwig; Busch, Franz Anton; Vogel, Friedrich Wilhelm; Boehm, Karl Gottlieb; Pfeiffer, Philipp Jakob; Stein, Johann Baptist; Hahn, Michael Georg; Graf, Joseph Heinrich; Ott, Leonhard Karl; Berger, Ludwig Otto; Kuhn, Maximilian Josef; Pauly, Anton Alois; Dietz, Valentin Ernst; Huber, Xaver Franz; Moser, Ignaz Michael; Haas, Philipp Jakob; Sommer, Eduard Theodor; Winter, Georg Friedrich; Maier, Sebastian Adam; Ludwig, Engelbert Peter; Scholl, Albert Richard; Simon, Hermann Karl; Graf, Benedikt Anton; Schulte, Theodor Franz; Moeller, Johann Georg; Arnold, Hermann Josef; Lorenz, Alexander Wilhelm; Kraus, Georg Michael; Peters, Matthias Johann; Jung, Nikolaus Franz; Hermann, Heinrich Ferdinand; Barth, Konrad Valentin; Blum, Karl Leopold; Seidel, Hans Adolf; Winkler, Emil Otto; Schreiber, Theodor Anton; Ziegler, Paul Albert; Brandt, Moritz Leopold; Kaufmann, Robert Max; Fuchs, Richard Oskar; Linke, Alfred Franz; Sauer, Julius Ernst; Kohler, Arthur Max; Seidel, Otto Richard; Schubert, Karl Louis; Otto, Hugo Max; Martin, Oskar Paul; Krueger, Bruno Alfred; Shea, John Joseph; Hart, James Michael; Doyle, Patrick Joseph; Kane, Daniel Patrick; Sullivan, Timothy Daniel; Ryan, Jeremiah Denis; Brennan, Michael James; O'Keefe, Cornelius Patrick; Farrell, Edward Joseph; Clarke, Thomas Francis; Lynch, Richard Aloysius; Quinn, Hugh Gerald; Dunn, Charles Bernard; Nolan, Denis Michael; Roche, Stephen Vincent; Boyle, Francis Xavier; Hayes, Edward Augustine; Walsh, Maurice Joseph; Kelly, Philip Aloysius; Moore, Terence Vincent; McCarthy, Dennis Alphonsus; Morris, Timothy Bernard; Flynn, William Thomas; Gallagher, Peter Aloysius; Redmond, Denis Edward; Foley, Hugh Patrick; Dwyer, Edward Michael; Coffey, Joseph Ignatius; Riley, Stephen Francis; Gibbons, Hubert Philip; Hennessy, Jeremiah Matthew; Ryan, Francis Augustine; Macdonald, Duncan George; Campbell, Colin Murdock; Stewart, Alexander Graham; Sinclair, Roderick Hugh; Bruce, Neil Gordon; Mackenzie, Kenneth John; Grant, Lachlan Roy; Cameron, Ewen Donald; Morrison, Murdoch John; Graham, Robert Bruce; Kerr, Andrew Mackay; Ross, Hector Archibald; Hamilton, Douglas Fraser; Reid, Gilbert Norman; Gordon, Ian Charles; Munro, Alexander Ross; Mitchell, Keith Malcolm; Young, Walter Scott; Watson, Hugh Cameron; Davidson, Robert Lindsay; Taylor, Alan Stuart; Anderson, David Hope; Thomson, Colin Archibald; Wallace, Iain Murray; Duncan, Kenneth Mackay; Fraser, Donald Hugh; Ferguson, Roderick Dhu; Morrison, Murdoch Lennox; Macleod, Fergus Hector; Macpherson, Ewen Allan; Kennedy, Roderick Iain; Graham, Robert Bontine; Mackay, Angus Roy; Bell, Alexander Graham; Shaw, Norman Mackenzie; Macbeth, Kenneth Alexander; Ritchie, Findlay Mackenzie; Munro, Ronald Iain; Matheson, Murdoch Roderick; Gillespie, Hamish Mhor; Forbes, Archibald Kenneth; Cunningham, Graham Hope; Douglas, Gilbert Malcolm; Scott, Douglas Mackinnon Baxter; Macintyre, Donald Ian Ross; Macdougall, Lorne Campbell; Stirling, Nigel Gray; Macphail, Andrew Blair; Thomson, Keith Norman; Balfour, Neil Arthur; Wishart, Ross Mhic Aonghais Mhic Dhomhnuill Bhig; Kirkpatrick, Jock Beag Mac Iain Mhoir; Macnaughton, Lachlan Og Mac Lachlainn Oig; Macgillivray, Dougal Crotach Mac Fhearchair Duibh; Macmillan, Somerled Roy Mac Neacail Ruaidh; Macalister, Hector Dubh Mac Alasdair Mhic Iain Oig; Macleod, Torquil Dubh Mac Leoid Mhic Thorcuil Oig; Macneil, Roderick Mor Mac Neacail Mhic Ruairidh Mhoir; Macdonald, Ranald Og Mac Ailein Mhic Raghnaill Oig; Macrae, Murdoch Mac Iain Mhic Alasdair Ruaidh; Macfarlane, Andrew Gregor Mac Phearlain Mhic Griogair Mhic Andrais Ruaidh; Macgregor, Alasdair Ciotach Mac Griogair Mhic Dhonnchaidh Mhic Phadruig Oig; Macdonald, Angus Og Mac Iain Mhic Aonghais Mhic Dhomhnuill Bhig; Macdonald, Alasdair Crotach Mac Iain Mhic Aonghais Mhic Dhomhnuill Bhig; Macdonald, Donald Gorm Mor Mac Iain Mhic Aonghais Mhic Dhomhnuill Bhig; Macdonald, Alasdair Mac Iain Mhic Aonghais Mhic Dhomhnuill Bhig; Macdonald, Angus Mac Iain Mhic Aonghais Mhic Dhomhnuill Bhig; Macdonald, Donald Gorm Og Mac Iain Mhic Aonghais Mhic Dhomhnuill Bhig; Macdonald, Angus Mac Alasdair Mhic Iain Mhic Aonghais Mhic Dhomhnuill Bhig; Macdonald, Donald Mac Alasdair Mhic Iain Mhic Aonghais Mhic Dhomhnuill Bhig; Macdonald, Alasdair Mac Alasdair Mhic

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K Oct. 17 1913. 101 153

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.]

List No.

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.	Have you a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Are you in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Place of Birth. County.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Albert	$30.	No	Albert, Miss C. Rodgers. 28 W. 140 St., New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Croix Christiansted
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30.	No	Cousin, William Lastner. 852 E. 150 St., New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	St.Croix Estate
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$30.	No	Brother, Geo. Ilfeld. 345 W. 61st St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Croix Frederiksted
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] A. P. [illegible] Dec. 22nd., 1914.

No.	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Height in feet.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Whether able to read or write.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						City or Town.	Country.	
1	(This space for use of Government officials.)		3		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
1			Martin	Ernest	19	8	M	5	Carpenter	Am. Br.	Am. Br.	St. Croix	Christiansted	Mother, Mrs. C. Rodgers, Christiansted, St. Croix.
2			Lestrac	Alfred	17	2	M	5	Laborer	Am. Br.	Am. Br.	St. Croix	Clifton Hill	Mother, Mrs. M. Lestrac, Clifton Hill, St. Croix.
3			Alexis	Romeo	18	1	M	5	Engineer	Am. Br.	Am. Br.	St. Croix	Frederiksted	Mother, Mrs. M. Alexis, Frederiksted, St. Croix.

Number of aliens on this sheet as per manifest ...

Collector has been requested to collect head tax ...

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **E. O. Kulp**, Surgeon of the **U. S. Service**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1[illegible]

.....
Examining Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The number of races to which it is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the plain of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the plain of the River Po (*i. e.*, comprising Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Emilia, Marches, Romagna, Tuscany, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more as one year shall be the last permanent residence terminating of lawful or actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien's permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Alien previously admitted to and departed from U. S.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has previously been admitted to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 14 (Alien previously a ticket to and departed from U. S.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely Yes (or No) whether or not the alien has previously been a ticket to and departed from the United States.

Column 15 (Can read).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely Yes (or No) whether or not the alien can read in any language.

Column 16 (Can write).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely Yes (or No) whether or not the alien can write in any language.

Column 17 (Age).—The entry in column 17 should be the age of the alien at his last birthday.

Column 18 (Sex).—The entry in column 18 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 19 (Married or single).—The entry in column 19 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 20 (Occupation).—The entry in column 20 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artist, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, stationary engineer, etc., but not simply as engineer, botanist, chemist, dentist, electrician, lawyer, literary man, musician, painter, photographer, physician, sculptor, surgeon, teacher, theologian, trained nurse, etc., but not simply as artist, author, clerk, gentleman, laborer, manufacturer, merchant, miner, servant, tailor, tradesman, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, irrespective of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm or rents a farm for the term of one or more years and operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the term of one or more years and operates it.

Agricultural laborers employed should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and vetting clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 21 (Able to read and write).—Column 21 should be answered in the affirmative (Yes—Yes) or negative (No—No) as the alien can read but not write, or can neither read nor write.

Column 22 (Nationality).—Column 22 should be construed to mean the country to which alien belongs.

Column 23 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 23 should be the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and columns 22 and 23 should be carefully observed by inspectors and vetting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently as a nation does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people (mestizo) and South America of Spanish descent.

VARIOUS (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 24 (Height).—Enter height in feet and inches. Thus a person 5 feet 6 inches in height should be recorded 5–06; 6 feet 1 inch, 6–01.

Column 25 (Complexion).—Enter complexion as light or dark.

Column 26 (Color of hair).—Enter color of hair as bald, black, blond, brown, gray, red, sandy, white, or other color.

Column 27 (Color of eyes).—Enter color of eyes as black, blue, brown, gray, green, hazel, or other color.

Column 28 (Marks of identification).—Enter any visible marks of identification, such as mole, scar, etc.

Column 29 (Name of vessel or other conveyance).—Enter name of vessel or other conveyance in which alien arrived.

Column 30 (Last foreign port).—Enter last foreign port from which alien departed.

Column 31 (Date of arrival).—Enter date of arrival at port of first arrival in the United States.

Column 32 (Number of accompanying children under 16 years of age).—Enter number of children under 16 years of age accompanying alien.

Column 33 (Number of accompanying wife).—Enter number of wives accompanying alien.

Column 34 (Number of accompanying husband).—Enter number of husbands accompanying alien.

Column 35 (Number of accompanying parents).—Enter number of parents accompanying alien.

Column 36 (Number of accompanying grandparents).—Enter number of grandparents accompanying alien.

Column 37 (Number of accompanying brothers).—Enter number of brothers accompanying alien.

Column 38 (Number of accompanying sisters).—Enter number of sisters accompanying alien.

Column 39 (Number of accompanying uncles).—Enter number of uncles accompanying alien.

Column 40 (Number of accompanying aunts).—Enter number of aunts accompanying alien.

Column 41 (Number of accompanying cousins).—Enter number of cousins accompanying alien.

Column 42 (Number of accompanying nephews).—Enter number of nephews accompanying alien.

Column 43 (Number of accompanying nieces).—Enter number of nieces accompanying alien.

Column 44 (Number of accompanying aliens not specified).—Enter number of aliens not specified accompanying alien.

Column 45 (Number of accompanying relatives not specified).—Enter number of relatives not specified accompanying alien.

Column 46 (Number of accompanying persons not relatives).—Enter number of persons not relatives accompanying alien.

Column 47 (Name and address of person in United States whom alien intends to join).—Enter name and address of person in United States whom alien intends to join.

Column 48 (Relationship).—Enter relationship of person in United States whom alien intends to join.

Column 49 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—Enter entry in column 49 as follows: If alien has $50 or more, enter Yes; if alien has less than $50, enter No; if alien has no money, enter No; if alien has less than $50, enter amount.

Column 50 (Whether ticket through to destination).—Enter entry in column 50 as follows: If alien has ticket through to destination, enter Yes; if alien has not ticket through to destination, enter No.

Column 51 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket from initial point of departure to destination).—Enter entry in column 51 as follows: If alien has railroad or steamship ticket from initial point of departure to destination, enter Yes; if alien has not railroad or steamship ticket from initial point of departure to destination, enter No.

Column 52 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket from place of departure to destination).—Enter entry in column 52 as follows: If alien has railroad or steamship ticket from place of departure to destination, enter Yes; if alien has not railroad or steamship ticket from place of departure to destination, enter No.

Column 53 (Whether in the possession of letters of credit).—Enter entry in column 53 as follows: If alien has letters of credit, enter Yes; if alien has not letters of credit, enter No.

Column 54 (Whether in the possession of money order).—Enter entry in column 54 as follows: If alien has money order, enter Yes; if alien has not money order, enter No.

Column 55 (Whether in the possession of any amount in specie).—Enter entry in column 55 as follows: If alien has any amount in specie, enter Yes; if alien has not any amount in specie, enter No.

Column 56 (Whether in the possession of any amount in excess of $10 in specie).—Enter entry in column 56 as follows: If alien has more than $10 in specie, enter Yes; if alien has not more than $10 in specie, enter No.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States).—Enter entry in column 57 as follows: If alien has been in the United States before, enter Yes; if alien has not been in the United States before, enter No.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for support of the poor).—Enter entry in column 58 as follows: If alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for support of the poor, enter Yes; if alien has not been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for support of the poor, enter No.

Column 59 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States).—Enter entry in column 59 as follows: If alien has contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, enter Yes; if alien has not contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, enter No.

Column 60 (Whether in the employment of any person or company who induced alien to emigrate).—Enter entry in column 60 as follows: If alien is in the employment of any person or company who induced alien to emigrate, enter Yes; if alien is not in the employment of any person or company who induced alien to emigrate, enter No.

NOTE.—The following is a partial list of the abbreviations to be used in filling out the manifest: Alabama, Ala.; Alaska, Alaska; Arizona, Ariz.; Arkansas, Ark.; California, Cal.; Colorado, Colo.; Connecticut, Conn.; Delaware, Del.; District of Columbia, D. C.; Florida, Fla.; Georgia, Ga.; Idaho, Idaho; Illinois, Ill.; Indiana, Ind.; Indian Territory, I. T.; Iowa, Ia.; Kansas, Kans.; Kentucky, Ky.; Louisiana, La.; Maine, Me.; Maryland, Md.; Massachusetts, Mass.; Michigan, Mich.; Minnesota, Minn.; Mississippi, Miss.; Missouri, Mo.; Montana, Mont.; Nebraska, Nebr.; Nevada, Nev.; New Hampshire, N. H.; New Jersey, N. J.; New Mexico, N. Mex.; New York, N. Y.; North Carolina, N. C.; North Dakota, N. Dak.; Ohio, O.; Oklahoma, Okla.; Oregon, Oreg.; Pennsylvania, Pa.; Rhode Island, R. I.; South Carolina, S. C.; South Dakota, S. Dak.; Tennessee, Tenn.; Texas, Tex.; Utah, Utah; Vermont, Vt.; Virginia, Va.; Washington, Wash.; West Virginia, W. Va.; Wisconsin, Wis.; Wyoming, Wyo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (name of deponent), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the original manifest of which this is a true copy to be correctly made from the report of said alien or aliens mentioned therein, and that I have caused the said manifest to be delivered to the Immigration officer at the port of ..... as required by law; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected in accordance with the decision of the Immigration officer at the said port; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected in accordance with the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry at the said port; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected in accordance with the decision of the Commissioner-General of Immigration; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected in accordance with the decision of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected in accordance with the decision of the United States Court; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected in accordance with the decision of the Circuit Court of Appeals; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected in accordance with the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected in accordance with the decision of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected in accordance with the decision of the Commissioner-General of Immigration; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected in accordance with the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry at the said port; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected in accordance with the decision of the Immigration officer at the said port

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver list intact to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List No. 151

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, Sept. 17, 1921. 101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	State.	14 Deport a Arrival (optional)	15 By whom paid (Whether alien has paid his own passage or prepaid by others.)	16 In possession of how much money? (Whether over or under $30.)	17 Whether over twenty-one years of age and able to read? Whether married or single? Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority? Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? Whether ever before rejected? If so, what time?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, give name and complete address of such relative or friend.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health and Physical Defects.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30. Yes	Yes N.Y.	Aro E. Lee 32 W. 42d St., New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Halfway Tree
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$30. No	Yes N.Y.	Aro E. Lee 32 W. 42d St., New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Halfway Tree
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$30. No	All Yesterday	Yes N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Halfway Tree
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$30. No	Yesterday	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Kingston	Near End
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yesterday	Yes N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Kingston	Near End
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$30. No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Halfway Tree
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$30. No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Dingle Bay
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$30. No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Dingle Bay
9	N.J.	Newark	No	Husband	$30. No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Halfway Tree
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$30. No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Bonnyvale Alligator
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30. No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Cayon

Transcribed by Ellis Island Project

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... S T . K I T T S . B . W . I . ..... Dec. 31st., 1919. 101

No. on List.	(Leave space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Write "X" in one of these columns if alien belongs to class exempted.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Write amount in this column.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. (Write M or F.)	Whether able to read or write. (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Brooks	Charles	27	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	U. S. A.	New York	Brother, Mr. Alafor Brooks. Antigua, B.W.I.
2			Brooks	Sinclair	9	6	M	S	Kid	No	No	U. S. A.	Afr. Blk.	U. S. A.	New York	Brother, Mr. Alafor Brooks. Antigua, B.W.I.
3			Brooks	Charles	8	6	M	S	Kid	No	No	British	Afr. Blk.	U. S. A.	New York	Brother, Mr. Alafor Brooks. Antigua, B.W.I.
4			Allen	Captaine Kingston	24	6	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	French	Afr. Blk.	St. Bartholemew	Gustavia	Gustavia, St. Bartholemew, F.W.I. Brother-in-law. Madame Allen
5			Allen	Edwin A.	28	6	M	M	Waiter Glass	Yes	Yes	French	Afr. Blk.	St. Bartholemew	Gustavia	Gustavia, St. Bartholemew, F.W.I.
6			Easton	Kittenbert	17	6	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts	Challengers Alleyne	Challengers Alleyne, St. Kitts. Grandmother. Mrs. M. Richardson.
7			Thomas	Allen	21	6	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts	Dreppe Bay	Dreppe Bay, St. Kitts. Grandmother. Mrs. Thomas.
8			Thomas	Olive	12	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts	Dreppe Bay	Dreppe Bay, St. Kitts. Daughter. Miss C. Bryant.
9			Bryant	Lydia	22	6	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Basseterre, St. Kitts. Father. L. A. Gilbert.
10			Gilbert	Robert A.	17	6	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts	Nicholls Town	Nicholls Town, St. Kitts. Father. L. Gutzmark.
11			Gutzmark	George	20	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts	Caron	Caron, St. Kitts.

Number of aliens on this sheet as of above 1

Collector has been instructed to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† Line to races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **E. O. Kane**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Galatea**, **Belfast Liverpool** (name of surgeon, position, vessel, port, and date of arrival), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Kane M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..... at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens severally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The inquiry touching is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine, or the surgeon ..... to examine, in my presence, each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from ..... my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1[illegible]

.....
Master.

.....
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the head of the Riviera Di Ponente and to the basin of the Riviera Di Levante, i.e., the mountain Liguri, Lombardi, Piemontesi, Veneti, and Emilii, and their descendants, speaking the Italian in Italy. Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Riviera Di Levante, i.e., the Tuscans, Umbri, Marchigiani, Romagnoli, Abruzzesi, Campani, Pugliesi, Lucani, Calabresi, Siculi, Sardi, Maltesi, Corsi, and Elbani, and their descendants, speaking the Italian dialect of the Italian language, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently. If a person has resided in one place for the last year or more, and then removed to another place for the purpose of residence, he is a resident of the last place. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence therein. If not important for ascertaining purpose that alien's permanent residence be specifically shown, country only may be given, as "England," "Germany," "Italy," "Russia," "Sweden," "Turkey," "Australia," "China," "Japan," "Africa," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Argentine Republic," "Brazil," etc. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are : temporarily from a visit to relatives or friends, or for business or pleasure, or as members of a traveling company, or as sailors, should be recorded as having their permanent residence in the United States.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticketed through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by what means).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, and if Yes, how much; and by what means obtained.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to rejection if not sufficient in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed by M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Color).—The entry in column 4 should be either W (white), B (black), or Mu (mulatto).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation. Under no circumstances should any alien arriving be set down, for example: Clerk, laborer, servant, seamstress, milliner, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, nurse, tailor, tailoress, boatman, boatwoman, sailor, seaman, weaver, dressmaker, merchant, manufacturer, agent, painter, farmer, laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "master and owner" and "manufacturer," "retailer" and "wholesale merchant," and all other persons of whom it is evident that they are not laborers, by adding to the word "merchant," "manufacturer," etc., the word "wholesale" or "retail," as the case may be. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none."

Column 7 (Can read).—Every person who can read in any language should be set down as able to read, and no others. The ability to read may be tested by requiring the alien to read a few lines printed in the English language.

Column 8 (Can write).—Every person who can write in any language should be set down as able to write, and no others. The ability to write may be tested by requiring the alien to write a few lines in the English language.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—See last two columns.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully covered by inspectors and kindly borne in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American."

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Under this heading should be entered the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. Should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

1	Braxton	Wm	Indep.	No	No	No
2	Braxton	Mary	Indep.	No	No	No
3	Braxton	Jno	Indep.	No	No	No
4	Braxton	Jno	Farmer	No	No	No
5	Braxton	Jno	Farmer	No	No	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine, or the surgeon ..... to examine, in my presence, each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1[illegible]

.....
Master.

.....
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the head of the Riviera Di Ponente and to the basin of the Riviera Di Levante, i.e., the mountain Liguri, Lombardi, Piemontesi, Veneti, and Emilii, and their descendants, speaking the Italian in Italy. Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Riviera Di Levante, i.e., the Tuscans, Umbri, Marchigiani, Romagnoli, Abruzzesi, Campani, Pugliesi, Lucani, Calabresi, Siculi, Sardi, Maltesi, Corsi, and Elbani, and their descendants, speaking the Italian dialect of the Italian language, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently. If a person has resided in one place for the last year or more, and then removed to another place for the purpose of residence, he is a resident of the last place. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence therein. If not important for ascertaining purpose that alien's permanent residence be specifically shown, country only may be given, as "England," "Germany," "Italy," "Russia," "Sweden," "Turkey," "Australia," "China," "Japan," "Africa," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Argentine Republic," "Brazil," etc. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are : temporarily from a visit to relatives or friends, or for business or pleasure, or as members of a traveling company, or as sailors, should be recorded as having their permanent residence in the United States.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticketed through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by what means).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the exact amount of money shown. Money in the form of bank bills, gold, silver, or other coin should be classed as money. Drafts, checks, letters of credit, and similar documents should not be classed as money. The means by which money was obtained should be stated specifically, as "by inheritance," "by gift from ——," "by money sent by friend," "by labor," "by property sold," "by money earned in ——," etc. Persons who have not sufficient money in their possession to pay their way to their destination should state whether they have friends or relatives who have sent for them, and the name and address of such friends or relatives.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to rejection if not sufficient in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed by M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Color).—The entry in column 4 should be either W (white), B (black), or Mu (mulatto).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation. Under no circumstances should any alien arriving be set down, for example: Clerk, laborer, servant, seamstress, milliner, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, nurse, tailor, tailoress, boatman, boatwoman, sailor, seaman, weaver, dressmaker, merchant, manufacturer, agent, painter, farmer, laborer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "master and owner," "manufacturer," "retailer" and "wholesale merchant," and all other persons of whom it is evident that they are not laborers, by adding to the word "merchant," "manufacturer," etc., the word "wholesale" or "retail," as the case may be. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none."

Column 7 (Can read).—Every person who can read in any language should be set down as able to read, and no others. The ability to read may be tested by requiring the alien to read a few lines printed in the English language.

Column 8 (Can write).—Every person who can write in any language should be set down as able to write, and no others. The ability to write may be tested by requiring the alien to write a few lines in the English language.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—See last two columns.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully covered by inspectors and kindly borne in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American."

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Under this heading should be entered the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

1	Braxton	Wm	Indep.	No	No	No
2	Braxton	Mary	Indep.	No	No	No
3	Braxton	Jno	Indep.	No	No	No
4	Braxton	Jno	Farmer	No	No	No
5	Braxton	Jno	Farmer	No	No	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine, or the surgeon ..... to examine, in my presence, each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1[illegible]

.....
Master.

.....
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

1																			
2																			
3																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. 3

INSTRUCTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW
(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS)

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... Dec. 11, 1911. ..... 191 ..... 6 11

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether a United States citizen or not.	15 By whom passage was paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	17 Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age. Yes. No.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether married or single.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Mutilated, Lengthy illness, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	$20.	No	Cousin, Miss M. Pyper, 258 W. 144 St., New York.	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montenegro	Dedo Hill
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	$20.	No	Brother, Chas. Brown, 258 W. 144 St., New York.	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montenegro	Tsangiorg Bafafe
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$20.	No	Manf. Mrs. A. Adams, 21 W. 99th St., New York.	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montenegro	Andrijevica
4	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	$20.	No	Manf. Mrs. E. Georges, 28 Antwerp St., Boston, Mass. Grocer, Mrs. M. Manderus.	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	-	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montenegro	Green Bay
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20.	No															
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... ANTIGUA B. W. I. ..... Oct. 31st, 1924. 101

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX					DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX		3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Height in inches.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Unable to read or write	Under 16 years	Over 60 years	Ticket paid for by Government or relative	Amount in possession $50 or over	Amount in possession less than $50	Ticket paid for by Government or relative	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Allcott	Mary T.	55	1	S	5	Domestic for			U.S.A.	Br. Am.	Montserrat	Davis Hill, Montserrat, B.W.I.	Mother, Mrs. N. Allcott. Davis Hill, Montserrat, B.W.I.
2								Brown	Annie	35	1	S	5	Domestic for			U.S.A.	Br. Am.	Antigua	St. Johns	Cousin, James Brown. St. Johns, Antigua.
3								Bedford	Beatrice B.	18	1	S	5	Domestic for			U.S.A.	Br. Am.	Antigua	Pigeotts Village, Pigeotts Village, Antigua	Father, A. Henry.
4								Weston	Ruth E.	18	1	S	5	Domestic for			U.S.A.	Br. Am.	Antigua	Green Bay	Father, D. E. Weston. Green Bay, Antigua.
5								Tarrate	Eugenie A.	18	1	S	5	Domestic for			U.S.A.	Br. Am.	Antigua	Green Bay	Father, Chas. Tarrate. Green Bay, Antigua.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Last Permanent residence is the country in which the alien had last resided for one year or more.

† List to these will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number to which no fifty cents on this sheet as to now

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **E. O. Kant**, Surgeon of the **U. S. Service**, do
(Name in full.) (Rank or position.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Universities of the**
State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, etc., according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. O. Kant

Sworn to before me this 21 day of

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method
to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro, Jamaican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogenious.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Abruzzi, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Tuscany and Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Romagna, Ferrara, Ravenna, Forli and Perugino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining not as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens coming to reside permanently in the United States should be distinguished from visitors, tourists, or those coming temporarily for business or pleasure.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ticketed to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If anyone has paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom transportation was paid, as the: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much) – The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money purchased by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; when; where; how and why).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1881, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to location by any inspector or other examining officer in the examination of aliens.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	English	Yes	S'th.	No	No	No																		
2	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
3	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
4	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
5	English	Yes	4 str.	No	No	No	upon																	
6	English	No	Indet.	Yes	No	No																		
7	English	No	Good	Yes	No	No	tor																	
8	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
9	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No	upon																	
10	English	Yes	Indet.	No	No	No																		
11	English	Yes	Indet.	No	No	No																		
12	English	Yes	4 str.	No	No	No																		
13	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
14	English	Yes	7 str.	No	No	No																		
15	English	Yes	Indet.	No	No	No																		
16	English	No	Indet.	Yes	No	No																		
17	English	Yes	4 str.	No	No	No																		
18	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
19	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
20	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
21	English	Yes	4 str.	No	No	No																		
22	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
23	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
24	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
25	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
26	English	Yes	Indet.	No	No	No																		
27	English	Yes	4 str.	No	No	No																		
28	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
29	English	No	Indet.	Yes	No	No																		
30	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] ss.

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] to the [illegible] of the U.S.S.S.Quinaby from Barbados, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the antigon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the antigon manifolded by the owners thereof, to undergo a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said antigon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits practicing polygamy or believing in the practice of polygamy, or who anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or professional beggar, or who is a person who was deported under the provisions of law, or who has come in violation of law to the United States, or who is not duly qualified in all other respects to enter the United States, and that each and all of the statements made in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] pages, and that from the report of said antigon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 01

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—21

1	English	Yes	S str.	No	No	No																		
2	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
3	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
4	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
5	English	Yes	4 str.	No	No	No	upon																	
6	English	No	Indet.	Yes	No	No																		
7	English	No	Good	Yes	No	No	tor																	
8	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
9	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No	upon																	
10	English	Yes	Indet.	No	No	No																		
11	English	Yes	Indet.	No	No	No																		
12	English	Yes	4 str.	No	No	No																		
13	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
14	English	Yes	7 str.	No	No	No																		
15	English	Yes	Indet.	No	No	No																		
16	English	No	Indet.	Yes	No	No																		
17	English	Yes	4 str.	No	No	No																		
18	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
19	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
20	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
21	English	Yes	4 str.	No	No	No																		
22	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
23	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
24	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
25	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
26	English	Yes	Indet.	No	No	No																		
27	English	Yes	4 str.	No	No	No																		
28	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		
29	English	No	Indet.	Yes	No	No																		
30	English	Yes	2 str.	No	No	No																		

More.—Left hand corner to be used by Commissioner of Immigration at Port of Arrival only. Persons born in the British Dominions of North America should write "British North American" in answer to question 3, and "Canada" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Ireland should write "Ireland" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Germany should write "Germany" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should write "Austria-Hungary" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Russia should write "Russia" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Norway should write "Norway" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Sweden should write "Sweden" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Denmark should write "Denmark" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Holland should write "Holland" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Belgium should write "Belgium" in answer to question 4. Persons born in France should write "France" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Spain should write "Spain" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Portugal should write "Portugal" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Italy should write "Italy" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Switzerland should write "Switzerland" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Greece should write "Greece" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Turkey in Europe should write "Turkey in Europe" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Asiatic Turkey should write "Asiatic Turkey" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Syria should write "Syria" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Arabia should write "Arabia" in answer to question 4. Persons born in China should write "China" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Japan should write "Japan" in answer to question 4. Persons born in India should write "India" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Egypt should write "Egypt" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Africa should write "Africa" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Australia should write "Australia" in answer to question 4. Persons born in New Zealand should write "New Zealand" in answer to question 4. Persons born in the Pacific Islands should write "Pacific Islands" in answer to question 4. Persons born in South America should write "South America" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Mexico should write "Mexico" in answer to question 4. Persons born in West Indies should write "West Indies" in answer to question 4. Persons born in Cuba should write "Cuba" in answer to question 4.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in every case by the latest birthday prior to those taking 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, bookkeeper, merchant, farmer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, piano polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., but not simply as laborer, engineer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "cotton mill laborer," "railroad laborer," and "laborer" in other cases.

A woman reported as one who works at a trade for the man who employs her.

Seamstress, dressmaker should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspector and report entry should be passed examination at office of arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into the entries therein should be "Yes—Yes (can read and write)," "No—No (can neither read nor write)," or "Yes—No (can read but not write)."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and kindly efforts in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as a subject of the King of England, Emperor of Germany, or Czar of all the Russias, as the case may be, if he emigrated from the British Dominions, German Empire, or Russian Empire, respectively, but his race should be English, Irish, German, or Hebrew, as the case might be.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining not as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens coming to reside permanently in the United States should be distinguished from visitors, tourists, or those coming temporarily for business or pleasure.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether passage was booked to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If anyone has paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom transportation was paid, as the: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much) – The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money purchased by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; when; where; how and why).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1881, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to location by any inspector or other examining officer in the examination of aliens.

"Alien (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

CUBAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver list (green) to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW. (SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL)

List No. 117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec. 23 1921 191

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT AFFECTED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Final Destination. City or Town.	State.	Decide a Arrival (optional)	By whom paid passage (Whether alien has $50 in his possession or not)	Is possessed by whom paid? (Whether over or under 18 years of age)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist	Anarchist	Condition of Health and Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, and nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Country.
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Alsatar	$20. No		88 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7		Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Mt. View
2	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brafper	$20. No		252 W. 88 St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2		Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St. Andrews
3	N.J. Mt. Clair	No	Noafper	$20. No		244 Park St., Mt. Clair, N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5 -		Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
4	N. Y New York	Yes	Selt	$20. No		901 W. 181 St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 7		Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Station Hill
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Alsatar	$20. No		52 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8		Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St. Lucy
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	Alsatar	$20. Yes 1921		222 Lenox Ave., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Brafper	$20. No		Brafper, M. Bartlemanfe.											
8	N.Y. New York	Yes	Alsatar	$20. No		375 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8		Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St. Lucy
9	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Selt	$22. No		Alsatar, Miss M. Monroe.											
10	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Noafper	No No		222 Lenox Ave., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
11	Mass. Campridge	No	Belt	$20. No		Dauchter, Mrs. L. Blanche.											
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Alsatar	$20. No		555 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2		Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Kendale
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$20. Yes 1921		Mund, Mrs. L. Blanche.											
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Belt	$20. No		555 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4		Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St. Patricks
15	Mass. Campridge	No	Brafper	$20. No		Friend, Mrs. K. Sprinner.											
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$20. Yes 1921		52 Bergen St., Campridge, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 2		Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St. Lucy
						Friend, Mrs. K. Sprinner.											
						52 Bergen St., Campridge, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 4		Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Barbados
						Friend, Mrs. C. Jones.											
						Husband, Mr. C. Jacks.											
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Belt	$20. No		1212 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2		Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Antigua
						Friend, Mrs. L. Gittens.											
18	N.Y. New York	Yes	Belt	$20. No		540 W. 95 St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4		Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Dramhall
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$20. Yes 1921		Husband, Mr. R. Miller.											
						252 8th Ave., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Mt. Tiffendahlp Hill
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Noafper	$20. No		Friend, Mrs. C. Lewis.											
						242 Marion St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Mt. Tiffendahlp Hill
21	N.Y. New York	Yes	Husband	$20. No		Husband, Mr. Trotman.											
						42 W. 126 St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Husbands Land
22	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Conain	$20. No		Conain, Miss L. Holder.											
						252 St. Marks Ave. Brkln. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Goodland
23	Mass. Campridge	No	Belt	$20. No		Conain, Miss A. Bance.											
						1320 Fornst St., Campridge, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 2		Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Cane Vale
24	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brafper	$20. No		Brafper, John Mcfarrell.											
						252 Lexington Ave., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2		Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Town Bay
25	N.Y. New York	Yes	Alsatar	$20. No		Alsatar, Miss H. Giffene.											
						540 W. 95 St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4		Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Green Land
						Alsatar, Miss I. St.Hill.											
26	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Belt	$20. No		1020 Fremont St., Brkln. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 10		Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Bellplain
						Alsatar, Miss. S. Corbin.											
27	Mass. Campridge	No	Alsatar	$20. No		1320 Fremont St., Campridge, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 2		Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Cleavers Hill

Land

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. ORIANA — sailing from BARBADOS, B. W. I. — Oct. 16th, 1914 — 101

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

No.	Last Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Alienage to Portugal	Calling or Occupation of	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Hinds	Geoffrey	21	4	M	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Hinds, Mr. Geo. Hind. Bridgetown, Barbados.
2	Mackoff	Blanche	28	0	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Conata Bend. Guinfane. Bridgetown, Barbados.
3	Jones	Ada G.	17	3	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Grandmother Kirk. Jones. Bridgetown, Barbados.
4	Moriell	Agnes	20	7	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Baker, Miss M. Bannister. Bridgetown, Barbados.
5	Hinkle	Constance	16	1	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother, Mrs. C. Hinkle. Bridgetown, Barbados.
6	Griffith	Madrose	25	1	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Aunt Mrs. A. Reid. Bridgetown, Barbados.
7	Braithwaite	Alfred D.	25	1	M	Chauffeur	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother, Mr. Braithwaite. Bridgetown, Barbados.
8	Knox	Gertrude	25	1	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother, Mrs. E. Knox. Bridgetown, Barbados.
9	Callender	Winifred E.	24	1	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Proctor, John Gaskel. Bridgetown, Barbados.
10	Callender	Blanche	20	1	M	Student	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Proctor, John Gaskel. Bridgetown, Barbados.
11	Daley	Martha L.	22	10	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother, Mrs. L. Trotman. Bridgetown, Barbados.
12	Browne	Gertrude V.	18	1	M	Student	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Rodge Road	Baster, Miss A. Trotman. Rodge Road, Ch. Ch., Barbados.
13	Cheesman	Alice A.	20	8	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Abeltzoffoon	Mother Mrs. E. Blenman. Abeltzoffoon, Barbados.
14	Weeks	Christian	22	6	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Dash Alley	Mother, L. A. Farmore. Dash Alley, St. Geo., Bdos.
15	Farmore	Lillian	18	8	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Dash Alley	Mother, Mrs. E. Browne. Dash Alley, St. Geo., Bdos.
16	Browne	Gertrude V.	18	1	M	Student	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Rodge Road	Baster, Miss A. Trotman. Rodge Road, Ch. Ch., Barbados.
17	Trotman	Cottie	24	7	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Assize Alley	Mother, Mrs. L. Cadenhead. Assize Alley, St. Geo., Bdos.
18	Cadenhead	Alice	20	7	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Assize Alley	Assize Alley, St. Geo., Bdos.
19	Vogel	Bess	25	8	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Ellerton Alley	Mother, Mr. Vogel. Ellerton Alley, Barbados.
20	Miller	Louise	26	7	M	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Hill, St. Trinidads	Mother, Samuel Allsopp. St. Trinidads Hill, Barbados.
21	Gibbons	Eloise	18	7	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Hill, St. Trinidads	Mother, Mr. S. Gibbons. St. Trinidads Hill, Barbados.
22	Trotman	Martha L.	24	7	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Enterprise Cab	Blaster, Miss M. Weeks. Enterprise Cab, Barbados.
23	Bonifant	Daniel	21	8	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Goodland	Mother, Miss. Bonifant. Goodland, Ch. Ch. Barbados.
24	Hazlewood	Elfreda	22	11	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Cane Ashe	Mother, Mrs. Hazlewood. Cane Ashe, Ch. Ch., Barbados.
25	Codrington	Theodore	21	8	M	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Greene Land	Mother, Mrs. Codrington. Greene Land, St. Geo. Barbados.
26	Hamon	Ruth	22	7	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Greene Land	Blaster Miss A. Clifford. Greene Land, St. Geo. Barbados.
27	Hill, St.	Helene	20	8	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Bellplain	Mother Emmen St. Hill. Bellplain, St. Andrews, Bdos.
28	Rowe	Gladys	24	8	F	Domestic	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Cleavers Hill	Mother, Miss. Rowe. Cleavers Hill, St. Lou. Bdos.

Number of aliens on this sheet as follow 28

Collector has been instructed to collect head tax: ..... No

* Last Permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DECORTED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood determines the race of the people of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1[illegible] at .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. O. Kane, Surgeon of the U. S. Ship Castalia, Bellaire Theatre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in triplicate, are correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

E. O. Kane

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1[illegible] at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be entered in every case.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), D or Di (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: *Civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone mason, bricklayer, mason, molder, wood turner, etc.*, but do not simply as engineer, bricklayer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, terms often used to mean the same thing, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm or rents it for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Planters, ranchmen, etc., should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and veteran clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ye—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should work the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and literary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" "French" by race or people, and similarly, "England," "Germany," or Hebrew by race under proper conditions. A alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the nationality. A alien who is a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom or was other country by nationality is entered by race (people) and not by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (RACE).

"Mexican (Race)" refers to the Mexican Negro, Aztec, Tarascan, Mayan, Chontal Indian, Opata or other kindred race of the West Indies, North or South American Negro blood or Mexican Negro blood of any admixture.

MEXICAN (NATIVE).

The people who are native to the land of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence terminated or lawful or actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien with permanent residence in one country or province should not be recorded as coming from another country merely because it was their place of birth or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It do not mean relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

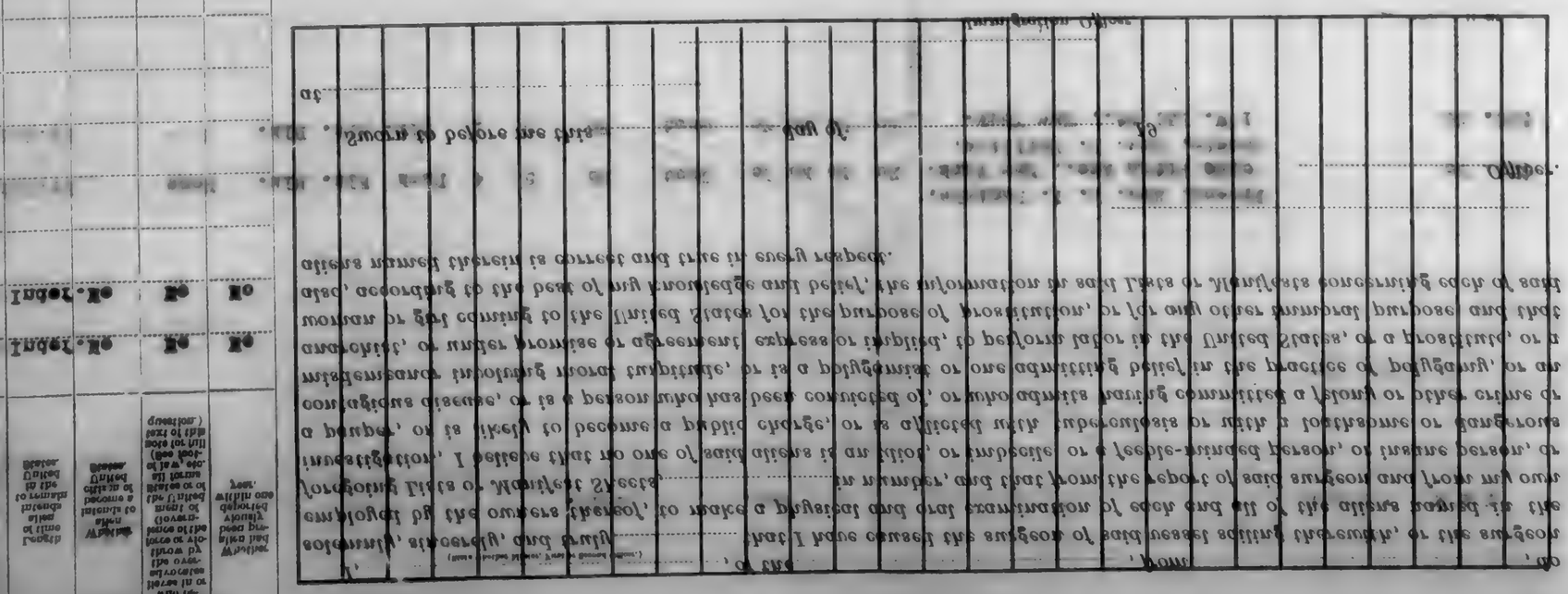
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom because was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; organization, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much was).—The entry in column 16 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or month if given) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are applied to foreign (or native) immigration officer in the examination of aliens.



Alien Immigration Officer.

I, ... M. D. Clayton, ... Marshal ..... of the U.S.S. ARAGUAYA from Br. Guiana ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making thereinafter, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens ..... in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Clayton

Marshal.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1, ...

Immigration Officer.

at .....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Alien Immigration Officer.

I, ... M. D. Clayton, ... Marshal ..... of the U.S.S. ARAGUAYA from Br. Guiana ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making thereinafter, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens ..... in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. M. Clayton

Marshal.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1, ...

Immigration Officer.

at .....

Alien Immigration Officer.

Manifest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1 Number on list	Name in full	3 Sex	4 Age	5 Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Nationality (country to which subject or citizen)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence	12 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination	14 Whether having ticket to such destination	15 By whom passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much was	17 Whether ever before in United States and if so when and where	18 Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address	19 Whether an anarchist	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor	22 Whether assisted to come by another person or by any corporation, society, or foreign government	23 Whether a person who has been deported at public expense within one year	24 Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	25 Whether a person who has been in prison or supported by charitable institution within one year	26 Whether a person who has been in prison or supported by charitable institution within five years	27 Whether a person who has been in prison or supported by charitable institution within five years	28 Whether a person who has been in prison or supported by charitable institution within five years	29 Whether a person who has been in prison or supported by charitable institution within five years	30 Whether a person who has been in prison or supported by charitable institution within five years
1	Manuel	Yes	Index	No	No	No	No	Portuguese	Portuguese	Index	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Manuel	Yes	Index	No	No	No	No	Portuguese	Portuguese	Index	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.—Each race or people should be entered separately, as Italian (north), Italian (south), Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Cuban, West Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Hindu, East Indian, Scotch, English, Irish, German, French, Magyar, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Boer, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Indian, Ethiopian, Liberian, Portuguese, Spanish, Ital

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE- WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.]

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec. 27 1913 101 115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
|---|---|---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. GUIANA sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, British Guiana, to NEW YORK, N.Y., 191

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	(Cross-reference per use of Government agents.)										
	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL.								
				Age.			Able to—			* Last Permanent Residence.	
					Sex.	Original to return	Occupation. Calling or	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1			Campbell	Ida	25	7	S	Domestic Servant	British	N. B. A.	Georgetown
2			Campbell	Caroline	23	7	S	Domestic Servant	British	N. B. A.	Georgetown

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

1	Mother Mrs. Sophia Draper.
2	Georgetown, Dem., Br. Guiana
1	Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Gilkes.
2	Georgetown, Dem., Br. Guiana

Whether in addition to an ticket alien has money to amount of $50 and if less how much.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

Whether a polygamist.

Whether anarchist.

Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Whether in possession of a ticket reading to destination.

Whether having been deported or excluded and previous time and cause.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, grandfather, mother, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, and if so which one and his name and complete address.

Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or supported by charity within one year, or a person who is coming for an immoral purpose.

Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of an offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.

Whether a person who is coming in consequence of any

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

(1)

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **E. O. Kane**, Surgeon of the **U. S. Service**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **Fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Government** of the **State of New York**, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the alleged **married** aliens, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets **[illegible]** accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this **[illegible]** day of **[illegible]**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood and the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew-Armenian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GUIANA sailing from Bd. Thomas, V.I. of U.S.A. Oct. 22nd, 1947 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 29, 1947

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dix	Henry H.	58	M	W	Am.	New York, N.Y.		146 Dame St., New York, N.Y.
2	Dix	Anne	57	F	W	Am.	Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I.		146 Dame St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—818

14—808

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of transit possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the transit possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said transit possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another transit possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 650

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GUIANA sailing from MARTINIQUE, F. W. I., Oct., 20, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. [illegible], 1922

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	RACE OR COLOR	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Leopold de Chastelaine	44	M	W	Jan. 28, 1878 Madison, N. J.		525 Main St., Madison, N. J.
2	Marie	42	F	W	Jan. 28, 1880 Madison, N. J.		525 Main St., Madison, N. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10—808

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No. 111

S. S. GUIANA sailing from Barbados, B. W. I. Oct. 16th, 1917 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. [illegible] 1917

No.	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Nationality: To determine	Place of birth (city or town and State). If native of United States, give date and place	If native of U. S. insular possession or naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Antia	Grace	2	7	F	S	New York, N. Y.	[illegible]	425 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Antia	Norma	[illegible]		F	S	Sept. 12, 1912 New York, N. Y.	" " " "	425 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving as a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—808

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

110

U. S. S. GUIANA sailing from DEMERARA Br. Guiana Oct. 12th, 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 17th, 1923

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Beebe	William	40	S	M	W	Feb. 25, 1883	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York Zoological Park
2	Hammond	John H.	35	S	M	W	April 2, 1882	Denver, Col.	Long Beach, Long Island, N.Y.
3	Hammond	Mary H.	32	S	F	W	Aug. 19, 1885	Chicago, Ill.	Long Beach, Long Island, N.Y.
4	Cooper	Isabel	52	S	F	W	Aug. 22, 1868	Tacoma, Wash.	63 Washington Place, New York.
5	Tee Dam	John	50	S	M	B	July 6, 1873	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York Zoological Park
6	Halley	Alfred	45	S	M	W	Sept. 7, 1878	Memphis, Tenn.	1013 Harrington St., Houston, Texas.
7	Gerrish	A. Hyatt	50	S	M	W	July 25, 1873	New Haven, Conn.	Hartford, Conn.
8	Gerrish	Katrina	48	S	F	W	July 25, 1875	New Haven, Conn.	Hartford, Conn.
9	Gerrish	Lolola	10	K	F	B	Oct. 24, 1913	New Haven, Conn.	Hartford, Conn.
10	Gerrish	Adelaide	14		F	B	Oct. 25, 1909	New Haven, Conn.	Hartford, Conn.
11	Samuels	Lewis K.	43	M	M	W	Dec. 17, 1879	Brookfield, N.Y.	Niagra Falls, New York.
12	Gaare	Percy C.	35	M	M	W	Oct. 21, 1888	Somerville, Mass.	Worcester, Mass.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, France, Monaco, Malta, Tunisia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". None of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, France, Monaco, Malta, Tunisia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". None of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—If not a native of Italy, state the country of which he is a native or citizen.

Column 12 (Destination).—The name of the country for which the alien intends to take a ticket should be entered here. If in transit through the United States, the word "Transit" should be written.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The name of the country in which the alien intends to reside permanently should be entered here. If in transit through the United States, the word "Transit" should be written.

Column 14 (Ticket).—The number of the ticket should be entered here.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of passport, etc.).—Write "Yes" or "No" according to the facts. If the alien is in possession of a passport, a certificate of identity, or a certificate in lieu of passport, write "Yes" in answer to this question.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 or more).—Write "Yes" or "No" according to the facts. If the alien has in his possession the equivalent of $50 or more in any form, write "Yes" in answer to this question.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The object of the alien in coming to the United States should be stated here, as well as the name and address of the relative or friend he intends to join, if any.

Column 18 (If not in possession of $50, how much money he has).—The entry should show definitely the amount he has in his possession, whether it be in the form of money, drafts, letters of credit, or other negotiable securities.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 20 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and reasons).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 21 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 22 (Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what contract).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 23 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 24 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 25 (Whether coming to join a husband, wife, parent, child over 16 years old, brother or sister).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 26 (Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 27 (Whether a member of the following classes: Author, editor, journalist, professional entertainer, actor or actress, lecturer or public speaker, artist, scientist, teacher, engineer, musician, clergyman, priest, member of a religious order, physician, lawyer, theatrical manager, or person connected with any profession).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 28 (Whether coming to the United States under offer, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket of any kind by any person, company, or corporation, or agent thereof).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 29 (Whether ever deported, and if so, how many times and dates).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 30 (Whether in the United States or adjacent islands).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 31 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join, or who intends to send for alien).—The name and address should be given of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join, or who intends to send for the alien.

Column 32 (Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The name and address should be given of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 33 (Ultimate destination).—The name of the city, town, or village should be given to which the alien intends to go.

Column 34 (Whether having been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and reasons).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 35 (Height).—Write the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 36 (Complexion).—Write the complexion of the alien, as "light," "dark," "fair," "ruddy," "pale," "sallow," etc.

Column 37 (Color of hair).—Write the color of the hair of the alien, as "black," "brown," "auburn," "red," "blond," "gray," "bald," etc.

Column 38 (Color of eyes).—Write the color of the eyes of the alien, as "black," "brown," "blue," "gray," "hazel," etc.

Column 39 (Marks of identification).—Write any visible marks of identification on the body of the alien, such as "scar on left cheek," "mole on right hand," "missing left arm," etc.

Column 40 (Whether deformed or crippled, and how).—Write "Yes" or "No" according to the facts, and if "Yes" state the deformity or crippled condition, as "one hand off," "one leg off," "crippled in right arm," "hunchback," etc.

Column 41 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in the United States).—The name and address should be given of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the United States whom he intends to join, or who intends to send for the alien.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts, and if "Yes" the time and place of previous visit should be stated.

Column 43 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, parent, child over 16 years old, brother or sister in the United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts, and if "Yes" the name and address of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join should be given.

Column 44 (Whether going to a place where a friend or relative has purchased a ticket for him, and if so, what friend or relative).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts, and if "Yes" the name and address of the friend or relative who has purchased the ticket should be given.

Column 45 (Whether going to join a person in penal institution, and if so, what person).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts, and if "Yes" the name and address of the person in the penal institution whom the alien intends to join should be given.

Column 46 (Whether ever in penal institution or reached the United States in violation of law, and if so, when and what law violated).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts, and if "Yes" the time when and the law under which the penal institution was reached should be given.

Column 47 (Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what law violated).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts, and if "Yes" the time when and the law under which the rejection occurred should be given.

Column 48 (Whether under promise, contract, order, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts, and if "Yes" the nature of the promise, contract, order, or agreement should be stated.

Column 49 (Whether in the United States or elsewhere).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts, and if "Yes" the place where the alien is should be stated.

Column 50 (Whether a stowaway).—Write "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 51 (Whether ever a member of the following classes: Anarchist; person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or person who writes or publishes, or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be written, published, circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or suggesting or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—Write "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 52 (Whether ever arrested or imprisoned for any offense other than political or while under the age of 16 years, and if so, for what offense, when, and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts, and if "Yes" the offense, when, and where should be stated.

Column 53 (Whether ever supported self by prostitution or other immoral means).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 54 (Whether ever supported self by begging).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 55 (Whether coming for any other purpose or purposes than those enumerated in the foregoing).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 56 (Whether ever a practical polygamist).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 57 (Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 58 (Whether ever an idiot).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 59 (Whether ever insane).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 60 (Whether ever epileptic).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 61 (Whether ever afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 62 (Whether ever afflicted with a mental defect).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 63 (Whether afflicted with a physical defect likely to affect ability to earn a living).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 64 (Whether ever convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 65 (Whether ever convicted of any offense, and reasons).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 66 (Whether under sentence of death, whether for felony or other crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 67 (Whether a fugitive from justice).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 68 (Whether ever violated any provision of the immigration laws, and if so, what provision).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 69 (Whether ever violated any provision of the contract-labor laws, and if so, what provision).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 70 (Whether ever a procurer or other person who knowingly assists, encourages, solicits, or induces the importation of prostitutes or persons for any immoral purpose).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 71 (Whether ever a person who has been, is, or seeks to be a procurer or other person who knowingly assists, encourages, solicits, or induces the importation of prostitutes or persons for any immoral purpose).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 72 (Whether ever a person who has been, is, or seeks to be connected with the importation of prostitutes or persons for any immoral purpose).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 73 (Whether coming to the United States to engage in any immoral sexual act).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 74 (Whether coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful business).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 75 (Whether coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful business).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column 76 (Whether coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful business).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" according to the facts.

Column

Note.—Full text of section 3A is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to be listed on this form (pink) sheet in addition to the regular manifest (white) sheet.

S. S. GOTHAM — Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, V. I. to U. S. A. — Dec. 25, 1916

No.	2 STATUS (If in custody of Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer, so state.)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence: City or town	Country	12 Final destination. (If immigrant, name immediate relative.) State	City or town
1		George	Ann E.	20	Y	S	Domestic	English	Yes	Yes	Yes St.Thomas	Af. Blk.	St.Thomas	Lead End	Lead End, St.Thom. V.I. to U.S.A.	
2		Roberts	Edith	18	Y	S	Domestic	English	Yes	Yes	Yes St.Thomas	Af. Blk.	St.Thomas	Amalie Charlotte	Amal, Mrs. MA Miller, Charlotte Amalie, St.Thomas.	N.Y. New York
3		Auersternand	Alex	18	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Yes	Yes St.Thomas	Af. Blk.	St.Thomas	Amalie Charlotte	Amal, Mrs. Mary E. Mancoke, Charlotte Amalie, St.Thomas.	V.I. Institute
4		de Lagarde	Daisy	25	M	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Yes	Yes St.Thomas	Af. Blk.	St.Thomas	Amalie Charlotte	Mother, Mrs. E. Woffertdine, Charlotte Amalie, St.Thomas.	N.Y. New York
5		Hendrics	Marie	20	Y	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Yes	Yes St.Thomas	Af. Blk.	St.Thomas	Amalie Charlotte	Mother, Mrs. A. Hendrics, Charlotte Amalie, St.Thomas.	N.Y. New York
6		de Castro	Elma	24	Y	M	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Yes	Yes St.Thomas	Af. Blk.	St.Thomas	Amalie Charlotte	Mother, Mrs. E. Woffertdine, Charlotte Amalie, St.Thomas.	N.Y. New York
7		Miller	Marie	26	Y	M	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Yes	Yes St.Thomas	Af. Blk.	St.Thomas	Amalie Charlotte	Father, Mr. C. V. Labeef, Charlotte Amalie, St.Thom.	N.Y. New York
8		Miller	Randolph Jr.	2	11	M	S	Nil	Nil	No	No under 16	No St.Thomas	Af. Blk.	St.Thomas	Amalie Charlotte	Grandfather Mr. C.V. Labeef, Charlotte Amalie, St.Thom.	N.Y. New York
9		Hansen	Benedikte	54	11	F	S	Teacher	Yes English	Yes	Yes St.Thom. Denmark	Af. Blk.	St.Thomas	Amalie Charlotte	Friend, Mr. D. Berg, Charlotte Amalie, St.Thom. Denmark	Copenhagen
10		Berg	Kirstine	45	7	F	W	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Yes St.Thom. Denmark		Resident of	St.Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	Friend, Mr. D. Berg, Charlotte Amalie, St.Thom. Denmark	Copenhagen
11		Engberg	Rita	15	7	S	1st Century	English	Yes	Yes	Yes St.Thomas	W.Indian	St.Thomas	Amalie Charlotte	Charlotte Amalie, St.Thom. Denmark	Copenhagen
															Friend, Consul S.Mailing-Hoem	

11

U. S. citizens 11

Total persons 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (Arnaut).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-Yiddish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

(Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, or other place where examined)

(Date)

I, E. O. Kratz, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, stationed at Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 108 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1911

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon acts with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon acts with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the point of the River Po (i. e., comprising Regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)," irrespective of birthplace, nationality, religion, and their declarations should be altered accordingly.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The term "Italian (north)" or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the point of the River Po (i. e., comprising Regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)," irrespective of birthplace, nationality, religion, and their declarations should be altered accordingly.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of domiciling one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded. If it is temporary or transient, the entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence of which alien was a citizen or subject).—Where country of last permanent residence and country of nativity are identical, or where country of nativity is temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The person to whom destination shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It should not be "United States" generally.

Column 14 (Ticket paying a local to such final destination).—The person should be either Yes (class) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The person should give a true statement (intelligent) of funds (the exact amount of money about).—Money possessed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of former visit and where.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and address).

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—Intended place of permanent residence in the country.

Column 19 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, why).—The entries should show whether not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of former visit and where.

Column 20 (Whether a polygamist).—Polygamy is the practice of having more than one wife at the same time.

Column 21 (Whether coming under contract to perform labor).—Persons coming under contract to perform labor in the United States are excluded.

Column 22 (Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease).—The entries should show whether not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of former visit and where.

Column 23 (Whether suffering from mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living).—The entries should show whether not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of former visit and where.

Column 24 (Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how).—The entries should show whether not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of former visit and where.

Column 25 (Height).—The entries should be made in feet and inches.

Column 26 (Complexion).—The entries should be made as light, medium, or dark.

Column 27 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entries should be made as black, brown, blond, auburn, gray, bald, red, etc.

Column 28 (Marks of identification).—There should be recorded any visible scars, marks, or tattoos.

Column 29 (Place of birth).—The entries should be made in accordance with the boundaries of countries existing at the time of birth.

Column 30 (Race or people).—The races or peoples of Europe are classified as follows:

Anglo-Saxon, Armenian, Bohemian (Czech), Bulgarian, Croatian (Slavonian), Dalmatian (Slavonian), Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew (Semitic), Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Montenegrin, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian (Rumanian), Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Other races or peoples.

Column 31 (Nationality).—Nationality should be recorded as that of the country to which the alien owes allegiance.

Column 32 (Last residence).—Last residence should be recorded as the country of which alien was a citizen or subject.

Column 33 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 34 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to ultimate destination).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 35 (Whether having been assisted by others, and if so, by whom).—The entries should show whether not (Yes or No) and if so, by whom.

Column 36 (Amount of money in possession).—The entries should be made in dollars and cents.

Column 37 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket over any foreign line beyond port of landing).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of former visit and where.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).

Columns 40 to 43.—These questions are to be carefully answered and the answers duly entered on the sheet, even in all cases where on the face of the manifest the word "None" or the word "No" may be entered, as the truthfulness of the answers to these questions may be subject to examination by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 36, 41, and 42 the names of relatives or friends should be given, if possible, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized this to be required for admission; the authority for such requirement should be given.

Columns 44 to 47.—These questions are to be carefully answered and the answers duly entered on the sheet, even in all cases where on the face of the manifest the word "None" or the word "No" may be entered, as the truthfulness of the answers to these questions may be subject to examination by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 44, 46, and 47 the names of relatives or friends should be given, if possible, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized this to be required for admission; the authority for such requirement should be given.

Column 48 (Whether a polygamist).—Polygamy is the practice of having more than one wife at the same time.

Column 49 (Whether coming under contract to perform labor).—Persons coming under contract to perform labor in the United States are excluded.

Column 50 (Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease).—The entries should be made in accordance with the certificate of the examining surgeon.

Column 51 (Whether suffering from mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living).—The entries should be made in accordance with the certificate of the examining surgeon.

Column 52 (Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how).—The terms "deformed" and "crippled" are to be construed to mean the condition of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 53 (Color of race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Physical examination should be held to be distinct from the examination pertaining to mental and professional qualifications, and the entries should be carefully made in the proper columns. For instance, "Lameness," "Blindness," and similar defects should be noted by inspectors and reports thereof made in this record. For instance, "Lameness" should not be noted if the alien has the proper use of his limbs, "Blindness" if he has the proper use of his eyes, etc., but if the alien has any of the defects mentioned in the immigration act, or any other mental or physical defect or disability, the same should be noted by the inspector.

Column 54 (Nationality of the head of the family to which alien belongs).—The entries should be made as follows:

A Scotch child should be described as Scotch, a Welsh child as Welsh, an English child as English, and a child of Irish parents born in Scotland as Irish.

A child born in the United States of foreign parents should be described as American.

A child born in a foreign country of American parents should be described as American.

A child born on the high seas of American parents should be described as American.

A child born on the high seas of foreign parents should be described as the nationality of the parents.

Column 55 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entries should show whether not (Yes or No) and if so, the name and address of husband, father, or other relative or friend to whom alien is going.

Column 56 (Whether ever in penitentiary, jail, almshouse, or supported by charity).—The entries should show whether not (Yes or No) and if so, which.

Column 57 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 58 (Whether coming to perform any specific labor or service, and, if so, what labor or service).—The entries should be made as skilled laborer, farm laborer, domestic servant, etc., and not "Yes" or "No."

Column 59 (Whether an actual settler or immigrant).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 60 (Whether a stowaway).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 61 (Whether ever a member of the anarchistic or any similar class).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 62 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 63 (Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 64 (Whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 65 (Whether a person who has a final record of conviction of any crime involving moral turpitude, other than a purely political offense, or an attempt to commit the same, or who admits the commission of such crime, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 66 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed any crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 67 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 68 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 69 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 70 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 71 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 72 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 73 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 74 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 75 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 76 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 77 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 78 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 79 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 80 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 81 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 82 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 83 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 84 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 85 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 86 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 87 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 88 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 89 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 90 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 91 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 92 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 93 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 94 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 95 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 96 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 97 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 98 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 99 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

Column 100 (Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, the fact being stated).—The entries should be Yes or No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Chadwin, Master of the S. S. Catania, from Trieste, Austria-Hungary, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master) that I have carried the written or printed (or partly written and partly printed) manifest of which this is a true copy, and that it contains the names of all persons who have taken passage on board the said vessel at Trieste, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and that I have caused the said manifest to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person whose name is not entered on said manifest, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, and that I will report and deliver to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival the name of any person whose name is entered on said manifest who may become ill or die before the vessel reaches port.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1921

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Note.—Full text of section 54 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes it or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or to its opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or with intent teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer or officers of any State or Territory, or of any agency thereof because of his or their official character.

Shall be excluded from admission into the United States. Any alien who shall willfully aid, assist, counsel, or advise any alien to come to the United States in violation of any law or laws shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States illegally. The officer who shall issue a certificate to any alien under the provisions of this section shall cancel the visa of such alien.

Sec. 3. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, imbeciles, feeble-minded persons, epileptics, insane persons; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; vagrants; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, excepting those whose offense was purely political; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character;

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Use entries on this sheet only as directed.
Do typewriting or printing.

Under, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this record to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 191[illegible] 1[illegible]07

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

List No. 191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed individually on this manifest. Fill (ink) sheet in for the listing of

S. S. GUIANA Passengers sailing from St. CROIX, Virgin I. of U.S.A., Dec. 55nd, 1913

No. on List	2 STATUS (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration or other officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL — Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Read and write [or, if exempted from reading, write].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1		Daley	Rose	38	Y	S	Domestic	England	Yes	Yes	St.Croix	W.I.	St.Croix	Protestant	Protestant	St. Croix.	V.I.	New York																
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5		Gordon	Katherine	28	Y	S	Domestic	England	Yes	Yes	St. Croix	W.I.	St.Croix	Protestant	Protestant	St. Croix.	V.I.	New York																

Name, Josephine Frederick.
Brother, George Bell.
St.Croix Protestant Protestant St. Croix. V.I. New York

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the interior of this insular or insular possession of the United States to be stated in detail. If intended residence is other than in the United States, the name of the country of which citizen or subject must be stated.

† Use of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form approved by Treasury Department decision of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

(Immigrant Station, Port of New York, or other office designated by Commissioner)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. O. Kant, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, (affirm) that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of the Interior of the United States.

That I have made a personal examination of Name of Alien ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... 1st ..... day of ..... April 1907

..... at .....

(Alderman and Justice of Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon skills with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but any changes that may prove necessary en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

It no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the important feature to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	
Bulgarian.	Irish (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Irish (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German.	Portuguese.		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (ITALIA).

The people who are native to the part of the Kingdom of Italy which is called the Abruzzi and Molise. (Abruzzi ed Molise.) Abruzzi-Aquilano, Chietino, Teramano, Vestino, Marrucino, Peligno, Frentano, and their descendants, adopted because natives of Italy. Teramani, Pescarani, Aquilani, Chietini, Vestini, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (Abruzzi ed Molise)" and not as those born in Italy, Italian-Americans, or any other country.

Italian (Italia).

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, and who speak the Italian language. Italiani (Italia).

ITALIAN (ABRUZZI).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy called the Abruzzi and Molise. (Abruzzi ed Molise.) Abruzzi-Aquilano, Chietino, Teramano, Vestino, Marrucino, Peligno, Frentano, and their descendants, adopted because natives of Italy. Teramani, Pescarani, Aquilani, Chietini, Vestini, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (Abruzzi ed Molise)" and not as those born in Italy, Italian-Americans, or any other country.

Italian (Italia).

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, and who speak the Italian language. Italiani (Italia).

Column 1 (Last surname).—Surname or family name, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (Italia)" and not as those born in Italy, Italian-Americans, or any other country.

Column 2 (Christian names).—Christian or first names in full, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (Italia)" and not as those born in Italy, Italian-Americans, or any other country.

Column 3 (Age).—Age of each person last birthday. If under 1 year, write "under 1."

Column 4 (Sex).—The letter M in this column should be entered in every case in which the person is male, and the letter F in every case in which female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The letter should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, iron engineer, railroad engineer, locomotive engineer, farm laborer, steel laborer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., but not simply as engineer, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, watchmen of the amount of money, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who employs it.

Shopkeepers, storekeepers should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

If necessary, by inspectors and legibly check during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column immediately and contains the following direction: "Read what language for it examination is obtained, also what language [illegible]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. It often is multiple to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. It often is multiple to read and claims examination from the regular requirement, the ability to read or write examination should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Citizen of what country. If no such country exists, give name and address of such agency. If no such agency exists, give name and address of country.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully noticed by inspectors and entries given in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As a rule, (German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CANAL.

The term "Canal" refers to the Canal people of Kongo).

NEW INDIAN.

"New Indian" refers to the people of the New Indies other than either Chinese or Kongo.

HAVANA (HAVAN).

"Havana Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VARIOUS (VARIOUS).

"Various (Indef.)" refers to the Various Kongo, applies equally from Cuba or other islands of the New Kongo should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The terminal point should be entered by which alien arrives (Indiana, Illinois, etc.) or any other country should be classed as "Italian (Indef.)" and not as those born in Italy, Italian-Americans, or any other country.

Italian (Italia).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The intent should be stated in each case.

Column 13 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—Answer "yes" or "no."

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 15 to 23.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. It often has been decided within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized that no alien shall be required to answer [illegible] questions which are not specifically set forth in the examination of aliens. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 24 (Whether can read or not (Yes or No) in the United States people; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where educated).—The entries should show whether able to read or not (Yes or No) in the United States people; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where educated).

Column 25 (Whether a polygamist, or not; and if so, which).—The entries should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 26 (Whether coming to join father or husband; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should give the name of the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 29.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 31 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 32 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 33 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 34 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 35 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 36 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 37 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 38 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 40 to 43.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 45 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 46 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 47 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 48 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 49 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 50 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 51 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 52 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 53 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 54 to 57.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 59 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 60 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 61 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 62 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 63 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 64 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 65 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 66 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 67 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 68 to 71.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 73 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 74 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 75 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 76 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 77 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 78 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 79 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 80 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 81 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 82 to 85.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 87 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 88 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 89 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 90 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 91 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 92 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 93 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 94 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 95 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 96 to 99.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 100 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 101 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 102 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 103 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 104 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 105 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 106 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 107 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 108 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 109 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 110 to 113.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 114 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 115 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 116 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 117 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 118 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 119 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 120 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 121 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 122 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 123 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 124 to 127.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 128 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 129 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 130 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 131 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 132 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 133 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 134 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 135 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 136 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 137 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 138 to 141.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 142 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 143 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 144 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 145 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 146 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 147 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 148 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 149 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 150 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 151 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 152 to 155.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 156 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 157 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 158 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 159 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 160 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 161 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 162 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 163 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 164 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 165 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 166 to 169.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 170 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 171 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 172 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 173 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 174 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 175 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 176 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 177 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 178 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 179 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 180 to 183.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 184 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 185 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 186 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 187 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 188 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 189 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 190 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 191 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 192 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 193 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 194 to 197.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 198 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 199 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 200 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 201 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 202 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 203 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 204 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 205 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 206 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 207 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 208 to 211.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 212 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 213 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 214 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 215 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 216 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 217 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 218 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 219 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 220 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 221 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 222 to 225.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 226 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 227 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 228 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 229 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 230 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 231 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 232 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 233 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 234 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 235 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 236 to 239.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 240 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 241 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 242 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 243 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 244 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 245 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 246 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 247 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 248 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 249 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 250 to 253.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 254 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 255 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 256 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 257 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 258 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 259 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 260 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 261 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 262 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 263 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 264 to 267.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 268 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 269 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 270 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 271 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 272 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 273 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 274 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 275 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 276 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 277 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 278 to 281.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 282 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 283 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 284 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 285 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 286 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 287 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 288 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 289 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 290 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 291 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 292 to 295.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 296 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 297 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 298 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 299 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 300 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 301 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 302 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 303 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 304 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 305 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 306 to 309.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 310 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 311 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 312 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 313 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 314 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 315 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 316 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 317 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 318 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 319 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 320 to 323.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 324 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 325 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 326 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 327 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 328 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 329 (Ultimate destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should never be "America" or "United States."

Column 330 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 331 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 332 (Whether ticket through to point of destination).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 333 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 334 to 337.—These directions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be given by all aliens of the above description. However, in ascertaining the correctness of the answers to the questions, the inspector should ascertain the facts in each case by such examination as he may deem necessary.

Column 338 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 339 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, which).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 340 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 341 (Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so, how many of each, and their names and ages).—The entries should show the number of each relative. If no such relative is alive, write none and address.

Column 342 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perm

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Under 21 a boy of another inmate possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be held and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver into thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 2 1917 102

No.	Last name	Whether a married woman	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket to complete journey and whether having sufficient money to complete journey	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor	Whether assisted to come by any person or corporation, society, or association	Condition (mental, physical, and personal)	Deformed or crippled (state nature and location of deformity)	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Race or people
14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the Panama Canal Zone, are required by law to be listed at the time of arrival.

The (ink) space is for the listing of

S. S. GUIANA Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B. W. I. Oct. 31, 1917

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	HEAD-TAX STATUS (The column for use of Commissioner of Immigration)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—Read and write (Yes or No)	Able to—Write (Yes or No)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immigrant insert Immediate destination.) State	City or town
1		Jones	Edmund T.	21	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.I.	Antigua	St. John's	Mrs. E. Jones, Antigua.	N.Y.	New York
2		Jones	Alice C.	24	S	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.I.	Antigua	St. John's	Mrs. E. Jones, Antigua.	N.Y.	New York
3		Afternan																

NON IMMIG

Total passengers 3

Aliens 3

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the country of the nearest, shall be entered as intended residence of alien. (Not U. S.)

† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. O. Kapt, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, Baltimore Interpreter, do
(Name of medical inspector, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Quarantine of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Alderman and city or immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but was circumstances that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(Alderman and city or immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens severally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the plain of the River Po (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be entered as "Italian (north)." Also all of those born in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Also all of those people whose native dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the plain of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be entered as "Italian (south)." Also all of those born in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, who have a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the person named can read and write the English language or that of some other civilized nation. The object of requiring this is to exclude illiterate persons. The test may be made by requiring the person to read a few lines in the book of any language he may name, or to write from dictation a few words in English or in the language he may name.

Column 12 (Married or single).—Write "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 13 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, whether actually employed or not. Wives should be entered as "housework," sons and daughters at home as "none," if they have no occupation. Do not use indefinite descriptions, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," etc., but state definitely what kind of labor the person does, what is made or sold, or what special service is rendered. Thus, a laborer may be a "farm laborer," "coal miner," "stone mason," "brick maker," "lumberman," etc.; a manufacturer may be a "cotton manufacturer," "woolen manufacturer," "iron manufacturer," etc.; a dealer may be a "grain dealer," "cattle dealer," "horse dealer," "fish dealer," "fruit dealer," etc.; a clerk may be a "salesman," "bank clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "stenographer," "typewriter," etc.; a servant may be a "domestic servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "nurse," "valet," "footman," "maid," "janitor," "porter," "hostler," etc.; a professional man may be a "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "oculist," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "teacher," "professor," "architect," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "clergyman," "musician," "sculptor," "scientist," etc. Persons employed in any branch of the government service should be described accordingly, as "letter carrier," "postmaster," "clerk in the war department," "United States marshal," "pension agent," "governor of Colorado," "secretary of the interior," "member of the cabinet," "justice of the supreme court," "consul to Liverpool," "minister to Greece," "ambassador to Germany," "assistant surgeon, U. S. Army," "midshipman, U. S. Navy," "keeper of Sandy Hook light," "chief of the weather bureau," "superintendent of the mint at Philadelphia," "watchman in the Treasury building," "fireman in the Capitol," "page in the House of Representatives," "special agent of the Treasury Department," "letter clerk in the Chicago post-office," "route agent on the Pennsylvania Railroad," "draughtsman in the Census Office," "weigher in the New York custom-house," "gauger in the Boston custom-house," "store-keeper in the Philadelphia navy-yard," "night inspector in the Baltimore custom-house," "clerk in the bureau of engraving and printing," "counter of internal revenue stamps in the Treasury building," "counter of money in the Treasury building," "counter of bonds in the Treasury building," "counter of fractional currency in the Treasury building," "counter of national bank notes in the Treasury building," "counter of gold coin in the Treasury building," "counter of silver dollars in the Treasury building," "counter of trade dollars in the Treasury building," "counter of minor coin in the Treasury building," "counter of paper currency in the Treasury building," "counter of mutilated currency in the Treasury building," "counter of redeemed currency in the Treasury building," "counter of internal revenue stamps in the Treasury building," "counter of postage stamps in the Treasury building," "counter of customs receipts in the Treasury building," "counter of miscellaneous receipts in the Treasury building," "counter of warrants in the Treasury building," "counter of national bank currency in the Treasury building," "counter of public moneys in the Treasury building," "counter of disbursements in the Treasury building," "counter of the treasury," "register of the treasury," "assistant treasurer of the United States," "treasurer of the United States," "secretary of the treasury," "assistant secretary of the treasury," "auditor for the treasury department," "auditor for the interior department," "auditor for the state department," "auditor for the navy department," "auditor for the war department," "auditor for the post-office department," "auditor for the department of agriculture," "auditor for the department of justice," "auditor for the department of labor," "auditor for the treasury for the state and other departments," "auditor for the treasury for the war department," "auditor for the treasury for the interior department," "auditor for the treasury for the post-office department," "auditor for the treasury for the navy department," "auditor for the treasury for the department of agriculture," "auditor for the treasury for the department of justice," "auditor for the treasury for the department of labor," "auditor for the treasury for the customs service," "auditor for the treasury for the internal revenue service," "auditor for the treasury for the Indian service," "auditor for the treasury for the mail service," "auditor for the treasury for the Pacific railroads," "auditor for the treasury for the District of Columbia," "auditor for the treasury for the Territories," "auditor for the treasury for the Smithsonian Institution," "auditor for the treasury for the Soldiers' Home," "auditor for the treasury for the Botanical Garden," "auditor for the treasury for the Library of Congress," "auditor for the treasury for the Capitol," "auditor for the treasury for the Supreme Court," "auditor for the treasury for the Court of Claims," "auditor for the treasury for the Court of Customs Appeals," "auditor for the treasury for the Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia," "auditor for the treasury for the Court of Private Land Claims

Form 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Type entries on this sheet; write
or typewritten or printed.

List No. 2

Cards, or a book of similar kinds bound together, in alphabetical order as they travel. MUST be filled out by the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers before they will be given a clearance paper.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec. 15, 1917 SS. "ROTTERDAM"

No.	Last name	Whether a grant, refugee, or neither	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, what for?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination	Whether any of the immigrant's expenses are paid for by others, and if so, by whom	Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and how often	Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin; and if so, which one, and where he or she is	Whether going to a place where a friend or relative has secured employment for him; and if so, what friend or relative, and his full name and address	Whether he has been promised employment; and if so, by whom	Whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person; and if so, by what society or person	Whether he intends to return to his home after a visit; and if so, when he intends to return	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether he is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin; and if so, which one, and where he or she is	Whether he has been promised employment; and if so, by whom	Whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person; and if so, by what society or person	Whether he intends to return to his home after a visit; and if so, when he intends to return	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States
14	13	12	11	10	9	8		7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	21	22															
		Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.																															
		Note.—Full text of direction 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law;																															
1		No	Salt	Yes	No							Hubbard, Pierre Bontemps.																				
												Parker, China.																				
2		No	Salt	Yes	No							Barker, Pierre Bontemps.																				
												Parker, China.																				
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest. Each list is for the arrival at one port only. Use a separate line for each passenger. Fill in all blank spaces. Ditto marks (") may be used to save time. Number all lines consecutively. Complete manifest for each vessel before beginning next manifest. Use typewriter or pen and ink. Do not use pencil. Line (hint) sheet is for the arrival of

S. S. CHARLOTTE, Passengers sailing from CHARLOTTE, N. C., Oct. 20, 1917

No.	2 STATUS HEAD-TAX (The column for use of Commissioner only.)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age	4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to read (Yes or No)	8 Able to write (Yes or No)	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence Country.	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bonifacio	Enrique	44	M	Mar	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Fonfce de Pfefe. Candelonbe.	CHINA	TEKIN
2	TRANSIT	Bonifacio	Enrique	44	M	Mar	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Fonfce de Pfefe. Candelonbe. Corneln St.C. de la Roncette.	CHINA	TEKIN
3	TRANSIT	Bonifacio	Enrique	44	M	Mar	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Fonfce de Pfefe. Candelonbe. Corneln St.Croix de la Roncette.	CHINA	TEKIN

Total passengers 3

All 2 citizens 2

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one 2 yrs or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. O. Kahn, Surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service, do (Name of medical inspector, as on the case card.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 page in numbers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible]

(Inspector and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of entry, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inspector longing to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Swede.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Swiss.
English.	Moorish.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. GIANNINI, Master, of the S. S. GUIDEA, from DOMINICA, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon named in the manifest hereto annexed, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I have no reason to believe that any alien named in said manifest has been afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I will not land any alien named in said manifest before the same has been duly inspected by the proper immigration officer, unless I am in receipt of information from said officer that said alien has been certified to be in good health and may be landed without inspection, and that I will deliver a list or manifest of all such aliens to the said officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of destination in the United States, and that I will not land any alien who is not named in said list or manifest, unless he shall be specially certified by the said officer to be in good health and may be landed without inspection, and that I will report the sickness or death of any alien on board said vessel between the time of sailing from last port and the time of arrival at port of destination in the United States, stating in each case the cause of sickness or death, and that I will deliver a correct list of such cases to the said immigration officer at the port of destination.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1907.

J. C. M. GIANNINI, Master.

Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Alps and to the north of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether brought up in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Alps and to the north of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether brought up in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—Write in an intended residence of one year and upward, if known, otherwise write "Italian (south)." Permanent residence.—Do not enter the name of a place where the alien has been living or visiting merely as a sojourner, but the place where he has been living or intends to live for a year or more. If in doubt as to the intended residence of one year and the question of permanent residence, write "Italian (south)." Intended residence.—Write in column 11 the city or town in which alien intended to live. Do not enter the name of a place where he has been living or visiting merely as a sojourner, but the place where he has been living or intends to live for a year or more. If in doubt as to the intended residence of one year and the question of permanent residence, write "Italian (south)." Intended residence.—Write in column 11 the city or town in which alien intended to live. Do not enter the name of a place where he has been living or visiting merely as a sojourner, but the place where he has been living or intends to live for a year or more. If in doubt as to the intended residence of one year and the question of permanent residence, write "Italian (south)."

Column 2 (Head-tax alien).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The words "Head-tax alien" are printed in red ink on Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The purpose is to show separately the number of persons in each family and the ages of children. Write the age of each person as of his last birthday. Thus, a child born on the 1st day of January, 1907, and entering the United States on the 31st day of December, 1907, should be entered as 0 (zero) years of age. A child born on the 2d day of January, 1907, and entering the United States on the 1st day of January, 1908, should be entered as 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The purpose is to show separately the number of males and females. Write "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The purpose is to show separately the number of married persons and single persons. Write "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: "Iron worker, railroad," "coal miner," "machinist," "engineer," "clerk," "servant girl," "domestic servant," "farm laborer," "merchant," "peddler," "tailor," "shoemaker," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," etc., but not simply as "laborer," "laborer," "farm," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, foremen of the amount of money which he has in his possession at the time of his arrival at the port of destination in the United States, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Mercantile occupations should make distinction between the wholesale and retail trade, and corresponding terms should be used.

It necessary, by indenting and leaving ample space during the personal examination of alien arrives.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following direction: "Read what language [or if exempted or claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this direction the inquiry or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Character s should be confined to name the country to which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—Race [as of negro, Bantu] or people [as of Hebrew or Magyar] or stock [as of Latin, Slavonic, Teutonic, Celtic, Basque, Berber, Mongolian, Japanese, Malay, Polynesian, Indian, Anglo-American, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Chilean, Brazilian, Hebrew, or Polish]. Persons of mixed descent will be described according to the race or people with which they are most closely connected, as Irish, Scotch, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Indian, etc. Do not use the word "Latin" as a race or people, and similarly "Teutonic" as a race or people, and the head of a family does not mean "Latin" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien previously naturalized becomes a citizen of the United States and should be described as such. Persons born in Canada of French descent should be described as French and not as Canadian. Persons born in Wales should be described as Welsh and not as English. Persons born in Scotland should be described as Scotch and not as British. Persons born in Ireland should be described as Irish and not as British. Persons born in Cuba, Mexico, or Central and South America of Spanish descent should be described as Spanish and not as Cuban, Mexican, etc., unless another ethnic origin predominates, as Indian, Negro, etc. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada should be described as Canadian, except those of French descent, who should be described as French. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be described as Negro.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Write in an intended residence of one year and upward, if known, otherwise write "Italian (south)." Permanent residence.—Do not enter the name of a place where the alien has been living or visiting merely as a sojourner, but the place where he has been living or intends to live for a year or more. If in doubt as to the intended residence of one year and the question of permanent residence, write "Italian (south)." Intended residence.—Write in column 11 the city or town in which alien intended to live. Do not enter the name of a place where he has been living or visiting merely as a sojourner, but the place where he has been living or intends to live for a year or more. If in doubt as to the intended residence of one year and the question of permanent residence, write "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Final destination).—The purpose is to show definitely the actual destination of each alien. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If alien is destined to the United States, write the name of the State.

Column 13 (If alien was ever passed by—The entry should show definitely by whom passed and when and where and why).—The purpose is to show separately the number of persons who have been passed by the examining surgeon, and the cause of such rejection. If no such rejection has been made, write "None."

Column 14 (If ticketed through to destination—The purpose is to show separately the number of persons who have been ticketed through to their destination, and the number who have been ticketed to a point short of their destination. If ticketed to a point short of destination, write the name of such point.

Column 15 (If alien has $50 in his possession and if not, how much he has, up to $50).—The purpose is to show separately the number of persons who have in their possession $50 or more, and the number who have less than $50, and the amount of money which each person has in his possession, up to $50. If any person has more than $50, write "$50."

Column 16 (If alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The purpose is to show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) when last arrived. Philadelphia

Column 17 (If alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity, and if so, which and why).—The purpose is to show separately by the word "Yes" or "No" whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity, and if so, which and why.

Column 18 (If alien's ticket was paid for by other persons or by himself, and if so, how much he paid).—The purpose is to show separately by the word "Yes" or "No" whether or not the alien's ticket was paid for by other persons or by himself, and if so, how much he paid.

Column 19 (If alien is coming to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address of such relative or friend and his relationship to such alien).—The purpose is to show whether or not the alien is coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These columns are left for the use of Government officials only.

Column 23 (Head-tax alien).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The words "Head-tax alien" are printed in red ink on Government officials only.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien or a boy or student traveler possession, to advantageous class they travel. MUST be filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must rigid arrival delays fate thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 15, 191?

No.	Last name	Name in full (Please write plainly)	Relationship (If any)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether in good health, mental and physical defect, and if so, what	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No								Stefcet-Ja-Jaa Mrs. B. Stefcet, 52 A. 143 St., New York.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No								Stefcet, Mrs. D. C. Barton, 152 W. 123 St., New York.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Martinique	St. John's
3																													
4																													
5																													

14—450

NOTE.—Full text of section 54 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (government of the United States or of all forms of law,

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet in the order of the manifest of the vessel upon which they arrive.

S. S. GALICIA — Passengers sailing from DOMINICA, B. W. I., Oct. 30th, 191

No.	2 STATUS (If in doubt, consult the Commissioner before sailing)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given names	4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read (Yes or No)	Write (Yes or No)	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: City or town	Country	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Name	City or town
1	Alien	Nicopolle	Irene	18	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Antilles	Negro	Dominica	B.W.I.	Mrs. W. L. Wilson, Main St.	New York
2	Alien	Tzali	Eva M.	44	F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Antilles	Negro	Dominica	B.W.I.	Friend, L. H. Bridgewater, Negro, Dominica.	New York

Total number 2

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this immigrant data list shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

62—61

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. O. Kuhl, surgeon of the U. S. Service, (Name in full of medical officer making examination) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Specs. Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1907 at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of entry, but any changes that may prove occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immediate tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Gladwin, Master, of the S. S. Galena, from Martinique, W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon shipped by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I find that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. Gladwin
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1914

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

at [illegible]

Columns 1 and 2 (Name and destination).—The names to be given in full, the surname first, followed by the Christian name or names, and the destination (the town, if going to a private address, or the street and number, if going to a hotel or boarding house) of each alien should be carefully written.

Column 3 (Sex).—Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 4 (Married or single).—Write "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 5 (Age).—Write the age of each alien as of his or her last birthday before sailing.

Column 6 (Can read or cannot read).—The word "can" should be written opposite the name of each alien who can read, and the word "cannot" opposite the name of each alien who cannot read, in any language or dialect.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—Write the calling or occupation of each alien as of his or her last birthday before sailing. If no such calling or occupation, write "none."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Write the nationality of each alien, stating whether a subject or citizen of any particular country or state, and, if so, which.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Write the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Negro," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Scandinavian," "Teutonic," "Celtic," "Slavonic," "Armenian," "Finnish," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," or "mixed," as the case may be.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Write the name of the country or state which each alien has come from to the United States and which constitutes his or her permanent residence, as distinguished from a temporary residence. If in the United States, write "United States."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The name of the city or town in the United States where each alien intends to reside should be written opposite his or her name. If to any place in the United States, write the name of the State.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and, if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien. If the answer is "yes," the name of the relative or friend, with the complete address, should be given.

Columns 13 to 15.—These columns are for the information of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and should be left blank.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien. If the answer is "no," the amount possessed, if any, should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether ticket through to destination).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid by others, or has any other means).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 20 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 21 (Whether a polygamist).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 22 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 23 (Whether an anarchist).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 24 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 25 (Whether mentally or physically defective, stating nature of defect).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 26 (Whether deformed or crippled, stating cause).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 27 (Height).—Write the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 28 (Complexion).—Write the complexion of each alien, as "light," "medium," "dark," "florid," "pale," "sallow," "ruddy," "fair," "blonde," "brunette," "freckled," "clear," "dusky," "black," or "colored."

Column 29 (Color of hair).—Write the color of hair of each alien, as "light," "dark," "auburn," "gray," "sandy," "red," "bald," "black," "brown," "blonde," "white," or "colored."

Column 30 (Color of eyes).—Write the color of eyes of each alien, as "blue," "gray," "brown," "black," "hazel," "green," "blue-gray," "violet," "pink," or "colored."

Column 31 (Marks of identification).—Write any visible marks of identification on the body of each alien, as "scar on left cheek," "mole on right hand," "mutilated left ear," "wart on neck," "dimple in chin," "cut on left wrist," "curvature of spine," "paralysis of right arm," "amputation of left leg," "birthmark on forehead," "tattooed on right arm," "tattooed on left breast," "tattooed on back," "vaccination mark on left arm," "vaccination mark on right arm," "vaccination mark on left leg," "vaccination mark on right leg," "vaccination mark on abdomen," "vaccination mark on back," "vaccination mark on neck," "vaccination mark on face," "vaccination mark on hand," "vaccination mark on foot," "vaccination mark on breast," "vaccination mark on shoulder," "vaccination mark on thigh," "vaccination mark on buttock," "vaccination mark on scalp," "vaccination mark on forehead," "vaccination mark on chin," "vaccination mark on nose," "vaccination mark on ear," "vaccination mark on lip," "vaccination mark on eyebrow," "vaccination mark on eyelid," "vaccination mark on temple," "vaccination mark on throat," "vaccination mark on shoulder blade," "vaccination mark on elbow," "vaccination mark on wrist," "vaccination mark on finger," "vaccination mark on knee," "vaccination mark on ankle," "vaccination mark on instep," "vaccination mark on toe," "vaccination mark on calf of leg," "vaccination mark on upper arm," "vaccination mark on forearm," "vaccination mark on hip," "vaccination mark on groin," "vaccination mark on navel," "vaccination mark on penis," "vaccination mark on testicles," "vaccination mark on vulva," "vaccination mark on buttocks," "vaccination mark on vagina," "vaccination mark on anus," "vaccination mark on rectum," "vaccination mark on bowels," "vaccination mark on stomach," "vaccination mark on side," "vaccination mark on back," "vaccination mark on breast," "vaccination mark on abdomen," "vaccination mark on genital organs," "vaccination mark on urinary organs," or "vaccination mark on pubes," as the case may be.

Columns 32 and 33 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of each alien in the country whence he or she came should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 34 (Whether in charge of any person or persons).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 35 (Name and complete address of person or persons in charge of alien).—If any alien is in charge of any person or persons, the name and complete address of each person should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Columns 1 to 3 (Name, nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and final destination).—The names to be given in full, the surname first, followed by the Christian name or names, and the destination (the town, if going to a private address, or the street and number, if going to a hotel or boarding house) of each alien should be carefully written.

Column 4 (Sex).—Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Write "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 6 (Age).—Write the age of each alien as of his or her last birthday before sailing.

Column 7 (Can read or cannot read).—The words "can" should be written opposite the name of each alien who can read, and the word "cannot" opposite the name of each alien who cannot read, in any language or dialect.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—Write the calling or occupation of each alien as of his or her last birthday before sailing. If no such calling or occupation, write "none."

Column 9 (Nationality).—Write the nationality of each alien, stating whether a subject or citizen of any particular country or state, and, if so, which.

Column 10 (Race or people).—Write the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Negro," "Hebrew," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Scandinavian," "Teutonic," "Celtic," "Slavonic," "Armenian," "Finnish," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," or "mixed," as the case may be.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and, if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien. If the answer is "yes," the name of the relative or friend, with the complete address, should be given.

Columns 12 to 14.—These columns are for the information of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and should be left blank.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien. If the answer is "no," the amount possessed, if any, should be stated.

Column 16 (Whether ticket through to destination).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid by others, or has any other means).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 19 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 20 (Whether a polygamist).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 21 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 22 (Whether an anarchist).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 23 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 24 (Whether mentally or physically defective, stating nature of defect).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 25 (Whether deformed or crippled, stating cause).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 26 (Height).—Write the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 27 (Complexion).—Write the complexion of each alien, as "light," "medium," "dark," "florid," "pale," "sallow," "ruddy," "fair," "blonde," "brunette," "freckled," "clear," "dusky," "black," or "colored."

Column 28 (Color of hair).—Write the color of hair of each alien, as "light," "dark," "auburn," "gray," "sandy," "red," "bald," "black," "brown," "blonde," "white," or "colored."

Column 29 (Color of eyes).—Write the color of eyes of each alien, as "blue," "gray," "brown," "black," "hazel," "green," "blue-gray," "violet," "pink," or "colored."

Column 30 (Marks of identification).—Write any visible marks of identification on the body of each alien, as "scar on left cheek," "mole on right hand," "mutilated left ear," "wart on neck," "dimple in chin," "cut on left wrist," "curvature of spine," "paralysis of right arm," "amputation of left leg," "birthmark on forehead," "tattooed on right arm," "tattooed on left breast," "tattooed on back," "vaccination mark on left arm," "vaccination mark on right arm," "vaccination mark on left leg," "vaccination mark on right leg," "vaccination mark on abdomen," "vaccination mark on back," "vaccination mark on neck," "vaccination mark on face," "vaccination mark on hand," "vaccination mark on foot," "vaccination mark on breast," "vaccination mark on shoulder," "vaccination mark on thigh," "vaccination mark on buttock," "vaccination mark on scalp," "vaccination mark on forehead," "vaccination mark on chin," "vaccination mark on nose," "vaccination mark on ear," "vaccination mark on lip," "vaccination mark on eyebrow," "vaccination mark on eyelid," "vaccination mark on temple," "vaccination mark on throat," "vaccination mark on shoulder blade," "vaccination mark on elbow," "vaccination mark on wrist," "vaccination mark on finger," "vaccination mark on knee," "vaccination mark on ankle," "vaccination mark on instep," "vaccination mark on toe," "vaccination mark on calf of leg," "vaccination mark on upper arm," "vaccination mark on forearm," "vaccination mark on hip," "vaccination mark on groin," "vaccination mark on navel," "vaccination mark on penis," "vaccination mark on testicles," "vaccination mark on vulva," "vaccination mark on buttocks," "vaccination mark on vagina," "vaccination mark on anus," "vaccination mark on rectum," "vaccination mark on bowels," "vaccination mark on stomach," "vaccination mark on side," "vaccination mark on back," "vaccination mark on breast," "vaccination mark on abdomen," "vaccination mark on genital organs," "vaccination mark on urinary organs," or "vaccination mark on pubes," as the case may be.

Columns 32 and 33 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of each alien in the country whence he or she came should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 34 (Whether in charge of any person or persons).—The words "yes" or "no" should be written opposite the name of each alien.

Column 35 (Name and complete address of person or persons in charge of alien).—If any alien is in charge of any person or persons, the name and complete address of each person should be written opposite the name of each alien.

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who attempt
to or shall have with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or with persons the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another inadmissible passenger, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers until upon arrival delivery into charge to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 5 1917

No. on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and amount	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether assisted to come by any person or corporation, society, or government	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether any relative or friend accompanying you; if so, what relationship	Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, half brother, half sister, fiancé, fiancée, or affianced husband or wife	Whether ever deported, with cause	Whether a stowaway	Whether coming for an unlawful purpose	Whether ever confined in a prison or other institution or hospital for treatment for insanity or mental defect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether assisted to come by any person or corporation, society, or government	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether any relative or friend accompanying you; if so, what relationship	Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, half brother, half sister, fiancé, fiancée, or affianced husband or wife	Whether ever deported, with cause	Whether a stowaway	Whether coming for an unlawful purpose	Whether ever confined in a prison or other institution or hospital for treatment for insanity or mental defect
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	Gelt	Yes	Yes	Israels N.Y.							Brother, Rene Dorn, 90 Avil St., New York.	Yes	Own	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	A J Esit	Br. Br.	None		Martinique	St. Marie							
2	Hasband	Yes	No								Friend, Mr. Aylker, 852 Park Ave., New York.	Yes	Own	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	S J Esit	Br. Br.	None		Martinique	St. Marie							
3	Gelt	Yes	No								Friend, Mr. Aylker, 852 Park Ave., New York.	Yes	Own	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	S J Esit	Br. Grey	None		Martinique	St. Marie							
4	Father	Yes	No								Friend, Mr. Aylker, 852 Park Ave., New York.	Yes	Own	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	S J Esit	Br. Br.	None		Martinique	St. Marie							
5	Gelt	Yes	No								Friend, Mr. Aylker, 90 Avil St., New York.	Yes	Own	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	S J Esit	Grey Br.	None		Martinique	France Forte de							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving in a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (red) sheet.

This (blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GUIANA — Passengers sailing from MARTINIQUE, B. W. I. — Oct. 30th, 1917

No.	2 STATUS (The columns for use of Commissioner)	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Last permanent residence (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Nationality	10 Race or people	11 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
							Date of—					
	Cabin or Steerage?	Family name. Given name.	Yr. Mos.				Last birthday. Land (Country)			City or town. State.		City or town. State.
1	— Dorn	Louis	48 3	M	M	Manufacturer	France	Yes	France	France	Martinique	France	Forte de France, Martinique	Forte de France, Martinique	New York
2	Aliens	Carlon L.	25	M	M	Planter	France	Yes	France	France	Martinique	France	Forte de France, Martinique	Mlle Mrs. L. Dorn.	New York
3	Aliens	Marie	20	F	M	Nil	Yes	France	Yes	France	France	Martinique	France	Forte de France, Martinique	Mr. Desbordes, (Friend)	New York
4	Aliens	Nelly	15	F	S	Nil	Yes	France	Yes	France	France	Martinique	France	Forte de France, Martinique	Friend Mr. Desbordes,	New York
5	Aliens													Forte de France, Martinique		New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																

UNDER 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to intended residence in one year or more.

† Date of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 3

Last immigrant inspection station at which certain aliens named herein were examined.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. O. Kuhn, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, (Here describe duties, whether "medical officer," or "employed by contract Surgeon," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America

and that I have made a personal examination of Grace O. Kuhn

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Table or Manifest (Page 1, Line 1) Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Kuhn

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1924, at

(Alterations and date of immigration to other ports authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of entry, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens severally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inquiry to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River P in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and those immediately to the north of them, Liguria, Parma, Modena and Lucca, or any other country should be entered as "Italian (North)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the point of the River P, comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Apulia, Calabria, Campania, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Sardinia, Sicily, and Rome should be entered as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Enter as in previous columns the name of the town which constitutes the permanent residence. The last country in which such person has resided with the intention of abandoning his former permanent residence. If he has resided in such country for one year or more, he should be entered as a native of such country. If he has resided in such country for less than one year, he should be entered as a native of the last permanent residence prior thereto which continued for one year or more, unless he came to the United States from a foreign country, in which case he should be entered as a native of such foreign country. If he has resided in more than one country for one year or more, he should be entered as a native of the country in which he has resided longest. If he has resided in two countries for periods of equal length, he should be entered as a native of the country in which he has resided last before coming to the United States. If he has resided in no country for one year, he should be entered as a native of the country of his birth. Inhabitants of countries not enumerated above should be entered as "Other Nations".

Column 12 (Ability to read).—Every person over fourteen years of age should be required to read in the language or dialect of his native country or country of last permanent residence. If he can read, write the word in the space provided. If he cannot read, write "No". If he is unable to read for any reason, such as blindness, write "Blind", "Deaf and Dumb", "Crippled", "Insane", "Idiot", "Epileptic", "Tuberculosis", "Feeble-minded", "Imbecile", "Pauper", "Vagrant", "Prostitute", "Polygamist", "Anarchist", "Contract Laborer", "Stowaway", "Under 16 and unaccompanied", "Deported", "Alien Seaman", "Returning Alien", "Criminal", "Convicted of a Misdemeanor involving Moral Turpitude", "Under Age", "Over Age", "Diseased", "Disabled", "Unable to Support Himself", "Unable to Support Family", "Likely to become a Public Charge", "Liable to become a Public Charge", "Without Visible Means of Support", "Without Means", "Without Sufficient Means", "Without Money", "Without Relatives", "Without Friends", "Without Employment", "Without Trade", "Without Occupation", "Without Passport", "Without Visa", "Without Proper Visa", "Without Proper Passport", "Without Proper Papers", "Without Proper Documents", "Without Proper Certificate", "Without Proper Identification", "Without Proper Credentials", "Without Proper Authority", "Without Proper Permission", "Without Proper Consent", "Without Proper Approval", "Without Proper Endorsement", "Without Proper Signature", "Without Proper Seal", "Without Proper Stamp", "Without Proper Mark", "Without Proper Number", "Without Proper Name", "Without Proper Address", "Without Proper Description", "Without Proper Age", "Without Proper Height", "Without Proper Weight", "Without Proper Color", "Without Proper Race", "Without Proper Nationality", "Without Proper Citizenship", "Without Proper Residence", "Without Proper Occupation", "Without Proper Employment", "Without Proper Trade", "Without Proper Means", "Without Proper Support", "Without Proper Relatives", "Without Proper Friends", "Without Proper Money

NOTE.—Full text of duration 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien, or a boy of another nation, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully heard and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this interest to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 5 1917

| 14 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this manifest.

Line (blank) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GUIANA — Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B. W. I. — Oct. 1910 — 191

No.	1 STATUS (If in custody write "in custody")	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	3 Whether married or single	4 Calling or occupation	5 Able to—Read (say yes or no)	Write (say yes or no)	6 Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	7 Race or people	8 Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	9 Final destination: (Do not write intermediate stopping places) State	City or town	10 Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much	11 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	12 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	13 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	14 Whether a polygamist	15 Whether an anarchist	16 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	17 Whether in addition to the price of transportation, the immigrant has paid his own passage	18 Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times	19 Whether a person likely to become a public charge	20 Whether suffering from a contagious disease, and if so, what disease	21 Whether physically and mentally sound	22 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause	23 Height	24 Complexion	25 Color of hair	26 Color of eyes	27 Marks of identification
1	IMMIGR	Martin		25	7	W	Mar	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	Barbados	Bridgetown	Barbados		Yes	Friend, Mrs. Winslow, Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	
2	UNDER 16	Martin	Joan A.	9	9	F	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	Barbados	Bridgetown	Barbados		Yes	Friend, Mrs. Winslow, Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	2	Dk	Brn	
3	IMMIGR	Wootton	Ethel M.	41	7	F	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	Barbados	Bridgetown	Barbados		Yes	Friend, Mrs. Winslow, Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	
4		Wallcott	Frank E.	38	8	M	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	Barbados	Bridgetown	Barbados		Yes	Father, Chas. Wallcott, Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	
5		Outram	Annie G.	25	7	F	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	Barbados	Bridgetown	Barbados		Yes	Father, Rev. R. G. Outram, Mocaponte, Demerara, B. G.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	
6		Weekes	Lillian E.	18	7	S	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	Barbados	St. Michael	Barbados		Yes	Mother Mrs. M. Weekes, St. Michael, Barbados.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	
7		Hall	Elizabeth	47	10	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Yes	British	Barbados	Bridgetown	Barbados		Yes	Friend, Mrs. L. Garner, Bridgetown, Barbados.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Gy	Brn	
8		Carter	Leila M.	25	5	F	W	Mrs	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	Barbados	Bridgetown	Barbados		Yes	Father, Mr. L. B. Kenlyn, Bridgetown, Barbados.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	
9	DANISH	Doffin	Moses P.	18	10	S	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	Barbados	Bridgetown	Barbados		Yes	Father, Mr. S. Doffin, Bridgetown, Barbados.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	
10		Connell	Martell B.	23	6	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	Barbados	Bridgetown	Barbados		Yes	Wife, Mrs. M. B. Connell, Bridgetown, Barbados.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		
31																																		
32																																		
33																																		
34																																		
35																																		
36																																		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. O. Kuhr, Surgeon of the U. S. Customs (Name applied tentatively, or as last case may be) Baltimore Interority (Name applied tentatively, or as finally approved by commissioner), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Kuhr

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917, at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon aids with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon aids with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oths.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the smallest group to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

I, C. M. Gradatu, Master, of the S. S. Ostiana, from Domestaro, Br. Ostiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have carried the vaigton of said vessel sailing therewith, or the vaigton comply with the orders thereof, to make a thorough and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said vaigton and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. Gradatu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Columns 5 (Hand-luggage marks).—Arrangements must be made to enter in this column. The above is for use of (government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 2 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 1 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal carrier, machinist, clerk, boy, servant, waitress, cook, farmer, etc., and not simply as laborer, laborer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, tobacconists and the amount of money, etc., as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Arrangements should be made for detention on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by interpolation and totally cross-ruling the original examination of alien arrival.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—These columns to be filled in opposite the following direction: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, show what claim)." In answering this direction the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country to which alien or citizen of another country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" sometimes under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might belong to any one of many countries, including Ireland, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Kongress.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Kongress.

BRAZILIAN (NEGRO).

"Brazilian Mauritian" refers to the Brazilian Kongress, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the states of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Portugal, Switzerland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the states of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect, usually known as Italian, but their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Portugal, Switzerland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to be in the United Kingdom or one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact that an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more elsewhere than in the country in which he had his last permanent residence for a period of more shall be the last permanent residence for the purpose of this inquiry. If in doubt, in addition to the country, the city or town of last permanent residence should be given.

Columns 12 and 13 (Final destination).—The answers to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The city should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in addition to the United States.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The answers to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The city should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in addition to the United States.

Column 15 (Ticket through to).—The answer to this question should show definitely the place (city or town) to which the alien has purchased railroad transportation. The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 16 (If not, how much have you paid toward fare?).—The entry should show definitely by means of figures the amount of money which the alien has paid toward his railroad transportation to the place mentioned in column 15. Money paid by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (state, city, or town).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be all aliens in the above direction 23 it alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTE.—Full text of section 54 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes it is his avocation the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer engaged pursuant thereto or in connection therewith, because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Special attention is directed to the following instructions relative to the examination of aliens:

Every alien must be listed, whether he is to be examined or not.

Each alien must be listed on a separate line.

Write surname first, then given name and middle name or initial, if any.

Do not use ditto marks.

Be sure that every question is answered, or that a line is drawn through the space if the question does not apply.

Ages should be given in years. If under 1 year, state months.

Write "yes" or "no" in answer to questions.

Write "male" or "female" in answer to question 4.

Write out in full the name of the country of birth.

Write out in full the name of the race or people.

Write out in full the last occupation.

Write out in full the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Write out in full the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is going.

Write out in full the name of the State in the United States in which the alien intends to reside.

Write out in full the name of the city or town and country from which the alien last came to the United States.

Write out in full the name of the city or town and country in which the alien has resided two years immediately preceding his coming to the United States.

Write out in full the name of the city or town and country in which the alien was born.

Write out in full the name of the city or town and country in which the alien has resided two years immediately preceding his coming to the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 25 1921. 191

| No. | Last name | First name and middle initial | Name and complete address of person who paid for passage | Relationship | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much | Whether ticketed through to final destination | Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether an anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read or write | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Nationality (citizen of what country) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ticketed through to final destination

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 508

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES—HEAD TAX EXEMPT CANADIANS

List No. 191

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in the order of the listing of passengers on the vessel's manifest.

S.S. SAMARIA Passengers sailing from DENERARA, BR. GUIANA Oct. 14th, 1911

No.	STATUS (The captain will enter each alien as "Citizen" or "Alien")	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	Final destination (if through ticket, give destination only): State	City or town
1	Cit.	Cornelyous	Mary	30	F	M	Domestic	English	Yes British	Portuguese	Br. Gu.	New	Georgetown, Dem. Pr. Gu. Mr. Emanuel Rodrigues,
2	Cit.	Comacho	Amanda	55	F	S	Lady	English	Yes British	Portuguese	Br. Gu.	Amsterdam	Georgetown, Dem. Pr. Gu. Kopper, Mrs. C. Comacho,
3	Cit.	Wood	Herbert	28	M	M	Minister	English	Yes British	English	Br. Gu.	Georgetown	Georgetown, Dem. Pr. Gu. Friend, Rev. W. A. Wilson,
4	Cit.	Wood	Edith E.	25	F	M	Wife	English	Yes British	English	Br. Gu.	Georgetown	Georgetown, Dem. Pr. Gu. Friend, Rev. W. A. Wilson,
5	Cit.	Wood	Richard C.	2	S	M	Son Under 16	English	No British	English	Br. Gu.	Georgetown	Georgetown, Dem. Pr. Gu. Friend, Rev. W. A. Wilson,
6	Cit.	Wynter	James	24	M	M	Official Govt.	English	Yes British	W.Indian	Br. Gu.	Georgetown	Georgetown, Dem. Pr. Gu. McPherw, Mr. E. E. Wynter,

* Final permanent residence.
† Race or people.
‡ Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)
§ Whether able to read or not (Read any language).
¶ Whether in possession of $50 or more.
** Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
†† Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.
‡‡ Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.
§§ Whether a polygamist.
¶¶ Whether an anarchist.
*** Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
††† Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of previous entry.
‡‡‡ Whether now or ever a member of the class of persons excluded by the contract labor law.
§§§ Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to present entry.
¶¶¶ Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has come in violation of law.

† That of three will be found on the back of this sheet.

‡ Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Baltimore, Maryland, do solemnly swear, that I am a Surgeon of the U. S. Service, graduate of the University of Maryland, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Maryland, and that I have had personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that I find the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the said aliens are mentally and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914

A. O. Kapp
Surgeon of the U. S. Service

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens severally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of person making affidavit: First or Second Officer)
of the ..... from ..... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Column 5 (Head-tax status).—Seven-eighth lines should make no entries in this column. The place to be used by Government officials only.

Column 6 (Age).—The years in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The terms should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example, baker, blacksmith, bricklayer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, gardener, housekeeper, laborer, locksmith, machinist, mason, merchant, miner, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, porter, sailor, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, or other specific designation. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "none," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. If the alien is unable to state definitely what his occupation is, the words "general laborer" may be used. If the alien has been employed at various occupations, the one at which he was last employed should be given.

A character should be made between initials and name, after the manner of the following:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part otherwise.

Remarkable carelessness should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part otherwise.

Remarkable carelessness should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and lawful clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Each alien should be credited to the country of which citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Last residence).—Use the name by which the country is commonly known, as for example, Germany, not Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Hesse-Nassau, etc.; Austria, not Bohemia, Galicia, Tyrol, etc.; Hungary, not Croatia-Slavonia; Great Britain, not England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Great Britain, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, etc.; Turkey, not Armenia, Asia Minor, Syria, etc.; Russia, not Finland, Poland, Siberia, etc.; China, not Canton, Hongkong, Macao, etc.; Japan, not Hiogo, Kobe, Nagasaki, Tokio, Yokohama, etc.; Mexico, not Acapulco, Guadalajara, Mexico City, Monterey, Puebla, Tampico, Vera Cruz, etc.; West Indies, not Barbados, Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, Trinidad, etc.; Central America, not Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Salvador, etc.; South America, not Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela, etc.; Africa, not Barbary States, Cape Colony, Egypt, Liberia, Morocco, Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Tripoli, Tunis, Zanzibar, etc.; Australia, not Fiji Islands, New Zealand, Tasmania, etc.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the north of the Kingdom of Italy, i. e., comprising Abruzzi, Calabria, Caserta, Apulia, Basilicata, Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia, but their descendants should be credited to "Italian (South)."

The people who are native to the north of the Kingdom of Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, and Marches, but their descendants should be credited to "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the Kingdom of Italy south of the north of the Kingdom of Tuscany, i. e., comprising Abruzzi, Calabria, Caserta, Apulia, Basilicata, Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia, but their descendants should be credited to "Italian (South)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry should show the ultimate destination as known to the alien himself. If to a place in the United States, the name of the State must be stated. If to a place in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, the name of the place must be stated. If the alien himself does not know his destination, the entry should be "Unknown."

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the knowledge, information, or belief of the alien himself. If he has a ticket to his ultimate destination, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not, the answer should be "No." If he has a ticket to a place beyond his ultimate destination, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 14 (Whether having been in the United States before).—The answer should be either "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N").

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—These three questions are designed to elicit from the immigrant himself information as to whether he has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, who and where they are. If the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, he should write the name of such relative or friend, his relationship (husband, father, brother, mother, uncle, etc.), and his complete address, including the number of the house in which he lives, if in a city, and the name of the street, town, or village in which he lives, if in the country. If the immigrant has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, but does not know their address, he should write the name of the city or town in which they live, if he knows it. If he has no friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, he should write the name of the city or town in which he intends to reside for the present, if he knows it. If he has no friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and does not know the name of the city or town in which he intends to reside for the present, he should write the name of the State in which he intends to reside for the present, if he knows it. If he has no friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and does not know the name of the city or town or State in which he intends to reside for the present, he should write "Unknown."

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not).—The entry should show definitely by whom between men and women! Consult. If married the [illegible] and [illegible] should be counted as "Italian (North)," those of whom [illegible] should be counted as "Italian (South)," and those of whom [illegible] should be counted as "Italian (Sicilian)."

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a ticket to any final destination).—The entry should show definitely by whom between men and women! Consult. If married the [illegible] and [illegible] should be counted as "Italian (North)," those of whom [illegible] should be counted as "Italian (South)," and those of whom [illegible] should be counted as "Italian (Sicilian)."

Column 18 (Whether in transit through the United States).—The answer should be either "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N").

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—These three questions are designed to elicit from the immigrant himself information as to whether he has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, who and where they are. If the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, he should write the name of such relative or friend, his relationship (husband, father, brother, mother, uncle, etc.), and his complete address, including the number of the house in which he lives, if in a city, and the name of the street, town, or village in which he lives, if in the country. If the immigrant has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, but does not know their address, he should write the name of the city or town in which they live, if he knows it. If he has no friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and does not know the name of the city or town or State in which he intends to reside for the present, he should write "Unknown."

Column 20 (Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when).—The answer should be either "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N").

Column 21 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future occupation of the immigrant himself. If he has no intended future occupation, he should write "None." If he has no intended future occupation, but intends to work for some one else, he should write "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Agent," "Salesman," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "None," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. If the alien is unable to state definitely what his occupation is, the words "general laborer" may be used. If the alien has been employed at various occupations, the one at which he was last employed should be given.

Column 22 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future occupation of the immigrant himself. If he has no intended future occupation, he should write "None." If he has no intended future occupation, but intends to work for some one else, he should write "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Agent," "Salesman," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "None," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. If the alien is unable to state definitely what his occupation is, the words "general laborer" may be used. If the alien has been employed at various occupations, the one at which he was last employed should be given.

Column 23 (Whether coming under the head of any of the following classes of persons: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, or persons who have been coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of law, and stowaways).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to health, mental and physical, and shall show whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws. If he belongs to any of such classes, he should be so stated. If he does not belong to any of such classes, the answer should be "No." If he belongs to any of such classes, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 24 (Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity. If he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "No."

Column 25 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is a polygamist. If he is a polygamist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not a polygamist, the answer should be "No."

Column 26 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is an anarchist. If he is an anarchist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not an anarchist, the answer should be "No."

Column 27 (Whether coming under the head of any of the following classes of persons: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, or persons who have been coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of law, and stowaways).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws. If he belongs to any of such classes, he should be so stated. If he does not belong to any of such classes, the answer should be "No." If he belongs to any of such classes, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 28 (Whether deported at any time).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been deported at any time. If he has been deported at any time, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been deported at any time, the answer should be "No."

Column 29 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been refused admission to the United States. If he has been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 30 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. If he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "No."

Column 31 ("Asked and answered").—The answer to this question shall show the intended future occupation of the immigrant himself. If he has no intended future occupation, he should write "None." If he has no intended future occupation, but intends to work for some one else, he should write "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Agent," "Salesman," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "None," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. If the alien is unable to state definitely what his occupation is, the words "general laborer" may be used. If the alien has been employed at various occupations, the one at which he was last employed should be given.

Column 32 (Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity. If he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "No."

Column 33 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is a polygamist. If he is a polygamist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not a polygamist, the answer should be "No."

Column 34 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is an anarchist. If he is an anarchist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not an anarchist, the answer should be "No."

Column 35 (Whether coming under the head of any of the following classes of persons: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, or persons who have been coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of law, and stowaways).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws. If he belongs to any of such classes, he should be so stated. If he does not belong to any of such classes, the answer should be "No." If he belongs to any of such classes, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 36 (Whether deported at any time).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been deported at any time. If he has been deported at any time, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been deported at any time, the answer should be "No."

Column 37 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been refused admission to the United States. If he has been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 38 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. If he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "No."

Column 39 ("Asked and answered").—The answer to this question shall show the intended future occupation of the immigrant himself. If he has no intended future occupation, he should write "None." If he has no intended future occupation, but intends to work for some one else, he should write "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Agent," "Salesman," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "None," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. If the alien is unable to state definitely what his occupation is, the words "general laborer" may be used. If the alien has been employed at various occupations, the one at which he was last employed should be given.

Column 40 (Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity. If he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "No."

Column 41 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is a polygamist. If he is a polygamist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not a polygamist, the answer should be "No."

Column 42 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is an anarchist. If he is an anarchist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not an anarchist, the answer should be "No."

Column 43 (Whether coming under the head of any of the following classes of persons: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, or persons who have been coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of law, and stowaways).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws. If he belongs to any of such classes, he should be so stated. If he does not belong to any of such classes, the answer should be "No." If he belongs to any of such classes, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 44 (Whether deported at any time).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been deported at any time. If he has been deported at any time, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been deported at any time, the answer should be "No."

Column 45 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been refused admission to the United States. If he has been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 46 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. If he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "No."

Column 47 ("Asked and answered").—The answer to this question shall show the intended future occupation of the immigrant himself. If he has no intended future occupation, he should write "None." If he has no intended future occupation, but intends to work for some one else, he should write "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Agent," "Salesman," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "None," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. If the alien is unable to state definitely what his occupation is, the words "general laborer" may be used. If the alien has been employed at various occupations, the one at which he was last employed should be given.

Column 48 (Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity. If he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "No."

Column 49 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is a polygamist. If he is a polygamist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not a polygamist, the answer should be "No."

Column 50 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is an anarchist. If he is an anarchist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not an anarchist, the answer should be "No."

Column 51 (Whether coming under the head of any of the following classes of persons: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, or persons who have been coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of law, and stowaways).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws. If he belongs to any of such classes, he should be so stated. If he does not belong to any of such classes, the answer should be "No." If he belongs to any of such classes, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 52 (Whether deported at any time).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been deported at any time. If he has been deported at any time, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been deported at any time, the answer should be "No."

Column 53 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been refused admission to the United States. If he has been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 54 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. If he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "No."

Column 55 ("Asked and answered").—The answer to this question shall show the intended future occupation of the immigrant himself. If he has no intended future occupation, he should write "None." If he has no intended future occupation, but intends to work for some one else, he should write "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Agent," "Salesman," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "None," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. If the alien is unable to state definitely what his occupation is, the words "general laborer" may be used. If the alien has been employed at various occupations, the one at which he was last employed should be given.

Column 56 (Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity. If he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "No."

Column 57 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is a polygamist. If he is a polygamist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not a polygamist, the answer should be "No."

Column 58 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is an anarchist. If he is an anarchist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not an anarchist, the answer should be "No."

Column 59 (Whether coming under the head of any of the following classes of persons: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, or persons who have been coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of law, and stowaways).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws. If he belongs to any of such classes, he should be so stated. If he does not belong to any of such classes, the answer should be "No." If he belongs to any of such classes, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 60 (Whether deported at any time).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been deported at any time. If he has been deported at any time, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been deported at any time, the answer should be "No."

Column 61 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been refused admission to the United States. If he has been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 62 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. If he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "No."

Column 63 ("Asked and answered").—The answer to this question shall show the intended future occupation of the immigrant himself. If he has no intended future occupation, he should write "None." If he has no intended future occupation, but intends to work for some one else, he should write "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Agent," "Salesman," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "None," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. If the alien is unable to state definitely what his occupation is, the words "general laborer" may be used. If the alien has been employed at various occupations, the one at which he was last employed should be given.

Column 64 (Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity. If he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "No."

Column 65 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is a polygamist. If he is a polygamist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not a polygamist, the answer should be "No."

Column 66 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is an anarchist. If he is an anarchist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not an anarchist, the answer should be "No."

Column 67 (Whether coming under the head of any of the following classes of persons: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, or persons who have been coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of law, and stowaways).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws. If he belongs to any of such classes, he should be so stated. If he does not belong to any of such classes, the answer should be "No." If he belongs to any of such classes, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 68 (Whether deported at any time).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been deported at any time. If he has been deported at any time, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been deported at any time, the answer should be "No."

Column 69 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been refused admission to the United States. If he has been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 70 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. If he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "No."

Column 71 ("Asked and answered").—The answer to this question shall show the intended future occupation of the immigrant himself. If he has no intended future occupation, he should write "None." If he has no intended future occupation, but intends to work for some one else, he should write "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Agent," "Salesman," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "None," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. If the alien is unable to state definitely what his occupation is, the words "general laborer" may be used. If the alien has been employed at various occupations, the one at which he was last employed should be given.

Column 72 (Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity. If he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "No."

Column 73 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is a polygamist. If he is a polygamist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not a polygamist, the answer should be "No."

Column 74 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is an anarchist. If he is an anarchist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not an anarchist, the answer should be "No."

Column 75 (Whether coming under the head of any of the following classes of persons: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, or persons who have been coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of law, and stowaways).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws. If he belongs to any of such classes, he should be so stated. If he does not belong to any of such classes, the answer should be "No." If he belongs to any of such classes, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 76 (Whether deported at any time).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been deported at any time. If he has been deported at any time, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been deported at any time, the answer should be "No."

Column 77 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been refused admission to the United States. If he has been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 78 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. If he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "No."

Column 79 ("Asked and answered").—The answer to this question shall show the intended future occupation of the immigrant himself. If he has no intended future occupation, he should write "None." If he has no intended future occupation, but intends to work for some one else, he should write "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Agent," "Salesman," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "None," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. If the alien is unable to state definitely what his occupation is, the words "general laborer" may be used. If the alien has been employed at various occupations, the one at which he was last employed should be given.

Column 80 (Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity. If he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "No."

Column 81 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is a polygamist. If he is a polygamist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not a polygamist, the answer should be "No."

Column 82 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is an anarchist. If he is an anarchist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not an anarchist, the answer should be "No."

Column 83 (Whether coming under the head of any of the following classes of persons: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, or persons who have been coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of law, and stowaways).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws. If he belongs to any of such classes, he should be so stated. If he does not belong to any of such classes, the answer should be "No." If he belongs to any of such classes, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 84 (Whether deported at any time).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been deported at any time. If he has been deported at any time, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been deported at any time, the answer should be "No."

Column 85 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been refused admission to the United States. If he has been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 86 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. If he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "No."

Column 87 ("Asked and answered").—The answer to this question shall show the intended future occupation of the immigrant himself. If he has no intended future occupation, he should write "None." If he has no intended future occupation, but intends to work for some one else, he should write "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Agent," "Salesman," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "None," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. If the alien is unable to state definitely what his occupation is, the words "general laborer" may be used. If the alien has been employed at various occupations, the one at which he was last employed should be given.

Column 88 (Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity. If he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "No."

Column 89 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is a polygamist. If he is a polygamist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not a polygamist, the answer should be "No."

Column 90 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is an anarchist. If he is an anarchist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not an anarchist, the answer should be "No."

Column 91 (Whether coming under the head of any of the following classes of persons: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, or persons who have been coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of law, and stowaways).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws. If he belongs to any of such classes, he should be so stated. If he does not belong to any of such classes, the answer should be "No." If he belongs to any of such classes, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 92 (Whether deported at any time).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been deported at any time. If he has been deported at any time, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been deported at any time, the answer should be "No."

Column 93 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been refused admission to the United States. If he has been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been refused admission to the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 94 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. If he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the answer should be "No."

Column 95 ("Asked and answered").—The answer to this question shall show the intended future occupation of the immigrant himself. If he has no intended future occupation, he should write "None." If he has no intended future occupation, but intends to work for some one else, he should write "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Agent," "Salesman," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "None," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. If the alien is unable to state definitely what his occupation is, the words "general laborer" may be used. If the alien has been employed at various occupations, the one at which he was last employed should be given.

Column 96 (Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity. If he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, the answer should be "No."

Column 97 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is a polygamist. If he is a polygamist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not a polygamist, the answer should be "No."

Column 98 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he is an anarchist. If he is an anarchist, the answer should be "Yes." If he is not an anarchist, the answer should be "No."

Column 99 (Whether coming under the head of any of the following classes of persons: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, or persons who have been coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of law, and stowaways).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws. If he belongs to any of such classes, he should be so stated. If he does not belong to any of such classes, the answer should be "No." If he belongs to any of such classes, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 100 (Whether deported at any time).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immigrant himself as to whether he has been deported at any time. If he has been deported at any time, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been deported at any time, the answer should be "No."

Column 101 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States).—The answer to this question shall show the condition of the immig

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any or all duly organized governments because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Type carefully or print.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Sailed, or a part of another journey commenced, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

| No. | Last name | First name and middle name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or not | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor; and if so, what | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth: City or town | Place of birth: Country | Last permanent residence before coming to the United States | Last visit to the United States | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepchild, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, half brother, half sister, or fiancé; and if so, what relative | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor; and if so, what | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth: City or town | Place of birth: Country | Last permanent residence before coming to the United States | Last visit to the United States | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepchild, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, half brother, half sister, or fiancé; and if so, what relative | No. |
|---|---|---

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, but all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Arcadian Prince Passengers sailing from Antwerpen, Belgium, Dec 4 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If any column not used, draw a line through it.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. (Can he read any language, or not?)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Oscar Ludwig	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs. Anna Anderson, Stockholm, Sweden	Minnesota	Minneapolis
2		Andersson	Karl Johan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs. Anna Andersson, Stockholm, Sweden	Minnesota	Minneapolis
3		Andersson	Anna Maria	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs. Anna Andersson, Stockholm, Sweden	Minnesota	Minneapolis
4		Andersson	Erik Gustaf	3		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs. Anna Andersson, Stockholm, Sweden	Minnesota	Minneapolis
5		Andersson	Hilma Karolina	1		F	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs. Anna Andersson, Stockholm, Sweden	Minnesota	Minneapolis
6		Bergman	Johan Fredrik	32		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
7		Bergman	Sigrid Elisabet	28		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
8		Bergman	Ingrid Maria	5		F	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
9		Bergman	Karl Erik	2		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
10		Bergman	Nils Gustaf	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
11		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
12		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
13		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
14		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
15		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
16		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
17		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
18		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
19		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
20		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
21		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
22		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
23		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
24		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
25		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
26		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
27		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
28		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
29		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
30		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
31		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
32		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
33		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
34		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
35		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
36		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
37		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
38		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
39		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
40		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
41		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
42		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
43		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
44		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
45		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
46		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
47		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
48		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
49		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago
50		Bergman	Lars Erik	1		M	S				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother, Lars Bergman, Gothenburg, Sweden	Illinois	Chicago

* Temporary residence while in the vicinity of this manifesting office need not be stated, or intended residence of one year or more.
† Mark in ink. Letter will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 50
Aliens 50

.duplicate copy bearing a facsimile signature should be caused to all to that official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (Here describe vessel, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in answer to each question, is full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the name, nationality, and last residence of each alien, so far as I have inquired, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and full in all particulars touching the physical and mental condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—The examination of each alien, and the affidavit of verification of said Surgeon, to be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and new charges that may occur on the way in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. JOAQUIN MUNERA N. DIAS arrived Oct. 30, 1921 M. from 19

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	ALIENS NUMBER OF: Adults	ALIENS NUMBER OF: Children	MANIFEST: Number	MANIFEST: Group	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	NAVAL: Surgeon	NAVAL: Dental	NAVAL: Medical
1	Alastor, Metrodite	1				To med exam	Detained at Ellis Island for further exam						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

Form 430

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such matters as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought fit by said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (2)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (4)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (4)	Whether to be held in custody or discharged in port of arrival (5)	Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race* (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks or peculiarities (12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... [SEAL] day of .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said persons as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the said vessel at the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the said vessel at the port of arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the duration of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such duration upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1301

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Koreen.	Albanian (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hetrogeovinian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 191 .

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether or not to be landed in the United States	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list to trace on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $200 for each alien.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430

LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel from Antwerp via Plymouth

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Given name	Family name
1	Albert	Adams
2	Bertha	Adams
3	Carl	Adams
4	David	Baker
5	Elsa	Baker
6	Frank	Baker
7	Gustav	Becker
8	Hedwig	Becker
9	Ivan	Becker
10	Johann	Berger
11	Karl	Berger
12	Lena	Berger
13	Martin	Braun
14	Nora	Braun
15	Otto	Braun
16	Paul	Braun
17	Quinn	Braun
18	Rosa	Braun
19	Stefan	Braun
20	Thomas	Braun
21	Ursula	Braun
22	Viktor	Braun
23	Wilhelm	Braun
24	Xaver	Braun
25	Yvonne	Braun
26	Zacharias	Braun
27	Anton	Braun
28	Berta	Braun
29	Conrad	Braun
30	Dora	Braun

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel at the United States from any foreign port to a place at which the quota of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival said continuation and manifest of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position they respectively hold in the cabin, engine, and other parts of the ship, and the nationality of such alien, and the last permanent foreign address of such alien as shall be indicated in the manifest: Provided, That upon the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such manifest, or upon the failure of any such alien to be included therein, the master of the vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered or to a sum equal to the commutation head tax provided for by section 2 of this Act for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered, or both such penalty and head tax, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered or a sum equal to the commutation head tax provided for by section 2 of this Act for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered, which said penalty, respectively, or to or report such cases of deportation or head tax shall be a lien upon the vessel, which said lien may be enforced by the Secretary of Labor, by or through the collector of customs or any of his deputies, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sec. 2.

Sec. 3.

Sec. 4.

Sec. 5.

Sec. 6.

Sec. 7.

Sec. 8.

Sec. 9.

Sec. 10.

Sec. 11.

Sec. 12.

Sec. 13.

Sec. 14.

Sec. 15.

Sec. 16.

Sec. 17.

Sec. 18.

Sec. 19.

Sec. 20.

Sec. 21.

Sec.

Form 232

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ..... Date, ... 19

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

.....

.....

.....

Port of New York
Mail, Files & Records Section
Chief

Date
DEC 31 1943

Camera Operator

Date
DEC 31 1943

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number

on the following reel, that machine & office in the negative

essential.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue volume number [redacted] on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

Date DEC 21 1943

Camera Operator

Date DEC 21 1943

Chief
Port of New York
Mail, Files & Records Section

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Form 433

To the Immigration Officer in Charge, ____

Port of ____

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section hereof on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIE[illegible]

The following informa[illegible]

Direction 1.
Direction 2.
Direction 3.

as a seaman is:

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ____

The seaman described on the face hereof examined at ____ His ____

as a seaman is:

Direction 1.
Direction 2.
Direction 3.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct infor[illegible]

* See list of crew on back hereof.

LOAN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, 191__

No.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Where		Age	Sex	Race.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
				Where to be landed								
					Port of discharge in lieu of arrival							
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Form 633

To the Immigration Officer at Charleston, S. C.

Port of Charleston, S. C. Jan. 7, 1921

Date: January 7, 1921

For the purpose notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof.

ORIGINAL

SEAMAN'S IDENTIFICATION CARD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 652

No. 338330

Name: Carlos Lopez

Age: 23 yrs. Sex: M Race: Spanish

Nationality: Spanish

Marks:



DUPLICATE

SEAMAN'S IDENTIFICATION CARD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 652

No. 338330

Name: Carlos Lopez

Age: 23 yrs. Sex: M Race: Spanish

Nationality: Spanish

Marks:



To the Immigration Officer at Charleston, S. C.

Port of Charleston, S. C. Jan. 7, 1921

Date: January 7, 1921

For the purpose notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Form 633

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norfolk, arriving at Charleston, S. C. Jan. 7, 1921, from the port of Charleston, S. C.

Sheet No. 1

No.	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(2) Whether to be held or discharged at port to arrive	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Alfonso	Alfonso	Boatswain	Charleston	Jan. 1	D	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 9	150	
2	Gonzales	Ignacio	Able Seaman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	145	
3	Martinez	Pedro	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	160	
4	Rodriguez	Antonio	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	140	
5	Fernandez	Manuel	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	155	
6	Hernandez	Francisco	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	130	
7	Lopez	Jose	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	135	
8	Gomez	Luis	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	125	
9	Diaz	Miguel	Cook	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 10	170	
10	Perez	Carlos	Steward	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 11	180	
11	Ruiz	Jose	Engineer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	165	
12	Sanchez	Pablo	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	150	
13	Romero	Juan	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	145	
14	Torres	Felipe	Coal Passer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	135	
15	Vargas	Antonio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	140	
16	Castro	Manuel	Messman	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	120	
17	Ortiz	Pedro	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 3	115	
18	Morales	Jose	Able Seaman	Norfolk	Jan. 3	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	155	
19	Delgado	Carlos	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	150	
20	Navarro	Luis	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	145	
21	Blanco	Miguel	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	130	
22	Silva	Jose	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	125	
23	Mendoza	Antonio	Cook	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 10	175	
24	Herrera	Pedro	Steward	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 11	185	
25	Garcia	Manuel	Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	170	
26	Diaz	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	155	
27	Ramirez	Carlos	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
28	Gutierrez	Luis	Coal Passer	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	140	
29	Ortega	Miguel	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	145	
30	Reyes	Jose	Messman	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	125	

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information concerning any alien member of the crew may result in a fine of $100 against the master.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M. I. Form 66

S. S. Norfolk
No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

FORM 823

Date, ... 191 .

To the Immigration Officer at Chicago.

Port of .....

You are hereby notified that the following named alien member of the crew of the American steamer ..... has deserted from said vessel at this port on the ..... day of ..... 191 .

Port of .....

I hereby certify that I have examined the person described on the face hereof and find him to be the person described as a seaman in the ..... Division of the Shipping Articles of said vessel.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of .....

I hereby certify that I have examined the person described on the face hereof and find him to be the person described as a seaman in the ..... Division of the Shipping Articles of said vessel.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of .....

The following described seaman deserted from the American steamer ..... at this port on the ..... day of ..... 191 , and is supposed to be secreted on board said vessel:

Name, ...
Age, ...
Nationality, ...
Race, ...
Sex, ...
Height, ...
Weight, ...
Complexion, ...
Color of eyes, ...
Color of hair, ...
Scars, marks, or tattooing, ...

Dated at ....., this ..... day of ..... 191 .

.....
Master.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information concerning the above matters will subject the master to the penalties provided by law.

* See list of crews on back hereof.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 824

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, ... sailing as ....., 191 , from the port of .....

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY: Whether seaman, petty officer, or other member of the crew	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be paid wages at a stated rate per month or otherwise	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Peculiarities or physical marks of identification
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											

Search No. .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 824

NO. .....

S. S. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. [redacted] arriving at [redacted] from the port of [redacted], 191

No.	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2) Whether to be held or to be discharged in [redacted] port to which entered	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	Age (5)	Sex (6)	Race (7)	Nationality (8)	Height (9)	Weight (10)	Personal marks or description (11)	(12)
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														

Sheet No. [redacted]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 433

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Immigration Officer at [redacted]

Port of [redacted]

Date [redacted] 191 [redacted] 88

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. ..... Sailed, ...

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Master to be hailed to on or discharged at port to arrive	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where	When								
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Read list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish fullest correct information may result in a fine of $100 for each omission or inaccuracy.

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

FORM 883

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, ... 191 .

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the member of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have made the usual search of the vessel and have been unable to find the said alien.

NAMES OF ALIEN .....

The following information .....

Name in full	
Age	
Sex	
Race	
Nationality	
Height	
Weight	
Personal marks or peculiarities	
Last vessel on which employed	
Date of desertion	
Last known address	

Port of .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The seaman described on the face hereof examined by me as a seaman is:

Division 1.
Division 2.
Division 3.

Port of .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The seaman described on the face hereof examined by me as a seaman is:

Division 1.
Division 2.
Division 3.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Form 888

To the Immigration Officer at Chicago

Port of ____

Date, May 10, 1918

88

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) When	(4) Where	(2) Whether to be held or discharged at port to arrive	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks or peculiarities	(12) No. on list
Olsen	Olaf	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160	Scar on left hand	1
Olsen	Ole	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		2
Olsen	Nels	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		3
Olsen	Peter	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		4
Olsen	Hans	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		5
Olsen	Carl	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		6
Olsen	Anton	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		7
Olsen	Gustaf	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		8
Olsen	Erik	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		9
Olsen	Lars	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		10
Olsen	Ole	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		11
Olsen	Ole	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		12
Olsen	Ole	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		13
Olsen	Ole	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		14
Olsen	Ole	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		15
Olsen	Ole	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		16
Olsen	Ole	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		17
Olsen	Ole	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		18
Olsen	Ole	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		19
Olsen	Ole	Fireman	May 1	Chicago	Held	30	M	White	Norwegian	5 ft 8 in	160		20

Vessel Steamer Olsen, arriving at Chicago, May 1, 1918, from the port of Chicago

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 888

Sheet No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEAMAN'S IDENTIFICATION CARD
Form 652

ORIGINAL



No. 188338

Name: Olaf Olsen

Age: 30 Sex: M Race: White

Nationality: Norwegian

Marks:

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEAMAN'S IDENTIFICATION CARD
Form 652

DUPLICATE



No. 188338

Name: Olaf Olsen

Age: 30 Sex: M Race: White

Nationality: Norwegian

Marks:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No.	(2) Master to be held to disembark in port of arrival	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) NAME IN FULL		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race, Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks or peculiarities
			When	Where	Given name	Family name						
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												

Sheet No. .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and describing those to be paid off in the United States or entered on the ship's articles in a foreign port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged in the port of arrival; to which list shall be appended the certificate of the master or other officer of such vessel that the list contains a true account of all persons employed on board such vessel to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that no person employed on board such vessel has been omitted from such list, and that no person named therein has been discharged, died, or absconded since the departure of such vessel from her last foreign port or place, and also the names of those, if any, who have been so employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged in port or ports to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Penalty.

Master .....

Assistant .....

Surgeon .....

Purser .....

Chief Engineer .....

Assistant .....

Assistant .....

Assistant .....

Chief Steward .....

Second Steward .....

Third Steward .....

Chief Cook .....

Second Cook .....

Third Cook .....

Seamen .....

Ordinary Seamen .....

Boys .....

Firemen .....

Coal Passers .....

Deck Passengers .....

Cabin Passengers .....

Stowaways .....

Total .....

N. B. Steerage passengers are not to be included in this list.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible], 191 .

No.	(1) NAME IN FULL	(2) Manifest to be held if found entitled to land	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or deformities
	Family name / Given name			Where	When							
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

80

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of [illegible]

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT ENTERED UPON MANIFEST OF VESSEL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL [illegible] TIME OF THEIR DEPARTURE.

[illegible] (1) [illegible]
[illegible] (2) [illegible]
[illegible] (3) [illegible]

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR FAILED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

Date, [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] correct [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel on her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged and the time and place of such discharge; or in lieu of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will not leave port for the purpose of proceeding to sea without a further permit from such officer, and generally to furnish such information in relation to the movements of such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any person who shall refuse to comply with any of the requirements of this section or who shall knowingly make any false statement in relation thereto shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein provided, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any fine collected hereunder shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine imposed hereunder. Any master who shall refuse to comply with any of the requirements of this section relating to the delivery of lists or the production of any alien on board his vessel before the departure from the port of arrival, or who shall refuse to allow any immigration officer to enter the vessel for the purpose of examining the crew therein, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board his vessel when requested so to do by any immigration officer, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such time be counted as any part of the period within which any such fine may be remitted by the Secretary of Labor. Final clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1349

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... , 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No.	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list as correct

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. FORM 60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Form 434

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ..... 191 .

For the purpose notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT OR THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 191 . from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) When	(5)	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Acadian.	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTE.—Two additional spaces will be provided for additional names (women, boys, children, or infants).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191..

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of so be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the said alien employees required, such master, agent, consignee, or master shall, if prosecuted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible] U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 69

S. S. [illegible]

No.

1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Pursuant to the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SS. Vessel American S. S. Co. , arriving at New York , 191 , from the port of Genoa, Italy via Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to be paid off or discharged if part of return ticket is held	(5) NAME IN FULL: Where born	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities
					THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
1	Bertagnon	Conrad	Seaman	New York	Italy	21	M	White	Italian	5'6"	140	
2	Johnson	Gustave	Quartermaster	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
3	Carstensen	Hansel	Fireman	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
4	Solari	Jose	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
5	Lago	Francisco	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
6	Suarez	Mariscalino	Oiler	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
7	Dopico	Jose	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
8	Garcia	Candido	Fireman	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
9	Rodriguez	Angel	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
10	Dolivero	John	Coal Passer	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
11	Monaco	Gerolamo	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
12	Williams	Nathan	Messman	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
13	Martino	Jose	Fireman	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
14	Del Rio	Manuel	Coal Passer	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
15	Douglas	William	Cook	Sept 28	"	28	"	Negro	Canada	5'10"	160	
16	Negro?	Bert	Asst Cook	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
17	Otero	Castro	Oiler	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N.Y. Form 88

S.S. LOADING

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S. S. VICO, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Genoa, Italy via Gibraltar

(1) No.	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
	Whether to be held on departure or not to land	Family name	Given name	Write	Write	Write	Write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification		
								(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
1	Held at	Bertagnolo	Carlo	Seaman	A.B.	New York	"									
2	"	Giannetto	Salvatore	Quartermaster	"	"	"									
3	"	Carbonaro	Ahmed	Fireman	"	"	"									
4	"	Scalzi	Jose	"	"	"	"									
5	"	Lagano	Ernesto	"	"	"	"									
6	"	Amato	Nazzarino	Oiler	"	"	"									
7	"	Dorico	Jose	"	"	"	"									
8	"	Geraldo														
9	"	Rodrigues														
10	"	Dolivero														
11	"	Monaco														
12	"	Martinez														
13	"	Martino														
14	"	Del Rio														
15	"	Dominguez														
16	"	Moreno														
17	"	Otero														
18	"															
19	"															
20	"															
21	"															
22	"															
23	"															
24	"															
25	"															
26	"															
27	"															
28	"															
29	"															
30	"															

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N. Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 2, 1917, notice is hereby given of intention to pay off or discharge the alien whose name is printed below, and has been noted by me. I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS	CITIZENSHIP
Cafero Casalto	Cook	Italy

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful for the master of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any foreign port or place, hereinafter referred to as the foreign port, to which such alien is destined, to refuse to pay the head tax provided for in this Act, or to land such alien in the United States pending the determination of the question whether he may be admitted to the United States, or to detain such alien on board the vessel after the vessel has been cleared by the customs officers, except temporarily and under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent escape, or for the purpose of conveyance, or transportation to the immigrant station designated for the port of arrival, or to a hospital where such alien is to be treated, or to a public conveyance for the purpose of conveying such alien directly to a hospital for treatment. Any master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall pay a penalty of $300 for each such violation, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such penalty or the giving of a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof. Before the master of any vessel shall land any alien who is afflicted with any contagious disease, or who is insane, or who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of epilepsy, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Sheet #5.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N. Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS*	DUTY RATINGS
Rodrigues, A.	Fireman
Dolfvero, J.	Coal Passer
Monaco, S.	" "
Williams, H.	Messman
Del Rio, M.	Coal Passer
Dongles, William	Cook
Negro, L.	2nd Cook
Martino, J.	Fireman

* Two more than one form if necessary because of number of names

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted thereto to the free and full control of the United States immigration officials: Provided, That in case any such alien is to remain on board the vessel upon her departure, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so doing under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, conspiracy, or entry from remaining permanently in the United States, but may be held on the vessel, the vessel's agent, or the master to remove the alien at the vessel's own risk and expense, and to the satisfaction of the proper immigration officer, to any foreign port which will accept him, or, if such alien be afterward found in the United States, to the country whence he came, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be placed on board a vessel by the master of the vessel or its agent.

* Two more than one form if necessary because of number of names

Master of the Vessel) AMer. s/s VICO.

(Date)

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet #5.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. VICO

Vessel American S. S. VICO, arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Genoa, Italy via Gibraltar

(1) No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(2)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Weight to be borne on deck or stowed in hold	Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Peculiarities Physical marks or (12)
1	Bertagnon	Conrad	Seaman	June 14	New York	Port otr	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2	Johnson	Gustave	Chief Storekeeper	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Calcaterra	Xavier	Fireman	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Solari	Jose	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Lagro	Francisco	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Gneter	Mariantino	Officer	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Dopico	Jose	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Carrara	Carlo											
9	Rodrigues												
10	Dolfvero												
11	Monaco												
12	Williams												
13	Martino												
14	Del Rio												
15	Dongles												
16	Negro?												
17	Ofero												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information may result in a fine of $100 for each alien not reported.

M 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bound from any port to any port of the United States.

Vessel American S. S. VICO, arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Genoa, Italy via Gibraltar

NO.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Where bound if destined to the U.S.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Bertrafon	Conrad	Seaman	Aug 14	New York	Held ofi							
2	Johnson	Charles	Quartermaster	" 14	"	"							
3	Calcatelli	Ahmed	Fireman	" 14	"	"							
4	Solet	Jose	"	" 14	"	"							
5	Lago	Francisco	"	" 14	"	"							
6	Suarez	Mariscalino	Oiler	" 14	"	"							
7	Dopico	Jose	"	" 14	"	"							
8	Garcia	Candido	Fireman	" 14	"	"							
9	Rodriguez	Jose	"	" 14	"	"							
10	Dolivero												
11	Monaco												
12	Martinez												
13	Martino												
14	Del Rio												
15	Douglas												
16	Weber												
17	Otero												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back page.

Note—Ditto to indicate lack of change.

18

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 680

Form 683

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet #1.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N. Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, notice is hereby given that the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, have been at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, have been at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, have been at this port

SAN MATEO COUNTY JAIL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M. Y. Form 38

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	ALIENS DETAINED: Number	ALIENS DETAINED: Group	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: Time	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	MEALS: Supper	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Breakfast
1	Martarelli, Vincent	1	Over 1 year old	To be deported	Warrant of deportation served on alien at Jail, San Mateo, Calif. 11/3/[illegible]						
2	" "										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											

U. S. SAN MATEO COUNTY JAIL, ES., Calif., 192[illegible], M., from [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M. I. Form 60

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place quoted per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of so being on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing or much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on board, discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance before pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____, ____ 19__, from the port of ____, and ____

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Deport to be held if found otherwise in the port at which landed	Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race* (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks of identification (12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(over)

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

Form 588
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____ of ____ sheets

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, on _____, 191_

(1) No.	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	NAME IN FULL		PORTION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Duplex to be filled in the port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													

A fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively applied or engaged, and specifying those of no being therein bold in the capacity of members, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of no being therein bold in the port of arrival: or lists containing or which shall contain information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master of vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed or who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been taken on board during the time of the vessel's stay in port, whether they remain thereon at the time of departure or not, and whether they were employed or discharged, or died: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been taken on board during the time of the vessel's stay in port and who will leave thereon at the time of departure, and whether they were discharged, and if deceased, the cause of death: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver lists as in this section provided, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a fine equal to such amount as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 88

S. S. SAN MATEO

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to her departure from a foreign port for the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____, on the _____

No.	(1) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	When	(5) Last permanent residence (city or town and country)	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

I, _____, master of the vessel above described, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains the name of every alien employed on board said vessel, and that the positions they respectively occupy are correctly stated; that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed or misrepresented the name or any other fact concerning any such alien; that I have not knowingly or willfully employed any such alien in any capacity other than those stated in this list; that I will not land any such alien in the United States from said vessel except as provided by law and the rules and regulations made thereunder; that I will not pay, give, or deliver to any such alien any part of the wages due or to become due to him, except such as may be necessary for his support during the period he is employed on board said vessel; that I will not pay, give, or deliver to any such alien any money in consideration of his employment; that I will not knowingly employ any such alien in any capacity other than those stated in this list without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I will not knowingly employ any such alien after notice that he has been refused a landing permit by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, unless specially authorized to do so by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I will not knowingly employ any such alien after notice that a warrant has been issued for his arrest; that I will not knowingly employ any such alien after notice that he has been arrested and deported or has departed from the United States under an order of deportation; that I will not knowingly employ any such alien after notice that he has been taken into custody by the United States Immigration Officer and released on bail or on his own recognizance

Form 588
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record No. _____

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, ____, ____ 19__

No.	(1) Name in full	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Where	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks of identification
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

(Number, street, city, or town) ____ (State)

I, the Master of the Vessel ____ hereby certify that the above list contains a true account of all the persons employed on board of said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, since her last departure from a foreign port or place, or since the commencement of her present voyage if bound to a port or place in the United States, and that no person has been taken on board to be employed on said vessel as a member of the crew or otherwise, since her last arrival at a port or place in the United States, except as follows: ____

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigration Officer.

Form 588a
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

To the Immigration Officer in Charge:

Port of ____ Date: ____, 19__

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT ENGAGED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Master of the Vessel

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if aboard pe the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company. When and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be bailed on and discharged in the port of arrival; to lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if aboard pe the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel if aboard pe the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list of the said late of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or to a fund to be known as the "immigrant fund"; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917

Immigration Inspector.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, this date, _____, from the port of _____.

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Whether of the black or not, or whether a half-breed native of the South Sea Islands	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Vessel to be held or not to be held	(3) Family name	(3) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Whence	(4) Where	(5) Age	(5) Sex	(5) Race*	(5) Nationality	(5) Height	(5) Weight	(5) Physical marks or deformities
		(3) NAME IN FULL			(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)						
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information

Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

To Immigration Officer in Charge:

Port of _____

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted thereunder to land by the laws and regulations of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens. Provided, That in case any such alien seaman shall, prior to the actual sailing of the vessel from a foreign port or place, be found by the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure to be afflicted with any of the physical or mental defects or diseases, or to belong to any of the classes of persons, excluded from admission to the United States by section 2 of this Act, such seaman shall be detained on board or on shore at the option of the master until the vessel's departure, and if not then found to be afflicted with any such defect or disease, or to belong to any such class, shall be allowed to land in the discretion of the immigration officer in charge and upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law: Provided, That if any such seaman shall be certified by the medical officer of the port to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he shall be detained on board or on shore until he is certified by said medical officer to be free from such disease, and the cost of his maintenance while so detained shall be a charge against the master, and a like sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, to be collected as hereinafter provided; and any master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section or to detain any alien seaman duly certified as aforesaid, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien seaman in violation of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any alien seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens unlawfully in the United States, and shall be returned to the vessel on board of which he arrived in the United States or to the vessel last arriving in the United States from the country to which he belongs, at the option of the master of such vessel, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be a charge against the master, and a like sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, to be collected as hereinafter provided. The Secretary of Labor may waive the application of this section in favor of any vessel upon which, in his judgment, full precautions against the introduction of contagious diseases have been taken.

* Type more than one form if necessary. Specimen of manifest of names

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel _____ Date _____ 191_

To Immigration Officer in Charge:

Port of _____

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below, and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted thereto or to land on a bond or other lawful security to the satisfaction of the immigration officers: Provided, That in case any such alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, who shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so doing on bond or other lawful security to the satisfaction of the proper officer of the United States, and who, by any act or thing, abandons, or attempts to abandon, or evades the conditions of such bond or security, or fails to return to the vessel on which he arrived, or to report to the commissioner of immigration in charge at the port where such vessel arrives, or to the inspector in charge of the immigration district in which such vessel arrives, within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to have violated the provisions of this section, and shall be subject to the penalties provided for such violation.

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

* Use both Christian and surname in every case.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, this date, from the port of _____

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Port at which alien intends to land
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

NAME IN FULL

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be taken on board or discharged at port of arrival

Whether a passenger or member of crew

Age

Sex

Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Personal marks of identification

Port at which alien intends to land

Family name

Given name

No. on list

Form 585
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191_, from the port of _____

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	NAME IN FULL								
	Number of page on which alien's name appears	Port at which alien was shipped or engaged	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
1	1	Antwerp	Fireman	8/8/	Abrahamsen	Olaf	28	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10	165	Scar on left wrist
2	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Hans	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	
3	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Peter	30	M	"	"	5-7	145	
4	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	25	M	"	"	5-9	160	
5	1	"	Coal Passer	8/8/	Andersen	Nils	22	M	"	"	5-6	130	
6	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Ole	35	M	"	"	5-11	175	Tattooed on right arm
7	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Peter	27	M	"	"	5-8	155	
8	1	"	Coal Passer	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	23	M	"	"	5-7	140	
9	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	26	M	"	"	5-9	165	
10	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	29	M	"	"	5-10	170	
11	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	31	M	"	"	5-8	155	
12	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	33	M	"	"	5-9	160	
13	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	34	M	"	"	5-10	170	
14	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	36	M	"	"	5-8	150	
15	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	38	M	"	"	5-9	165	
16	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	40	M	"	"	5-10	175	
17	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	42	M	"	"	5-8	155	
18	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	44	M	"	"	5-9	160	
19	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	46	M	"	"	5-10	170	
20	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	48	M	"	"	5-8	150	
21	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	50	M	"	"	5-9	165	
22	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	52	M	"	"	5-10	175	
23	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	54	M	"	"	5-8	155	
24	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	56	M	"	"	5-9	160	
25	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	58	M	"	"	5-10	170	
26	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	60	M	"	"	5-8	150	
27	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	62	M	"	"	5-9	165	
28	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	64	M	"	"	5-10	175	
29	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	66	M	"	"	5-8	155	
30	1	"	Fireman	8/8/	Andersen	Thorvald	68	M	"	"	5-9	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy on board or entered, and where and where they were born and the ports at which they took on board the vessel; and such further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and valid for the arrival of any such vessel if prepared in duplicate and delivered in the port of arrival; or late continuance or such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the departure of any such vessel from any port of the United States it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens employed or who have been employed on the vessel, stating, so far as information can be obtained by the exercise of due diligence, the additional information likely to be required in the case of each alien, together with such information as may be required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver either of the lists aforesaid, or who shall refuse to answer to the best of his knowledge and belief in relation to the matters required to be specified therein, or who shall knowingly make any false statement in relation thereto, shall for each such offense be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as aforesaid, and in the event such fine is not paid it may be recovered by the Secretary of Labor, by or in the name of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending; nor shall such fine be remitted prior to determination: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such sum as the collector of customs may require, conditioned upon the payment of such fine as may be finally determined to be due.

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, from the port of _____

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be held at destination or detained at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
	Family name	Given name		Where								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information may result in a fine of $100 for each omission. See list of races on back hereof.

AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN LAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

Note.—Two additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 10-1921

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

_____ of the Vessel _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, this ____ day of _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Nature of and number in family	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks of identification
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy on board the vessel, and where and where they were born. Said lists shall be in the alphabetical form required by the Secretary of Labor and shall contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed fourteen at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and the cause of their desertion, respectively, so as to report such cases of desertion and obtain, if possible, the information required by the case of the arrival of the said lists of such aliens arriving on board, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; but no such assessment shall be finally operative unless the decision of the Secretary of Labor on appeal therefrom is not made as above required: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit to a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[1917—1]

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be held or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information may result in a fine of $10 for each omission or inaccuracy.

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

To the Immigration Officer in Charge:

Port of _____

For the purpose notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT ENROLLED AT TIME OF VERIFAT BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT OF THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES OF THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR FAILED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

_____
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, _____, 19__

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,* to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No.	(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name	Rate	Duty	Where	When	Present or port to which destined in United States	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Efforts to furnish full or correct information

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the primary immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival just containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the crew, and the duties they severally perform during the time they have been employed thereon, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may require by rule or regulation. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in the form and manner prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who fails to comply with any such rule or regulation relative thereto, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished as aforesaid, to be recovered from such owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, or from the master of the vessel on which such alien arrives, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, suits at common law may be brought to recover the same, and the judgment therein shall not be subject to review. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Approved, February 5, 1917.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, this date, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write "D" for deck, "E" for engine, or "S" for steward department	Whether to be held or discharged at this port	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Port of _____

To the Immigration Officer in Charge:

Port of _____ Date _____, 191__

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO MUST LEAVE PORT OF THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LEAVED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

NOTE.—Two additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the portion of the Kingdom of Italy north of the provinces of Massa (Massa), Ancona, Perugia, Rome, Teramo, Aquila, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Siracusa, Catania, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, and Nuoro (Nuoro), and those of these provinces, including Rome, Teramo, the Abruzzi, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Type entries on white sheet.
Do typewriting or printing.

List ____

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another inmate possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ____ ____ 19__

| No. | Last name | First name | Middle name | Whether over before in the United States: Ans. If so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend: Ans. If so, name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or a member of the following classes: Polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other form of law, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful assaulting or killing, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any such organization, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property? | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property? | Polygamist. | Anarchist. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Ever in insane asylum or feebleminded institution. | Ever in insane asylum or feebleminded institution. | Ever afflicted with tuberculosis. | Ever afflicted with tuberculosis. | Ever afflicted with epilepsy. | Ever afflicted with epilepsy. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Race or people. | City or town. | Country. | Whether ever before in the United States? Ans. If so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend? Ans. If so, name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or a member of the following classes: Polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other form of law, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful assaulting or killing, or who are members of or affiliated with any such organization, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property? | By whom was passage paid? | How much money in own possession? (Answer this question for every alien.) | Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination? | Whether going to join a relative or friend? Ans. If so, name and complete address. | Last residence. |
|---|---|---

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1008

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Ans (white) sheet is for the inspector

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191_

No.														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner or officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Whether in polygamy.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read and write.	Able to— If over fifteen and under fifty, state whether able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Insert also permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
		Anderson	Alex	23				Farmer				Norwegian				Mrs. Anderson		Brooklyn
		Johnson	Nils	25				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Johnson		Brooklyn
		Olsen	Ole	30				Carpenter				Norwegian				Mrs. Olsen		Brooklyn
		Hansen	Peter	28				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Hansen		Brooklyn
		Larsen	Karl	35				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Larsen		Brooklyn
		Nilsson	Erik	22				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Nilsson		Brooklyn
		Pedersen	Anna	27				Domestic				Norwegian				Mrs. Pedersen		Brooklyn
		Berg	Gustaf	40				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Berg		Brooklyn
		Lindberg	Hilma	19				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Lindberg		Brooklyn
		Eriksson	Johan	32				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Eriksson		Brooklyn
		Andersen	Marie	24				Nurse				Danish				Mrs. Andersen		Brooklyn
		Svensson	Axel	29				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Svensson		Brooklyn
		Gustafson	Hilda	21				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafson		Brooklyn
		Carlsson	Nils	33				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Carlsson		Brooklyn
		Ahlstrom	Ingrid	26				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Ahlstrom		Brooklyn
		Bergstrom	Karl	31				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergstrom		Brooklyn
		Holmberg	Anna	23				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmberg		Brooklyn
		Lundquist	Axel	28				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundquist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	34				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	27				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	30				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	25				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	38				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	20				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	33				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	24				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	29				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	22				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	35				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	27				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	32				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	24				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	30				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	35				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	28				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	31				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	26				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	39				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	21				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	34				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	25				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	30				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	23				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	36				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	28				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	33				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	25				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	31				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	36				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	29				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	32				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	27				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	40				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	22				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	35				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	26				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	31				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	24				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	37				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	29				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	34				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	26				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	32				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	37				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	30				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	33				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	28				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	41				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	23				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	36				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	27				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	32				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	25				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	38				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	30				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	35				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	27				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	33				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	38				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	31				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	34				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	29				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	42				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	24				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	37				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	28				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	33				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	26				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	39				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	31				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	36				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	28				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	34				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	39				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	32				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	35				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	30				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	43				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	25				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	38				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	29				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	34				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	27				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	40				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	32				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	37				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	29				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	35				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	40				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	33				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	36				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	31				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	44				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	26				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	39				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	30				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	35				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	28				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	41				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	33				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	38				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	30				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	36				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	41				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	34				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	37				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	32				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	45				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	27				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	40				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	31				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	36				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	29				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	42				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	34				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	39				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	31				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	37				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	42				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	35				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	38				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	33				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	46				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	28				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	41				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	32				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	37				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	30				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	43				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	35				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	40				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	32				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	38				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	43				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	36				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	39				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	34				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	47				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	29				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	42				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	33				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	38				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	31				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	44				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	36				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	41				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	33				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	39				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	44				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	37				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	40				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	35				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	48				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	30				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	43				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	34				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	39				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	32				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	45				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	37				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	42				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	34				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	40				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	45				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	38				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	41				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	36				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	49				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	31				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	44				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	35				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	40				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	33				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	46				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	38				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	43				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	35				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	41				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	46				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	39				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	42				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	37				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	50				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	32				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	45				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	36				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	41				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	34				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	47				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	39				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	44				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	36				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	42				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	47				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	40				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	43				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	38				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	51				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	33				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	46				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	37				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	42				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	35				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	48				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	40				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	45				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	37				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	43				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	48				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	41				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	44				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	39				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	52				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	34				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	47				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	38				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	43				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	36				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	49				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	41				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	46				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	38				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	44				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	49				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	42				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	45				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	40				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	53				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	35				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	48				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	39				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	44				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	37				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	50				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	42				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	47				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	39				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	45				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	50				Mason				Swedish				Mrs. Ostberg		Brooklyn
		Petersen	Hans	43				Sailor				Danish				Mrs. Petersen		Brooklyn
		Jansson	Karl	46				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Jansson		Brooklyn
		Forsberg	Nils	41				Laborer				Swedish				Mrs. Forsberg		Brooklyn
		Wallin	Gustaf	54				Blacksmith				Swedish				Mrs. Wallin		Brooklyn
		Ekstrom	Hilma	36				Servant				Swedish				Mrs. Ekstrom		Brooklyn
		Nordstrom	Johan	49				Fisherman				Norwegian				Mrs. Nordstrom		Brooklyn
		Bjorklund	Anna	40				Nurse				Swedish				Mrs. Bjorklund		Brooklyn
		Lindstrom	Axel	45				Mechanic				Swedish				Mrs. Lindstrom		Brooklyn
		Eklund	Hilda	38				Maid				Swedish				Mrs. Eklund		Brooklyn
		Gustafsson	Nils	51				Engineer				Swedish				Mrs. Gustafsson		Brooklyn
		Andersson	Ingrid	43				Teacher				Swedish				Mrs. Andersson		Brooklyn
		Bergman	Karl	48				Farmer				Swedish				Mrs. Bergman		Brooklyn
		Holmgren	Anna	40				Domestic				Swedish				Mrs. Holmgren		Brooklyn
		Lundqvist	Axel	46				Carpenter				Swedish				Mrs. Lundqvist		Brooklyn
		Ostberg	Erik	51				Mason				Swedish

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' practice as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in number, according each of the aliens mustered herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest of Aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, touching the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit to verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but if surgeon left vessel at port of departure, or touched en route at a port where no immigration officer is stationed, the affidavit may be taken before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the master or other qualified person acting in his place.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inspector looking to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the alien embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, manifested immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival their names at full length, age, sex, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival; or their containing no record of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if a shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made in above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance before he determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

39—1301

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) NAME IN FULL		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Whether to be held on or discharged at foreign port to arrive in	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each alien. See other side.

Form 598

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Docket No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged		Where to be held if detained at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
				Where	When								
1	Wiedenbach	William	Waiter	Seattle	3-8-19		21	M.	Negro	American	5'6"	140	
2	Allen	Robert	Cook	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
3	Johnson	Peter	Cook	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
4	Johnson	John	Steward	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'7"	144	
5	Johnson	Peter	Waiter	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
6	Johnson	Charles	Cook	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
7	Johnson	Frank	Steward	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'9"	132	
8	Johnson	John	Waiter	Seattle	3-8-19		21	M.	Negro	American	5'7"	130	

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 191 .

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Whether to be held on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race or people	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of them who have been discharged in the port of arrival; or that said corresponding and such information as the Secretary of Labor by regulation may prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien had illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the next departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, being ill and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists to such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to cure report is not made as above required: but on such vessel all penalties prescribed pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted prior to refunding: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit to a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—36611

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 632

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Whether to be held or to be discharged in port to which arriving	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Nikolaenko	Nikolai	Master	Archangel	8-8-17	D	42	M	White	Russian	5.8	160	
2	Petrov	Ivan	Mate	"	"	D	28	M	"	"	5.10	170	
3	Sidorov	Peter	Engineer	"	"	D	35	M	"	"	5.9	165	
4	Kuznetsov	Alexei	Cook	"	"	D	30	M	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Volkov	Dmitri	Seaman	"	"	D	24	M	"	"	5.11	155	
6	Morozov	Sergei	Seaman	"	"	D	22	M	"	"	5.10	148	
7	Fedorov	Boris	Seaman	"	"	D	26	M	"	"	5.8	162	
8	Lebedev	Nikolai	Seaman	"	"	D	21	M	"	"	5.9	158	

I, Nikolaenko, Master of the vessel, do solemnly swear that the above list contains the true names of all persons employed on board said vessel as members of the crew, and that the ages, sex, race, nationality, height, weight, and personal marks or peculiarities are correctly stated to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Nikolaenko
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1917
at Archangel

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, August 10, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge
Port of Archangel, Russia

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Nikolaenko	

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Master of the Vessel Nikolaenko
(Name must be completed in master)

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Form 632

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Whether to be held or to disembark in the United States	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Mikkelsen	Olaf	Seaman	Copenhagen	5-8-17	Yes	34	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5.11	180	
2	Olsen	Christian	Fireman	Aalborg	9-3-17	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	170	
3	Christiansen	Hans	Fireman	Aalborg	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11	175	
4	Andersen	Peter	Ord. Seaman	Aalborg	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	144	
5	Andersen	Jens	Ord. Seaman	Aalborg	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	140	
6	Jensen	Niels	Ord. Seaman	Aalborg	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	150	
7	Nielsen	Carl	Ord. Seaman	Aalborg	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	155	
8	Petersen	Hans	Ord. Seaman	Aalborg	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	130	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____ No. 63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, 191__.

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Months to be paid on discharge in port to arrive at	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(4)		(6)	(7)		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Mikkelsen	Olaf	Norwegian	Able seaman	12-12-16	Copenhagen	1	34	M	W	Norwegian	5.8	160	
2	Olsen	Martin	Finn	"	4-3-17	Helsingfors	"	33	M	W	Finn	5.10	170	
3	Andreasen	Peter	Dane	"	1-2-17	Copenhagen	"	32	M	W	Dane	5.11	175	
4	Johansen	Karl	Swede	"	4-3-17	Malmo	"	28	M	W	Swede	5.7	144	
5	Andersen	Hans	Norwegian	"	12-12-16	Copenhagen	"	34	M	W	Norwegian	5.9	180	
6	Larsen	Lars	Dane	"	4-3-17	Copenhagen	"	30	M	W	Dane	5.9	154	
7	Hansen	Hans	Norwegian	"	12-12-16	Bergen	"	27	M	W	Norwegian	5.8	150	
8	Jorgensen	Jorgen	Dane	"	4-3-17	Copenhagen	"	25	M	W	Dane	5.8	150	

Names of alien employees who have been paid off and discharged while at this port.

Johan Mortensen
Olaf Andersen

Names of alien employees who have deserted or landed from this vessel while at this port.

Gustaf Gustafsson
Olaf Jorgensen

Names of alien employees not entered at time of departure who will leave port on vessel as temporary members of crew.

Johan Pihlgren
Nils Ekstrom

Names of alien employees who have been taken off sick at time of departure.

Sorin Nordqvist
Edvard Lindberg

Names of alien employees who have been left behind at time of departure.

Hans Andersen
Karl Johansen

I, the undersigned master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above list contains the names of all the aliens employed on board this vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused to be entered in the above list the name of every alien employed on board this vessel; that I have not knowingly omitted from the list the name of any alien employed on board this vessel; that I have not knowingly entered in the list the name of any person not employed on board this vessel; that I have not knowingly made any false statement in the above list; that I have not knowingly concealed, removed, or destroyed any part of the documents or papers relating to the alien employees on board this vessel; that I have not knowingly given any false information concerning the alien employees on board this vessel; that I have not knowingly failed to report the death of any alien employee on board this vessel; that I have not knowingly failed to report the desertion of any alien employee from this vessel; that I have not knowingly failed to report the illness of any alien employee on board this vessel; that I have not knowingly failed to report the cause of death of any alien employee on board this vessel; that I have not knowingly failed to report the name of any alien employee who has been left behind on board this vessel; that I have not knowingly failed to report the name of any alien employee who has been left behind at any port

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19[illegible], from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be held or to be sent to destination at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race or people	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date: ..... 19..

To the Immigration Officer in charge, ...

Port of .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT ENTERED ON TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

..... of the Vessel

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

63

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19.., from the port of .....

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be held or to be discharged at port to arrive	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Peculiarities Physical marks or
	Family name	Given name		Where / When								
1	Mikkelsen	Niels	Able seaman	Norway / 1-3-19	Discharge	34	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8½	150	
2	Olsen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	160	
3	Hansen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	36	M	"	"	5.10½	170	
4	Larsen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	145	
5	Andersen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
6	Johansen	Johan	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	148	
7	Pedersen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	160	
8	Christensen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
9	Nielsen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	155	
10	Andersen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
11	Olsen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	35	M	"	"	5.10½	165	
12	Larsen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
13	Hansen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
14	Johansen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	150	
15	Pedersen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
16	Andersen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	162	
17	Olsen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
18	Larsen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	140	
19	Hansen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
20	Johansen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.7½	138	
21	Pedersen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
22	Andersen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.8½	145	
23	Olsen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
24	Larsen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
25	Hansen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
26	Johansen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
27	Pedersen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
28	Andersen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
29	Olsen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
30	Larsen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
31	Hansen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
32	Johansen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
33	Pedersen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
34	Andersen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
35	Olsen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
36	Larsen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
37	Hansen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
38	Johansen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
39	Pedersen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
40	Andersen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
41	Olsen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
42	Larsen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
43	Hansen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
44	Johansen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
45	Pedersen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
46	Andersen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
47	Olsen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
48	Larsen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
49	Hansen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
50	Johansen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
51	Pedersen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
52	Andersen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
53	Olsen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
54	Larsen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
55	Hansen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
56	Johansen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
57	Pedersen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
58	Andersen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
59	Olsen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
60	Larsen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
61	Hansen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
62	Johansen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
63	Pedersen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
64	Andersen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
65	Olsen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
66	Larsen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
67	Hansen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
68	Johansen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
69	Pedersen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
70	Andersen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
71	Olsen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
72	Larsen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
73	Hansen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
74	Johansen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
75	Pedersen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
76	Andersen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
77	Olsen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
78	Larsen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
79	Hansen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
80	Johansen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
81	Pedersen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
82	Andersen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
83	Olsen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
84	Larsen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
85	Hansen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
86	Johansen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
87	Pedersen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
88	Andersen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
89	Olsen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
90	Larsen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
91	Hansen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
92	Johansen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
93	Pedersen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
94	Andersen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
95	Olsen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
96	Larsen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
97	Hansen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
98	Johansen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
99	Pedersen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
100	Andersen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
101	Olsen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
102	Larsen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
103	Hansen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
104	Johansen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
105	Pedersen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
106	Andersen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
107	Olsen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
108	Larsen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
109	Hansen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
110	Johansen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
111	Pedersen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
112	Andersen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
113	Olsen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
114	Larsen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
115	Hansen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
116	Johansen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
117	Pedersen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
118	Andersen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
119	Olsen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
120	Larsen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
121	Hansen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
122	Johansen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
123	Pedersen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
124	Andersen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
125	Olsen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
126	Larsen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
127	Hansen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
128	Johansen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
129	Pedersen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
130	Andersen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
131	Olsen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
132	Larsen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
133	Hansen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
134	Johansen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
135	Pedersen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
136	Andersen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
137	Olsen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
138	Larsen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
139	Hansen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
140	Johansen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
141	Pedersen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
142	Andersen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
143	Olsen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
144	Larsen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
145	Hansen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
146	Johansen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
147	Pedersen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
148	Andersen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
149	Olsen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
150	Larsen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
151	Hansen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
152	Johansen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
153	Pedersen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
154	Andersen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
155	Olsen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
156	Larsen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
157	Hansen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
158	Johansen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
159	Pedersen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
160	Andersen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
161	Olsen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
162	Larsen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
163	Hansen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
164	Johansen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
165	Pedersen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
166	Andersen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
167	Olsen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
168	Larsen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
169	Hansen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
170	Johansen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
171	Pedersen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
172	Andersen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
173	Olsen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
174	Larsen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
175	Hansen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
176	Johansen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
177	Pedersen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
178	Andersen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
179	Olsen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
180	Larsen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
181	Hansen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
182	Johansen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
183	Pedersen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
184	Andersen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
185	Olsen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
186	Larsen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
187	Hansen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
188	Johansen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
189	Pedersen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
190	Andersen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
191	Olsen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
192	Larsen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	31	M	"	"	5.9½	158	
193	Hansen	Frank	Able seaman	" / "	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	142	
194	Johansen	Hans	Able seaman	" / "	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
195	Pedersen	Ole	Able seaman	" / "	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
196	Andersen	Peter	Able seaman	" / "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8½	148	
197	Olsen	Lars	Able seaman	" / "	"	33	M	"	"	5.9½	155	
198	Larsen	Niels	Able seaman	" / "	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	140	
199	Hansen	Jens	Able seaman	" / "	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	152	
200	Johansen	Carl	Able seaman	" / "	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (ITALIANO).

Tu people a'do na native to the Isole di the Riva Io in northern Italy (i. e., comprising di Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and most of the Apennine di Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and most of the Apennine mountains).

Tu people a'do na native to the Isole di Italy south di the peak di the Riva Po (i. e., comprising di Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants born in America.

Columns 10 (And between residence.).—An intended residence of one year shall be the intention di remaining permanent residence. Tu entries in column 10 should show the country and city di the intended permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a complete address be given.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who intends to remain in country whence alien came).—Tu entry in column 11 should give name and complete address di the nearest relative or friend in the native land di the alien.

Columns 12 (Name and address).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the last residence. Tu entry in column 12 should give name and complete address di the person or company who intends to employ the alien upon arrival.

Columns 13 and 14 (Whether have been in the United States; if so, how often; and time of last previous residence in the United States).—Tu entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and in column 14 should show the date di the last previous residence in the United States.

Columns 15 and 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and whether have a ticket or money to pay passage; and whether paid by himself or by other person or by what society or committee).—Tu entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and in column 16 should show whether the passage is paid by the alien himself or by some relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend), or by some person or by what society or committee. If any part di the passage is paid by any society, club, committee, or other organization, such fact should be stated.

Columns 17 and 18 (Whether in possession di $50 and if less than $50; and whether any amount has been paid by any person or society, and how much).—Tu entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has or has not $50 in his possession, and in column 18 should show how much money he has in his possession at the time di inspection. Tu entry in column 18 should show whether any money has been paid by any person or society, and how much.

Columns 19 and 20 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and in column 20 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 21 and 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and in column 22 should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 23 to 30.—Tu answers in these columns are subject to verification by any duly authorized immigration officer in the examination di aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Tu people a'do na native to the Isole di the Riva Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising di Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and most di the Apennine mountains).

Tu people a'do na native to any portion di Italy south di the peak di the Riva Po (i. e., comprising di Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants born in America.

Columns 10 (And between residence.).—An intended residence of one year shall be the intention di remaining permanent residence. Tu entries in column 10 should show the country and city di the intended permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a complete address be given.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who intends to remain in country whence alien came).—Tu entry in column 11 should give name and complete address di the nearest relative or friend in the native land di the alien.

Columns 12 (Name and address).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the last residence. Tu entry in column 12 should give name and complete address di the person or company who intends to employ the alien upon arrival.

Columns 13 and 14 (Whether have been in the United States; if so, how often; and time di last previous residence in the United States).—Tu entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and in column 14 should show the date di the last previous residence in the United States.

Columns 15 and 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and whether have a ticket or money to pay passage; and whether paid by himself or by other person or by what society or committee).—Tu entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and in column 16 should show whether the passage is paid by the alien himself or by some relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend), or by some person or by what society or committee. If any part di the passage is paid by any society, club, committee, or other organization, such fact should be stated.

Columns 17 and 18 (Whether in possession di $50 and if less than $50; and whether any amount has been paid by any person or society, and how much).—Tu entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has or has not $50 in his possession, and in column 18 should show how much money he has in his possession at the time di inspection. Tu entry in column 18 should show whether any money has been paid by any person or society, and how much.

Columns 19 and 20 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and in column 20 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 21 and 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and in column 22 should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 23 to 30.—Tu answers in these columns are subject to verification by any duly authorized immigration officer in the examination di aliens.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Tu people a'do na native to any portion di Italy south di the peak di the Riva Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising di Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants born in America.

Columns 10 (And between residence.).—An intended residence of one year shall be the intention di remaining permanent residence. Tu entries in column 10 should show the country and city di the intended permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a complete address be given.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who intends to remain in country whence alien came).—Tu entry in column 11 should give name and complete address di the nearest relative or friend in the native land di the alien.

Columns 12 (Name and address).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the last residence. Tu entry in column 12 should give name and complete address di the person or company who intends to employ the alien upon arrival.

Columns 13 and 14 (Whether have been in the United States; if so, how often; and time di last previous residence in the United States).—Tu entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and in column 14 should show the date di the last previous residence in the United States.

Columns 15 and 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and whether have a ticket or money to pay passage; and whether paid by himself or by other person or by what society or committee).—Tu entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and in column 16 should show whether the passage is paid by the alien himself or by some relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend), or by some person or by what society or committee. If any part di the passage is paid by any society, club, committee, or other organization, such fact should be stated.

Columns 17 and 18 (Whether in possession di $50 and if less than $50; and whether any amount has been paid by any person or society, and how much).—Tu entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has or has not $50 in his possession, and in column 18 should show how much money he has in his possession at the time di inspection. Tu entry in column 18 should show whether any money has been paid by any person or society, and how much.

Columns 19 and 20 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and in column 20 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 21 and 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and in column 22 should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 23 to 30.—Tu answers in these columns are subject to verification by any duly authorized immigration officer in the examination di aliens.

GERMAN (DEUTSCH).

Columns 1 to 3 (Name in full).—Tu entry in column 1 should be given surname or family name; in column 2 the given name or names in full; and in column 3 the middle name or initials, if any.

Columns 4 (Age).—Tu entry in column 4 should be written in two figures for each person according to his last birthday: thus, a child one year old should be returned as 1 year of age; a person 50 years and 11 months old should be returned as 50 years of age.

Columns 5 (Sex).—Tu entry in column 5 should be "male" or "female," or "M" or "F."

Columns 6 (Single or married).—Tu entry in column 6 should be "single," "married," "widowed," or "divorced," or the letter "S," "M," "W," or "D."

Columns 7 (Calling or occupation).—Tu entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he be a laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, tailor, shoemaker, mason, carpenter, painter, engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, surgeon, nurse, barber, waiter, cook, tinner, etc., and not simply as an engineer, laborer, or farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or operator.

Gardeners (professional or commercial) should be so described, and not merely as laborers.

Clerks should be specified, if necessary, by indicating their employment, as dry-goods clerk, grocery clerk, etc.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not at present employed, should be returned as "retired merchant," "retired farmer," etc.

Columns 8 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—Tu entry in column 8 should be the name of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Columns 9 (Final destination).—Tu entry in column 9 should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go.

Columns 10 (Whether have a ticket through to final destination).—Tu entry in column 10 should be "yes" or "no."

Columns 11 (Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or company or society, and how much he has).—Tu entry in column 11 should be "self" or "other person" or "company" or "society," as the case may be, and should indicate the amount of money the alien has in his possession.

Columns 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—Tu entry in column 12 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Columns 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where).—Tu entry in column 13 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show the date of the last previous entry into the United States and the place of such entry.

Columns 14 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Tu entry in column 14 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Columns 15 (Whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 15 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Columns 16 (Whether an anarchist).—Tu entry in column 16 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Columns 17 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—Tu entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 18 (Whether have a ticket or passage paid for by others, and if so, by whom).—Tu entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has a ticket or passage paid for by others, and if so, by whom.

Columns 19 (Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how).—Tu entry in column 19 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "no" should show the infirmity.

Columns 20 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 20 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 21 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 21 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 22 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 22 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 23 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 23 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 24 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 25 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 25 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 26 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 26 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 27 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 27 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 28 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 28 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 29 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 30 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 30 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 31 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 31 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 32 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 32 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 33 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 33 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 34 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 35 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 35 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 36 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 36 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 37 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 37 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 38 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 38 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 39 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 39 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 40 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 40 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 41 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 41 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 42 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 42 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 43 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 43 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 44 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 44 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 45 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 45 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 46 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 46 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 47 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 47 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 48 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 48 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 49 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 49 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 50 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 50 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 51 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 51 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 52 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 52 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 53 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 53 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 54 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 54 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 55 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 55 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 56 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 56 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 57 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 57 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 58 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 58 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 59 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 59 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 60 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 60 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 61 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 61 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 62 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 62 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 63 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 63 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 64 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 64 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 65 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 65 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 66 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 66 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 67 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 67 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 68 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 68 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 69 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 69 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 70 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 70 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 71 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 71 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 72 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 72 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 73 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 73 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 74 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 74 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 75 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 75 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 76 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 76 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 77 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 77 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 78 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 78 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 79 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 79 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 80 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 80 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 81 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 81 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 82 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 82 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 83 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 83 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 84 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 84 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 85 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 85 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 86 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 86 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 87 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 87 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 88 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 88 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 89 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 89 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 90 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 90 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 91 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 91 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 92 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 92 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 93 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 93 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 94 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 94 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 95 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 95 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 96 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 96 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 97 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 97 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 98 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 98 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 99 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 99 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 100 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 100 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 101 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 101 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 102 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 102 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 103 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 103 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 104 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 104 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 105 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 105 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 106 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 106 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 107 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 107 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 108 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 108 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 109 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 109 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 110 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 110 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 111 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 111 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 112 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 112 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 113 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 113 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 114 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 114 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 115 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 115 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 116 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 116 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 117 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 117 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 118 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 118 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 119 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 119 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 120 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 120 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 121 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 121 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 122 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 122 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 123 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 123 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 124 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 124 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 125 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 125 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 126 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 126 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 127 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 127 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 128 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 128 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 129 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 129 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 130 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 130 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 131 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 131 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 132 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 132 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 133 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 133 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 134 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 134 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 135 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 135 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 136 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 136 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 137 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 137 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 138 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 138 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 139 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 139 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 140 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 140 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 141 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 141 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 142 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 142 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 143 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 143 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 144 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 144 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 145 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 145 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 146 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 146 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 147 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 147 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 148 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 148 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 149 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 149 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 150 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred).—Tu entry in column 150 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether citizenship was acquired by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when such process occurred.

Columns 151 (Whether a resident of the United States or alien).—Tu entry in column 151 should be "resident" or "alien," as the case may be.

Columns 152 (Whether have been in the United States previously; if so, when and how long ago).—Tu entry in column 152 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" should show when and how long ago the alien came to the United States.

Columns 153 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist).—Tu entry in column 153 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Columns 154 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where; and whether ever deported; if so, when and why).—Tu entry in column 154 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States and why he was deported.

Columns 155 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, natural

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

must show arrival details first thereof to the immigration officer. Date (white) sheet is for the landing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 23

Arriving at Port of 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

No.	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Accompanied by alien's husband or parent over 21 years of age, or alien's child over 21 years of age? (Answer this question "Yes" or "No.")	By whom passage paid (whether by himself, relative, friend, or other person or corporation, and name of such person or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law; and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	City or Town.	State.																												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country of which the alien last became lost legally for one year or more.
† Last to whom will be found on the back of this sheet. 11-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	1 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Alien to—	Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (City or State.)	Whether in possession of $50 and not (amount)	Whether going to join relative or friend (name and address)	Ticket to (Place of final destination.)	Whether having been in U. S. before
1	(Date above for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	8		[illegible]										
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]										
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the application which alien shall make the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The inquiry touching is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Swede.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... , do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entirely conversant with the orthography of the name ....., and that I have personally examined the said ..... , and that the answers to the foregoing interrogatories as to the nature and character of the alleged ..... of the said ..... are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said ..... is not afflicted with any of the said diseases or infirmities.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought in said vessel from and port of brace during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the primary immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1301

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 633

Sheet No. ..... of .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Number to be had on or distinguished as to last foot of entry	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or description
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

16—1360

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 63

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be landed at destination or to be carried in transit	(5) Nationality of which claiming to be citizen	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or description
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Master of the Vessel .....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay or to authorize the employment on board any vessel arriving in the United States from the foreign port or place, unless duly admitted thereto to the land and residence of the United States legislating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to remain on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so doing, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under the law, conventions, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be held, detained, but permitted to remove the effects, waiving in such law or treaties or in this act, to the contrary notwithstanding; provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 598

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Name of vessel .....

Date 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, sailing at _____ 191_, from the port of _____

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be held in or discharged in Port of Entry	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or description
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
(1)	(3)		(2)	(4)		(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Adams	John	Fireman	8/22-19	Liverpool	Held	21	M	White	British	5.8	150	Scar on left hand
2	Brown	Thomas	Coal Passer	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	160	
3	Clark	William	Deck Hand	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	130	
4	Davis	Robert	Steward	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	170	
5	Evans	David	Cook	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	145	
6	Foster	Henry	Waiter	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	155	
7	Green	James	Oiler	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	165	
8	Harris	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	140	
9	Irving	Peter	Deck Hand	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	125	
10	Jones	Samuel	Fireman	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	160	
11	King	Charles	Deck Hand	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	135	
12	Lewis	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	170	
13	Miller	George	Deck Hand	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	120	
14	Nelson	Walter	Fireman	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	
15	Owens	Richard	Deck Hand	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	130	
16	Parker	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.11	175	
17	Quinn	Patrick	Deck Hand	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	140	
18	Reed	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	165	
19	Smith	Arthur	Deck Hand	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	115	
20	Taylor	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	170	
21	Upton	Henry	Deck Hand	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	135	
22	Vance	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	155	
23	Walker	James	Deck Hand	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	145	
24	Young	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	165	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively applied to engage, and whether they were rejected or brought in the ports of arrival; to list containing or under such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has lawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged and the cause for their discharge, and of those, if any, who have deserted from vessels: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and discharge, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(20)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 191.., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Whether to be held or to be discharged in port	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or description
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 191.., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether to be held or to be discharged in port	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Personal marks or description
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													

Form 434

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ..... 191..

To the Immigration Officer at .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

.....
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHINCHC 001 30

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

29

INSPECTION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
N.Y. PORT 30

FORM 638

S.S. CHINCHA MAIL & FRT. arrived OCT. 30 1921 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	ALIENS NUMBER OF One male over one to old to under two Infant	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED						REMARKS
		Cabin	Steerage							By Inspector	Date	Time	Hospital	District	Cabin	
1	Heidgerdt, Johannes		1	M med exam	To hospital for observ											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel [from the United States from any foreign port or place] it shall be/the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where/they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the direction of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, apply it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 599

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__.

(1) No. on list	(2) Apply to be landed or detained	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1340

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191_, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Applies to be landed in port of destination or to be transferred in port to another vessel	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 632

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

25

Name of vessel _____

Date, _____ 191_

To Immigration Officer in Charge at _____

Port of _____

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which provides that notice shall be given to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival of the intention to pay off or discharge any alien member of the crew of such vessel, and that no such alien shall be paid off or discharged from such vessel at any port in the United States until such notice has been given and permission granted by the immigration officer in charge at the port, notice is hereby given that the following-named alien members of the crew of this vessel will be paid off or discharged at this port, and application is hereby made for permission for them to land.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. ____ Sheet No. 1 Arriving at Port of New York

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

15	13	14	12	10	11	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of Last Ticket	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.	If holding a United States non-immigrant visa, state where issued.	By whom passage paid. (Whether sent for by relative, friend, employer, or himself; and name and address of such relative, friend, or employer.)	Do you intend to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States? If so, state who, where, and relationship.	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? If Yes— Where? / No. of Visit. / Date of last visit.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what complete address	Are you a polygamist? An anarchist? Are you coming for any immoral purpose? Are you an epileptic, insane person, or feeble-minded person? Have you been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported. Yes or No.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town. / County.	Nationality.

Last Name First Name Middle Name

1 Mr. Mr.

2 Mrs. Mrs.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] (Master [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 191

No.	(Date above for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country to which	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List No.	Cents. U. S. Gold.	Cents. Amount.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write. (Yes or No.)	subject.)	(Country or Province. City or Town.)	
1			[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as of whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last Permanent Residence is the country in which the alien has had lodging for one year or more.
I [illegible] of [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in transport, etc., according to ..... each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... , ... do ..... years, experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in manner, etc., according each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing ... is a ... Sheets. to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 21 .....

.....

.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Note.—The object of the examination and report is to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The motive for the examination and report is to assist in determining the original stock.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 213

16—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

24

S. S. Aragon (Mex.) arrived Laredo Tex. 1917 M. from

DEPORTED. DATE	BOAT	ORDER	DEBIT	COUNT	ALIEN'S EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	RECORD	NO.	ORDER	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. ADMITTED. Date.	Per.	Sec'y.	REMANDED. Date.	Per.	Sec'y.	DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Per.	Sec'y.	Time.	INSPECTOR.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	No. Persons in Group.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	NAME	Index No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, first or second officer, as the case may be, of the _____ of _____ tons, now lying in the port of _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute multiply appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19[illegible]

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on and transported in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if a shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been brought on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ordered by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance before the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel prior to her departure from a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... sailing at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 191 , from the port of .....

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be held or discharged in foreign port	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	VISIBLE MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	NAME OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN COMES	ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN COMES
	Family name	Given name		Port	Date										
(1)	(3)		(3)	(4)		(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															

*Read list to crew on land before vessel leaves port.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish information required by this manifest may result in fine, imprisonment, or both, and in case of refusal to comply with any requirement of the immigration officers at the port of departure the vessel may be refused clearance.

MASTER.
PURSER.
BOATSWAIN.
CARPENTER.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TRICOLOR KEMP arrived Oct. 21, 1921 M. from 25

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	ALIENS NUMBER OF: Adults (Male, Female)	ALIENS NUMBER OF: Minors (Male, Female)	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By (Inspector)	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Supper	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Breakfast
1	Johansen, Erik	1		To appear on arrival	Remanded 11/1/21				—	—	—
2					Given permit to remain 30 days 11/1/21						
3					Ordered deported 11/1/21						
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
N. Y. FORM 66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; to lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ordered by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1320

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 508

Name	Nationality	Destination	Sex	Age

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 632

U. S. TRICOLOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Issued under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NAME of vessel, ... Port, ... from the port of .....

NO.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		Month	Where	Port to be listed as the port at which engaged	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (2) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side. 14—1510

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

S. S. TRICOLOR

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...arting at ..., 19..., from the port of ..., bound for ...

NO.	NAME	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Destination in the United States or country to which departing alien intends to proceed	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks of identification (12)
1	Tomaseen													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct inform...

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel ...

Date ... 19...

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ...

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which provides that no alien member of the crew of any vessel arriving at this port shall be permitted to land temporarily unless a written permit to land has been granted by the Immigration Authorities, notice is hereby given that it is the intention of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of said vessel to cause the following-named alien member of the crew to depart from the United States on board said vessel, and application is hereby made for the issuance of the necessary permit.

OCCUPATION	*NAMES OF ALIENS
	"
	"
	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if alien be found on the ship, the master, agent, consignee, or master, forfeit to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port to arrive later containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who have been discharged in the port of arrival; or else containing the information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel if any alien be found on the ship or such owner, agent, consignee, or master to have secreted himself with intent to avoid detention at the port of arrival, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so found: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned upon the payment of such tax, and, in the event such tax or any part thereof is finally adjudged to be payable, the payment of the same: and provided further, That no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question where it is claimed that such alien is not subject to such tax, unless the master shall deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $18 for each alien concerning whom such question is raised, conditioned to pay the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $500 for each alien concerning whom such question is raised, conditioned that on such alien being finally landed in the United States he shall within two days after such landing, report, or cause to be reported, in writing to the Secretary of Labor the name of such alien, his last known place of abode, and the name and address of the person, if any, who paid the head tax of such alien, and that such alien has not become a public charge: and provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel the amount of head taxes paid by reason of the detention of any alien thereon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S. S. TRICOLOR

Form 508 — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — N. Y. Form 88

Sheet No. 21

NO. | NAME | (1) Family name | (2) Given name | (3) NAME IN FULL | (4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (5) Whether to be landed in the U.S. or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or deformities

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

1 | Antonopoulos | Spiros | Captain | Greek | Male | 42 | Greek | Greek | 5'8" | 160 | None
2 | Papadakis | Nikolaos | Chief Engineer | Greek | Male | 38 | Greek | Greek | 5'10" | 175 | None
3 | Vasiliadis | Dimitrios | Second Engineer | Greek | Male | 31 | Greek | Greek | 5'7" | 148 | None
4 | Karamanlis | Georgios | Third Engineer | Greek | Male | 27 | Greek | Greek | 5'9" | 155 | None
5 | Stavropoulos | Michael | Boatswain | Greek | Male | 34 | Greek | Greek | 5'11" | 170 | None
6 | Theodoridis | Anastasios | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 29 | Greek | Greek | 5'6" | 140 | None
7 | Papageorgiou | Konstantinos | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 25 | Greek | Greek | 5'8" | 145 | None
8 | Kyriakopoulos | Petros | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 22 | Greek | Greek | 5'7" | 138 | None
9 | Nikolaidis | Ioannis | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 24 | Greek | Greek | 5'10" | 160 | None
10 | Mavromatis | Georgios | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 21 | Greek | Greek | 5'6" | 135 | None
11 | Dimitriou | Alexandros | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 26 | Greek | Greek | 5'9" | 150 | None
12 | Christodoulou | Panagiotis | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 23 | Greek | Greek | 5'8" | 142 | None
13 | Papadopoulos | Vasilios | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 28 | Greek | Greek | 5'10" | 165 | None
14 | Georgiadis | Nikolaos | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 20 | Greek | Greek | 5'5" | 130 | None
15 | Constantinou | Andreas | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 30 | Greek | Greek | 5'11" | 172 | None
16 | Alexandrou | Spyridon | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 19 | Greek | Greek | 5'6" | 128 | None
17 | Karagiannis | Theodoros | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 27 | Greek | Greek | 5'8" | 148 | None
18 | Panagiotopoulos | Christos | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 24 | Greek | Greek | 5'7" | 140 | None
19 | Michailidis | Emmanuel | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 22 | Greek | Greek | 5'9" | 145 | None
20 | Tsakiris | Dimitrios | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 25 | Greek | Greek | 5'8" | 150 | None
21 | Anastasiadis | Ioannis | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 21 | Greek | Greek | 5'6" | 135 | None
22 | Papaioannou | Georgios | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 26 | Greek | Greek | 5'10" | 160 | None
23 | Vlachos | Nikolaos | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 23 | Greek | Greek | 5'7" | 142 | None
24 | Mastrantonis | Christos | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 28 | Greek | Greek | 5'9" | 155 | None
25 | Papadimitriou | Konstantinos | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 20 | Greek | Greek | 5'5" | 130 | None
26 | Georgiou | Michael | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 31 | Greek | Greek | 5'11" | 170 | None
27 | Kalogeropoulos | Panagiotis | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 24 | Greek | Greek | 5'8" | 145 | None
28 | Athanasiou | Dimitrios | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 22 | Greek | Greek | 5'7" | 140 | None
29 | Papadopoulos | Georgios | Able Seaman | Greek | Male | 25 | Greek | Greek | 5'9" | 150 | None
30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information

(OVER)

FORM 436

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6A

Date, May 24 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO MUST LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

[illegible] of the Vessel

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informa

30

| | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S. S. TRICOLOR — Manifest No. 21

Manifest made under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NO. — NAME — arriving at Marseilles, Oct. 30, 1921, from the port of Genoa, via Gibraltar

NO.	NAME IN FULL (3) Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) When	Where	Master to be left on or detained at port (2)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(15) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Antonelli	Giovanni	Steward	10/1/21	Genoa		42	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	150	
2	Bianchi	Luigi	Cook	10/1/21	Genoa		38	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	145	
3	Caruso	Salvatore	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		29	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	160	
4	De Luca	Pietro	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		31	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	155	
5	Ferrara	Michele	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		27	M	Italian	Italian	5-10	165	
6	Gallo	Vincenzo	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		24	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	140	
7	Marchetti	Alfredo	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		26	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	150	
8	Rossi	Domenico	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		22	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	135	
9	Russo	Antonio	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		30	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	155	
10	Moretti	Carlo	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		28	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	145	
11	Colombo	Pasquale	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		25	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	150	
12	Greco	Nicola	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		33	M	Italian	Italian	5-10	170	
13	Esposito	Ferdinando	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		21	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	130	
14	Romano	Alessandro	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		23	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	140	
15	Barbieri	Umberto	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		20	M	Italian	Italian	5-5	125	
16	Fontana	Enrico	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		19	M	Italian	Italian	5-4	120	
17	Mancini	Giuseppe	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		35	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	155	
18	Leone	Francesco	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		40	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	160	
19	Pellegrini	Mario	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		18	M	Italian	Italian	5-3	115	
20	Vitale	Salvatore	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		32	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	145	
21	Conti	Giacomo	Waiter	10/1/21	Genoa		36	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information may subject master to penalty of $10 for each name omitted or incorrectly stated.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively exhibited or endeavored, and specifying those of no be held to strictly hold in the alien's company, when and where they were prescribe; and also the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel the master to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed aforesaid at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been rejected and the cause therefor. Any master who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered before clearance papers are issued. Any vessel from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupied on such arrival, and specifying those of no be held to cover such time.

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. 21

U. S. T. Form 60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

required by section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and by section 8 of the Passport Act of June 21, 1918, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TRICOLOR, flag of ..., from the port of ..., arriving at ... 19..., ...

NO.	NAME	(2) Port of which alien is a subject or citizen	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) NAME IN FULL		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							(15)
				Where to be landed	Date	Family name	Given name	Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Andersen, Peter	Norway	Captain	Portland, Me.	6/14/19	Andersen	Peter	48	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'10"	180		
2	Bergstrom, Karl	Sweden	1st Officer	"	"	Bergstrom	Karl	32	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	165		
3	Christensen, Hans	Denmark	2nd Officer	"	"	Christensen	Hans	29	M	Danish	Denmark	5'9"	170		
4	Dahlquist, Olof	Sweden	Chief Engineer	"	"	Dahlquist	Olof	41	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'7"	155		
5	Eriksson, Magnus	Sweden	1st Engineer	"	"	Eriksson	Magnus	35	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'11"	175		
6	Fredriksen, Lars	Norway	2nd Engineer	"	"	Fredriksen	Lars	30	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'10"	160		
7	Gustafsson, Erik	Sweden	3rd Engineer	"	"	Gustafsson	Erik	27	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	150		
8	Hansen, Niels	Denmark	Steward	"	"	Hansen	Niels	44	M	Danish	Denmark	5'6"	145		
9	Ingvarsson, Bjorn	Sweden	Cook	"	"	Ingvarsson	Bjorn	38	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'9"	165		
10	Johansson, Gustaf	Sweden	Able Seaman	"	"	Johansson	Gustaf	25	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'10"	170		
11	Karlsson, Anders	Sweden	Able Seaman	"	"	Karlsson	Anders	28	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'11"	175		
12	Larsen, Viggo	Denmark	Able Seaman	"	"	Larsen	Viggo	31	M	Danish	Denmark	6'0"	180		
13	Lindqvist, Sven	Sweden	Able Seaman	"	"	Lindqvist	Sven	24	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	160		
14	Mikkelsen, Jens	Denmark	Able Seaman	"	"	Mikkelsen	Jens	33	M	Danish	Denmark	5'10"	170		
15	Nilsson, Axel	Sweden	Able Seaman	"	"	Nilsson	Axel	26	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'9"	165		
16	Olsen, Thorvald	Norway	Able Seaman	"	"	Olsen	Thorvald	36	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'11"	175		
17	Pedersen, Knud	Denmark	Able Seaman	"	"	Pedersen	Knud	22	M	Danish	Denmark	5'7"	150		
18	Svensson, Erik	Sweden	Able Seaman	"	"	Svensson	Erik	29	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'10"	170		
19	Thomsen, Carl	Denmark	Able Seaman	"	"	Thomsen	Carl	40	M	Danish	Denmark	5'8"	165		
20	Torvaldsen, Ole	Norway	Able Seaman	"	"	Torvaldsen	Ole	27	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'9"	160		
21	Wahlberg, Nils	Sweden	Able Seaman	"	"	Wahlberg	Nils	23	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'10"	165		
22	Andersen, Hans	Denmark	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	Andersen	Hans	19	M	Danish	Denmark	5'7"	140		
23	Bergman, Lars	Sweden	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	Bergman	Lars	20	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'8"	145		
24	Christiansen, Peter	Denmark	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	Christiansen	Peter	18	M	Danish	Denmark	5'6"	135		
25	Eriksson, Nils	Sweden	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	Eriksson	Nils	21	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'9"	150		
26	Fredriksen, Ole	Norway	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	Fredriksen	Ole	20	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"	145		
27	Gustafsson, Karl	Sweden	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	Gustafsson	Karl	22	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'10"	155		
28	Hansen, Jens	Denmark	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	Hansen	Jens	17	M	Danish	Denmark	5'5"	130		
29	Johansson, Erik	Sweden	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	Johansson	Erik	19	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'7"	140		
30	Andersen, Peter	Norway	Boy	"	"	Andersen	Peter	16	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'4"	120		

NOTE.—Enlarge to furnish full or correct information required.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

48

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, ..., 19..

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ...

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE IN THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE IN THIS PORT.

Master of the Vessel

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 10—1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have command the vessel or the vessel sailing therewith, or the vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

_____ First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the peak of the River Po (i. e., comparatively Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these land. Arezzo-Hunyuy, or via other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the peak of the River Po (i. e., comparatively Abruzzi, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Write in full the last permanent residence of one over three years' permanent residence. If in Italy, write the province (compartimento) or territory (stato) in which the city or town is located. If in the United States, write the State in which the city or town is located. If in Canada, write the province in which the city or town is located. If in Mexico, write the State in which the city or town is located. If in Cuba, write the province in which the city or town is located. If in Porto Rico, write the district in which the city or town is located. If in Hawaii, write the island on which the city or town is located. If in the Philippine Islands, write the province in which the city or town is located. If in Japan, write the district in which the city or town is located. If in China, write the province in which the city or town is located. If in Turkey in Asia, write the province in which the city or town is located. If in Arabia, write the province in which the city or town is located. If in Persia, write the province in which the city or town is located. If in Afghanistan, write the province in which the city or town is located. If in India, write the province in which the city or town is located. If in Egypt, write the province in which the city or town is located. If in Liberia, write the district in which the city or town is located. If in Abyssin

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another manifest possession, in alphabetical class they travel. MUST be filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer.

Use entries on this sheet insofar as practicable.

Port of Arrival _____ List No. _____

Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

No.	Last name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ticket through to destination	Whether coming under contract or labor agreement	Whether an agriculturist and having a farm of his own or intending to work for wages	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] for [illegible] 191[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to or intending to remain in the United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the order of the list or manifest of alien passengers.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be omitted (Continued on sec. 2 or 3 (Non-quota or quota only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Information required within the meaning of this instruction shall be deemed to be complied with if intending immigrant has been admitted to the United States for permanent residence and his application for such admission is duly filed with the Department of Labor.

† Race or people should be described as one of the following: African (black), Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Windian), Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, other Asiatic, other European, other South American, other African, other Oceanic, other North American (including Central American), West Indian, or Negro.

‡ Inst of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ...

(Give regular title, "United States Navy," or "employed by ....." as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in all and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in manner, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and free in all particulars, regarding to the mental and physical condition of the alien affairs.

..... before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by him at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed by the master at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the number thereof to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 324

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

____ arrived at ____ on the ____ day of ____, 191__, on the ____, from ____.

No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Record	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Sec'y	Deb.—Excl.: Date	Deb.—Excl.: Page	Deb.—Excl.: Sec'y	Remarks: Date	Remarks: Page	Remarks: Sec'y	Time	Executive Orders: Department Mail: Date	Executive Orders: Department Mail: No.	Executive Orders: Department Mail: Record	Executive Orders: Department Mail: Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Meals: Officer	Meals: Detained	Meals: Dining	Meals: Cashier
1	John J. Allen, [illegible]				1.8.1 Apr 15:30																				
2	John J. Allen, [illegible]				13 J 1 Apr 15:30																				

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIA" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA OCTOBER 30th, 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 30th, 1914

Manifest A

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Last or Family Name	Given Name	Year					
1	Clemmons	Walter	30	M	S	Sept. 15th 1884	Branson, Kentucky	Adair, Kentucky
2	Cox	Richard	34	M	S	January 4th 1880	Savannah, Georgia	326 W. 40th St., New York City
3	Trenor	Lucius	29	M	S	August 8th 1885	Spencer, L. I.	2401 Seventh Ave., New York City
4	Lockhoff	Robert	28	M	S	July 16th 1886	Macon, Georgia	241 W. 63rd St., New York City
5	Randall	William	63	M	S	June 5th 1894	Charleston, S. C.	338 W. 64th St., New York City
6	Turner	George	55	M	S	July 5th 1882	Selma, Alabama	234 W. 135th St., New York City
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 436

Form 256
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

Manifest 3

S. S. "ARCADIA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., OCT. 16th 19 11, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 26th 19 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.	OCCUPATION.	PERMANENT RESIDENCE.	NATIVE COUNTRY.	NATIVE OF WHAT PLACE.	FINAL DESTINATION.	NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN COMES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.								
1	Bell	Leo	38		M	S	Artist	Stapleton, N. Y.			Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y.	
2	Collins	Frank	34		M	M	Artist	Dallas, Oregon			Wells Fargo Bldg. San Francisco	
3	Campbell	Saffin	48		M	M	Mer.	Bronxville, Ky.			888 Dupont Bldg. Wilmington, Del.	
4	Crotchers	Edward	38		M	S	Artist	San Antonio, Texas			201 Callaghan Ave. San Antonio	
5	Hays	Perry	45		M	S	Inv.	Mendon, Ohio			Constant Bureau, Washington, D.C.	
6	Howell	Sofa	25		M	M	Artist	Dorchenelle, Ark.			815 N. 17th St. Alpinepointe N. Mex.	
7	Howell	Madge	23		F	M	Artist	Chihuahua, Sonora, Mex.		Tenente U. S. A. Citizens	815 N. 17th St. Alpinepointe N. Mex.	
8	Harper	William	43		M	M	Farmer	Sacramento, Cal.			615 West 81st St. New York City	
9	Humphrey	Florence	32		F	M	Artist	Plainfield, N. J.			906 Park Ave. Plainfield, N. J.	
10	Humphrey	Mary	7		F	S	Artist	Philippine Islands		Tenente U. S. A. Citizens	906 Park Ave. Plainfield, N. J.	
11	Madsen	Henry	30		M	S	Artist	Memphis, N. Y.			777 Madison Ave. New York City	
12	Penfield	Louis	48		M	M	Farmer	St. Louis Mo.			Crafton, Missouri	
13	Sheehan	James	44		M	S				Boston, Mass.	128 State St. Boston, Mass.	
14	Shuldenek	Anna	25		F	M	Dressmaker	Moscow, Russia (former)		Tenente U. S. A. Citizens	803 Winthrop Ave. New Haven, Ct.	

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. TWO

45

S. S. "SACHEM." Sailing from PIRAEUS COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, OCTOBER 14th 19 11, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 27th, 19 11

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name. Given Name. Last Name.						
1	Rotfarb	21	M	Greek	September 6th 1889, Davenport, Ia.		The Castle, Washington, D. C.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not pass into the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

11

S. S. "ARCADA" sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, OCTOBER 15th, 1914, arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 25th, 1914

List No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	RACE or COLOR	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION, AND NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Etherine	Samuel	32	4	M	W	December 28th 1880, St. Louis, Mo.	150 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
2	Etherine	Ellen	28	7	F	W	October 28th 1886, St. Louis, Mo.	150 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who or who does not form in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. BARNATT, MASTER, of the S/S "ADANA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DRAW that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel now ending this day, and that from the personal examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in regard to the name, occupation, destination, last permanent residence, and whether in possession of money or not, of each and every alien therein mentioned, is correct and true; and that no one of said aliens in or any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is on board said vessel; and that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected to date of sailing in accordance with the last preceding section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barnatt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1924

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

at

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the point of the River Po (i.e., comprising the districts of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Tripolitania, Corsica, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these hail from Piedmont, Liguria, Milan, Venice, Parma, Modena, Ferrara, Bologna, Florence, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Siena, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Rimini, Ravenna, Forli, Aquila, Rieti, and Zara, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the point of the River Po (i.e., comprising the districts of Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi, Campania, Molise, the Apulian and Melfese, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these hail from Leghorn, Grosseto, Rome, Viterbo, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Brindisi, Lecce, Taranto, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, and Porto Empedocle.

Column 1. (Last permanent residence.)—Name of the country in which the alien has his permanent residence, or if a British subject, the British possession in which he has his permanent residence. If no permanent residence in any country, write "None." Do not write "Europe" or "Asia."

Column 2. (Destination.)—Name of the country to which the alien intends to go permanently. If he intends to return to the country of his permanent residence, write "Return." If he intends to become a citizen of the United States, write "United States." If undecided, write "Undecided."

Column 3. (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address.)—The object of the alien's journey must be stated, whether to join relatives or friends, to carry on business, to take employment, or otherwise, stating name and address of relative or friend, if any.

Column 4. (Ticket.)—The words "Through" or "Not through" should be written opposite the name of each alien, according as the ticket held by him does or does not entitle him to pass through to his ultimate destination.

Column 5. (Final destination.)—The words to fill this direction should show the intended future permanent residence. If alien has a ticket through to destination, write "Same." If undecided, write "Undecided."

Column 6. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.)—The entry should show definitely by whom moneys are held, as well, possibly, whether by the alien himself, parents, or other relatives, friend, missionary society, etc.

Column 7. (Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.)—The purpose should be given in each case (under 'Remarks' if there is no other column) whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination. Money payable by the head of a family should not be regarded as the money belonging to the individual members of the family.

Column 8. (Whether ever before in the United States; how, if so; when and where.)—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; how if so; when and where.

Column 9. (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 10. (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show whether or not the alien is a member of the Hebrew race.

Column 11. (Nationality of citizen of foreign state.)—Every alien should be described as a citizen or subject of some country, even though he may have no nationality. In answering this question, "Russia" is sufficient for a native of Russia, but "Poland" should be given by natives of Poland, "Finland" by natives of Finland, "Armenia" by natives of Armenia, etc. Stateless persons should be described as "Stateless." Refugees from Russia should be described as "Russian refugee," etc.

Column 12. (Whether a polygamist.)—Polygamists are aliens who are habitually living with more than one wife.

Column 13. (Whether an anarchist.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. It matters not if the intended residence is one that would exclude the alien from admission into the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 14. (Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence or by assassination of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in any of the doctrines above mentioned.)—The answer to this question shall be "No" or "Yes."

Column 15. (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.)—The entry should show definitely by whom promise was made, whether by the alien himself, parents, or other relatives, friend, missionary society, etc.

Column 16. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.)—The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The entries should not be restricted to the period of one year.

Column 17. (Whether under contract or labor agreement to perform labor in the United States.)—The answer should give in each case the name of the person with whom the alien has entered into such contract or agreement.

Column 18. (Whether in the United States in violation of law.)—The entry should show whether the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 19. (Whether ever deported or excluded from admission and if so, why.)—The answer should be given in each case.

Column 20. (Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime involving moral turpitude.)—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. (Whether a polygamist.)—The answer should be given in each case.

Column 22. (Whether coming for an immoral purpose.)—The answer should be given in each case.

Column 23. (Whether coming for any other purpose for which by law he may be excluded.)—The answer should be given in each case.

Columns 24 to 28.—These columns are left blank for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4. (Age.)—The answer in each column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (Married or single.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (Calling or occupation.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age, whether actively employed or not. Wife, unless actively engaged in some trade or profession, should be entered as "Housewife." Children should be entered as "Child," "Schoolboy," or "Schoolgirl," as the case may be. Laborers, mechanics, servants, farmers, farm laborers, herders, and all persons employed in mines, factories, or workshops should be described by the particular kind of labor performed, as "Laborer," "Mechanic," "Servant," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Herder," "Miner," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Dressmaker," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Shoemaker," "Cabinetmaker," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Sailor," "Stevedore," "Clerk," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Bank employee," "Salesman," "Saleswoman," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Chiropodist," "Trained nurse," "Professional nurse," "Midwife," "Actor," "Actress," "Musician," "Professor," "Teacher," "Lecturer," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Photographer," "Lithographer," "Engraver," "Artist," "Sculptor," "Dancer," "Showman," "Gambler," "Jockey," "Athlete," "Pugilist," "Billiard marker," "Bowling-alley employee," "Bootblack," "Hotel employee," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Elevator boy," "Porter," "Maid," "Valet," "Footman," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Cook," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Nurse," "Governess

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Type entries on this sheet only.
Do not write or print.

List D

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Senate, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must deliver this form to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — OCTOBER Sept — 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 502

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. Fill out all columns.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, October 30th, 1931

No. on List	2 STATUS (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	4 Age.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read and write (Yes or No)	Write (Yes or No)	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or town.	State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended home permanent residence.) City or town.	State.
1		Weeks	Horace	41	M	M	Motorman	Engl.	Engl.	Brit.	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss Mildred Weeks, brother Cross Roads, Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston	Jam.
2		Weeks	Ada	43	F	M	None	Yes	Engl.	Brit.	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss Mildred Weeks, brother in law Cross Roads, Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston	Jam.
3		Weeks	Elsie	16	F	S	None	Yes	Engl.	Brit.	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss Mildred Weeks, uncle Cross Roads, Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston	Jam.
4		Weeks	Eustace	43	M	S	None	Yes	Engl.	Yes Brit.	Engl.	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss Mildred Weeks, uncle Cross Roads, Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston	Jam.
5		Perry	Edith	28	F	S	Dressmaker	Engl.	Yes	Jam.	Negro	Jamaica	St. Andrews	Miss. Dearborn, friend Dearborn College, Cross Roads Ja.	W.I.	Rochester	
6		Pirie	James	38	M	S	Miner	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portuguese	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	565 Ashland St., Brooklyn N.Y. Jose Tavares, friend	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.
7		Shackleford	Adam	30	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Jamaica	Africa	Jamaica	Portugal Shackleford, brother 1741 Tower St. Kingston, Ja.	Jamaica	W. Coast Africa	
8		Sharp	Edna	40	F	S	Dressmaker	Engl.	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Jamaica	Africa	Ernest Burton, friend 39 Victoria Ave. Kingston, Ja.	Jamaica	Mt. Vernon	N.Y.
9		Smith	Charles	24	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Britain	England	Jamaica	Mrs. Frances Smith, wife Manchioneal, Jamaica	Jamaica	Montreal	Que.
10		West	Lillian	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Jamaican	Africa	Jamaica	Mrs. Bygrave, aunt 11 Hagerman St., Kingston	Jamaica	Saginaw	Mich.
11		Williams	Joseph	25	M	S	Farmer Marine	Yes	English	NO	Dominican	African	U.S.A.	New York	545 W. 62nd St., New York Charles Holsten, friend	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 11

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... Years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such in and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..... at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. But any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(Address and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant being to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (ROMAN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the point of the River Po (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Malta, Tunis, Egypt, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Write in all cases where landed with the intention of remaining in the United States for a year or more. The fact of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The law compels it where alien landed with the intention of remaining one year or more. Establish by the last permanent residence terminating of locality of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be given. Where the last permanent residence of the person who was temporary only, as for business, pleasure, health, study, etc., the entry should show the country of the permanent residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 ("Read and write").—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. The law requires that every alien who can read some language or dialect must be examined in that language if he can write. If he can read but not write, the entry should show "Read." If he can neither read nor write, the entry should show "Neither." If he can read and write, the entry should show "Yes."

Column 13 ("Read and write").—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. The law requires that every alien who can read and write must be examined in that language if he can write. If he can read but not write, the entry should show "Read." If he can neither read nor write, the entry should show "Neither." If he can read and write, the entry should show "Yes."

Column 14 (Nationality).—Write the name of the country to which each alien claims allegiance. Do not write "Austrian" or "Russian" unless the alien is entitled to be classed as such. Many Austrians are entitled to be classed as Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, Croatians, Slovenians, Ruthenians, etc., and Russians as Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Jews, etc. Write the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance.

Column 15 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country to which citizen or subject owes allegiance. For instance, "France" appears under the race or people as given in said list. For instance, "France" appears under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appears under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irishman, Scotchman or Welshman also belongs to another property called in the language of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case multiple property cause under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case the entry should show the race or people and not merely "France" by country. An Irishman, Scotchman or Welshman also belongs to another property called in the language of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A Negro should be classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 5 (Last or future).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The steamship line is to use by Government officials only.

Column 6 (Sex).—The words to this column should be expressed in words or months, the letter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Age).—The words to this column should be expressed in years. Persons under 1 year of age should be classified under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Married or single).—The words to be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (Any children, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, etc., but not simply as engineer, barber, waiter, cook, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, laborers of the amount of money they possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who employs it.

Agricultural companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

Column 10 (Can you read and write).—Each column should be divided and contains the following direction: If necessary, by inspectors and experts should make this entry.

"Read must language [or, if examination is claimed, upon what ground]."—In answering this direction the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the regular requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country to which citizen or subject owes allegiance. For instance, "France" appears under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appears under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irishman, Scotchman or Welshman also belongs to another property called in the language of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed carefully:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. BARRATT, MASTER, of the S/S "ARCADIA" from NEW YORK do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel selling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1921

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien, or a boat of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — OCTOBER — 1917

38

| No. | Name | Relationship | Age | Sex | Married or single | Occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Able to write | Able to write

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 10

Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be marked or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of cards will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

List C

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

The (pink) sheet is for the rating of

S. S. "SARATA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, on OCTOBER 30th, 1931

No.	Status (The coloured or Caucasian race to be entered opposite each name)	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Final destination (If through ticket, state destination here)	City or town	
1		Bradshaw Hendley	52	M	S	Farmer Mentone	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	52 W. 99th St., New York City J. Medford, consul	N.Y.	New York
2		Brown Elizabeth	21	F	S	Domestic	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Kingston, Jamaica Horace V. Myers, employer	Jam.	Kingston
3		Campbell Evelyn	22	F	S	Dressmaker	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	Jamaica	Jamaica, B.W.I. Miss Campbell, mother	B.W.I.	Barbados
4		Chamberland Stephen	52	M	M	Steward	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Trinidad	West Indies	520 W. 42nd St., New York City Mrs. Wallace, friend	N.Y.	New York
5		Coffamore Edward	21	M	S	Student	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Montego Bay, Jamaica H.E. Coffamore, father	N.Y.	New York
6		Coffamore Lillian	22	F	S	Student	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Montego Bay, Jamaica H. E. Coffamore, father	N.Y.	New York
7		Conley Andrew	38	M	S	None	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	c\o Colonial Bank, Kingston, Jam. Mr. L. Smith, friend	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		Daniels Alvin	25	F	S	Dressmaker	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	361 Boston St., Kingston, Jam. Coleraine Thomas, mother	N.Y.	New York
9		Davis Agnes	21	F	S	Dressmaker	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	64 Berry St., Kingston, Jam. Mr. I. Akemen, cousin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Dean Alfred	17	M	S	Cooper	Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	Jamaica	Jersey City 32 York St., Jersey City Mr. Hollx, friend	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Evelyn Thomas	24	M	M	Agent	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Kingston, Jam. H.S.Hampton, father-in-law	Jam.	Kingston
12		Evelyn Helen	20	F	M	None	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Kingston, Jam. H.S.Hampton, father	Jam.	Kingston
13		Evelyn Susanna	22	F	M	None	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Kingston, Jam. H.S.Hampton, friend	B.W.I.	Barbados
14		Grant Cecil	21	M	S	Carpenter Machinist	Duxton Jamaica	Duxton	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	37 Hillcrapp St. Brooklyn Mrs. John Deates, friend	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Graves Sylvia	20	F	S	Dressmaker	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	West Indies	West Ave. Mrs. S. Graves, mother	N.Y.	New York
16		Griffith Cornelius	52	M	S	Fireman Marine	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	1249 E. 143rd St., New York Mrs. Pike, aunt	N.Y.	New York
17		Grant Cecil	21	M	S	Carpenter	Duxton Jamaica	Duxton	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	37 Hillcrapp St. Brooklyn Mrs. John Deates, friend	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Hamilton John	54	M	S	Oiler Marine	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	37 Hillcrapp St. Brooklyn Mrs. John Deates, friend	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Hanson Amelia	24	F	M	Dressmaker	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	West Indies	Grange Hill P.O., Jamaica W. Weatherall, brother	W.I.	Atlantic City
20		Harris Percival	21	M	S	Student	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	St. Andrews	Cross Roads, P.O., Jamaica S.B. Harris, father	N.Y.	New York
21		Harvey Irving	25	M	M	Seaman Marine	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	Jamaica	1243 Bergen St. Brooklyn Samuel Payne, cousin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Haynes Clarence	24	M	S	Oiler Marine	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	980 Baltic St. Brooklyn Mr. A. Seley, friend	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Isaacs Vera	23	F	S	Governess	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Canada	Toronto	38 Woodlawn Ave. Toronto Ont. Mrs. H. H. Loosemore, friend	Ont.	Toronto
24		Kretzler Joseph	46	M	M	Manager	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Kingston, Jamaica J.C. Sparre, friend	Jam.	Kingston
25		Kretzler Ann	19	F	M	None	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Kingston, Jamaica J.C. Sparre, friend	Jam.	Kingston
26		Kretzler Edward	8	M	S	Student	Kingston, Jamaica	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Kingston, Jamaica J.C. Sparre, friend	Jam.	Kingston
27		Lima Antonio	23	M	S	Cooper	Brazilian	Brazilian	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	585 Fifth St., Brooklyn Jose Texeira, friend	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Magnus Lillian	36	F	M	None -	British	British	African	Jamaica	Frenchville	Frenchville, Jamaica W.C. Milton, father	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Miller Lucile	28	F	S	Stewardess	British	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Kingston, Jamaica Mrs. J. C. Reid, sister	Jam.	Kingston
30		Perryman Florence	25	M	S	Helper Machinists	British	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	551 Hillcrapp St. Brooklyn Joseph Moscone, friend Jamaica.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

† List of cards will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens chiefly and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (black).	Greek.	Kootenaian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Kossuth.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Kwakiutlan (Kwagiulk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Penobscot and Passamaquoddy.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Salish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Seminole.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Shoshone.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Tartarian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Negro, Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in triplicate, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but when circumstances that have prevented compliance with the foregoing requirement to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration, the affidavit may be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ITALIAN. ITALIEN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is north of the parallel of the River Po (i. e., comprising the districts of Piemonte, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia); and Switzerland; and their descendants who have resided in Italy. Generally, "Italian (North)." Most of these belong to Italian Tyrol, Austrian Tyrol, and Switzerland.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is south of the parallel of the River Po (i. e., comprising the districts of Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna); and their descendants who have resided in Italy. Generally, "Italian (South)." Most of these belong to Italian Tyrol, Austrian Tyrol, and Switzerland.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)—Enter the country of last permanent residence of one year and upwards, if any. If not a native of the country of last permanent residence, enter the country of birth. If a native of the country of last permanent residence, but has resided elsewhere for one year and upwards, enter the country of last permanent residence. If a native of the country of last permanent residence, but has resided elsewhere for less than one year, enter the country of birth or last permanent residence through which the alien has acquired his last permanent residence. It is important to enter in column 11 details about the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to enter in detail so far as last permanent residence through residence in different countries, intended residence, etc., and last permanent residence through residence in different countries, intended residence, etc., and last permanent residence through residence in different countries, intended residence, etc., and

NOTE.—Full text of direction 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Type entries on white sheet lined only.
Do typewritten or printed.

Lists ..... 3 .....

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Senate, or a bona fide student in attendance at an educational institution, if over 16 years of age, who can read.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 28th, 1911

36

| No. on List | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List B

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in the manner indicated by the headings.

S. S. "ZACAPA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. OCTOBER 16th, 191

No. on List	2 STATUS (The column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Cntry.	Cty or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Cty or town.
1		Almenara	Luciano	50		M	S	Engr,m. Mining	yes	Spanish	yes	Portuguese	Spain-Amer.	Peru	Lima	Francisco Almenara, father Lima, Peru	N. Y.	New York	New York
2		Coleman	Arthur	22		M	S	Prof,r.	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Helena Coleman, mother 316 Huron St.,Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Toronto
3		McQueen	Alexander	48		M	M	Paperstainer	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Peru	Callao	Alexander McKee, friend Callao, Peru	Ont.	Toronto	Ala
4		McQueen	Green	44		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Peru	Callao	Alexander McKee, friend Callao, Peru	Ont.	Toronto	Ontario
5		Nafta	Emilio	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	French	Syrian	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Saeed Hasa, friend Guayaquil, Ecuador	Japan	Yokohama	Japan
6		Hernandez	Angelina	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Honduran	Span-Amer.	Honduras	San Jacinto	Camillo Hernandez, father San Jacinto, Honduras	Conn.	New Haven	Conn
7		Llanes	Carlos	30		M	S	Steward	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Span-Amer.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Martine c/o Metcalf Knight Co. Chicago	N.Y.	New York	
8		Pena	Juan	y	24	M	W	Cook	yes	Spanish	yes	Costa Rican	do	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Kenny, Employer. S Rector St., New York City	N.Y.	New York	

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens 4

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question will be understood to mean a fixed place of abode.

OP—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Manx.	Servian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Montenegrin (Slavonic).	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Norwegian.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Pole.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Portuguese.	Spanish American.
Cuban.	Korean.	Roumanian.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Russian.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Welsh.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	West Indian (other than Cuban).
English.	Montenegrin.	Scotch.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Servian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Slovak.	
French.	Polish.	Slovenian.	
German.	Portuguese.	Spanish American.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or descriptions are in all particulars, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ITALIA. NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the Riviera Po in boxpera Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants wherever resident in Italy). Sometimes called "Italia (south)," "Italia (meridionale)," "Italia," "Italy," the Mediterranean, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A visit of 18 months' residence or one year with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to distinguish between last permanent residence and temporary residence. Consult the table of permanent residence under heading of country of temporary residence. Consult the table, alphabetically or else, to ascertain from the list of countries what is the correct name to be inserted. "United States," "United Kingdom," "British Empire" are meaningless and sometimes misleading terms. Consult the list of last permanent residence of aliens who are returned to Europe from the United States and write down exactly the name and address of such person. It should read "United States," "United Kingdom," "British Empire" and not merely "America," "England," "Britain," or "Great Britain." Consult the table of permanent residence of aliens who are returned to Europe from Canada and write down exactly the name and address of such person. It should read "Province of Ontario, Canada," "Province of Quebec, Canada," "Province of Nova Scotia, Canada," "Province of New Brunswick, Canada," "Province of Manitoba, Canada," "Province of British Columbia, Canada," "Province of Saskatchewan, Canada," "Province of Alberta, Canada," "Province of Yukon, Canada," "Province of Keewatin, Canada," "Province of Mackenzie, Canada," "Province of Ungava, Canada," "Province of Labrador, Canada," "Province of Prince Edward Island, Canada," "Province of Anticosti, Canada," "Province of Magdalen Islands, Canada," "Province of Sable Island, Canada," "Province of Miquelon, Canada," "Province of Newfoundland, Canada," "Province of Belle Isle, Canada," "Province of Cape Breton, Canada," "Province of Grand Manan, Canada," "Province of Campobello, Canada," "Province of Deer Island, Canada," "Province of Partridge Island, Canada," "Province of Indian Island, Canada," "Province of Moose Island, Canada," "Province of Long Island, Canada," "Province of Brier Island, Canada," "Province of Seal Island

Note.—Full text of section 54 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—020

Form 256
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this sheet (Ins. 1 to 15). Additional lists must be used if more than 30 aliens are listed. Fill in all columns. Use ditto marks (") sparingly. Number consecutively.

S. S. "SANTA" Passengers sailing from BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, to OCTOBER 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (The columns for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (If through ticket purchased.)
						Able to—			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yr. Mo.			Read. Write. Read and write language (e.g., French) or else check (✓) here if cannot read or write.						
1		Ramos Liborio	45	M	S	Farmer	Colombia	Spanish-American	Colombia	Bogota	Mr. L. Santamaria, friend Bogota, Colombia	N. Y. New York

I certify that I have personally examined all aliens listed on this sheet, and that the information contained therein is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this immigration law is actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Use as many different terms as may be necessary to show clearly the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ..... that I have had ..... years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in the United States, and authorized by ..... to make the annexed report; and that I have made a personal examination of ..... and that I have strictly observed the directions contained in "Manifest Sheets," in making ..... each of the aliens named therein, and that the statements made in the said report are true in all particulars, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, regarding the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

(Signature and title of person taking oath, whether authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon calls with the vessel for the purpose of examination, but is not permitted to make the examination, the fact should be certified by the surgeon, and the reason for not making the examination stated. If any of the aliens named in the list have been examined elsewhere than on board the vessel, the fact should be stated, and the name of the surgeon who made the examination.

If no surgeon calls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inspector using to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on and when such vessel shall be ready to depart from the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a traveler list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been brought on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located until the said sum is paid or sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1246

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the coal of the United States steamer marked thus ✓.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... Port ..... 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(2) Whether to be held or to disembarked in port of arrival	(5)	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or deformities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000. See other side.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and that descendants adopted locally in Italy, Venetia, Liguria, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi and Molise (Sannium, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)" and "Italian (Island)").

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi and Molise (Sannium, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)" and "Italian (Island)").

(Column 11 (last permanent residence).)—State the country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, and which he left to come to the United States. This country is usually known as the country of birth, but not necessarily so. For example, if a native of Italy resided for a number of years in Argentina with the intention of remaining there permanently, and returned to Italy and came to the United States from there, Argentina should be entered in this column. If he resided in more than one country for a year or more with the intention of remaining permanently in each, he should be entered from the country in which he resided longest. If he resided in two countries for equal periods, the country in which he resided last should be entered. If he resided in a country for a short time only, with the intention of returning to it, he should be entered from that country. For example, if a native of Italy resided in Argentina for a number of years, but returned to Italy for a short time before coming to the United States, he should be entered from Argentina. If he resided in Argentina for a short time only, with the intention of returning to it, he should be entered from Italy. If he resided in Argentina for a number of years, but returned to Italy for a short time before coming to the United States, and then returned to Argentina for a short time before coming to the United States, he should be entered from Argentina. If he resided in Argentina for a short time only, with the intention of returning to it, and then returned to Italy for a short time before coming to the United States, he should be entered from Italy. If he resided in Argentina for a number of years, but returned to Italy for a short time before coming to the United States, and then returned to Argentina for a short time before coming to the United States, he should be entered from Argentina. If he resided in Argentina for a short time only, with the intention of returning to it, and then returned to Italy for a short time before coming to the United States, and then returned to Argentina for a short time before coming to the United States, he should be entered from Argentina

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer appointed by any of such officers, because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... No. ....

Type entries on this sheet; number consecutively (with those on previous sheet, if any) each person or family.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Scales, or a port of another inland possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ..... 191 .....

No. on List.	Name in full (Last name, family name or surname; first name, given name or Christian name; middle name)	Age. Give last birthday. If under 1 year, state in months.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. (Country.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Final destination, if not the United States. (Country.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether a prisoner, or under sentence for crime or felony, or a fugitive from justice.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole or special permit to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical. Defects, if any.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and length of time.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Ticket. Whether ticket was paid by self or by another person or corporation, society, or other concern. (Whether ticket be limited or unlimited.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, how much.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through transportation beyond port of arrival.	Whether destined to a point in the United States; if so, state which.	No. on List.
14	13	16	17	18		19				20		21			22						23		24		25							26	14
1	[illegible]	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother, [illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible]	Ticket #10	$20	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1
2	[illegible]	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother, [illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible]	Ticket #11	$15	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	2
3	[illegible]	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sister, [illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	[illegible]	Sister, [illegible]	Ticket #12	$10	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	3
4	[illegible]	32	M	M	Miner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cousin, [illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	[illegible]	Cousin, [illegible]	Ticket #13	$25	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	4
5	[illegible]	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother, [illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible]	Ticket #14	$15	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	5
6	[illegible]	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sister, [illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	[illegible]	Sister, [illegible]	Ticket #15	$10	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	6
7	[illegible]	29	M	M	Miner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother, [illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible]	Ticket #16	$20	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	7
8	[illegible]	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother, [illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible]	Ticket #17	$15	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	8
9	[illegible]	31	M	M	Miner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cousin, [illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	[illegible]	Cousin, [illegible]	Ticket #18	$25	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	9
10	[illegible]	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sister, [illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	[illegible]	Sister, [illegible]	Ticket #19	$10	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	10
11	[illegible]	33	M	M	Miner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother, [illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible]	Ticket #20	$20	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	11
12	[illegible]	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother, [illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible]	Ticket #21	$15	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	12
13	[illegible]	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sister, [illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	[illegible]	Sister, [illegible]	Ticket #22	$10	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	13
14	[illegible]	30	M	M	Miner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother, [illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible]	Ticket #23	$20	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	14
15	[illegible]	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother, [illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	None	Italy	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible]	Ticket #24	$15	No	Pittsburgh, Pa.	15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this sheet. Any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa must be listed on this manifest and the number, date, and place of issuance of the visa must be shown in the proper column. Failure to list any such alien or to furnish the information called for by this manifest for each alien so listed will result in a fine of $200 in the case of each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished.

Passenger sailing from _____ on the _____ S. S. _____ 191

No.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	NAME IN FULL		Age.			Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read. / Read and write a language [or] a complete sentence [or] any part thereof.			Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.
1	Mikolajczak	Antoni	22		M	laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalisz	Pa. Pittsburgh
2	Mikolajczak	Franciszka	20		F	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
3	Mikolajczak	Stanislawa	1		F	child	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
4	Mikolajczak	Jozefa	1		F	child	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
5	Mikolajczak	Antoni	1		M	child	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

5

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do
(Here state whether "United States Army," or "Embarkation Service," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists 1 and 2 contain a full, correct, and true statement to the best of my knowledge and belief, as required by the ..... in relation to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

....

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..., at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon alien with the troops, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of entry. And if a surgeon alien with the troops shall have occurred en route it shall be the duty of the alien immediately to report the fact to the immigration officer at the port of entry, and the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer thereof designated by the latter.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 818

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. _____ arrived at _____ from _____ on _____, 19__, M.

NO. ON MANIF.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: NO.	NO. ENDORS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEL.—EXCL. Date.	DEL.—EXCL. Hour.	DEL.—EXCL. Sec'y.	BENEFITS. Date.	BENEFITS. Hour.	BENEFITS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Hour.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED: DATE.	DEPORTED: SHIP.	APPEALS: ORDERS.	APPEALS: DATES.	APPEALS: DECISIONS.
1	[illegible]		151		[illegible]																			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if alien be found on the dock of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said who have been rejected in the port of arrival; to like contain as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if any of the crew of such vessel shall be found on the dock of such owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel without the permission of the immigration officer, in writing, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to aid in his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may have been taken thereon at the time of her departure, and of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so or report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required: Provided, That no such vessel shall be granted clearance or permitted to depart from the port of arrival by reason of the failure to report of such alien, and in the event such alien is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such cases upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

64131—17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible], Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... Feb. 1917

(1) No. on list	(5) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(5) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(2) Whether to be held on board upon arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
1	Andersen	Hans	Able Seaman	Feb 15 1917	New York		28	M	Norse	American	5-8	154	None
2	Johnson	Carl	Able Seaman	"	"		31	M	"	"	5-10½	168	"
3	Larsen	Peter	Able Seaman	"	"		24	M	"	"	5-9½	148	"
4	Nielsen	Olaf	Able Seaman	"	"		27	M	"	"	5-8½	141	"
5	Petersen	Niels	Able Seaman	"	"		22	M	"	"	5-10½	155	"
6	Olsen	Ole	Able Seaman	"	"		34	M	"	"	5-7½	162	Scar on left hand
7	Hansen	Lars	Able Seaman	"	"		29	M	"	"	5-8½	164	"
8	Christensen	Anton	Able Seaman	"	"		26	M	"	"	5-9½	170	"
9	Madsen	Jens	Able Seaman	"	"		30	M	"	"	5-7	152	"
10	Thomsen	Karl	Able Seaman	"	"		25	M	"	"	5-10	170	"
11	Mikkelsen	Soren	Able Seaman	"	"		33	M	"	"	5-7½	160	Tattoo mark on right arm
12	Jorgensen	Peter	Able Seaman	"	"		28	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
13	Pedersen	Niels	Able Seaman	"	"		21	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
14	Christiansen	Hans	Able Seaman	"	"		27	M	"	"	5-8	150	Scar on left arm
15	Andersen	Olaf	Able Seaman	"	"		24	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
16	Johansen	Peter	Able Seaman	"	"		32	M	"	"	5-10½	175	"
17	Larsen	Niels	Able Seaman	"	"		29	M	"	"	5-9½	168	"
18	Nielsen	Hans	Able Seaman	"	"		26	M	"	"	5-8½	155	"
19	Petersen	Carl	Able Seaman	"	"		31	M	"	"	5-11	180	"
20	Olsen	Anton	Able Seaman	"	"		23	M	"	"	5-7½	148	"
21	Hansen	Soren	Able Seaman	"	"		35	M	"	"	5-10	170	"
22	Christensen	Jens	Able Seaman	"	"		28	M	"	"	5-8	152	"
23	Madsen	Lars	Able Seaman	"	"		30	M	"	"	5-7½	160	"
24	Thomsen	Ole	Able Seaman	"	"		27	M	"	"	5-9	165	"
25	Mikkelsen	Karl	Able Seaman	"	"		25	M	"	"	5-8½	158	"
26	Jorgensen	Niels	Able Seaman	"	"		29	M	"	"	5-10	170	"
27	Pedersen	Hans	Able Seaman	"	"		22	M	"	"	5-6½	145	"
28	Christiansen	Peter	Able Seaman	"	"		26	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
29	Andersen	Carl	Able Seaman	"	"		24	M	"	"	5-9	160	"
30	Johansen	Anton	Able Seaman	"	"		31	M	"	"	5-7½	150	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Name of vessel _____

Date _____, 191_

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of _____

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, notice is hereby given below that has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are given below, and request that appropriate permission to land be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful for the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to cause or permit any alien employed on board vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted hereunder to the land at such port or place by the proper immigration officer: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to remain on board such vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so doing under such reasonable regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under the law, conniving, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under the law, to remain unlawfully permanently in the United States, and may be held on board, detained, and permitted to land temporarily for the purpose of treatment in case of sickness, or pending examination, or pending decision on appeal, provided that notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

Master of the Vessel _____

* Use more than one form if necessary, preserve alphabetical order.

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____ 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191_, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(5) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(5) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(2) Where born (If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If born in a foreign country, give country.)	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in co

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, _____, 191_

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Apply to be landed at port of arrival or destination	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	NAME IN FULL	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities	
			When / Where	Family name / Given name								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column 5 may result in a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered to a duly authorized officer at the port of arrival at the time of the vessel's entry. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in answer to any question in this list shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed or shipped as members of the crew of said vessel, stating the positions they respectively applied to engage, and specifying those who were rejected and discharged in the port of arrival; or if there be none, such fact shall be stated. Such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed or who have been employed theretofore in the service of such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to be required by said officer as to the circumstances attending the departure of such alien from the vessel, and the cause therefor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $400 for each such alien concerning whom such failure occurs. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse to allow any immigration officer to enter and search such vessel, or any part thereof, or any of the contents thereof, whenever he shall have reasonable cause to believe that any alien on board has been concealed therein, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such offense. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse to detain any alien on board when required so to do by any such immigration officer, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this Act in the case of any such alien, or who shall refuse to deliver lists containing the names of aliens employed on board such vessel, or who shall refuse to answer questions concerning the same, or who shall refuse to permit any immigration officer to take such persons as he may require for examination, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to the United States for a sum equal to the amount of the head tax required by this Act to be paid for each alien concerning whom such violation occurs, and such sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in the nature of proceedings in rem. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture provided for in this section.

Form 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

To the Immigration Officer at Grande, Port of: [illegible]

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OVER MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

..... of the ..... Tons ..... No. .....

I, ..., hereby certify that I have carried the cargoes of each vessel sailing therewith, or the cargoes mentioned in the foregoing list, from the ports of shipment mentioned; that I have made careful examination of each and all of the affairs touched in the manifest, and that from the report of said cargoes and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said cargoes is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws; and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by the Immigration Act; and that I have complied with the requirements of said Act in regard to the inspection of the passengers and crew, and that each and every statement made in the manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Master.

.....
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....
Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the part of the Kingdom of Italy north of the head of the Gulf of Spezia (i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, adopted residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the Gulf of Spezia (i. e., comprehending Tuscany, the Marches, the Abruzzi, the Campania, Apulia, Calabria and Sicily, and their descendants adopted residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

JAPANESE.

"Japanese" refers to the people of the Empire of Japan.

KOREAN.

"Korean" refers to the people of Korea.

LITHUANIAN.

"Lithuanian" refers to the people of Lithuania.

MAGYAR.

"Magyar" refers to the people of Hungary.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

NEGRO.

"Negro" should be classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading. The word "Negro" should not be used to designate any other race or people.

Color or Race. — Columns 9 and 10. — Each person must be returned as belonging to some race or people, and no two words should be used to designate the same race or people. The following are the races or peoples to be returned under these columns:

White races: Anglo-Saxon, English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish (Scotch-Irish, Irish), German, Austrian, Hungarian (Magyar), Italian (North Italian), Italian (South Italian), Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Bohemian (Slovak), Moravian (Slovak), Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (Sicilian), Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Chinese, Mexican.

Distinguish carefully between Irish (Celtic race) and Scotch-Irish (Anglo-Saxon race); between Germans (Teutonic race) and Austrians (Slavonic race); between Italians (Latin race) and Slavonic races; between Spanish (Latin race) and Portuguese; between Chinese and Japanese; between Hindus and Arabians; between Negroes and Mexicans.

Color or Race. — Columns 9 and 10. — Each person must be returned as belonging to some race or people, and no two words should be used to designate the same race or people. The following are the races or peoples to be returned under these columns:

White races: Anglo-Saxon, English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish (Scotch-Irish, Irish), German, Austrian, Hungarian (Magyar), Italian (North Italian), Italian (South Italian), Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Bohemian (Slovak), Moravian (Slovak), Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (Sicilian), Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Chinese, Mexican.

Distinguish carefully between Irish (Celtic race) and Scotch-Irish (Anglo-Saxon race); between Germans (Teutonic race) and Austrians (Slavonic race); between Italians (Latin race) and Slavonic races; between Spanish (Latin race) and Portuguese; between Chinese and Japanese; between Hindus and Arabians; between Negroes and Mexicans.

Column 5 (Last residence).—Give country of last residence, as England, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Japan, China, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Newfoundland, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, Greece, India, Arabia, Africa, Australia, Europe, Asia, West Indies, Central America, South America, Pacific Islands, or other specified country. Do not use the word "Dominion" or "Colony" or "Province" or "Empire" or "Republic" unless preceded by the name of the country.

Column 6 (Destination).—Give the city, town or village in the United States where the immigrant intends to go.

Column 7 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and their names and complete address).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state name and complete address of relative or friend to whom the immigrant is going.

Column 8 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and whether ticket through).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state amount of money possessed, whether in gold, silver, or bills, and by whom furnished. If ticket through to destination specified, answer "Yes."

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state when and where.

Column 10 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).

Columns 11 to 14. — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be full, plain, and complete.

Columns 15 to 17. — These questions are to be answered only by persons who are citizens of some country other than the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state the name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Column 19 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy.

Column 20 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any friend or relative or by any person or company, or any agent thereof, or whether the person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in response to any offer or solicitation. If the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate, state fully the circumstances in each case, including the name and address of the person or company who induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the immigrant to emigrate, and what representations were made, and by whom made, and the immigrant's relation to the person or company making the representations, and whether the immigrant has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and what the employment is, and the amount of wages promised.

Column 21 (Whether a person of good health and good character).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Do not use the word "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. Do not use the word "European" or "Asiatic." Do not use the word "Negro" to describe color. Specify whether black, brown, or mulatto. Specify whether quadroon or octoroon. Do not use the word "Mongolian" to describe the Japanese race. Specify whether Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Chinese, Mexican.

Column 22 (Whether deformed or crippled).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether deformed hands, feet, legs, arms, fingers, toes, etc., and not merely whether crippled, lame, blind, one-eyed, deaf, dumb, etc.

Column 23 (Height).—Answer in feet and inches. Persons under 5 feet in height should be carefully described.

Column 24 (Weight).—Answer in pounds. Persons under 100 pounds in weight should be carefully described.

Column 25 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state fully the circumstances.

Column 26 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Column 27 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy.

Column 28 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any friend or relative or by any person or company, or any agent thereof, or whether the person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in response to any offer or solicitation. If the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate, state fully the circumstances in each case, including the name and address of the person or company who induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the immigrant to emigrate, and what representations were made, and by whom made, and the immigrant's relation to the person or company making the representations, and whether the immigrant has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and what the employment is, and the amount of wages promised.

Column 29 (Whether a person of good health and good character).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Do not use the word "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. Do not use the word "European" or "Asiatic." Do not use the word "Negro" to describe color. Specify whether black, brown, or mulatto. Specify whether quadroon or octoroon. Do not use the word "Mongolian" to describe the Japanese race. Specify whether Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Chinese, Mexican.

Column 30 (Whether deformed or crippled).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether deformed hands, feet, legs, arms, fingers, toes, etc., and not merely whether crippled, lame, blind, one-eyed, deaf, dumb, etc.

Column 31 (Height).—Answer in feet and inches. Persons under 5 feet in height should be carefully described.

Column 32 (Weight).—Answer in pounds. Persons under 100 pounds in weight should be carefully described.

Column 33 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state fully the circumstances.

Column 34 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Column 35 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy.

Column 36 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any friend or relative or by any person or company, or any agent thereof, or whether the person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in response to any offer or solicitation. If the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate, state fully the circumstances in each case, including the name and address of the person or company who induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the immigrant to emigrate, and what representations were made, and by whom made, and the immigrant's relation to the person or company making the representations, and whether the immigrant has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and what the employment is, and the amount of wages promised.

Column 37 (Whether a person of good health and good character).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Do not use the word "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. Do not use the word "European" or "Asiatic." Do not use the word "Negro" to describe color. Specify whether black, brown, or mulatto. Specify whether quadroon or octoroon. Do not use the word "Mongolian" to describe the Japanese race. Specify whether Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Chinese, Mexican.

Column 38 (Whether deformed or crippled).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether deformed hands, feet, legs, arms, fingers, toes, etc., and not merely whether crippled, lame, blind, one-eyed, deaf, dumb, etc.

Column 39 (Height).—Answer in feet and inches. Persons under 5 feet in height should be carefully described.

Column 40 (Weight).—Answer in pounds. Persons under 100 pounds in weight should be carefully described.

Column 41 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state fully the circumstances.

Column 42 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Column 43 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy.

Column 44 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any friend or relative or by any person or company, or any agent thereof, or whether the person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in response to any offer or solicitation. If the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate, state fully the circumstances in each case, including the name and address of the person or company who induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the immigrant to emigrate, and what representations were made, and by whom made, and the immigrant's relation to the person or company making the representations, and whether the immigrant has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and what the employment is, and the amount of wages promised.

Column 45 (Whether a person of good health and good character).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Do not use the word "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. Do not use the word "European" or "Asiatic." Do not use the word "Negro" to describe color. Specify whether black, brown, or mulatto. Specify whether quadroon or octoroon. Do not use the word "Mongolian" to describe the Japanese race. Specify whether Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Chinese, Mexican.

Column 46 (Whether deformed or crippled).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether deformed hands, feet, legs, arms, fingers, toes, etc., and not merely whether crippled, lame, blind, one-eyed, deaf, dumb, etc.

Column 47 (Height).—Answer in feet and inches. Persons under 5 feet in height should be carefully described.

Column 48 (Weight).—Answer in pounds. Persons under 100 pounds in weight should be carefully described.

Column 49 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state fully the circumstances.

Column 50 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Column 51 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy.

Column 52 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any friend or relative or by any person or company, or any agent thereof, or whether the person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in response to any offer or solicitation. If the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate, state fully the circumstances in each case, including the name and address of the person or company who induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the immigrant to emigrate, and what representations were made, and by whom made, and the immigrant's relation to the person or company making the representations, and whether the immigrant has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and what the employment is, and the amount of wages promised.

Column 53 (Whether a person of good health and good character).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Do not use the word "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. Do not use the word "European" or "Asiatic." Do not use the word "Negro" to describe color. Specify whether black, brown, or mulatto. Specify whether quadroon or octoroon. Do not use the word "Mongolian" to describe the Japanese race. Specify whether Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Chinese, Mexican.

Column 54 (Whether deformed or crippled).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether deformed hands, feet, legs, arms, fingers, toes, etc., and not merely whether crippled, lame, blind, one-eyed, deaf, dumb, etc.

Column 55 (Height).—Answer in feet and inches. Persons under 5 feet in height should be carefully described.

Column 56 (Weight).—Answer in pounds. Persons under 100 pounds in weight should be carefully described.

Column 57 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state fully the circumstances.

Column 58 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Column 59 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy.

Column 60 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any friend or relative or by any person or company, or any agent thereof, or whether the person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in response to any offer or solicitation. If the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate, state fully the circumstances in each case, including the name and address of the person or company who induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the immigrant to emigrate, and what representations were made, and by whom made, and the immigrant's relation to the person or company making the representations, and whether the immigrant has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and what the employment is, and the amount of wages promised.

Column 61 (Whether a person of good health and good character).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Do not use the word "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. Do not use the word "European" or "Asiatic." Do not use the word "Negro" to describe color. Specify whether black, brown, or mulatto. Specify whether quadroon or octoroon. Do not use the word "Mongolian" to describe the Japanese race. Specify whether Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Chinese, Mexican.

Column 62 (Whether deformed or crippled).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether deformed hands, feet, legs, arms, fingers, toes, etc., and not merely whether crippled, lame, blind, one-eyed, deaf, dumb, etc.

Column 63 (Height).—Answer in feet and inches. Persons under 5 feet in height should be carefully described.

Column 64 (Weight).—Answer in pounds. Persons under 100 pounds in weight should be carefully described.

Column 65 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state fully the circumstances.

Column 66 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Column 67 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy.

Column 68 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any friend or relative or by any person or company, or any agent thereof, or whether the person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in response to any offer or solicitation. If the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate, state fully the circumstances in each case, including the name and address of the person or company who induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the immigrant to emigrate, and what representations were made, and by whom made, and the immigrant's relation to the person or company making the representations, and whether the immigrant has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and what the employment is, and the amount of wages promised.

Column 69 (Whether a person of good health and good character).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Do not use the word "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. Do not use the word "European" or "Asiatic." Do not use the word "Negro" to describe color. Specify whether black, brown, or mulatto. Specify whether quadroon or octoroon. Do not use the word "Mongolian" to describe the Japanese race. Specify whether Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Chinese, Mexican.

Column 70 (Whether deformed or crippled).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether deformed hands, feet, legs, arms, fingers, toes, etc., and not merely whether crippled, lame, blind, one-eyed, deaf, dumb, etc.

Column 71 (Height).—Answer in feet and inches. Persons under 5 feet in height should be carefully described.

Column 72 (Weight).—Answer in pounds. Persons under 100 pounds in weight should be carefully described.

Column 73 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state fully the circumstances.

Column 74 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Column 75 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy.

Column 76 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any friend or relative or by any person or company, or any agent thereof, or whether the person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in response to any offer or solicitation. If the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate, state fully the circumstances in each case, including the name and address of the person or company who induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the immigrant to emigrate, and what representations were made, and by whom made, and the immigrant's relation to the person or company making the representations, and whether the immigrant has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and what the employment is, and the amount of wages promised.

Column 77 (Whether a person of good health and good character).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Do not use the word "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. Do not use the word "European" or "Asiatic." Do not use the word "Negro" to describe color. Specify whether black, brown, or mulatto. Specify whether quadroon or octoroon. Do not use the word "Mongolian" to describe the Japanese race. Specify whether Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Chinese, Mexican.

Column 78 (Whether deformed or crippled).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether deformed hands, feet, legs, arms, fingers, toes, etc., and not merely whether crippled, lame, blind, one-eyed, deaf, dumb, etc.

Column 79 (Height).—Answer in feet and inches. Persons under 5 feet in height should be carefully described.

Column 80 (Weight).—Answer in pounds. Persons under 100 pounds in weight should be carefully described.

Column 81 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state fully the circumstances.

Column 82 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Column 83 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy.

Column 84 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any friend or relative or by any person or company, or any agent thereof, or whether the person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in response to any offer or solicitation. If the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate, state fully the circumstances in each case, including the name and address of the person or company who induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the immigrant to emigrate, and what representations were made, and by whom made, and the immigrant's relation to the person or company making the representations, and whether the immigrant has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and what the employment is, and the amount of wages promised.

Column 85 (Whether a person of good health and good character).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Do not use the word "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. Do not use the word "European" or "Asiatic." Do not use the word "Negro" to describe color. Specify whether black, brown, or mulatto. Specify whether quadroon or octoroon. Do not use the word "Mongolian" to describe the Japanese race. Specify whether Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Chinese, Mexican.

Column 86 (Whether deformed or crippled).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether deformed hands, feet, legs, arms, fingers, toes, etc., and not merely whether crippled, lame, blind, one-eyed, deaf, dumb, etc.

Column 87 (Height).—Answer in feet and inches. Persons under 5 feet in height should be carefully described.

Column 88 (Weight).—Answer in pounds. Persons under 100 pounds in weight should be carefully described.

Column 89 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state fully the circumstances.

Column 90 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Column 91 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy.

Column 92 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any friend or relative or by any person or company, or any agent thereof, or whether the person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in response to any offer or solicitation. If the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate, state fully the circumstances in each case, including the name and address of the person or company who induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the immigrant to emigrate, and what representations were made, and by whom made, and the immigrant's relation to the person or company making the representations, and whether the immigrant has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and what the employment is, and the amount of wages promised.

Column 93 (Whether a person of good health and good character).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Do not use the word "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. Do not use the word "European" or "Asiatic." Do not use the word "Negro" to describe color. Specify whether black, brown, or mulatto. Specify whether quadroon or octoroon. Do not use the word "Mongolian" to describe the Japanese race. Specify whether Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Chinese, Mexican.

Column 94 (Whether deformed or crippled).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether deformed hands, feet, legs, arms, fingers, toes, etc., and not merely whether crippled, lame, blind, one-eyed, deaf, dumb, etc.

Column 95 (Height).—Answer in feet and inches. Persons under 5 feet in height should be carefully described.

Column 96 (Weight).—Answer in pounds. Persons under 100 pounds in weight should be carefully described.

Column 97 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state fully the circumstances.

Column 98 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Column 99 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy.

Column 100 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any friend or relative or by any person or company, or any agent thereof, or whether the person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in response to any offer or solicitation. If the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate, state fully the circumstances in each case, including the name and address of the person or company who induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the immigrant to emigrate, and what representations were made, and by whom made, and the immigrant's relation to the person or company making the representations, and whether the immigrant has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and what the employment is, and the amount of wages promised.

Column 101 (Whether a person of good health and good character).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Do not use the word "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. Do not use the word "European" or "Asiatic." Do not use the word "Negro" to describe color. Specify whether black, brown, or mulatto. Specify whether quadroon or octoroon. Do not use the word "Mongolian" to describe the Japanese race. Specify whether Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Chinese, Mexican.

Column 102 (Whether deformed or crippled).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether deformed hands, feet, legs, arms, fingers, toes, etc., and not merely whether crippled, lame, blind, one-eyed, deaf, dumb, etc.

Column 103 (Height).—Answer in feet and inches. Persons under 5 feet in height should be carefully described.

Column 104 (Weight).—Answer in pounds. Persons under 100 pounds in weight should be carefully described.

Column 105 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state fully the circumstances.

Column 106 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Column 107 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy.

Column 108 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any friend or relative or by any person or company, or any agent thereof, or whether the person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in response to any offer or solicitation. If the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate, state fully the circumstances in each case, including the name and address of the person or company who induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the immigrant to emigrate, and what representations were made, and by whom made, and the immigrant's relation to the person or company making the representations, and whether the immigrant has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and what the employment is, and the amount of wages promised.

Column 109 (Whether a person of good health and good character).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Do not use the word "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. Do not use the word "European" or "Asiatic." Do not use the word "Negro" to describe color. Specify whether black, brown, or mulatto. Specify whether quadroon or octoroon. Do not use the word "Mongolian" to describe the Japanese race. Specify whether Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Chinese, Mexican.

Column 110 (Whether deformed or crippled).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether deformed hands, feet, legs, arms, fingers, toes, etc., and not merely whether crippled, lame, blind, one-eyed, deaf, dumb, etc.

Column 111 (Height).—Answer in feet and inches. Persons under 5 feet in height should be carefully described.

Column 112 (Weight).—Answer in pounds. Persons under 100 pounds in weight should be carefully described.

Column 113 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state fully the circumstances.

Column 114 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Column 115 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy.

Column 116 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any friend or relative or by any person or company, or any agent thereof, or whether the person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in response to any offer or solicitation. If the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate, state fully the circumstances in each case, including the name and address of the person or company who induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the immigrant to emigrate, and what representations were made, and by whom made, and the immigrant's relation to the person or company making the representations, and whether the immigrant has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and what the employment is, and the amount of wages promised.

Column 117 (Whether a person of good health and good character).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Do not use the word "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. Do not use the word "European" or "Asiatic." Do not use the word "Negro" to describe color. Specify whether black, brown, or mulatto. Specify whether quadroon or octoroon. Do not use the word "Mongolian" to describe the Japanese race. Specify whether Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Chinese, Mexican.

Column 118 (Whether deformed or crippled).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether deformed hands, feet, legs, arms, fingers, toes, etc., and not merely whether crippled, lame, blind, one-eyed, deaf, dumb, etc.

Column 119 (Height).—Answer in feet and inches. Persons under 5 feet in height should be carefully described.

Column 120 (Weight).—Answer in pounds. Persons under 100 pounds in weight should be carefully described.

Column 121 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state fully the circumstances.

Column 122 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Column 123 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy.

Column 124 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any friend or relative or by any person or company, or any agent thereof, or whether the person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in response to any offer or solicitation. If the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate, state fully the circumstances in each case, including the name and address of the person or company who induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the immigrant to emigrate, and what representations were made, and by whom made, and the immigrant's relation to the person or company making the representations, and whether the immigrant has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and what the employment is, and the amount of wages promised.

Column 125 (Whether a person of good health and good character).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Do not use the word "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. Do not use the word "European" or "Asiatic." Do not use the word "Negro" to describe color. Specify whether black, brown, or mulatto. Specify whether quadroon or octoroon. Do not use the word "Mongolian" to describe the Japanese race. Specify whether Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Chinese, Mexican.

Column 126 (Whether deformed or crippled).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether deformed hands, feet, legs, arms, fingers, toes, etc., and not merely whether crippled, lame, blind, one-eyed, deaf, dumb, etc.

Column 127 (Height).—Answer in feet and inches. Persons under 5 feet in height should be carefully described.

Column 128 (Weight).—Answer in pounds. Persons under 100 pounds in weight should be carefully described.

Column 129 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state fully the circumstances.

Column 130 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy.

Column 131 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person is an anarchist, or believes in anarchy.

Column 132 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," state whether the person has a ticket or passage paid for by another, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any friend or relative or by any person or company, or any agent thereof, or whether the person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in response to any offer or solicitation. If the person has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate, state fully the circumstances in each case, including the name and address of the person or company who induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the immigrant to emigrate, and what representations were made, and by whom made, and the immigrant's relation to the person or company making the representations, and whether the immigrant has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and what the employment is, and the amount of wages promised.

Column 133 (Whether a person of good health and good character).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Do not use the word "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. Do not use the word "European" or "Asiatic." Do not use the word "Neg

NOTE.—Full text of direction 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

other organized Government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line entries on white sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Under 21 a boy of another inmate possession, in alphabetical class they travel. MUST be filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver this interrogatory to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. on the S.S. Amerika from Hamburg

| No. | Last name | First name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | Name of ticket | Destination | Final destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether in the United States or Territory | Whether having been in the United States before | Whether having been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for insane or supported by charity | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Ticket No. | Amount of money in possession | Whether in possession of $50 and not less than $30 (if not, how much) | Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin, and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where | Whether a ticket through to final destination has been purchased in this country or abroad, and whether by himself or others | Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether purchased in this country or abroad, and whether by himself or others | Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket reading beyond port of arrival, and whether purchased in this country or abroad, and whether by himself or others | Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor for any person or corporation in the United States, and what is the nature of such contract or agreement | Whether he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | Whether he has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom | Whether he has any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and where such relatives reside | Whether he intends to return to his native country, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether he is going to the United States to join a husband or other relative, and if so, what husband or relative, and what is the name and complete address of such husband or relative | Whether he is an anarchist | Whether he is a polygamist | Whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation | Whether he has been in the United States before | Whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane or a hospital for persons who are insane or supported by charity | Whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized Government because of his or their official character. | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth: City or town | Place of birth: County | Last permanent residence: City or town | Last permanent residence: State or country |
|---|---|---

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1-10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

Fill (write) sheet in ink for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ... S. S. ... Dec 10 ... 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Line reserved for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read and write (or if a passenger under 14 years of age, state whether able to read or not).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Abrahamsohn	Abram	10	11	male	single	[illegible]			[illegible]	Jewish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens ..... —

Aliens 1

* Information regarding the meaning of this item will be found on the back of this sheet. 16—420

† Just as it seems will be found on the back of this sheet. 16—420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

do ..... (Name in full) ..... of ..... (Address)

..... Surgeon of the ..... (Name of ship or vessel)

..... Years, experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in manner, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the true particulars of each of the several matters therein, and that the foregoing [illegible] are full, correct, and true in all respects, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the several persons.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and description of Justice, Notary Public, or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon attends more than one vessel, the affidavit of vaccination shall be executed by the surgeon in charge of the last vessel on which he shall have attended, and the affidavit of examination shall be executed as to each vessel by the surgeon who shall have attended it.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inspector forming to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	German.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Negro Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do

(Name, rank, regiment, ship, or other official designation)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the country of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] is true, full, correct, and [illegible], to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1[illegible]

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of debarkation by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of [illegible] by the master of the vessel, and you [illegible] that such have occurred on board

the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively applied or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the ports of arrival; to list containing as much detailed information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has fraudulently landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner, agent, consignee, or owner to furnish the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed for the purpose of working their passage, and the ports from which they were shipped; and before the departure of any such alien employee who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States he shall make report to the Secretary of Labor, who is hereby authorized to issue a landing certificate in favor of such alien entitling him to return to the port from which he came to the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or to report such cases of desertion and departure, respectively, to the proper immigration officer, master, agent, consignee, or owner of foreign vessels, who shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the Secretary of Labor, as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FORM 434

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, ... 191 .

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this Port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Master of the Vessel.

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1481

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (Name appears [illegible] "United States," or "employed by" as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of the country of ..... ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] contains a true, correct, and complete statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the facts in relation to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

(Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by the ship's surgeon before the departure of the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the immigrant inspector or some other authorized officer administering oaths.

Form 83

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

To Immigration Officer in Charge:

Port of ..... Date: ..... 191 .

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and required that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.

Master of the Vessel.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful for any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to pay off or discharge any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place, or for any master of any vessel bound for any port or place in the United States from any foreign port or place to bring to the United States any alien seaman (except in case of a seaman employed on a vessel touching temporarily at ports in the United States during the regular course of a voyage extending to foreign ports) unless and until he shall have first obtained a permit from the Commissioner of Immigration of the port at which such seaman intends to land, or from his authorized representative, stating that such seaman has been found admissible under the immigration laws, or specifying the fact or facts which entitle such seaman to enter the United States notwithstanding such laws, and specifying the time and place at which such seaman may land, and shall furnish to such seaman a duplicate of the permit granted him. Before granting such permit the Commissioner of Immigration or his authorized representative may require such seaman to be brought before him or them for examination. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such violation occurs.

* Two more than one form is necessary, because of number of names

Form 83

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

To Immigration Officer in Charge:

Port of ..... Date: ..... 191 .

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and required that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.

Master of the Vessel.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful for any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place any alien seaman (except in case of a seaman employed on a vessel touching temporarily at ports in the United States during the regular course of a voyage extending to foreign ports) unless and until he shall have first obtained a permit from the Commissioner of Immigration of the port at which such seaman intends to land, or from his authorized representative, stating that such seaman has been found admissible under the immigration laws, or specifying the fact or facts which entitle such seaman to enter the United States notwithstanding such laws, and specifying the time and place at which such seaman may land, and shall furnish to such seaman a duplicate of the permit granted him. Before granting such permit the Commissioner of Immigration or his authorized representative may require such seaman to be brought before him or them for examination. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such violation occurs.

* Two more than one form is necessary, because of number of names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ..... in answer to the ..... in answer, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..... at .....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon acts with the vessel, this affidavit of notification shall be executed [illegible] as a matter of course, but may [illegible] have occurred en route in the condition of one of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon acts with the vessel, the affidavit of notification shall be executed at the port by [illegible] some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do
(Name of surgeon, whether "acting assistant," or "contract" surgeon, or "surgeon of volunteers," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... ; that I have made a personal examination of .....
each of the aliens mentioned therein, and that the foregoing [illegible] is full, correct, and true in all particulars according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are [illegible] in accordance with the instructions, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit to verify examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of entry. And was charges have been preferred on account of the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If detained for some officer authorized to administer oaths.
It no surgeon calls with the vessel, the affidavit to verify examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be brought and discharged in the port of arrival; to which list shall be added information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: *And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty* of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and of those discharged, and of those, if any, who have been employed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, pay to the collector of customs of the United States the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

Affidavit in case of alien seamen
Dec. 20, 1917

FORM 434

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, ... 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this Port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof, and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

.....

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

.....

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

.....

.....

.....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought in the port of arrival; or list containing so much and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from a port in the United States of any alien employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged and the cause for their discharge; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so of those such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall forfeit to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to a true report is not made as above required; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... Years, experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] in numbers, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by the surgeon in charge of the hospital, if there is one; if not, by the surgeon next in command. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form 434

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, ... 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE IN THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

Master of the Vessel

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 10—1917

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do
(Here describe vessel, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the said country of ..... that I have made a personal examination of each of the officers, members of the crew, and other persons employed or engaged on board the said vessel ..... in duplicate, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and full in all particulars, touching the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by the surgeon in lieu of the master, and any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
(Indicate and date of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said list as may be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either list required by the said provisions of such section at the time of the departure, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or to a time to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor not exceeding the time the vessel shall be cleared: Provided, That no such vessel shall be cleared by the collector of customs pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

39681—14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Smith Peterson, of the Motor Ship Maud, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John Smith Peterson
Master, First or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1917

Joseph Stevenson
Immigration Inspector.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any foreign port to any port of the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL (2) Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) Where	When	(5) Part of vessel to be left on or discharged in port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrides Islander.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who are to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as may be obtainable in the case of any such alien; and after the arrival of any such vessel the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any alien arriving and debarking, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at arrival and such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Board No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		NAME IN FULL								
	Whether to be held or detained in transit	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	Where	When	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of via such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to be of assistance in the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a truthful list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been held on board discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or of landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a time report is not made as above required; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such case, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted unless bonding the determination of the duration of the liability to the payment of such fine, or

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ Port ____, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(2) Whether to be held or to be deported at final port of arrival	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or deformities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1910

See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said employees who have been rejected by the Secretary of Labor, and the reasons for such rejection, and the amount paid by each alien for his passage, and by whom such amount was paid, and the final destination of each alien who has been admitted or who is destined to a country adjacent to the United States, and the last country of which he was a subject, and the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall indorse on each list the number of aliens therein named who have been admitted and rejected, respectively, and shall report the same to the Secretary of Labor. Any vessel arriving from a foreign port at a port of the United States carrying any alien who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, not including those mentioned in section 34 of this Act, or who is a criminal, as defined in section 19 of this Act, or who has been deported under any of the provisions of this Act, or who is an anarchist, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has come in violation of section 3 of this Act, shall be required to return to the foreign port from which it came, or to the country from which it came to the United States, or to the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen, as the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel may elect, and shall pay the cost of the return of such alien: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the return of any alien who is a political refugee fleeing from his country because of persecution, or fear of persecution, on account of race, religion, or political opinion and not because of his personal desire for change of residence or occupation, or desire to avoid military service in his native country, and may cause such alien to be admitted to the United States if he otherwise is admissible under the provisions of this Act. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the return of aliens admitted to the United States entitled to the privileges as such of diplomatic officers, or accredited officials connected with the representatives or consular officers of foreign governments, or their families, suites, or servants, or attendants, nor to require the return of aliens lawfully admitted to the United States who may visit temporarily the countries contiguous to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Johnson-Gulbrandsen, of the Scandinavian-American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1917

Immigration Inspector.

(1)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to the departure of such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Manchuria, arriving at New York, U.S.A., this 12th day of July, 1921, from the port of Bombay, India

(1) No. on list	(2) Wages per month	(3) Wages advanced	(4) Name in full: Family name	(4) Name in full: Given name	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Nationality of race or people	(7) Last permanent residence before sailing	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or deformities
1	$30.00		Abdulla	Ahmed	Oiler	Arab	Bombay, India	M	28	5'6"	140	
2	$30.00		Ali	Hassan	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	32	5'8"	150	
3	$30.00		Bakir	Omar	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	25	5'5"	130	
4	$30.00		Bakir	Omar	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	25	5'5"	130	
5	$30.00		Farouk	Mohamed	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	30	5'7"	145	
6	$30.00		Farouk	Mohamed	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	30	5'7"	145	
7	$30.00		Hamid	Ibrahim	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	27	5'6"	135	
8	$30.00		Hamid	Ibrahim	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	27	5'6"	135	
9	$30.00		Ismail	Ahmed	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	29	5'8"	140	
10	$30.00		Ismail	Ahmed	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	29	5'8"	140	
11	$30.00		Mahmoud	Ali	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	26	5'7"	138	
12	$30.00		Mahmoud	Ali	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	26	5'7"	138	
13	$30.00		Mohamed	Ibrahim	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	31	5'9"	155	
14	$30.00		Mohamed	Ibrahim	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	31	5'9"	155	
15	$30.00		Omar	Ali	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	24	5'6"	132	
16	$30.00		Omar	Ali	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	24	5'6"	132	
17	$30.00		Rahman	Abdul	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	33	5'8"	148	
18	$30.00		Rahman	Abdul	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	33	5'8"	148	
19	$30.00		Saleh	Mohamed	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	28	5'7"	142	
20	$30.00		Saleh	Mohamed	Fireman	Arab	Bombay, India	M	28	5'7"	142	

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

Name in full — Family name / Given name
Position in ship's company
Shipped or engaged — Where / When
Wages per month
Wages advanced
Nationality or race
Last permanent residence before sailing
Sex
Age
Height
Weight
Personal marks or deformities

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrigan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at such port, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor before the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival; or lists containing or much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to aid in his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to fill such places, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel: Provided, That in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the said alien employees and deserters, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a like report is not made as above required: And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

o451—14

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Alien No. _____

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Atlantic Belle," sailing to New York, Atlantic, 5 P. M., July 7, from the port of Marseilles, France

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether to be landed or not landed	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) NAME IN FULL	
			Where	When	Given name	Family name
1	Yes	Master	Marseilles	July 1, 1917	John	Smith
2	"	Mate	"	"	Peter	Johnson
3	"	Second Mate	"	"	Carl	Olsen
4	"	Boatswain	"	"	Hans	Nielsen
5	"	Carpenter	"	"	Ole	Hansen
6	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Erik	Larsen
7	"	"	"	"	Niels	Andersen
8	"	"	"	"	Lars	Pedersen
9	"	"	"	"	Jens	Christensen
10	"	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	Anton	Berg
11	"	"	"	"	Viggo	Madsen
12	"	Boy	"	"	Knud	Rasmussen
13	"	Steward	"	"	Henry	Wilson

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly for said vessel from and port or place clearing for foreign voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought in and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforementioned: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430

Manifest No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... the ..... 19 17, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Whether to be held or to be discharged at final port of arrival	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or description
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of not more than $2000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both. See other side of this list.

a See list of crew on back hereof.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 589

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW ; 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be held or to be discharged in port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
(1)	(3)		(3)	(4)		(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information required by this list may result in the imposition of a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished, and in the refusal of clearance papers to the vessel.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel ____ Port of ____

Date ____ 191__

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ____

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, notice is hereby given that the following-named alien member of the crew of this vessel whose name is shown below, and to whom appropriate permission to land has been granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations, will be paid off or discharged at this port the alien member of the crew of this vessel whose name is shown below, and to whom appropriate permission to land has been granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of aliens

---

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted thereunder to land or to remain on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, be shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so doing under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, conniving, under such regulations as the Secretary of the United States, and may be held on board, discharged, and permitted to land or remain in the United States temporarily or permanently in the United States under such conditions as may be prescribed, but nothing contained in this section shall be construed to remove the effects, existing in any law or treaties or in this act, to the contrary notwithstanding, provided that notice of intention to pay off or discharge any alien member of the crew of

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 610

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Whether to be held or not to be detained in the port of arrival	Family name	Given name		Where	When	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)	(3)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Detain	Johnson	Andrew	Fireman	Stockholm	Jan 15	28	M	Swede	Swedish	5'7"	150#	
2	"	Peterson	Carl	Fireman	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	170#	
3	"	Gustafson	Erik	Fireman	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	165#	
4	"	Olsson	Lars	Fireman	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	145#	
5	"	Berg	Nils	Fireman	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"	160#	
6	"	Lindqvist	Axel	Coal Passer	Gothenburg	Jan 18	25	M	"	"	5'10"	155#	
7	"	Andersson	Oscar	Coal Passer	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	140#	
8	"	Nilsson	Gustaf	Coal Passer	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	135#	
9	"	Bergman	Hjalmar	Coal Passer	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	150#	
10	"	Eriksson	Sven	Coal Passer	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	148#	
11	"	Strandberg	Johan	Coal Passer	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	130#	
12	"	Holmgren	Anders	Steward	Malmö	Jan 20	35	M	"	"	5'10"	170#	
13	"	Lundberg	Per	Steward	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'11"	180#	
14	"	Ekman	Gustaf	Cook	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9"	165#	
15	"	Svensson	Nils	Steward	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	155#	
16	"	Dahlgren	Emil	Steward	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	140#	
17	"	Magnusson	Karl	Steward	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	160#	
18	"	Persson	Olof	Steward	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	135#	
19	"	Andersson	Lars	Steward	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	150#	
20	"	Nilsson	Axel	Steward	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	145#	
21	"	Bergqvist	Hjalmar	Steward	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	140#	
22	"	Gustafsson	Erik	Steward	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	155#	
23	"	Olsson	Per	Steward	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	130#	
24	"	Svensson	Carl	Steward	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	150#	
25	"	Berg	Nils	Steward	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	145#	
26	"	Johansson	Andrew	Steward	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	140#	
27	"	Peterson	Carl	Steward	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	160#	
28	"	Gustafson	Erik	Steward	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	165#	
29	"	Olsson	Lars	Steward	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	145#	
30	"	Berg	Nils	Steward	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	140#	

* See list of races on back page.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information required by this list may result in the imposition of a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board or detained in the port of arrival; or else containing a statement that no aliens are employed on such vessel. Such list shall be delivered before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival, and the master thereof shall subscribe and deliver to the said officer, at the time of the vessel's departure, a list certifying the additional aliens, if any, who have been employed thereon at the ports touched at since the delivery of the list aforesaid, and the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have died since the departure. Every master who knowingly fails to report any alien employed on his vessel, or knowingly reports falsely concerning any such alien, or who knowingly fails to deliver to the said officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel since the departure of the vessel from the previous port at which report was required to be made, or who knowingly fails to report the death of any such alien, or the cause thereof, as far as known to him, or who knowingly fails to deliver to the said officer at the time of the vessel's departure a list certifying the additional aliens, if any, who have been employed thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have died since the departure, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each such alien in respect to whom such failure occurs. Before the granting of any such vessel's clearance the master shall deliver to the said officer a further list containing the names of any aliens who have been employed on such vessel since the departure of the vessel from the previous port at which report was required to be made, or certify that no such aliens have been employed. Any master who fails to comply with the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such failure.

FORM 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — 13

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

No. on list (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (2)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (4)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (4)	Whether to be held or to be discharged in port of arrival (5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks or peculiarities (12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of crews on back page.

NOTE.—Letters to indicate list of crew.

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 16—1301

(Capt., chief, comdr., or master.)

Master of the Vessel

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ____

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this Port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

Date, ____ 191

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... sailing at ..... from the port of ..... for the port of ..... , 191 .

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Master to be heard on or discharged at this port or place	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information required by this list may result in the imposition of a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as required by section 10 of the act of February 5, 1917, and in the case of any alien who is found to have been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States without having been included in the list delivered to the immigration officer at such port, the master of such vessel will be required to deposit the sum of $300 to cover the cost of the proceedings to be taken for the deportation of such alien, unless the master shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he had no reasonable opportunity to secure the presence of such alien before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, who, before they were taken on board, respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and prior to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien had illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed theretofore at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed on board of such vessel, and who are known, or reasonably believed, to be destined to foreign countries other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, the Panama Canal Zone, or adjacent islands. Any person who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse to answer fully and correctly any question touching the matters required by this section to be stated in such lists, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such lists to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of his vessel from the port, or who shall refuse to permit any such immigration officer to go on board of and remain upon such vessel for the purpose of examining the lists of passengers and crew thereof, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the matters required by this section to be stated in such lists, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such lists to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of his vessel from the port, or who shall refuse to permit any such immigration officer to go on board of and remain upon such vessel for the purpose of examining the lists of passengers and crew thereof, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the matters required by this section to be stated in such lists, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such lists to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of his vessel from the port, or who shall refuse to permit any such immigration officer to go on board of and remain upon such vessel for the purpose of examining the lists of passengers and crew thereof, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the matters required by this section to be stated in such lists, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such lists to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of his vessel from the port, or who shall refuse to permit any such immigration officer to go on board of and remain upon such vessel for the purpose of examining the lists of passengers and crew thereof, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the matters required by this section to be stated in such lists, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

14—1349

Form 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Nationality of ..... and last foreign port from which regularly sailed	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks or peculiarities (12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informa...

NOTE.—One additional sheet is to be inserted for additional names. ..... 19—

(Master, clerk, or purser of the Vessel.)

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Form 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Date of arrival	Date of departure	Destination

Date ..... 19...

.....
(Master, clerk, or purser of the Vessel.)

IDV 003 20

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S. IDA KERN Entered OCT. 20, 1941, 10, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Group	Number	One alien over old or under one year	One alien over one and under four years	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By	Date	Time	Received: Date	Time	Period
1	Fernandez, Jose		CIVM		1	no bad exam	To Ellis Island	Dan'l Str	20	10:00	-	-	-
2	Brato, Jose		CIVM		1	" bad exam	To Ellis Island	Dan'l Str	20	10:00	-	-	-
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M.F.T. FORM 50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who are then discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as may be obtained by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on the discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of the said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, in the case such alien be found on board vessel shall be granted clearance and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

64—1310

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Board No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Aperture to be filled in or description as born in Latvia	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
									CHINESE				
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1340

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if a alien be found on board, the master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the be found on board destined in the port of arrival; or list containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel if a alien be found on board, the master, consignee, or agent, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on board during her stay, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

39—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any place on board upon arrival as a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(5) Whether to be held in the vessel or detained on shore until final inspection	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

14—19510

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port for the United States.

Vessel "Atlas", arriving at Galveston, Tex., from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) Vessel	(3) Destination in United States	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Last foreign port in which master, agent, consignee, or owner was lawfully entered	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks of identification	(12) Name in full
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(1) No. on list — (2) Vessel — (3) Destination in United States — (4) Nationality — (5) Race — (6) Last foreign port in which master, agent, consignee, or owner was lawfully entered — (7) Sex — (8) Age — (9) Height — (10) Weight — (11) Personal marks of identification — (12) Name in full

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — NAME IN FULL — DESTINATION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (12) may result in a fine of $100 against the master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to have it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been detained for hearing and those discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from such vessel, and the cause of the discharge, desertion, or detention of such alien, so far as known. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel failing to report, list, or deliver to the immigration officer at any port of the United States any alien employee on board thereof, or to report the illegal landing of any alien therefrom, as herein provided, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, except as provided in the proviso to section 16 of this act. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who refuses or fails to deliver any list required by this section, or who refuses or fails to report, list, or deliver any information required by this section concerning any alien employed on board any vessel, or who refuses or fails to report the illegal landing of any alien therefrom, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien concerning whom he refuses or fails to report, list, deliver, or furnish information, and may also be imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master, agent, consignee, or owner of which shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or any lawful regulation made thereunder, or to pay any fine or penalty imposed by this section, until a bond has been given to the United States in such sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such violation occurred as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the payment of such fine or penalty.

Sec. 39. That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this act, and shall have power to enter, search, and examine any vessel, aircraft, railway car, or other conveyance in which he believes any alien is being brought into the United States, in case he believes that there is concealed therein any alien who may be excluded from entering the United States or any other person who has committed or is committing any violation of the immigration laws, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and may employ such force as may be necessary to carry into execution any of the powers granted by this act.

Approved, February 5, 1917.

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Board No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to the departure of such aliens on board upon arrival as a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mallia", arriving at [illegible], 25 de Octubre, 1917, from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		DESCRIPTIONS									
	Family name	Given name	Rating	Whether seaman, fireman, steward, or other	Whether to be employed in the capacity stated or as deserter	Port at which shipped or engaged	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or description
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) to (12) may result in a fine of $100 for each omission or incorrect statement. See act of March 4, 1915, sec. 2.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

To the Immigration Officer at Cruzes, Sp.

Port of [illegible] 8

Date, 31 Octubre, 1917

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 433

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED													
	Family name	Given name		Where	When	Whether to be held on or discharged in port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities				
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colum

Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Name of vessel ..... Port of .....

Date 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge at .....

Lieutenant (or other officer): In compliance with the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to land be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 2 sheets

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917,* to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		DESCRIPTION IN SHIP'S COMPANY						
	Family name	Given name	Where	When	Place of birth or last permanent residence	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column

---

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from a place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser, or person in charge of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held for final inspection and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or purser to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on board: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, list, or deliver either of the lists of the aliens employed, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel in the United States, or to pay the penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

51—21

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19..

No. (1)	NAME IN FULL (2)		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4)		Whether to be held on or detained at final port of arrival (5)	Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race* (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks of identification (12)
	Family name	Given name		Where	When								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Two additional sheets if more space is required for additional names

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

of the Vessel

.....

.....

.....

.....

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LEFT THE VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES OF THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN LAID OFF OR DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF VESSEL'S ENTRY WHO WILL LEAVE PORT OF THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

I, the undersigned, master of the foregoing vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains a full, true, and complete list of all alien employees on board of said vessel, and that no alien employee has been left behind or discharged from said vessel except as stated above; that no alien employee has been shipped or engaged to work on said vessel except as stated above; that no alien employee has been transferred from or to said vessel except as stated above; that no alien employee has been changed in capacity or grade of employment except as stated above; that no alien employee has been paid off or settled with except as stated above; that no alien employee has been granted shore leave except as stated above; that no alien employee has been allowed to leave said vessel except as stated above; that no alien employee has been detained on board said vessel except as stated above; that no alien employee has been treated in any way different from the usual custom of the service except as stated above; that no alien employee has been ill except as stated above; that no alien employee has been injured except as stated above; that no alien employee has been lost overboard except as stated above; that no alien employee has been married except as stated above; that no alien employee has been born except as stated above; that no alien employee has died except as stated above; that no alien employee has been buried except as stated above; that no alien employee has been left behind except as stated above; that no alien employee has been discharged except as stated above; that no alien employee has been signed on except as stated above; that no alien employee has been signed off except as stated above; that no alien employee has been signed on and signed off except as stated above; that no alien employee has been signed on and signed off and signed on again except as stated above; that no alien employee has been signed on and signed off and signed on again and signed off again except as stated above; that no alien employee has been signed on and signed off and signed on again and signed off again and signed on again except as stated above; that no alien employee has been signed on and signed off and signed on again and signed off again and signed on again and signed off again except as stated above; that no alien employee has been signed on and signed off and signed on again and signed off again and signed on again and signed off again and signed on again except as stated above; that no alien employee has been signed on and signed off and signed on again and signed off again and signed on again and signed off again and signed on again and signed off again except as stated above; that no alien employee has been signed on and signed off and signed on again and signed off again and signed on again and signed off again and signed on again and signed off again and signed on again except as stated above; that no alien employee has been signed on and signed off and signed on again and signed off again and signed on again and signed off again and signed on again and signed off again and signed on again and signed off

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the band on duty on such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance bonding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place sailing for present voyage.

I have noted the coin of the United States against each name.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or true vessel before departing from a port on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) LIMIT OF TIME FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							(6)
	Family name	Given name		Where to	Where from	Whether to be held on board or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
1	Almeida	Bartholomeu	Master	Boston	Oporto	Discharged	51	M	White	Portuguese	5' 8"	138	None
2	Machado	Antonio	Mate	Boston	Oporto	Discharged	40	M	White	Portuguese	5' 6"	135	None
3	Perry	Jose	Steward	Boston	Oporto	Discharged	30	M	White	Portuguese	5' 5"	125	None
4	Coelho	Manoel	Cook	Boston	Oporto	Discharged	28	M	White	Portuguese	5' 7"	140	None
5	Rodrigues	Jose	Seaman	Boston	Oporto	Discharged	25	M	White	Portuguese	5' 9"	145	None
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side. 11–13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from and port or place clearing for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute under which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be taken ill and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if a foreign vessel, be fined by the Secretary of Labor, by and to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reported: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		Where to be paid off or discharged if part of the journey is to be performed by land	Where engaged	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities
1	Ch. Antonopoulos	Geo.	Seaman	Athens	Athens	32	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 7 in.	140	None
2	Papadopoulos	Nicholas	Seaman	Athens	Athens	28	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 6 in.	135	None
3	Georgiou	Demetrios	Seaman	Athens	Athens	30	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 8 in.	145	None
4	Constantinou	Peter	Seaman	Athens	Athens	25	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 5 in.	130	None
5	Dimitriou	Alexander	Seaman	Athens	Athens	27	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 7 in.	138	None
6	Vassiliou	Michael	Seaman	Athens	Athens	24	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 6 in.	132	None
7	Nikolaou	Andreas	Seaman	Athens	Athens	26	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 9 in.	150	None
8	Papageorgiou	Stavros	Seaman	Athens	Athens	29	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 7 in.	142	None
9	Athanasiou	Christos	Seaman	Athens	Athens	31	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 8 in.	148	None
10	Georgopoulos	Panagiotis	Seaman	Athens	Athens	23	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 6 in.	128	None
11	Konstantinou	Vassilios	Seaman	Athens	Athens	33	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 9 in.	155	None
12	Papadakis	Emmanuel	Seaman	Athens	Athens	28	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 7 in.	140	None
13	Michaelides	Theodoros	Seaman	Athens	Athens	26	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 6 in.	135	None
14	Dimitrakopoulos	Nicholas	Seaman	Athens	Athens	30	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 8 in.	145	None
15	Alexandrou	Peter	Seaman	Athens	Athens	27	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 7 in.	138	None
16	Georgiadis	Andreas	Seaman	Athens	Athens	25	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 5 in.	130	None
17	Papadopoulos	Christos	Seaman	Athens	Athens	29	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 8 in.	148	None
18	Nikolaou	Michael	Seaman	Athens	Athens	24	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 6 in.	132	None
19	Vassiliou	Stavros	Seaman	Athens	Athens	31	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 9 in.	150	None
20	Athanasiou	Panagiotis	Seaman	Athens	Athens	26	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 7 in.	140	None
21	Georgopoulos	Emmanuel	Seaman	Athens	Athens	28	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 6 in.	135	None
22	Konstantinou	Theodoros	Seaman	Athens	Athens	32	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 8 in.	145	None
23	Papadakis	Nicholas	Seaman	Athens	Athens	27	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 7 in.	138	None
24	Michaelides	Peter	Seaman	Athens	Athens	25	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 5 in.	130	None
25	Dimitrakopoulos	Andreas	Seaman	Athens	Athens	30	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 8 in.	145	None
26	Alexandrou	Christos	Seaman	Athens	Athens	29	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 7 in.	142	None
27	Georgiadis	Michael	Seaman	Athens	Athens	24	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 6 in.	132	None
28	Papadopoulos	Stavros	Seaman	Athens	Athens	31	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 9 in.	150	None
29	Nikolaou	Panagiotis	Seaman	Athens	Athens	26	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 7 in.	140	None
30	Vassiliou	Emmanuel	Seaman	Athens	Athens	28	M	White	Greek	5 ft. 6 in.	135	None

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), line (2) is punishable by a fine of not less than $20 nor more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornbrook.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [or first or second officer] of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought in any way vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the coal of the United States against which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19[illegible]

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHIP NO. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S

Vessel ____ sailing at ____, 19__, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Whether to be held or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of not more than $2000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servocroatian (Croatian and Servian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been brought on board and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or been buried at sea during the course of the voyage: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located one sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

34—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens promptly to sail vessel from said port or place during the present voyage.

I have marked the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be held on or discharged at port to which arrived	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Family name	Given name		Where	When		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or description
1	Adamson	Karl	Fireman	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	28	M	Swede	Swede	5'10"	160	
2	Berglund	Erik	Fireman	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	24	M	Swede	Swede	5'8"	145	
3	Carlsson	Gustaf	Fireman	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	31	M	Swede	Swede	6'0"	175	
4	Dahlgren	Nils	Fireman	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	26	M	Swede	Swede	5'9"	155	
5	Ekstrom	Anders	Fireman	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	29	M	Swede	Swede	5'11"	170	
6	Forsberg	Olof	Fireman	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	33	M	Swede	Swede	5'10"	165	
7	Gustafsson	Per	Fireman	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	22	M	Swede	Swede	5'7"	140	
8	Hedberg	Johan	Fireman	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	27	M	Swede	Swede	5'9"	150	
9	Isaksson	Axel	Fireman	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	30	M	Swede	Swede	5'10"	170	
10	Johansson	Lars	Fireman	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	25	M	Swede	Swede	5'8"	155	
11	Karlsson	Gustaf	Fireman	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	28	M	Swede	Swede	5'9"	160	
12	Lindberg	Hans	Coal Passer	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	21	M	Swede	Swede	5'6"	135	
13	Magnusson	Erik	Coal Passer	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	20	M	Swede	Swede	5'7"	130	
14	Nilsson	Axel	Coal Passer	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	19	M	Swede	Swede	5'5"	125	
15	Olsson	Karl	Coal Passer	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	20	M	Swede	Swede	5'6"	130	
16	Persson	Gustaf	Coal Passer	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	18	M	Swede	Swede	5'4"	120	
17	Andersson	Per	Coal Passer	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	19	M	Swede	Swede	5'5"	125	
18	Bergstrom	Anders	Steward	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	35	M	Swede	Swede	5'11"	175	
19	Ekstrom	Nils	Steward	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	32	M	Swede	Swede	5'10"	170	
20	Gustafsson	Per	Steward	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	28	M	Swede	Swede	5'9"	160	
21	Hedberg	Johan	Steward	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	30	M	Swede	Swede	5'10"	165	
22	Isaksson	Axel	Steward	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	27	M	Swede	Swede	5'8"	150	
23	Johansson	Lars	Steward	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	29	M	Swede	Swede	5'9"	155	
24	Karlsson	Gustaf	Steward	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	26	M	Swede	Swede	5'8"	145	
25	Lindberg	Hans	Steward	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	24	M	Swede	Swede	5'7"	140	
26	Magnusson	Erik	Steward	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	31	M	Swede	Swede	5'10"	170	
27	Nilsson	Axel	Steward	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	28	M	Swede	Swede	5'9"	160	
28	Olsson	Karl	Steward	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	25	M	Swede	Swede	5'8"	155	
29	Persson	Gustaf	Steward	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	27	M	Swede	Swede	5'9"	160	
30	Andersson	Per	Steward	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	22	M	Swede	Swede	5'7"	140	
31	Bergstrom	Anders	Steward	Stockholm	3-15-17	Yes	33	M	Swede	Swede	5'11"	175	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (12) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought immigration officer at each port: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired, discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: but no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute multiply aforesaid below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 191 .

	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Whether to be held or to be detained as likely to become a public charge	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY: Where / When	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities	
1		Allen Arthur	Boston	Fireman	21	M	White	American	5'-7"	145	None	
2		Adams Frank	Boston	Fireman	19	M	White	American	5'-6"	130	None	
3		Baker Charles	Boston	Fireman	20	M	White	American	5'-8"	150	None	
4		Brown Thomas	Boston	Fireman	22	M	White	American	5'-9"	160	None	
5		Clark Edward	Boston	Fireman	18	M	White	American	5'-5"	120	None	
6		Davis George	Boston	Fireman	24	M	White	American	5'-10"	165	None	
7		Evans Henry	Boston	Fireman	20	M	White	American	5'-7"	140	None	
8		Foster Robert	Boston	Fireman	21	M	White	American	5'-8"	155	None	
9		Green William	Boston	Fireman	23	M	White	American	5'-9"	170	None	
10		Hall James	Boston	Fireman	19	M	White	American	5'-6"	135	None	
11		Irving Peter	Boston	Fireman	22	M	White	American	5'-8"	150	None	
12		Jones Samuel	Boston	Fireman	20	M	White	American	5'-7"	145	None	
13		King Edward	Boston	Fireman	21	M	White	American	5'-9"	160	None	
14		Lewis Thomas	Boston	Fireman	19	M	White	American	5'-6"	130	None	
15		Moore Charles	Boston	Fireman	22	M	White	American	5'-8"	155	None	
16		Nelson Henry	Boston	Fireman	20	M	White	American	5'-7"	140	None	
17		Owen Robert	Boston	Fireman	24	M	White	American	5'-10"	165	None	
18		Parker William	Boston	Fireman	21	M	White	American	5'-8"	150	None	
19		Quinn Edward	Boston	Fireman	19	M	White	American	5'-6"	135	None	
20		Reed Thomas	Boston	Fireman	23	M	White	American	5'-9"	170	None	
21		Smith George	Boston	Fireman	20	M	White	American	5'-7"	145	None	
22		Taylor Henry	Boston	Fireman	22	M	White	American	5'-8"	155	None	
23		Upton Charles	Boston	Fireman	21	M	White	American	5'-9"	160	None	
24		Vance Robert	Boston	Fireman	19	M	White	American	5'-6"	130	None	
25		Walker Thomas	Boston	Fireman	24	M	White	American	5'-10"	165	None	
26		Young Edward	Boston	Fireman	20	M	White	American	5'-7"	140	None	
27		Adams Frank	Boston	Fireman	21	M	White	American	5'-8"	150	None	
28		Baker Charles	Boston	Fireman	19	M	White	American	5'-6"	135	None	
29		Brown Thomas	Boston	Fireman	22	M	White	American	5'-9"	160	None	
30		Clark Edward	Boston	Fireman	20	M	White	American	5'-7"	145	None	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side.

11—18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original records of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

DEC 21 1943

Port of New York
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records

.....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943

Date

.....

Camera Operator

.....

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true microphotographic copies of the above described original records taken on this roll of film: that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents: that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records: and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 112, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... 1st ..... day of DEC 21 1943

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....

Camera Operator

DEC 21 1943

Date

.....

2,262

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	Agents
Oct. 28, 1914	Oranmore	Liverpool	AE
"	Belvoma	Genoa	C
"	Tuja	Baltimore	I
"	Edmund Gowell	Buenos Aires	S
"	Color	Christobal	V
"	Calabe	Barbados,Demerara,Antigua	SI
"	Tramb	Gratapaja, Java	I
"	Woodruff Wharton	Alicante Ghent	S
"	Mico	Genoa	I
"	San Mateo	Christiania	I
"	Johan Nieuwe	Java	S
"	Affinity	Buenos Aires	S
"	Boat	Port Bagett, Cuba	I
"	Cintra	Genoa	S
Oct. 29, 1914	Constantinople	St Nazaire, France	I
"	Tricolor	Buenos Aires	I
"	Zacapa	Kingston,Cartagena,Christobal	S
"	Boston	St Nazaire	S
"	Bath	Halifax, N.S.	S
"	Weldon Hall	Bermuda	S
"	Mel	Santa, Brazil	I
"	Daniel K. Munro	Mindoro, N.S.	I
"	Harwich	Cartagena	I
"	Ida	Malaga	S
Oct. 30, 1914	Oranmore	Genoa	S

From Oct. 28, 1914 to Oct. 30, 1914.

INDEX TO ALIEN PASSENGERS WHO CREW LISTS.

VOLUME NO. 2868.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifest of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y." contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1481

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Camera Operator

DEC 5 1983

Date

National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this 5th day of DEC 1983

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film: that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents: that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records: and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public Law 112, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this 5th day of DEC 1983

Camera Operator

Date

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel proceeding under the provisions of section 2 of said act from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States to any port of the United States.

Arriving at New York, ... 1917.

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or by the government	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, what is the name of such person, etc.	Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why	Whether in the United States or elsewhere during the war	Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States and who is now being returned hereunder	Condition (physical and mental)	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1	Carli, Antonio	18	m	Boy	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Ticket	$5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5-4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Cassano, Giuseppe	25	m	Farmer	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Ticket	$5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5-6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Cattaneo, Antonio	22	m	Laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Ticket	$5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5-5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Cattaneo, Giuseppe	22	m	Laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Ticket	$5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5-5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Cattaneo, Giuseppe	30	m	Laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Ticket	$5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5-6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Cattaneo, Pietro	24	m	Laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Ticket	$5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5-6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Cattaneo, Vincenzo	22	m	Laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Ticket	$5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5-5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
8	Cattaneo, Vincenzo	33	m	Laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Ticket	$5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5-5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	Cattaneo, Vincenzo	27	m	Laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Ticket	$5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5-5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
10	Cattaneo, Vincenzo	27	m	Laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	Ticket	$5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5-5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 436 B

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

Record on file at Port of arrival, United States

of continental United States, or a port

foreign port or a port of the insular pos

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FORM 436 R

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA Arriving at New York OCT 25 1921

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Where born	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether coming in whole or in part at expense of another person or corporation, etc.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether ever before in the U. S., when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other means to reach such destination
1	Mascolini Nicola	27	M	W	Married	5-8	138		Italy	Father Mascolini Giuseppe, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Mascolini Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
2	Cardone Vincenzo	33	M	W	Married	5-7½	134		Italy	Wife Cardone Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Cardone Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
3	Fortunato Angelo	33	M	W	Married	5-7½	140		Italy	Wife Fortunato Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Fortunato Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
4	Cassaforte Nicola	33	M	W	Married	5-8	134		Italy	Wife Cassaforte Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Cassaforte Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
5	Nicolo Antonio	27	M	W	Married	5-6	142		Italy	Wife Nicolo Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Nicolo Giuseppe, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
6	Colombo Angelo	27	M	W	Married	5-7	138		Italy	Wife Colombo Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Colombo Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
7	Rocco Giuseppe	27	M	W	Married	5-8	144		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
8	Rocco Antonio	27	M	W	Married	5-8	140		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Giuseppe, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
9	Rocco Angelo	27	M	W	Married	5-8	138		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
10	Rocco Antonio	27	M	W	Married	5-7	136		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Giuseppe, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
11	Rocco Angelo	27	M	W	Married	5-8	142		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
12	Rocco Antonio	27	M	W	Married	5-8	140		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Giuseppe, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
13	Rocco Giuseppe	27	M	W	Married	5-8	138		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
14	Rocco Angelo	27	M	W	Married	5-8	140		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
15	Rocco Antonio	27	M	W	Married	5-8	142		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Giuseppe, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
16	Rocco Giuseppe	27	M	W	Married	5-8	138		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
17	Rocco Angelo	27	M	W	Married	5-8	140		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
18	Rocco Antonio	27	M	W	Married	5-8	142		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Giuseppe, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
19	Rocco Giuseppe	27	M	W	Married	5-8	138		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
20	Rocco Angelo	27	M	W	Married	5-8	140		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
21	Rocco Antonio	27	M	W	Married	5-8	142		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Giuseppe, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
22	Rocco Giuseppe	27	M	W	Married	5-8	138		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
23	Rocco Angelo	27	M	W	Married	5-8	140		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
24	Rocco Antonio	27	M	W	Married	5-8	142		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Giuseppe, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
25	Rocco Giuseppe	27	M	W	Married	5-8	138		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
26	Rocco Angelo	27	M	W	Married	5-8	140		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
27	Rocco Antonio	27	M	W	Married	5-8	142		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Giuseppe, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
28	Rocco Giuseppe	27	M	W	Married	5-8	138		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
29	Rocco Angelo	27	M	W	Married	5-8	140		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Antonio, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes
30	Rocco Antonio	27	M	W	Married	5-8	142		Italy	Wife Rocco Maria, Italy	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Rocco Giuseppe, 1 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States [illegible] of continental United States, or a port o[illegible]
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of the vessel before such alien on board arrives at a port of the United States.

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA arriving at New York OCT 20 1921

No.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL — GIVEN NAME	AGE — YRS.	AGE — MOS.	SEX	NATIONALITY — COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	RACE OR PEOPLE	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF VISÉ PASSPORT	WHETHER IMMIGRANT OR NON-IMMIGRANT	IF IMMIGRANT, WHETHER ADMISSIBLE OR NOT	PORT AT WHICH ALIEN LANDED	DATE OF LANDING	IF IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE U. S., FINAL DESTINATION
1	Bellia	Antonio	1	7	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
2	Bellia	Giuseppe	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
3	Bellia	Salvatore	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
4	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
5	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
6	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
7	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
8	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
9	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
10	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
11	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
12	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
13	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
14	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
15	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
16	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
17	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
18	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
19	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
20	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
21	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
22	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
23	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
24	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
25	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
26	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
27	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
28	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
29	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	
30	Bellia	Vincenzo	1	11	M	Italy	Italian	Yes	Immigrant	Admissible	New York	Oct 20 1921	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 436 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arriving at New York OCT 20 1921

sailing from GENOA

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Record on this blank United States
of continental United States, or a Port o
foreign Port or a Port of the insular Pos

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any
vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	PERSON IN THEIR COUNTRY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether or not he has been in the United States	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or description	TEN
	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. MID. NAME.	YRS. MOS.		Port	Date							
1	Bertolotti Giovanni	30 M	Italy	Genoa	Oct 8 1921	No	Italian	Italian	5'4½"	Dk	Scar L Hand	1
2	Bertolotti Giuseppe	28 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5"	do	do	1
3	Bertolotti Pietro	32 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'6"	do	do	1
4	Bertolotti Vincenzo	34 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5½"	do	do	1
5	Bertolotti Antonio	30 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5"	do	do	1
6	Bertolotti Giovanni	28 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5"	do	do	1
7	Bertolotti Giuseppe	32 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'6"	do	do	1
8	Bertolotti Pietro	34 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5½"	do	do	1
9	Bertolotti Vincenzo	30 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5"	do	do	1
10	Bertolotti Antonio	28 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5"	do	do	1
11	Bertolotti Giovanni	32 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'6"	do	do	1
12	Bertolotti Giuseppe	34 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5½"	do	do	1
13	Bertolotti Pietro	30 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5"	do	do	1
14	Bertolotti Vincenzo	28 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5"	do	do	1
15	Bertolotti Antonio	32 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'6"	do	do	1
16	Bertolotti Giovanni	34 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5½"	do	do	1
17	Bertolotti Giuseppe	30 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5"	do	do	1
18	Bertolotti Pietro	28 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5"	do	do	1
19	Bertolotti Vincenzo	32 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'6"	do	do	1
20	Bertolotti Antonio	34 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5½"	do	do	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 436 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest of alien employees { foreign port of a port of the United States / United States port of a foreign port }

of conditional United States, or a port of

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

sailing from GENOA, Italy. Arriving at New York OCT 30 1921

S. S. - GIUSEPPE VERDI

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Portion in ships company	Ports		Port to which bound	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Description
					Shipped or engaged							Personal marks or
					Where	Date						
1	Bonino Giovanni	18	M	Ordinary	Genoa	Sept 30 1921	New York	Italian	Italian	5-2	140	
2	Bonino Giuseppe	24	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-7	125	
3	Bonino Antonio	40	M	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	5-4	130	Italian white linen suit & panama
4	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-10	170	
5	Bonino Francesco	22	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-4	130	
6	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-7	135	
7	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8½	140	
8	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	
9	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-7	135	
10	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-7	135	
11	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8½		
12	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	
13	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-6½	125	
14	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-7	135	
15	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-7	135	
16	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	
17	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	
18	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	
19	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	
20	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	
21	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	
22	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	
23	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	
24	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	
25	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	
26	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	
27	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	
28	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	
29	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	
30	Bonino Giuseppe	25	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	140	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 436 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the time of her departure from each port of the United States.

Vessel actual sailing date or proposed sailing date: S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

Sailing from GENOA

Arriving at New York

Date 10/17/20

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Port to which alien contracts to go or destination to be kept	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
1	Corsi	Francesco	1	9	Mess Room	Genoa	10/1/20	New York	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	
2	Corsi	Giuseppe	1	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5"	130	
3	Cassanova	Salvatore	1	24	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
4	Cassanova	Domenico	1	18	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5"	130	
5	Cassanova	Antonio	1	22	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
6	Cassanova	Francesco	1	20	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5"	130	
7	Cassanova	Vincenzo	1	18	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'5"	130	
8	Cassanova	Giuseppe	1	16	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'4"	120	
9	Cassanova	Antonio	1	14	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'4"	120	
10	Cassanova	Domenico	1	12	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'3"	110	
11	Cassanova	Giuseppe	1	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'3"	110	
12	Cassanova	Antonio	1	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'2"	100	
13	Cassanova	Francesco	1	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'2"	100	
14	Cassanova	Giuseppe	1	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'1"	90	
15	Cassanova	Antonio	1	2	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'1"	90	
16	Cassanova	Domenico	1	1	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'0"	80	
17	Cassanova	Francesco	1	11	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'0"	80	
18	Cassanova	Giuseppe	1	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	4'11"	75	
19	Cassanova	Antonio	1	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	4'11"	75	
20	Cassanova	Domenico	1	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	4'10"	70	
21	Cassanova	Francesco	1	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	4'10"	70	
22	Cassanova	Giuseppe	1	1	do	do	do	do	do	do	4'9"	65	
23	Cassanova	Antonio	1	11	do	do	do	do	do	do	4'9"	65	
24	Cassanova	Domenico	1	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	4'8"	60	
25	Cassanova	Francesco	1	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	4'8"	60	
26	Cassanova	Giuseppe	1	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	4'7"	55	
27	Cassanova	Antonio	1	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	4'7"	55	
28	Cassanova	Domenico	1	1	do	do	do	do	do	do	4'6"	50	
29	Cassanova	Francesco	1	11	do	do	do	do	do	do	4'6"	50	
30	Cassanova	Giuseppe	1	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	4'5"	45	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not found in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Record of Alien Employed on Vessel Arriving at a Port of the United States from a Foreign Port or a Port of the Insular Possessions of the United States

Form 436 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pursuant to Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing from GENOA OCT -8 1921 Arriving at New York 1921

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. Where to be landed	Where to be discharged in the event of arrival	RACE	NATIONALITY	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE. Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities	STATE
1	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
2	Abbruzzese	Antonio	18		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
3	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
4	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
5	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
6	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
7	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
8	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
9	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
10	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
11	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
12	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
13	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
14	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
15	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
16	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
17	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
18	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
19	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
20	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
21	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
22	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
23	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
24	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
25	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
26	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
27	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
28	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
29	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
30	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
31	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
32	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
33	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
34	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
35	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
36	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
37	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
38	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
39	Abbruzzese	Francesco	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		
40	Abbruzzese	Pietro	38		M	Fireman	NOV-3 1921 GENOA		Italian	Italian	5'4"	140		

103

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U. S. Cimarron Ferry Oct. 28, 1917 Wednesday 191 M. From 1st

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Male	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Female	NATIONALITY	CAUSE OF DETENTION: One year and one day or over	CAUSE OF DETENTION: Less than one year	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Whom Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
21	Moncetti, Elvita & ch	3	4	S	To be accompanied		Wife & husband detained at Ellis Island						
22	Barbagello, Raffaela & 5 ch	3	4	S	"	detained	Wife & husband detained at Ellis Island						
23	Messina, Filomena	210	215	I	"	test	Wife & husband detained at Ellis Island						
24	Cambanella, Vincenzo	10	215	I	"	not to	Wife & husband detained at Ellis Island						
25	Ravenia, Nicolae	205	1	I	"	med exam	Wife & husband detained at Ellis Island						
26	Zanetta Andrea	1/2											
27	Baldo, Salvatore	204	14	I	Stowaway								
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

1. Entitled to operate the feature of this notice must reside in [illegible] possession of the United States.
2. Failure to operate the feature of this notice may result in [illegible]
3. Applies to citizens or citizens of an enemy possession of the United States.
4. Use on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an enemy possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 88

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N.Y. Barge 60

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N.Y. Barge 60

RECORD OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. GIUSEPPE VERDI PORT OF ARRIVAL DEC. 25, 1921 AT M. FROM

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Number of Aliens Detained	Number of Aliens Detained Over One Year	Number of Aliens Detained Over One Year but not Over Two Years	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	DISCHARGED: Inspector By	MEALS: Regular	MEALS: Diet	MEALS: Cabin
1	Bonano, Antonina											
		II Cabin	4	50	1	To Bon	2:					
2	Ferraresso, Elisa			58	1	Prostitute	Ref.					
3	Pernella, Clotilde			27	2		Ref.					
4	Ravitto, Fernotti			2	1	Prostitute	Ref.					
5	Ponticonte, Eleonore			27	2	1	Husband					
6	Ramete, Caterina			2	1	1	Husband					
7	Mandarano, Rosetta			12	1	1	Mother					
8	Cantoro, Angela			28	1	1	Uncle					
9	Della Bianca, Nerio		6	1	1	Alien	Ref.					
10	Bartoffini, Antonio			1e	1	1	Friend					
11	Di Amico, Cesidio			1e	1	1	Mother					
12	Costantino, Cina, M & 4 ch			1e	2	1	Husband					
13	Tomassoni, Settimio			50	1	1	Interned Husband					
14	Labina, Luigi & ch			75	3	1	Husband					
15	Sansone, Nerio			11	1	1	Ref.					
16	Salvitti, Mo Teresa & 3 ch			1e	4	1	Husband					
17	De Martini, Luigia C			52	1	1	Uncle					
18	Leone, Alfa			12	1	1	Sister					
19	Mantello, Giuseppe			11	1	1	Cousin					
20	Fontana, Celeste			28	1	1	Ref.					
21	Pepe, Rose			12	1	1	Aunt					
22	Trentotte, Carmela			1e	1	1	Sister					
23	Verlentini, Maria R & 5 ch		6	1	2	1	Husband					
24	Di Amelio, Eligia & sis			5	1	1	Aunt					
25	Colamontini, Agata & 5 ch			5	1	2	Husband					
26	Amadio, Mariapetta			5	55	1	1	Friend				
27	Sbrendorio, Nicola			1e	55	1	1	Niece				
28	Volpe, Maria R			1e	05	1	1	Ref.				
29	Zotte, Isabella			1e	12	1	1	Father				
30	Ortecello, Rosella			1e	4	1	1	Med exam				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Port of Arrival: New York, N.Y. Date: October 28, 1921

S. S. Cristoforo Colombo (Trans. Atl.)

No. in List	No. in Family	NAMES	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Ultimate Destination	Whether Ticket was Paid for by Himself, Friends, or Transportation Company	Whether in Possession of $50 Himself, or Amount of Money in Possession	Whether Going to Join Friend, and Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever Before in U.S., When, Where, and Reason for Going	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity, and Reason	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor	Whether Ever Afflicted with Tuberculosis	Whether Ever Afflicted with Insanity	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, Deformity, etc.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	1	Abbatemarco, Nicola	45	M	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Antonio Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 5 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	1	Abbatemarco, Rosa	40	F	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Husband, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
3	1	Abbatemarco, Vincenzo	18	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Father, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 8 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4	1	Abbatemarco, Maria	16	F	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Father, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 2 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5	1	Abbatemarco, Giuseppe	14	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Father, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 1 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
6	1	Abbatemarco, Antonio	12	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Father, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4 ft. 10 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
7	1	Abbatemarco, Teresa	10	F	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Father, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4 ft. 8 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
8	1	Abbatemarco, Maria	8	F	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Father, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4 ft. 4 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
9	1	Abbatemarco, Rosa	6	F	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Father, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4 ft. 2 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
10	1	Abbatemarco, Vincenzo	4	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Father, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	3 ft. 10 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
11	1	Abbatemarco, Giuseppe	2	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Father, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	3 ft. 4 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
12	1	Abbatemarco, Antonio	1	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Father, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	3 ft. 0 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
13	2	Abbatemarco, Maria	35	F	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Husband, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
14	2	Abbatemarco, Giuseppe	33	M	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
15	2	Abbatemarco, Rosa	30	F	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Husband, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 2 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
16	1	Abbatemarco, Vincenzo	28	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 7 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
17	1	Abbatemarco, Teresa	25	F	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 4 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
18	1	Abbatemarco, Maria	22	F	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
19	1	Abbatemarco, Rosa	20	F	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 2 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
20	1	Abbatemarco, Vincenzo	18	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 8 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
21	1	Abbatemarco, Giuseppe	16	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 5 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
22	1	Abbatemarco, Antonio	14	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
23	1	Abbatemarco, Maria	12	F	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 1 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
24	1	Abbatemarco, Rosa	10	F	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4 ft. 10 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
25	1	Abbatemarco, Vincenzo	8	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
26	1	Abbatemarco, Giuseppe	6	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4 ft. 4 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
27	1	Abbatemarco, Antonio	4	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4 ft. 2 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
28	1	Abbatemarco, Maria	2	F	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	3 ft. 8 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
29	1	Abbatemarco, Rosa	1	F	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	3 ft. 0 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
30	1	Abbatemarco, Vincenzo	45	M	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 5 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
31	1	Abbatemarco, Giuseppe	40	M	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
32	1	Abbatemarco, Antonio	35	M	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 7 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
33	1	Abbatemarco, Maria	30	F	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Husband, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
34	1	Abbatemarco, Rosa	28	F	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 4 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
35	1	Abbatemarco, Vincenzo	25	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 8 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
36	1	Abbatemarco, Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
37	1	Abbatemarco, Antonio	20	M	S	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 7 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
38	1	Abbatemarco, Maria	18	F	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 5 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
39	1	Abbatemarco, Rosa	16	F	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
40	1	Abbatemarco, Vincenzo	14	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 1 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
41	1	Abbatemarco, Giuseppe	12	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4 ft. 10 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
42	1	Abbatemarco, Antonio	10	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4 ft. 8 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
43	1	Abbatemarco, Maria	8	F	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4 ft. 4 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
44	1	Abbatemarco, Rosa	6	F	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4 ft. 2 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
45	1	Abbatemarco, Vincenzo	4	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	3 ft. 10 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
46	1	Abbatemarco, Giuseppe	2	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	3 ft. 4 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
47	1	Abbatemarco, Antonio	1	M	S	None	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	3 ft. 0 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
48	2	Abbatemarco, Maria	35	F	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Husband, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 3 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
49	1	Abbatemarco, Giuseppe	33	M	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Brother, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
50	1	Abbatemarco, Rosa	30	F	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Husband, Nicola Abbatemarco, 1 Prince St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft. 2 in.	Dark	Brown	Brown	None

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 618
16—7TH

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

New York, N. Y., Oct 25, 1917.

U. S. S. "Vestal"

No. Index Card	Name	Group. No. Manifest	No. Record	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Admitted: Sec'y. / Hdqs. / Dept. — Excl.: Sec'y. / Hdqs. / Dept.	Executive Orders. Departmental and Record. Date / No.	Deported. Date / Ship.	Aliens. Original / Detained / Subject
82525	Alia, Carmela	503 17 2		Has LPC and to read	Schmertz Ellis				
6m	Abjentti, Alfonzo								
41	Francesco			Cert					
1&1 AD	Passalacqua, Angelo	503 11 3		LPC	Tyrrell Ellis				
1&1	Francesco								
1&1	Costagino, Carmelo	503 12 2		LPC and to read	Schmertz Ellis				
1&1	Ronco, Henri Antonio								
1&1	Domenico								
1&1	Rinaldo								
1&1	Antonio								
12	Michelina			Cert to read and LPC					
1&1	Alfonso, Josephine	503 12 1		Cert	Schmertz Ellis				
1&1	Ferrara, Francesco	503 12 1		Cert and LPC	Schmertz Ellis				
1&1	Giovanna			Cert					
1&1	Rosario								
1&1 AD	Avossani, Bernardo	503 12 3		LPC Cert	Schmertz Ellis				
1&1	Gherardi, Anna			Cert					
1&1 AD	Cassano, Alfa	503 12 3		LPC	Schmertz Ellis				
1&1	Fanfoola, Anna								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

DEPORTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ORDERED.	EXECUTIVE ORDERS DEPARTMENTAL AND BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DATE.	NO.	RECORD	ORDERS.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. ADMITTED. Temp.	Dep.—Excl. Dep.	Reh'g.	Benefices. Dep.	Reh'g.	Dep.	Reh'g.	Dep.	Reh'g.	Dep.	INSPECTOR.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	NO. ENDORSE	NAMES.	INDEX NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 818
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

NO. ON LIST	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: NO.	MANIFEST: PAGE	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DEC.—EXCL.	DEC.—EXCL.	DEC.—EXCL.	DEPARTURES.	DEC.	DEC.	DEC.	ADMITTED.	DEC.	TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD	NO.	ORDERS	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	NEALS. ORIGINAL	RETAINED	DISMISS	SOURCE
1	Abbondola, Rosa			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
2	Abbondola, Teresa			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
3	Abbondola, Vincenza			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
4	Abbondola, Rosetta			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
5	Abbondola, Antonio			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
6	Abbondola, Maria			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
7	Abbondola, Francesco			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
8	Abbondola, Giovanni			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
9	Abbondola, Carmela			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
10	Abbondola, Francesco			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
11	Abbondola, Rosa			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
12	Abbondola, Teresa			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
13	Abbondola, Vincenza			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
14	Abbondola, Rosetta			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
15	Abbondola, Antonio			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
16	Abbondola, Maria			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
17	Abbondola, Francesco			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
18	Abbondola, Giovanni			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
19	Abbondola, Carmela			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
20	Abbondola, Francesco			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
21	Abbondola, Rosa			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
22	Abbondola, Teresa			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
23	Abbondola, Vincenza			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
24	Abbondola, Rosetta			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
25	Abbondola, Antonio			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
26	Abbondola, Maria			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
27	Abbondola, Francesco			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
28	Abbondola, Giovanni			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
29	Abbondola, Carmela			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
30	Abbondola, Francesco			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
31	Abbondola, Rosa			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
32	Abbondola, Teresa			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
33	Abbondola, Vincenza			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
34	Abbondola, Rosetta			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
35	Abbondola, Antonio			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
36	Abbondola, Maria			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
37	Abbondola, Francesco			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
38	Abbondola, Giovanni			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
39	Abbondola, Carmela			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				
40	Abbondola, Francesco			1	20 Feb 07 Head Tax Due	Boyle																				

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
10—777

GPO 912 8-2. Form 1101. M. Form approved, Dept. Circ. 77

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

DEPARTMENT AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DATE	NO.	RECORD	ORDERS

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADMITTED		DEPORTED		REMANDED		DEP.—EXCL.		MANIFEST		NAMES	NO. HERE	NO. ON MANIFEST	INSPECTOR
Quota	Non-Quota	Quota	Non-Quota	Quota	Non-Quota	Quota	Non-Quota	Quota	Non-Quota				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 619

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 619 B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA OCT 8 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 18 1921, 19

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address | Whether Ever Before in U.S., and When and Where | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, and Where | Whether Going Under Contract to Perform Labor, and What | Whether Having Ticket Paid for by Himself or Others, and by Whom | Whether in Possession of $50 and Whether Any Part Thereof Is Furnished by Himself or Others | Whether Ever Connected with Any Anarchistic or Similar Association | Whether Polygamist | Whether Coming for Any Purpose or Object Other Than as a Visitor | Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to U.S., and When and Where | Whether Ever Deported from U.S., and When and Where | Whether Accompanied by Wife or Husband, and Children, and Their Names and Ages | Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Father, Mother, Grandparent, Child, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Cousin, Grandchild, Guardian, Ward, Employer, Employee, Betrothed, Betrothed Husband, Betrothed Wife, Affianced, Affianced Husband, Affianced Wife, Fiancé, Fiancée, Friend, Relative, Stepfather, Stepmother, Stepchild, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Grandfather-in-law, Grandmother-in-law, Grandson-in-law, Granddaughter-in-law, Half Brother, Half Sister, Foster Father, Foster Mother, Foster Son, Foster Daughter, Foster Brother, Foster Sister, Godfather, Godmother, Godson, Goddaughter, Godbrother, Godsister, Fellow Countryman, Fellow Countrywoman, Fellow Citizen, Fellow Subject, Fellow Passenger, Fellow Traveler, Fellow Worker, Fellow Employee, Fellow Employer, Fellow Member, Fellow Lodger, Fellow Boarder, Fellow Roomer, Fellow Tenant, Fellow Landlord, Fellow Owner, Fellow Partner, Fellow Associate, Fellow Clerk, Fellow Student, Fellow Teacher, Fellow Pupil, Fellow Scholar, Fellow Graduate, Fellow Alumnus, Fellow Alumna, Fellow Alumni, Fellow Alumnae, Fellow Alumnae, Fellow Alumnae

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430 B

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 506

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cinesebbe Voigt sailing from GENOVA 8 OCT. 1921 arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 18 1921

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	NO. ALIENS WITH GROUP	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES 12c
1	Bertis	Nicolo	33	M	8		Stephenville 1911	Stephenville Ohio.
2	Bon	Ginesebbe	4	M	8		" 1912	"
3	Martinetti	Gineta	25	F	8		New-York 1910	NEW-YORK
4	Impertia	Nicola Maria	60	M	8		New-York 1915	New-York Grand Central Palace

5. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the old Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, the Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (north).

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; comprising the old Kingdom of Naples, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An immigrant's residence at one year abroad constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of locating or remaining for as long as one year should be the last permanent residence recognized, even though a residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be secured invariably when country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who voluntarily return to a view residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 15 (If in possession of money, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the exact amount of money shown. Money in column 15 should show whether in gold, silver, or bills.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (Whether going to (name of country)).—The entry in column 17 should show the country to which the alien intends to go as a permanent resident. The entry in column 17 should not be given merely as "Europe," "Asia," "South America," or any other general description of territory.

Column 18 (Whether a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country.

Column 19 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable or other institutions, and, if so, where, when, and for how long).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable or other institutions, and, if so, where, when, and for how long.

Column 20 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 21 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 22 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 23 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful destruction of property).—The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful destruction of property.

NOTE.—Each letter in this column is as follows: *W* instead a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful destruction of property; *P* for a person who is a polygamist or believes in or advocates polygamy; *A* for an anarchist; *C* for a person coming under contract or agreement to perform labor; *S* for a person who is supported by charitable or other institutions; *I* for a person who has been in prison or in almshouse within one year; *X* for a person who is unable to read and write.

Nationality.	Race or people.	Last residence.	Destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to (name of country).	Whether a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable or other institutions, and, if so, where, when, and for how long.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful destruction of property.	Can read or write.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Name in full of each person.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 612

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 270

Questions required by Immigration Act

(See back for additional questions)

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 28 1921

191

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or supported at public expense and if so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									(Intended future permanent residence.)													Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	Good	Black	Brown	Good	None	Italy	Italy
2	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mary Lombardo	16	F	S	None	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother, Mrs. Lombardo, 123 Main St.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	Good	Brown	Brown	Good	None	Italy	Italy
8	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tony Rossi	19	M	S	Farmer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father, Giuseppe Rossi, 456 Main St.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	Good	Brown	Brown	Good	Scar on left hand	Italy	Italy
11	Antonio Colombo	21	M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Brother, Marco Colombo, 789 Oak St.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	Good	Black	Brown	Good	None	Italy	Italy
12	Maria Bianchi	17	F	S	None	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father, Luigi Bianchi, 321 Elm St.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	Good	Brown	Blue	Good	None	Italy	Italy
13	Anna Defalco	23	F	M	Housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Husband, Giuseppe Defalco, 654 Pine St.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	Good	Black	Brown	Good	Mole on cheek	Italy	Italy
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pietro Rossi	20	M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father, Giuseppe Rossi, 456 Main St.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	Good	Brown	Brown	Good	None	Italy	Italy
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cincepbe Nordi sailing from GENOVA 6 OCT 191

| No. | (To be answered by or for every alien.) | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES ARRIVED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers' manifest must APPEAR IN PERSON before the Immigrant Inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival.

IMMIGRATION TAX
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY LAW
(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS)
THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List No. 210

S. S. Cristoforo Colombo sailing from GENOA to NEW YORK, 6 OCT 1921

No.	Exemptions: Head Tax	Deposits: Head Tax	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Height (ft. & in.)	Color.	Race or People.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Abbate Giuseppe	30	M	5 4		Italian	Italian	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Avigliano	Mother Abbate Maria Avigliano Italy
2			Abbate Rocco	3	M	3		Italian	Italian				Italy	Avigliano	Mother Abbate Maria Avigliano Italy
3			Abbate Vincenzo	1	M	1		Italian	Italian				Italy	Avigliano	Mother Abbate Maria Avigliano Italy
4			Abbate Maria	28	F	5 2		Italian	Italian	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Avigliano	Husband Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
5			Abbate Rocco	2	M	2		Italian	Italian				Italy	Avigliano	Father Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
6			Abbate Antonio	1	M	1		Italian	Italian				Italy	Avigliano	Father Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
7			Abbate Giuseppe	32	M	5 5		Italian	Italian	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Abbate Maria Avigliano Italy
8			Abbate Maria	28	F	5 2		Italian	Italian	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Avigliano	Husband Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
9			Abbate Rocco	2	M	2		Italian	Italian				Italy	Avigliano	Father Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
10			Abbate Antonio	1	M	1		Italian	Italian				Italy	Avigliano	Father Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
11			Abbate Giuseppe	32	M	5 5		Italian	Italian	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Abbate Maria Avigliano Italy
12			Abbate Maria	28	F	5 2		Italian	Italian	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Avigliano	Husband Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
13			Abbate Rocco	2	M	2		Italian	Italian				Italy	Avigliano	Father Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
14			Abbate Antonio	1	M	1		Italian	Italian				Italy	Avigliano	Father Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
15			Abbate Giuseppe	32	M	5 5		Italian	Italian	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Abbate Maria Avigliano Italy
16			Abbate Maria	28	F	5 2		Italian	Italian	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Avigliano	Husband Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
17			Abbate Rocco	2	M	2		Italian	Italian				Italy	Avigliano	Father Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
18			Abbate Antonio	1	M	1		Italian	Italian				Italy	Avigliano	Father Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
19			Abbate Giuseppe	32	M	5 5		Italian	Italian	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Abbate Maria Avigliano Italy
20			Abbate Maria	28	F	5 2		Italian	Italian	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Avigliano	Husband Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
21			Abbate Rocco	2	M	2		Italian	Italian				Italy	Avigliano	Father Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
22			Abbate Antonio	1	M	1		Italian	Italian				Italy	Avigliano	Father Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
23			Abbate Giuseppe	32	M	5 5		Italian	Italian	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Abbate Maria Avigliano Italy
24			Abbate Maria	28	F	5 2		Italian	Italian	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Avigliano	Husband Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
25			Abbate Rocco	2	M	2		Italian	Italian				Italy	Avigliano	Father Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
26			Abbate Antonio	1	M	1		Italian	Italian				Italy	Avigliano	Father Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
27			Abbate Giuseppe	32	M	5 5		Italian	Italian	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Abbate Maria Avigliano Italy
28			Abbate Maria	28	F	5 2		Italian	Italian	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Avigliano	Husband Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
29			Abbate Rocco	2	M	2		Italian	Italian				Italy	Avigliano	Father Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy
30			Abbate Antonio	1	M	1		Italian	Italian				Italy	Avigliano	Father Abbate Giuseppe Avigliano Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Post Inspector testifies to the correct drafting of the alien's last landing for one year or more.
† Put in words the United States address, if known.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The motive tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Antonio Jarvis, surgeon of the Chinese Yacht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of OCT 28 1901

Immigration Officer.

at NEW-YORK

S10

1st

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 512

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 5116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the head of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, adopted residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., comprising Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, Calabria, Abruzzi, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanent residence. If it is important for statistical purposes that alternative conditions be stated, as one year here and two years in another country, the whole may be given in column 10 should show the country, but city or town of last residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, but city or town of last residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are bona fide residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to foreign countries should write "U. S." in column 10 should show the country, but city or town of last residence therein.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. If no ticket).

Column 14 (Name given a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. If no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column should be "Yes" or "No" (or "Y." or "N."). The amount of money shown should include money in any form, whether in possession of the alien himself or in the possession of his family. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has the amount of money required by the immigration laws, which is $50. if the alien is over 16 years of age, and $25. if the alien is under 16 years of age, unless the alien is in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States, in which case no money is required.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in columns 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Columns 18 (Whether a ticket was purchased in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in columns 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Columns 19 (Whether in the United States or elsewhere).—The entries in columns 19 should show whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Columns 20 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No.

Columns 21 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No.

Columns 22 (Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No.

Columns 23 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times).—The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No.

Columns 24 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times).—The entry in column 24 should be Yes or No.

Columns 25 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times).—The entry in column

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW. [SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL

must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the landing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | Last Name | First Name | Middle Name | 25 Place of Birth: City or Town. | 25 Place of Birth: Country. | 26 Age. Years. | 26 Age. Months. | 27 Sex. | 28 Married or Single. | 29 Personal Description: Height. | 29 Personal Description: Complexion. | 29 Personal Description: Color of Hair. | 29 Personal Description: Color of Eyes. | 30 Personal Description: Marks of Identification. | 31 Can read? | 31 Can write? | 32 Occupation: Last Occupation Abroad. | 32 Occupation: Occupation in U. S. | 33 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town. | 33 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.): State. | 34 Whether having a Ticket or Passage Paid for by Himself or by Others. | 35 Whether Owner of Property and Amount. | 36 Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity. | 37 Whether a Polygamist. | 38 Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if so, Name and Complete Address. | 39 Whether Ever Before in the United States, and if so, When and Where? | 40 Whether Going Back to Former Home, and if so, Why? | 41 Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States, and if so, Why? | 42 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor, and if so, What? | 43 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Anarchists, and Explain It. | 44 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Polygamists, and Explain It. | 45 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Contract Labor, and Explain It. | 46 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Prostitutes and Procurers, and Explain It. | 47 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Believe in or Advocate Overthrow by Force or Violence of the Government of the United States, or of All Forms of Law, and Explain It. | 48 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Are Members of or Affiliate with Any Organization Entertaining Such Belief, Advocating Such Overthrow, or Teaching Such Disbelief, and Explain It. | 49 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Insane or Have Had Epilepsy, and Explain It. | 50 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Afflicted with Tuberculosis, and Explain It. | 51 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 52 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 53 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 54 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 55 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 56 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 57 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 58 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 59 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 60 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 61 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 62 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 63 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 64 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 65 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 66 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 67 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 68 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 69 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 70 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 71 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 72 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 73 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 74 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 75 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 76 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 77 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 78 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 79 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 80 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 81 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 82 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 83 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 84 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 85 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 86 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 87 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 88 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 89 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 90 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 91 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 92 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 93 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 94 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 95 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 96 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 97 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 98 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 99 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. | 100 Whether Can Read the Law Prohibiting Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Felony or Other Crime or Misdemeanor Involving Moral Turpitude, and Explain It. |
|---|---|---

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi sailing from GENOVA 6 OCT 1931 19

No.	Line.	(Left above for use by Government officials.)			5		3	4	2	6	7	8	9	10	11
		EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Can't read.	Can't write.	Deformed or crippled.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Single or Married.		Read.	Write.				
1					Campo	Antonina	44		M W	Married	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Mother Campo Giuseppe
					Mandolfo	Antonina	18		S		Yes	Yes				Genoa
					Angelo	Giuseppe	9		S		None	"	"	"	"	"
					Rosso	Giuseppe	18		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
					Alfano	Carmela	12		M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
					Mazza	Giovanna	40		M	Married	No	No	"	Italy	"	Father Mazza Nicolo
					Nicolo	Angelina	14		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
					Pasquale	Luciano	14		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
					Nicolo	Pasquale	11		S		None	No	"	"	"	"
					Alfio	Vito	9		S		"	"	"	"	"	"
					Nicolo	Nicolo	6		S		"	"	"	"	"	"
					Genovese	Salvatore	51		S		None	"	"	"	"	"
					Pasquale	Vito	14		S		"	"	"	"	"	"
					Genovese	Giuseppe	8		S		"	"	"	"	"	"
					Genovese	Giovanni	2		S		"	"	"	"	"	"
					Alfio	Vito	40		W	Married	No	No	"	Italy	"	Father Alfio Nicolo
					Cuneo	Angela	18		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
					Genovese	Giuseppe	8		S		None	"	"	"	"	"
					Genovese	Antonio	6		S		"	"	"	"	"	"
					Genovese	Giuseppe Maria	35		M		"	"	"	"	"	"
					Mazza	Nicolo	20		M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	Italy	"	Father Mazza Nicolo
					Cuneo	Carmela	25		M		"	"	"	"	"	"
					Bianco	Giuseppe	2		S		None	No	"	"	"	"
					Genovese	Salvatrice	15		S		"

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Giuseppe Voldi, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 25 inclusive, are correct, and that in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1913, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 618

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the subjoined list, signed by me, and all of the entries therein, to be made from the best sources of information and belief within my power; and that I have caused the said list to be compared with the original manifest of the passengers taken on board the ..... at the port of ..... and that the said list is a true copy of the said manifest, and contains the name of every alien taken on board the said ..... at the said port of ..... and that the said manifest contains the name of every alien taken on board the said ..... at any other port or place, and that the said list contains the name of every alien who has been taken on board the said ..... at any time since the commencement of the present voyage, and that the said manifest and list contain

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED

List 2002

must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 28 1902

101

LIST

No.	Line.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	If not a United States citizen, to which country do you owe allegiance?	By whom passage paid?	Do you intend to return to the United States?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes— Where. Cost of ticket.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less than $50 how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. (Whether any other member of family intends to come, and if so, who, and when, and where.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mutilated, loss of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Country.
1	1	X-Y	New-York	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother, Mr. X-Y, 25 Broadway, New-York City	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Boston	Mass.	Boston	Mass.
	2							Intends to join brother														
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					
	31																					
	32																					
	33																					
	34																					
	35																					
	36																					
	37																					
	38																					
	39																					
	40																					
	41																					
	42																					
	43																					
	44																					
	45																					
	46																					
	47																					
	48																					
	49																					
	50																					
	51																					
	52																					
	53																					
	54																					
	55																					
	56																					
	57																					
	58																					
	59																					
	60																					
	61																					
	62																					
	63																					
	64																					
	65																					
	66																					
	67																					
	68																					
	69																					
	70																					
	71																					
	72																					
	73																					
	74																					
	75																					
	76																					
	77																					
	78																					
	79																					
	80																					
	81																					
	82																					
	83																					
	84																					
	85																					
	86																					
	87																					
	88																					
	89																					
	90																					

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi sailing from GENOVA 6 OTT 1921

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation of	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		3		2	4	5		6	7		8	9	10		11
22			Acosta	Antonio	27		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
23			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
24			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
25			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
26			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
27			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
28			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
29			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
30			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
31			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
32			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
33			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
34			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
35			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
36			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
37			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
38			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
39			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
40			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
41			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
42			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
43			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
44			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
45			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
46			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
47			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
48			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
49			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica
50			Acosta	Mariano	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Acosta Mariano Modica

Number of aliens on this sheet as to-wit: .....

Collector has been instructed to collect head tax: .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The matter following is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Gaetano Gaeta, surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, etc, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of OCT 30 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

120

508

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Columns 1 to 10.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspector or examining officer to the satisfaction of whom the correctness of the answers must be established.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien immigrated.—Enter name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one week shall constitute permanent residence. The intention at the time of landing governs, but a subsequent change of intention will not affect the right to admission or subject the alien to deportation. Any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who departs therefrom to any foreign country shall be deemed to make entry when he returns to the United States unless he proves to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his return is due to temporary absence caused by sickness or other emergency not reasonably foreseeable, or to the performance of service on board a vessel in which he arrived or in some other capacity, and that he had no intention at the time of his departure to abandon his residence in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show the money in the possession of the alien at the time of landing. Money in the form of drafts, checks, money orders, or express orders not payable on demand should not be regarded as money in possession of the alien.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show the last previous admission to the United States, if any.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend: and if not, why not).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and the reason why he is not going to such relative or friend, if such be the fact.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States or in custody of the Immigration Officers: and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States or in the custody of the Immigration Officers, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 19 (Whether ever before deported from the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 20 (Whether under contract or labor agreement to perform labor in the United States: and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 21 (Whether in the United States in pursuance of any offer, order, or contract, or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made by himself or others, to perform labor in the United States: and if so, what is the nature and duration of such offer, order, contract, or agreement).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any offer, order, contract, or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made by himself or others, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature and duration of such offer, order, contract, or agreement.

Column 22 (Whether a person likely to become a public charge).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is likely to become a public charge.

Column 23 (Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease: and if so, what disease).—The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease.

Column 24 (Whether mentally or physically defective: and if so, what defect).—The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien is mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect.

Column 25 (Whether convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude: and if so, what crime).—The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 26 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 27 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 28 (Whether a beggar).—The entry in column 28 should show whether the alien is a beggar.

Column 29 (Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, relative to the procuring, assisting, or encouraging the importation or migration of any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose: and whether he has been so engaged).—The entry in column 29 should show whether the alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, relative to the procuring, assisting, or encouraging the importation or migration of any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and whether he has been so engaged.

Column 30 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law: and whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence: and whether the alien has ever before been denied admission to or deported from the United States on any of such grounds).—The entry in column 30 should show whether the alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, and whether the alien has ever before been denied admission to or deported from the United States on any of such grounds.

NOTE.—Use race terms in following order as far as practicable: Negro (black), white, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Hebrew (or Jewish), Bohemian or Moravian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Spanish, English, French, German, Italian (North or South), Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Irish, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Swiss, Canadian (French), Canadian (other), Mexican, West Indian (Black), East Indian, Pacific Islander, Other Asiatic, Other African, American Indian, or other race terms commonly used.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
manifest by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or is a beggar or a vagrant, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, order, or contract, or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a person who has been deported, or who has come in violation of the provisions of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, relative to the importation of prostitutes or of any other person for any immoral purpose, or who is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, and that the said aliens belong to the several classes enumerated therein, except as follows:

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race. (See note at head.)	Last residence. (City or town, and country.)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (City or town, and State.)	Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend: and if not, why not.	Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States: and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before deported from the United States: and if so, when and where.	Whether under contract or labor agreement to perform labor in the United States: and if so, what kind.	Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease: and if so, what disease.	Whether mentally or physically defective: and if so, what defect.	Whether convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude: and if so, what crime.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a beggar.	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, order, or contract, or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made by himself or others, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in addition to the foregoing questions he has been examined by you touching the matters contained in the affidavit on the other side hereof, and what is your decision thereon.	Age.	Sex. (Male or female.)	Married or single.	Can read.	Can write.	Can both read and write.	Height. (Feet and inches.)	Complexion. (Light or dark.)	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

MUST upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the landing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS NEGATIVED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 28 1911

101

No.	Last.	First and Middle.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or not.	Nationality.	Last Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so,		Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	whether with whom.	and complete address.	Yes.	No.	How long.											Country.	City or Town.
1	III	Chicago	yes	Tex	SE	NO	NO	NO																				
2	Mont Grant Belle		"		SE																							
3	Mans Woocester		"		SE																							
4	N.Y. New-York		"		SE																							
5	"	"	"																									
6	"	"	"																									
7	"	"	"																									
8	"	Mannus	"																									
9	"	"	"																									
10	Ohio Columbus		"																									
11	"	"	"																									
12	Ohio Akron		"																									
13	N.Y. New-York																											
14	"	"	"																									
15	"	Lowellville	"																									
16																												
17	Conn	"	"																									
18																												
19																												
20	N.J. Newcastle		"																									
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

18

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S.S. Cristoforo Colombo sailing from GENOA & OCT 1951

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Alien to be returned	Calling or Occupation of	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(Leave space for use by Government officials.)		3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10		11
1			Cattaneo Domenico	52	M	S	Importer	yes	yes	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	Cortona	Isidoro Dionisio Cattaneo Cortona
2			Pappanicolopulo Thomasina	34	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergalo	Isidoro Giovanni Bergalo
3			Bernetta Giorgio	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumani	Mrs. Pasquale Cumani
4			Castellitalia Charlesmagno	20	M	S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Costeau	None
5			Ascolese Ricardo	53	M	M	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cumani	Isidoro Giovanni Cumani
6			Cattaneo Domenico	31	M	S	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cumani	Isidoro Giovanni Cumani
7			Cattaneo Maria Lucia	55	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano	Isidoro Dionisio Cattaneo Cortona
8			Bocchio Carlo	51	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiano	Isidoro Domenico Valgiano
9			Grosso Alessandro	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiano	Isidoro Domenico Valgiano
10			Cattaneo Domenico	52	M	S	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
11			Ascolese Ricardo	53	M	M	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
12			Cattaneo Domenico	31	M	S	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
13			Cattaneo Maria Lucia	55	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano	Isidoro Dionisio Cattaneo Cortona
14			Bocchio Carlo	51	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiano	Isidoro Domenico Valgiano
15			Grosso Alessandro	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiano	Isidoro Domenico Valgiano
16			Cattaneo Domenico	52	M	S	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
17			Ascolese Ricardo	53	M	M	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
18			Cattaneo Domenico	31	M	S	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
19			Cattaneo Maria Lucia	55	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano	Isidoro Dionisio Cattaneo Cortona
20			Bocchio Carlo	51	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiano	Isidoro Domenico Valgiano
21			Grosso Alessandro	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiano	Isidoro Domenico Valgiano
22			Cattaneo Domenico	52	M	S	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
23			Ascolese Ricardo	53	M	M	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
24			Cattaneo Domenico	31	M	S	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
25			Cattaneo Maria Lucia	55	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano	Isidoro Dionisio Cattaneo Cortona
26			Bocchio Carlo	51	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiano	Isidoro Domenico Valgiano
27			Grosso Alessandro	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiano	Isidoro Domenico Valgiano
28			Cattaneo Domenico	52	M	S	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
29			Ascolese Ricardo	53	M	M	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
30			Cattaneo Domenico	31	M	S	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
31			Cattaneo Maria Lucia	55	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano	Isidoro Dionisio Cattaneo Cortona
32			Bocchio Carlo	51	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiano	Isidoro Domenico Valgiano
33			Grosso Alessandro	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiano	Isidoro Domenico Valgiano
34			Cattaneo Domenico	52	M	S	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
35			Ascolese Ricardo	53	M	M	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
36			Cattaneo Domenico	31	M	S	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
37			Cattaneo Maria Lucia	55	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano	Isidoro Dionisio Cattaneo Cortona
38			Bocchio Carlo	51	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiano	Isidoro Domenico Valgiano
39			Grosso Alessandro	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiano	Isidoro Domenico Valgiano
40			Cattaneo Domenico	52	M	S	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
41			Ascolese Ricardo	53	M	M	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
42			Cattaneo Domenico	31	M	S	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
43			Cattaneo Maria Lucia	55	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano	Isidoro Dionisio Cattaneo Cortona
44			Bocchio Carlo	51	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiano	Isidoro Domenico Valgiano
45			Grosso Alessandro	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiano	Isidoro Domenico Valgiano
46			Cattaneo Domenico	52	M	S	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
47			Ascolese Ricardo	53	M	M	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
48			Cattaneo Domenico	31	M	S	Importer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cortona	None
49			Cattaneo Maria Lucia	55	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano	Isidoro Dionisio Cattaneo Cortona
50			Bocchio Carlo	51	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgiano	Isidoro Domenico Valgiano

Number of aliens on this sheet is 50

Collector has been instructed to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The inquiry is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Giuseppe Voldi, a SURGEON IN THE REVENUE SERVICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of OCT 28 1901

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... to ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have carefully examined the antigen of each vessel suffering thereunto, or the antigen employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said antigen and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..., at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... to ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have carefully examined the antigen of each vessel suffering thereunto, or the antigen employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said antigen and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..., at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the head of the Riviera To in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who speak the Italian language as their native tongue, and who are natives of Italy, Sardinia, Malta, Elba, Pantelleria, Calabria, Sicily, San Remo, and their descendants born in Italy, Switzerland, Malta, Elba, Pantelleria, Calabria, Sicily, San Remo, and their descendants, who speak the Italian language as their native tongue, and who are natives of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 20

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List 1 of 1 lists

must upon arrival deliver this list/sheet to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 28 1924

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether ticket is prepaid by himself or by others	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and complete address	Whether have been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Color	Race or Birth: City or Town	Country
1	Mans	Antonio		28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Via Nazionale 10 Roma Italy	Antonio Mans, 1 Mott St, New York City	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 ft 6 in	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fair	Rome	Italy
2	Rossi	Giuseppe		35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Via Roma 45 Milano Italy	Giuseppe Rossi, 45 Mott St, New York City	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 ft 8 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Fair	Milano	Italy
3	Bianchi	Maria		22	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Via Garibaldi 3 Napoli Italy	Maria Bianchi, 3 Mott St, New York City	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 ft 4 in	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Fair	Napoli	Italy
4	Ferrara	Luigi		40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Via Cavour 12 Torino Italy	Luigi Ferrara, 12 Mott St, New York City	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 ft 7 in	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fair	Torino	Italy
5	Romano	Angelo		19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Via Dante 7 Firenze Italy	Angelo Romano, 7 Mott St, New York City	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fair	Firenze	Italy
6	Conti	Rosa		31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Via Roma 88 Napoli Italy	Rosa Conti, 88 Mott St, New York City	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 ft 5 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Fair	Napoli	Italy
7	Esposito	Vincenzo		26	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Via Toledo 14 Napoli Italy	Vincenzo Esposito, 14 Mott St, New York City	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 ft 6 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Fair	Napoli	Italy
8	Moretti	Carlo		45	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Via Nazionale 22 Roma Italy	Carlo Moretti, 22 Mott St, New York City	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 ft 9 in	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fair	Roma	Italy
9	Lombardi	Francesco		33	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Via Garibaldi 9 Milano Italy	Francesco Lombardi, 9 Mott St, New York City	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 ft 7 in	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fair	Milano	Italy
10	Gallo	Domenico		24	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Via Marina 3 Napoli Italy	Domenico Gallo, 3 Mott St, New York City	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 ft 8 in	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fair	Napoli	Italy
11	Barbieri	Anna		29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Via Roma 55 Napoli Italy	Anna Barbieri, 55 Mott St, New York City	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 ft 4 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Fair	Napoli	Italy
12	Ricci	Pietro		38	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Via Nazionale 41 Roma Italy	Pietro Ricci, 41 Mott St, New York City	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 ft 10 in	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fair	Roma	Italy
13	Marino	Salvatore		21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Via Toledo 88 Napoli Italy	Salvatore Marino, 88 Mott St, New York City	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 ft 6 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Fair	Napoli	Italy
14	Greco	Carmela		27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Via Roma 12 Napoli Italy	Carmela Greco, 12 Mott St, New York City	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 ft 3 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Fair	Napoli	Italy
15	Fontana	Teresa		30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Via Nazionale 7 Roma Italy	Teresa Fontana, 7 Mott St, New York City	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 ft 4 in	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Fair	Roma	Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. Cristoforo Colombo sailing from GENOA & OTT 1913 to

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

No.	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Height in inches	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Occupation. Calling or	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(If the above for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10		11
1			Abbatemarco	Maria	38		F				Housewife	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
2			Abbatemarco	Teresa	18		F				Domestic Servant	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
3			Abbatemarco	Giuseppe	10		M					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
4			Abbatemarco	Antonio	8		M					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
5			Abbatemarco	Francesco	5		M					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
6			Abbatemarco	Rosa	3		F					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
7			Abbatemarco	Vincenzo	1		M					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
8			Abbatemarco	Giuseppe	38		M				Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
9			Abbatemarco	Maria	35		F				Housewife	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
10			Abbatemarco	Giuseppe	10		M					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
11			Abbatemarco	Antonio	8		M					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
12			Abbatemarco	Rosa	5		F					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
13			Abbatemarco	Vincenzo	3		M					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
14			Abbatemarco	Maria	1		F					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
15			Abbatemarco	Giuseppe	38		M				Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
16			Abbatemarco	Maria	35		F				Housewife	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
17			Abbatemarco	Giuseppe	10		M					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
18			Abbatemarco	Antonio	8		M					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
19			Abbatemarco	Rosa	5		F					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
20			Abbatemarco	Vincenzo	3		M					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
21			Abbatemarco	Maria	1		F					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
22			Abbatemarco	Giuseppe	38		M				Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
23			Abbatemarco	Maria	35		F				Housewife	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
24			Abbatemarco	Giuseppe	10		M					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
25			Abbatemarco	Antonio	8		M					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
26			Abbatemarco	Rosa	5		F					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
27			Abbatemarco	Vincenzo	3		M					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
28			Abbatemarco	Maria	1		F					Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
29			Abbatemarco	Giuseppe	38		M				Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy
30			Abbatemarco	Maria	35		F				Housewife	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Giuseppe Abbatemarco Torino Italy

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has lawfully resided for one year or more.

† Use of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Antonio Anelli, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi JUNIE TIEDEMANN (Name of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT 26 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

50 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that answers completely show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be definite (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14 (What future permanent home in United States (state definitely).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether alien intends to settle permanently or temporarily in the United States. If temporarily, how long he intends to remain.

Columns 15 (Ever in penitentiary, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely yes (yes) or no (no in full).

Columns 16 (Ever in prison or almshouse).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether alien has been (yes or no) in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Inquire particularly whether he is or has been a pauper, or has been supported by charity, and if so, how long, when, and where.

Columns 17 (Health, mental and physical defect).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is sane and healthy, or has mental or physical defect, and if so, what. Any disease, whether mental or physical, which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living should be noted.

Columns 18 (Polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should show whether alien is a polygamist, or coming to the United States in pursuance of a polygamous contract or agreement.

Columns 19 (Political anarchist).—The entry in column 19 should show whether alien is a believer in the practice of assassination of public officials, or in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such principles or advocating such practices.

Columns 20 (Race or people).—The races or peoples to be entered in column 20 are indicated in the following table. Specific races or peoples not therein mentioned should be written in full in the appropriate space. Persons of mixed races should be described according to the race predominating in the mixture, as Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Mestizo, Mongrel, etc. Do not enter Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Gypsy, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Slavic, Scandinavian, Alpine, Mediterranean, Ethiopian, Polynesian, Malay, Brazilian, Peruvian, Chilean, Cuban, Spanish-American, Mexican, Porto Rican, Canadian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Italian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Roumanian, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Siamese, Burmese, Australian, New Zealander, Hawaiian, Filipino, Maori, Tasmanian, Kanaka, Fijian, Samoan, Tongan, Hottentot, Kaffir, Zulu, Abyssinian, Soudanese, Egyptian, Moorish, Berber, Algerian, Tunisian, Moroccan, Liberian, Ashanti, Fanti, Dahomey, Congo, Hausa, Nubian, Somali, Abyssinian, Madagascan, Barbadian, Jamaican, Haitian, Trinidadian

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List No. 101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 26 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

15	13	14	12	10	11	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Ticket a Through ticket.	By whom passage paid (Whether man paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by parent, relative, friend, employer, steamship company, or other person or corporation.)	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?	To reclassed in Manifest Mo. Year.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative and what friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Can read or write	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence. Country or Town.	Name in full. Family name. Given name.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Age. Years.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Person in charge of Children under 12 years.	Relationship.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country.	Race or People.	Occupation. Last Occupation.	Able to Read.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi sailing from GENOVA 6 OTT 1913 191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

| No. | Last name | First name and middle initial | Relationship | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence: Country | Last permanent residence: City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination: State | Final destination: City or town | Whether going to join a relative; name and address | Whether having a ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the U. S. and when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination | Whether alien has been deported and if so how many times and when and why | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether a skilled laborer and if so what trade | Whether can read or write | Whether married or single | Age | Sex | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification | Whether deformed or crippled | Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Whether going to join a relative; name and address | Final destination

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Negro Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Giuseppe Noto, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Health Department of the State of New-York; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 & 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1907, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

50

TRADUCTION (ITALIAN).

Tre persone che siano native di una nazione straniera, che abbiano fatto domanda di naturalizzazione e che siano state ammesse come cittadini degli Stati Uniti, possono presentare domanda per il passaporto.

Ogni domanda deve essere accompagnata da una fotografia del richiedente, che deve essere firmata dal richiedente davanti al funzionario che rilascia il passaporto. Se il richiedente è incapace di firmare, la fotografia deve essere firmata da un testimone che sappia scrivere.

Il richiedente deve prestare giuramento davanti a un funzionario autorizzato a rilasciare passaporti e deve presentare la prova della sua cittadinanza americana.

Se il richiedente è nato negli Stati Uniti, deve presentare un certificato di nascita o altra prova della nascita negli Stati Uniti, come un certificato battesimale o una dichiarazione giurata di un testimone che sappia scrivere.

Se il richiedente è stato naturalizzato o ha acquisito la cittadinanza americana in base al matrimonio, deve presentare il certificato di naturalizzazione originale o una copia certificata.

Se il richiedente è una donna sposata, deve presentare il certificato di matrimonio originale o una copia certificata.

Se il richiedente è una donna che ha perso la cittadinanza americana per matrimonio e desidera ripristinarla, deve presentare prove del suo matrimonio con un cittadino americano e prove che ha prestato giuramento di fedeltà agli Stati Uniti.

Se il richiedente è un uomo che ha perso la cittadinanza americana per matrimonio e desidera ripristinarla, deve presentare prove del suo matrimonio con una cittadina americana e prove che ha prestato giuramento di fedeltà agli Stati Uniti.

Se il richiedente è un cittadino naturalizzato che ha perso la cittadinanza americana per residenza all'estero, deve presentare prove della sua naturalizzazione originale e prove che ha prestato giuramento di fedeltà agli Stati Uniti.

Se il richiedente è un cittadino naturalizzato che ha perso la cittadinanza americana per residenza all'estero e desidera ripristinarla

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

INSTRUCTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.
[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List 203

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 28 1921

191

must upon arrival deliver this record to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Family name.	Given name.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination.) City or Town.	State.	Whether ticket purchased in the U.S. or not.	By whom passage paid. (Whether relative, friend, or employer; and his name and complete address.)	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes— When. Where.	No. of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Can you read? (Age and previous occupation to be stated by all persons 14 years of age and over.)	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People. City or Town.	No.
1	Mrs.	Antonia	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	II	do	do	do	do	do
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs.	Antonia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	II	"	"	"	"	Germany	Italian	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anto	Constant	"	Italy	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	II	"	"	"	"	Lonko	"	
10	Mrs	Rocheafet	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kabello	"	
11	Mrs	Delmare	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	II	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	
12	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Como	Stamford	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	II	"	"	"	"	Valjama	"	
14	Mrs	Fort Chester	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	New-York	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	II	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs	Dimmore	"	Italy	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	II	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs	Fort Chester	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs	Trenton	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	II	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Como	Antonetti	"	Italy	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	II	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs	Bronx	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Contino	Italian	
24	"	"	"	Boston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr	Pittsburg	"	Italy	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	II	"	"	"	"	CHURCH	Italian	
28	Mrs	Antonio	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Ind	Gary	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	
30	Mrs	Canicopee	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi sailing from GENOVA 6 OCT 1951

No.	(Title above for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX / DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Signing on boiling	Occupation. Calling	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bertone	Pietro	38	M	S		Cameriere			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Moglie Bertone Rosina
2		Bertone	Rosina	36	F	S		Casalinga			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Marito Bertone Pietro
3		Bertone	Maria	8	F	S		Scolara			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Rosina
4		Bertone	Giuseppe	6	M	S		Scolaro			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Rosina
5		Bertone	Angela	4	F	S		Scolara			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Rosina
6		Bertone	Antonio	2	M	S		none			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Rosina
7		Bertone	Rosina	1	F	S		none			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Rosina
8	UNDER 16	Bertone	Rina	10	F	S		Scolara			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Rosina
9		Bertone	Anna	30	F	M		Casalinga			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Marito Bertone Pietro
10		Bertone	Maria	28	F	M		Casalinga			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Marito Bertone Pietro
11		Bertone	Giuseppe	30	M	M		Meccanico			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Moglie Bertone Maria
12		Bertone	Maria Carmela	28	F	M		Casalinga			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Marito Bertone Giuseppe
13		Bertone	Carmela	1	F	S		none			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Maria
14		Bertone	Domenico	31	M	M		Muratore			Italiano		Italia	Genova	Moglie Bertone Rosa
15		Bertone	Rosa	30	F	M		Casalinga			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Marito Bertone Domenico
16		Bertone	Antonio	6	M	S		Scolaro			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Rosa
17		Bertone	Maria	4	F	S		Scolara			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Rosa
18		Bertone	Giuseppe	2	M	S		none			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Rosa
19		Bertone	Rosa	1	F	S		none			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Rosa
20		Bertone	Vincenzo	60	M	M		Muratore			Italiano		Italia	Genova	Moglie Bertone Teresa
21		Bertone	Teresa	58	F	M		Casalinga			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Marito Bertone Vincenzo
22		Bertone	Angela	28	F	M		Casalinga			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Marito Bertone Giuseppe
23		Bertone	Giuseppe	30	M	M		Meccanico			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Moglie Bertone Angela
24		Bertone	Maria	28	F	M		Casalinga			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Marito Bertone Giuseppe
25	UNDER 16	Bertone	Bartolomeo	10	M	S		Scolaro			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Maria
26		Bertone	Angela	8	F	S		Scolara			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Maria
27		Bertone	Giuseppe	6	M	S		none			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Maria
28		Bertone	Maria	4	F	S		none			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Maria
29		Bertone	Rosa	2	F	S		none			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Maria
30		Bertone	Antonio	1	M	S		none			Italiana		Italia	Genova	Madre Bertone Maria

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 508 B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"RACE OR PEOPLE" is to be determined by the stock from which allens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Antonio Gallo, Surgeon of the Cinecebbe Vessel, do
(Name of vessel; or, if not on any vessel, "employed at ....")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT ..... 1[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Antonio Gallo

Immigration Officer.

S.I.S.

503

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and comprising the Kingdom of Naples, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, the Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Can read English).—An intended employee who can read English must be classed as literate, whether he can read any other language or not.

Column 13 (Can write).—The term "literate" includes persons who can write any language, whether they can write English or not.

Column 14 (Can read and write).—Any person who can read and write any language must be classed as literate.

Column 15 (Can read English).—Any person who can read English must be classed as literate.

Column 16 (Can write English).—Any person who can write English must be classed as literate.

Column 17 (Can read English and write).—Any person who can read English and write English must be classed as literate.

Column 18 (Can read English and write English).—Any person who can read English and write English must be classed as literate.

Column 19 (Can read English and write English).—Any person who can read English and write English must be classed as literate.

Column 20 (Can read English and write English).—Any person who can read English and write English must be classed as literate.

Column

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Dist. 505

(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.)

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 28 1921

191

JAI

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality.	Race.	Last permanent residence.	Final Destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether in anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Place of Birth. County.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Last Residence. State.	Final Destination. (Intended future residence.) City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	No. on List.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi sailing from GENOVA 6 OTT 1911

No.	Last or Manifest Alien No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence. County.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Parent over 50	Parent under 16	Husband	Wife	Child	Ticket to Interior	Destination U.S.	Destination Foreign Country
1	(To be filled in by Government officials.)			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11									
20	Di Lorenzo	Nicola		32	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca Valmo.	Son Di Lorenzo Pasquale									
21	Mele Giannoccolo	Giuseppe		24	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Mother Giuseppa Perone									
22	Di Lorenzo Francesco			18	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Domenico									
23	Mele	Antonio		30	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Di Natale									
24	Mele	Giuseppe		7	M	S				"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe									
25	Mele	Teresa		4	F	S				"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe									
26	Mele	Pasquale		2	M	S				"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe									
27	Mele	Vincenzo		1	M	S				"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe									
28	Di Lorenzo	Nicola		32	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Domenico									
29	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppa		28	F	M				"	"	"	"	Father Domenico									
30	Di Lorenzo	Domenico		2	M	S				"	"	"	"	Father Nicola									
31	Di Lorenzo	Maria		1	F	S				"	"	"	"	Father Nicola									
32	Di Lorenzo	Nicola		32	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Domenico									
33	Di Lorenzo	Maria		28	F	M				"	"	"	"	Father Domenico									
34	Di Lorenzo	Domenico		2	M	S				"	"	"	"	Father Nicola									
35	Di Lorenzo	Maria		1	F	S				"	"	"	"	Father Nicola									
36	Di Lorenzo	Nicola		32	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Domenico									
37	Di Lorenzo	Maria		28	F	M				"	"	"	"	Father Domenico									
38	Di Lorenzo	Domenico		2	M	S				"	"	"	"	Father Nicola									
39	Di Lorenzo	Maria		1	F	S				"	"	"	"	Father Nicola									
40	Di Lorenzo	Nicola		32	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Domenico									
41	Di Lorenzo	Maria		28	F	M				"	"	"	"	Father Domenico									
42	Di Lorenzo	Domenico		2	M	S				"	"	"	"	Father Nicola									
43	Di Lorenzo	Maria		1	F	S				"	"	"	"	Father Nicola									
44	Di Lorenzo	Nicola		32	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Domenico									
45	Di Lorenzo	Maria		28	F	M				"	"	"	"	Father Domenico									
46	Di Lorenzo	Domenico		2	M	S				"	"	"	"	Father Nicola									
47	Di Lorenzo	Maria		1	F	S				"	"	"	"	Father Nicola									
48	Di Lorenzo	Nicola		32	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Domenico									
49	Di Lorenzo	Maria		28	F	M				"	"	"	"	Father Domenico									
50	Di Lorenzo	Domenico		2	M	S				"	"	"	"	Father Nicola									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence into country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† Line of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Giuseppe Volpi, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had regular medical education and am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

505

1410

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the peak of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Also of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the peak of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Papal States, Umbria, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence intended by alien to be entitled to admission. The origin of intent may be evidenced by statements made to immigrant inspectors, or other evidence. If it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should know whether alien intends to abide with the country, and why or when he left his former residence, it should be noted. Where alien has resided in the United States and also in foreign countries, the last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence intended by alien to be entitled to admission. The origin of intent may be evidenced by statements made to immigrant inspectors, or other evidence. If it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should know whether alien intends to abide with the country, and why or when he left his former residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanent residence. If it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should know whether alien intends to abide with the country, and why or when he left his former residence. The origin of intent may be evidenced by statements made to immigrant inspectors, or other evid

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 501

Line

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.)

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Sept. 10, 1921

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Ticket a Prepaid or Unprepaid	15 By whom was passage Paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger himself or by relatives or friends in the U.S., or otherwise.)	16 Age. If under 1 year, state in months.	17 Whether over or under 16 years of age. Male.	Female.	Whether married or single. Married.	Single.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	19 Nationality.	20 Race.	21 Whether deported before.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	23 Physical and Mental Defect.	24 Deformed or Crippled.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	P. Mello	Ros	self	20	no	no	no	no		nephew Modesto Mello													
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin Leonardo Emanuel													
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Foo Brook Apt: Newyork													
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mon Calamatro Bodek													
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		60 Main Apt: Newyork													
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mon Alfonzo Alfonzi													
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin Adriano Leon													
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		60 Main Apt: Newyork													
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Trinchi Adriano Leon													
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		60 Main Apt: Newyork													
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mon Peraldo Antonio													
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1st Christ Apt: Newyork													
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		son													
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													
99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do													
100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nephew													

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

601

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi sailing from GENOVA & OTT 19[illegible]

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Height in Inches.	Occupation. Calling or	Race or People.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Read.	Write.	Can't Read.	Can't Write.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(If an alien not entitled to enter, state reason.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				11		
1			Rodriguez	Mario	25		M		Soldier	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Madrid	brother Rodrigo Rodriguez
2			Martinez	Pedro	30		M		Farmer	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Barcelona	brother Juan Martinez
3			Fernandez	Carlos	22		M		Clerk	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Seville	father Miguel Fernandez
4			Lopez	Antonio	28		M		Baker	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Cadiz	wife Maria Lopez
5			Gonzalez	Francisco	35		M		Mason	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Granada	brother Jose Gonzalez
6			Sanchez	Miguel	19		M		Student	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Valencia	father Pedro Sanchez
7			Ramirez	Jose	40		M		Merchant	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Bilbao	wife Ana Ramirez
8			Torres	Luis	27		M		Engineer	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Malaga	brother Carlos Torres
9			Diaz	Manuel	33		M		Tailor	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Cordoba	wife Rosa Diaz
10			Moreno	Francisco	29		M		Painter	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Toledo	brother Antonio Moreno
11			Alvarez	Rafael	24		M		Waiter	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Madrid	father Rafael Alvarez
12			Romero	Jose	31		M		Butcher	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Seville	wife Maria Romero
13			Navarro	Pedro	26		M		Carpenter	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Granada	brother Juan Navarro
14			Molina	Antonio	32		M		Blacksmith	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Cadiz	wife Maria Molina
15			Ortega	Francisco	28		M		Mason	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Malaga	brother Jose Ortega
16			Delgado	Manuel	34		M		Farmer	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Cordoba	wife Ana Delgado
17			Castro	Jose	21		M		Student	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Seville	father Miguel Castro
18			Ruiz	Pedro	36		M		Soldier	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Madrid	brother Juan Ruiz
19			Herrera	Jose	29		M		Baker	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Toledo	wife Maria Herrera
20			Medina	Antonio	27		M		Painter	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Granada	brother Jose Medina
21			Garcia	Francisco	30		M		Mason	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Malaga	wife Ana Garcia
22			Martinez	Carlos	25		M		Clerk	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Seville	father Miguel Martinez
23			Lopez	Manuel	22		M		Farmer	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Cadiz	brother Pedro Lopez
24			Gonzalez	Antonio	28		M		Baker	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Granada	wife Maria Gonzalez
25			Sanchez	Francisco	35		M		Mason	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Malaga	brother Jose Sanchez
26			Ramirez	Miguel	19		M		Student	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Valencia	father Pedro Ramirez
27			Torres	Jose	40		M		Merchant	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Bilbao	wife Ana Torres
28			Diaz	Luis	27		M		Engineer	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Malaga	brother Carlos Diaz
29			Moreno	Manuel	33		M		Tailor	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Cordoba	wife Rosa Moreno
30			Alvarez	Francisco	29		M		Painter	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Toledo	brother Antonio Alvarez
31			Romero	Rafael	24		M		Waiter	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Madrid	father Rafael Romero
32			Navarro	Jose	31		M		Butcher	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Seville	wife Maria Navarro
33			Molina	Pedro	26		M		Carpenter	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Granada	brother Juan Molina
34			Ortega	Antonio	32		M		Blacksmith	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Cadiz	wife Maria Ortega
35			Delgado	Francisco	28		M		Mason	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Malaga	brother Jose Delgado
36			Castro	Manuel	34		M		Farmer	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Cordoba	wife Ana Castro
37			Ruiz	Jose	21		M		Student	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Seville	father Miguel Ruiz
38			Herrera	Pedro	36		M		Soldier	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Madrid	brother Juan Herrera
39			Medina	Jose	29		M		Baker	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Toledo	wife Maria Medina
40			Garcia	Antonio	27		M		Painter	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Granada	brother Jose Garcia
41			Martinez	Francisco	30		M		Mason	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Malaga	wife Ana Martinez
42			Lopez	Carlos	25		M		Clerk	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Seville	father Miguel Lopez
43			Gonzalez	Manuel	22		M		Farmer	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Cadiz	brother Pedro Gonzalez
44			Sanchez	Antonio	28		M		Baker	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Granada	wife Maria Sanchez
45			Ramirez	Francisco	35		M		Mason	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Malaga	brother Jose Ramirez
46			Torres	Miguel	19		M		Student	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Valencia	father Pedro Torres
47			Diaz	Jose	40		M		Merchant	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Bilbao	wife Ana Diaz
48			Moreno	Luis	27		M		Engineer	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Malaga	brother Carlos Moreno
49			Alvarez	Manuel	33		M		Tailor	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Cordoba	wife Rosa Alvarez
50			Romero	Francisco	29		M		Painter	Spanish	Spain	Spain				Spain	Toledo	brother Antonio Romero

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been instructed to collect head tax: 50

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has lawfully resided for one year or more.
† List of ports will be found on the back of this sheet.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Antonio Ando, Surgeon of the Cincinno Vorld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had SAILING THEREWITH, ... OCT. 28, 1903 ... years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCT., 1903, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

101

The people who are native to the parish of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north).

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the point of the River Po and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, the Levant, the Barbary States, Turkey, Egypt, Malta, Corsica, Sicily, and Sardinia (i.e., comprising all Italians not classed as Italians (north)) and their descendants in America, are classed as Italians (south).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intelligent response is one very briefly connecting permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town if possible, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct information be given in this column. Many (even of the educated) are apt to write the country of birth instead of the country of last permanent residence, though often both are the same. Aliens who are temporarily residents of the United States and are returning from a permanent residence abroad, should be recorded as such in this column. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States but are returning from a temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Yrs. and complete address if known if not in U. S.).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final answer.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Have you a ticket to final destination?).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not upon are you provided with money? how much?).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has sufficient money to land, and how much.

Money should be either in the hand of the alien or in the form of a draft, check, or letter of credit. The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of [sex, age, and if male, whether married or single, and if married, whether husband or wife of citizen of the United States]).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien is married or single, and if married, whether husband or wife of citizen of the United States.

Column 16 (Whether a prisoner, fugitive from justice, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether the alien has been convicted of, or admits the commission of, a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or admits the commission of acts which constitute the essential elements of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, although the offense may have been committed many years before, and whether the alien has been pardoned or has served the term of imprisonment or punishment imposed. Mere conviction of a misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude should be noted, but is not ground for exclusion unless part of a system of immorality.

Column 17 (Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or to a transportation, or other company, or agent thereof, to prepay or assist in prepaying the cost of his transportation, or in any other manner).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance of the character mentioned, and by whom.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of ticket reaching to final destination, and whether purchased in foreign country or in the United States, and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has a ticket, and whether it was purchased in the United States or abroad, and by whom.

Column 19 (Whether owns property, and amount if cash, and whether property is real or personal).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien owns property, and if so, whether real or personal, and the amount of cash in his possession.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 22 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 23 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 24 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 25 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States or to a territory, or to a place within the limits of the jurisdiction of the United States, except those persons specifically exempted by law).—The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien has been induced to emigrate by any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or to a territory, or to a place within the limits of the jurisdiction of the United States, except those persons specifically exempted by law.

Column 26 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether at own expense or at expense of any person or charitable organization).—The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether at own expense or at expense of any person or charitable organization.

Column 27 (Whether in the United States in violation of law, and how).—The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and how.

Column 28 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement).—The entry in column 28 should show whether the alien is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

Column 29 (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, whether at own expense or at expense of any person or charitable organization).—The entry in column 29 should show whether the alien has been deported, and if so, whether at own expense or at expense of any person or charitable organization.

Column 30 (Whether in the United States in violation of law, and how).—The entry in column 30 should show whether the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and how.

NOTE.—Each text of this document is as follows: [illegible] to prevent the entry of [illegible] to the United States [illegible] or to the detriment of the laboring classes [illegible] or to the detriment of the United States [illegible] or to the detriment of the United States [illegible] or to the detriment of the United States

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT. [SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL

must show arrival details first thereof to the immigration officer. This (multi) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Place of Birth: City or Town	Place of Birth: County	Marks of Identification	Color of— Eyes.	Color of— Hair.	Complexion.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Deformed or Crippled.	Physical and Mental Condition	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? — If yes: Where? / When?	Whether a prior immigrant? If yes, state number of times and dates.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward?	Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased in advance?	By whom was passage paid?	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.): State.	Nat.
1	Le	Germentille	Joseph	Italy	Italy	dark complexion	dark	dark	stout	5	8	Good	No	Brother Lucien Germentille Le Germentille 25 Rue Lafayette Paris France	Brother Lucien Germentille Le Germentille 25 Rue Lafayette Paris France	No	No	No	No	Himself	Trenton	N.J.	Italian
2	do	do	Mary	do	do	none	dark	dark	stout	5	4	Good	No	Husband Lucien Germentille Le Germentille 25 Rue Lafayette Paris France	Husband Lucien Germentille Le Germentille 25 Rue Lafayette Paris France	No	No	No	No	Husband	do	do	do
3	do	do	Rosa	do	do	none	dark	dark	stout	3	2	Good	No	Father Lucien Germentille Le Germentille 25 Rue Lafayette Paris France	Father Lucien Germentille Le Germentille 25 Rue Lafayette Paris France	No	No	No	No	Father	do	do	do
4	Canada	Trotpatu	Mary	Husband	do	-	dark	dark	stout	5	6	Good	No	Husband Lucien Germentille Le Germentille 25 Rue Lafayette Paris France	Husband Lucien Germentille Le Germentille 25 Rue Lafayette Paris France	No	No	No	No	Husband	do	do	do
5	do	do	Mary	Mother	do	-	dark	dark	stout	5	2	Good	No	Father Lucien Germentille Le Germentille 25 Rue Lafayette Paris France	Father Lucien Germentille Le Germentille 25 Rue Lafayette Paris France	No	No	No	No	Father	do	do	do
1	Le	Germentille	Joseph	Italy	Italy	dark complexion	dark	dark	stout	5	8	Good	No	Brother Lucien Germentille Le Germentille 25 Rue Lafayette Paris France	Brother Lucien Germentille Le Germentille 25 Rue Lafayette Paris France	No	No	No	No	Himself	Trenton	N.J.	Italian

Arriving at Port of ..... 191 .....

Last .....

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA OCT 8 1951, 191

No.	Last Name	First Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (City and State)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
1	ADMITTED	DE SANTIS	LINDA	12	F	S	-	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosolone	Parents Mario and Giuseppe Madreoli	
2	UNDER 16	CARACIOLI	ALESSANDRO	4	M	S	-	yes	do	do	do	do	Parents-Parents do do	
3		RONCELLI (Lucchesi)	ELVIRA	36	F	M	housewife	yes	do	do	do	Sant'Agata	Father Roncelli Mariangelo Sant'Agata	
4		Domenech	Offray	genkapfer I	M	S	-	---	do	do	do	do	do do do	
5		Domenech	Fernando	son 2	M	S	-	---	do	do	do	do	Friend-Parents do do	
6		Madreoli	Serafilla	83	F	M	housewife	yes	Italy	Brazil	Italy	Frosolone	Parents Mario and Giuseppe Madreoli	

In group

ADMITTED UNDER 16

ADMITTED

TRANSIT

ADMITTED UNDER 16

Manifest to allens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of crews will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—512

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 200 B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI on the GIULIO THERMITH (name of person examined; if "no" or "unknown" so state; if "refused" so state) now at [illegible] years, experience as a Physician for [illegible] years, graduate of [illegible] medical college, and duly registered and licensed to practice as such by the authority of [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by said authority; and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 28 1907 at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

of .....

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Last residence | Destination | Whether in possession of ticket | Whether assisted and if so, by whom | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom provided | Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, and its name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or to be assisted, or encouraged, or solicited to come by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or representative thereof | Whether now or ever afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease; if so, what disease | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times | Whether coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, state fully the nature of such contract or agreement | Whether an idiot | Whether deaf and dumb | Whether blind | Whether a cripple, and if so, state fully the cause and nature of such infirmity | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, state fully the facts in connection therewith

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

WRITTEN OR PRINTED.
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
THE ENTRIES ON THIS

IMMIGRATION LAW.)
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL

must show arrival details likely to affect it for the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 28 1921 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Whether in alien	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Alien to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(Date above for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11
1			Della Fiorta	24	M	S	Cattolina			Italy	Italy	North	Italy	Milan	Antonio Vallasachi Cattolina
2			Cater	10	M	S	Giovanni			do	do	do	do	do	do
3			Cater	8	M	S	Argentino			do	do	do	do	do	do
4			Cater	2	M	S	Gina			do	do	do	do	do	do
5			Cater	35	M	S	Antonio			do	do	do	do	do	do
6			Cater	13	M	S	Mason			do	Italy	North	Italy	Brescia	Antonio Cattolina Cattolina
7			Cater	33	F	S	Antonia			do	do	do	do	do	do
8			Cater	32	F	S	Maria			do	do	do	do	do	do
9			Cater	8	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
10			Cater	6	F	S	Rosa			do	do	do	do	do	do
11			Cater	4	F	S	Teresa			do	do	do	do	do	do
12			Cater	2	F	S	Maria			do	do	do	do	do	do
13			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
14			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
15			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
16			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
17			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
18			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
19			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
20			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
21			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
22			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
23			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
24			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
25			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
26			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
27			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
28			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
29			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
30			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
31			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
32			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
33			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
34			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
35			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
36			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
37			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
38			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
39			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
40			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
41			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
42			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
43			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
44			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
45			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
46			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
47			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
48			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
49			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
50			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
51			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
52			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
53			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
54			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
55			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
56			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
57			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
58			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
59			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
60			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
61			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
62			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
63			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
64			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
65			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
66			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
67			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
68			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
69			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
70			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
71			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
72			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
73			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
74			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
75			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
76			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
77			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
78			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
79			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
80			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
81			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
82			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
83			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
84			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
85			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
86			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
87			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
88			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
89			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
90			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
91			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
92			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
93			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
94			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
95			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
96			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
97			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
98			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
99			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
100			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do
101			Cater	1	F	S	Angelina			do	do	do	do	do	do

* Last permanent residence if other than this station has been reached for one year or more.
† That is, write in full the name of the country in which the alien has his home, not the name of a city or province.

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: $ ..... Manifest to status on file there as to why not

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIUSEPPE AERDI, Surgeon of the U.S.N. THERAPEUTIC, do
(Name in full.) (Rank or position.) (Name of vessel.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government;
and that I have made a personal examination of
the above-named [illegible] for the purpose of ascertaining the nationality, race, or people to which they belong,
and of the nearest relative, friend, or companion in their native country whom they have left behind them, and
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and free in all particulars, according to the ordinary and physical
construction of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OCT, 1912, at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

212–21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the parts of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or via other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)," as most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the parts of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An inhabitant residence of one very little small communities, temporary residence, temporary residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining not as part as one very small be of the last permanent residence temporary or lodging of house for a short time. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not of town or the last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain between alien permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be accorded on examination as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative, friend, or acquaintance in such country from which the alien came to the United States. It do not matter whether given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended intend permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one very small small constitute temporary residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination the town (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Alien going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (locked) or No (no locked).

Column 14 (Alien ever in U. S. before).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom previous was being, as well: husband, father, mother, or other relative: friend; employer, etc.

Column 15 (Alien's occupation by trade and if not, how acquired).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money alien in should give to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Alien's occupation if any in the United States: and if no, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if no, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894—Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Owned in your country: and if so, what amount or value).—The entry in column 17 should be either a relative or friend: and if so, what in addition to friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be entered in years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, mine engineer, steam engineer, boiler maker, iron molder, cook (cooks), etc., and not vague as engineer, boilermaker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, returning to the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Stenographic companies should make distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and taught clerks during the personal examination of alien arriving.

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Y"es (yes) or "N"o (no) as the alien can or can not read and write.

Column 6 (Can read).—Column 6 should be entered to mean the country to which the alien belongs.

Column 7 (Can write).—See line 10 mean to mark of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in this list.

Central African.—Bechuana, Kaffir (Zulu), Basuto, Barotse, Matabele, Mashona, Bamangwato, and other tribes of Central and South Africa.

Chinese.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Mongols).

East Indian.

The term "East Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Hebrew.

"Hebrew-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Hebrew descent.

Negro (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. This alien will be classed as a black.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making thereto, to the said surgeon carefully and thoroughly to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____ Master.

_____ Commanding Officer.

_____ First Officer.

_____ Second Officer.

_____ Immigration Officer.

No.	Last name.	First name.	Middle name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Can you read?	Can you write?	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, give name and complete address.	Whether ever in the United States before, and, if so, when and where.	Whether owns the money with which he pays his passage, and whether he has in his own possession, and how much.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination.	Whether in good health, mentally and physically.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether deformed or crippled (state nature of deformity).	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										

NOTE.—Any text or data changed in a column should be initialed by the Government officer making the change.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List ____

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 28 1911 101

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Ability to read.	15 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	17 No.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether previously deported and why.	22 Condition of Health and Mental.	23 Deformed or Physical.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	S.Francisco	yes	self	50	no		Visitor Territrio Angels				Good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Casale Mont.
2	Mass.	Lowell	no	self	50	no		husband Angelini Emilio				Good	no	5	7		chestnut		none	do	Andrate
3	do	do	no	mother	--	no		Teamster Mass.				Good	no	4	11		chestnut		none	do	do
4	do	do	no	step-mother	-	no		father do do				Good	no	5	5		chestnut		none	do	do
5	Pa.	Hanesstown	no	self	50	no		uncle Bellini Vincenzo 22 Kossuth ave Hanesstown Pa				Good	no	5	2		chestnut		none	do	Andamanta
6	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	50	no		husband Ferrari Emilio 252 Kimbol str. Philadelphia				Good	no	5	7		chestnut		none	do	Macoli Pio.
7	do	do	no	mother	--	no		father do do				Good	no	-	-		chestnut		none	do	do
8	Ala.	Coosa Co.	no	self	50	no		uncle Pinno Giovanni Box 804 Sylacauga Ala.				Good	no	5	-		light brown		none	Italy	Pont Canavese
9	Mass.	Adams	no	cousin	50	no		cousin Merlo Antonio Box 144 Adams Mass.				Good	no	5	7		brown grey		none	do	S.Giuliotta
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	50	no		mother Cherloni Pietro Manhattan Island 38-42 Mulberry st. New York				Good	no	--	--		brown grey		none	do	Montepellano
11	do	do	yes	do	--	no		do do do				Good	no	--	--		chestnut		none	do	Camelli
12	do	do	yes	do	--	no		do do do				Good	no	--	--		chestnut		none	do	do
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	step-mother	--	no		step-mother Camelli Dina 38-42 Mulberry st. New York				Good	no	5	4		chestnut		none	Italy	S.Stefano Lodigo
14	do	do	yes	aunt	--	no		aunt do do				Good	no	--	--		chestnut		none	do	Camelli
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	--	no	do	father do do				Good	no	5	4		chestnut		none	do	Sanitagliata
16	do	do	no	father	--	no	do	father do do				Good	no	5	1		chestnut		none	do	do
17	do	do	no	do	--	no	do	do do do				Good	no	--	--		chestnut		none	N.Y.	New York
18	do	do	no	do	--	no		do do do				Good	no	5	3		chestnut		none	Italy	Sanitagliata
19	do	do	no	do	--	no		do do do				Good	no	5	2		chestnut		none	do	do
20	N.Y.	New York	no	performer	50	no		performer Cantarini Cerlo 182 E Main St. Portchester				Good	no	5	3		chestnut		None	do	Sanitagliata
21	Ill.	Herrin	no	self	50	yes	1911	Herrin Ill.				Good	no	5	2		chestnut		None	do	Adria
22	Miss.	Hancock	no	self	50	yes	1911	box 118 Hancock				Good	no	5	3		chestnut		none	Italy	Sartampiglio
23	do	do	no	mother	-	no		father do do				Good	no	--	--		chestnut		none	do	Adria
24	do	do	no	do	--	no		do do do				Good	no	--	--		chestnut		none	do	do
25	Pa	Erie	yes	self	50	yes	1911	Hotel Motelli Giovanni				Good	no	5	5		grey brown		none	do	Pientina
26	do	do	yes	husband	--	no		husband do do				Good	no	5	2		grey brown		none	do	do
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	sister	50	no		sister Mammolenta Pietro Manager Hotel Roma 31 & 33 Division Ave Chicago				Good	no	4	8	do	chestnut		none	do	S.Germano
28	Pa.	Providence	yes	self	50	no		relation Mammoli Angelo Providence R.I.				Good	no	5	7	do	black grey		none	Italy	Pescaglia
29	del.	Glen Ellen	yes	cook	50	yes	1911	wife Ellen da S.Francesco Hotel Roma Glen Ellen Cal.				Good	no	5	8	do	grey brown		none	do	Pescaglia
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no		mother Tonini Giuseppina 31 Mac York				Good	no	-	-	do	chestnut		none	do	Pientina

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must show arrival details. Use ink or pencil. Do not fold. Write (write) about in the blank spaces. Use (write) about in the blank spaces. Use (write) about in the blank spaces. Use

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA 191

| No. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Country. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Head. | Write. | Occupation. Calling | Age. Years. | Months. | Sex. | Married or Single | Can read. | Can write. | Can both read and write. | Language. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature. | Imbecile. | Physical Defect. | Insane. | Previously in U. S. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Relationship. | Final Destination. | Whether having ticket through. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. | Whether coming under contract. | Whether ever in U. S. before. | Whether ever in prison. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a prostitute. | Whether coming for immoral purpose. | Whether helped by others. | Whether in possession of ticket. | Whether going to join relative. | Whether going to friend. | Whether going to join husband. | Whether going to join wife. | Whether going to join father. | Whether going to join mother. | Whether going to join child. | Whether going to join grandparent. | Whether going to join grandchild. | Whether going to join brother. | Whether going to join sister. | Whether going to join uncle. | Whether going to join aunt. | Whether going to join nephew. | Whether going to join niece. | Whether going to join cousin. | Whether going to join other relative. | Whether going to join friend. | Whether going to join employer. | Whether going to join employee. | Whether going to join partner. | Whether going to join business associate. | Whether going to join other person. | Whether going to join no one. | Whether going to join anyone. | Whether going to join someone. | Whether going to join no one else. | Whether going to join anyone else. | Whether going to join someone else

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The inquiry as to race is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonic.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA on OCT 8 1921 to arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on OCT 18 1921

Manifest

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: YRS.	MOS.	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Terzoto	Andrea	27	m	m	Passport issued by American Consul at Rome Italy June 1921	Home	
2	Cornet	Alfonsina	22	f	m	Passport issued by American Consul at Rome Italy July 1921	Home Theatre Col.	
3	Rainaldi	Mario Vincenzo	25	f	m	Passport issued at Rome Italy July 1921		
4	Rainaldi	Donato son	7	m	s	do	do do do do	
5	Rainaldi	Sabina	4	f	s	do	do do do do	
6	Di Lallo	Maria	30	f	m			
7	son	Edmondo	9	m	s	Pittsburg Pa.	March 25 1910	505 Thompson Road Pittsburg
8	daughter	Vittoria	3	f	s			do
9	Boni	Lucia	38	f	w			do
10	son	Hermann	13	m	s	N.Y. City	Aug 24 1908	do
11	daughter	Adriana	10	f	s	N.Y. City	Sept 20 1909	do
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

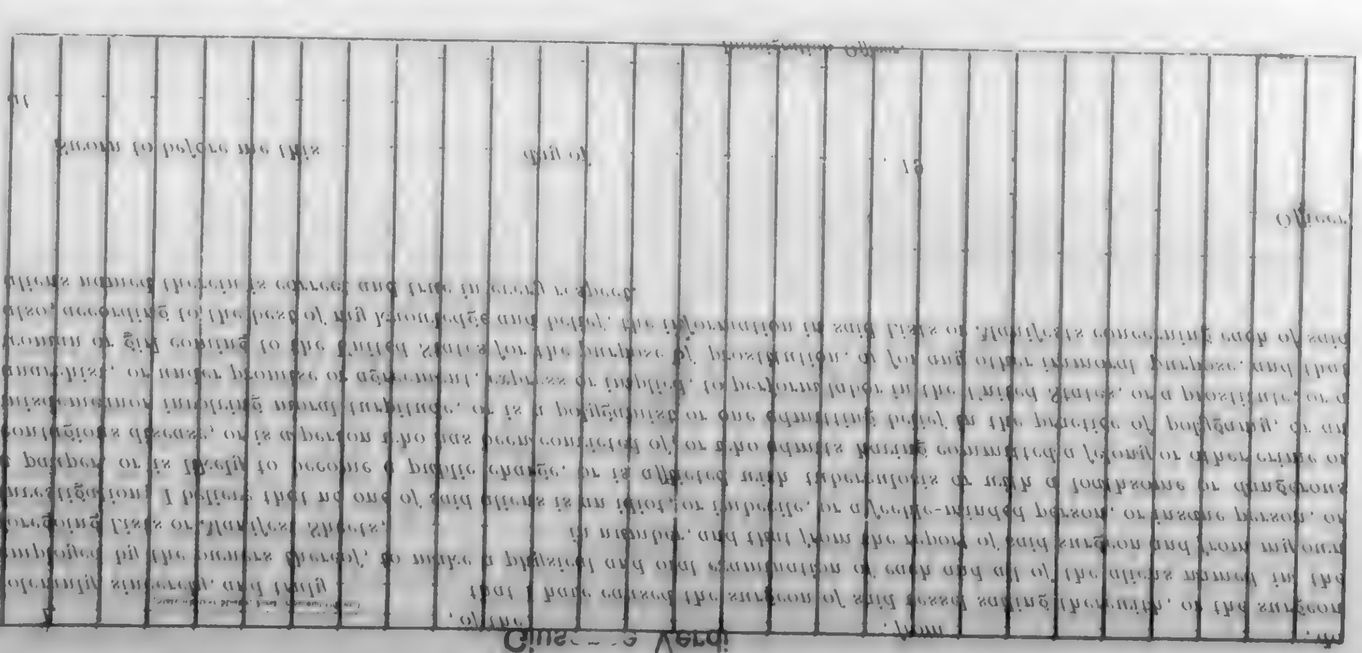
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.
(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL)

List No. 130

Arriving at Port of 191

must show arrival details furnished to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	15	13	14	12	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
		Final Destination. (Intended future residence.)		By whom passage paid?	To whose or assistance is intended upon landing?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether deformed or crippled?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Place of Birth. County.
		State. City or Town.				If Yes— Where. / When. / No. of Years.														
1	Can	Hamilton	Yes	self	No	No	No	381 Nort.St.Hamilton Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Tow	Brown	None	Hamilton	Can
2								Angelo Carmino Alfonso													
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet, as to whom

Collector has been instructed to collect head tax: ...

* Real nationality, language, or tribe to which the alien may belong, if any, even though the alien has been landed for one or more years in the United States.

† Date of arrival will be found on the top of page 2 of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi — sailing from GENOVA — to NEW YORK — 191

No.	(Data above for use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Height in inches.	Occupation of Calling	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	2	5	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											
													Father Pirrotola Graparo
1		Pirrotola Gennaro	24	M	5	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	Italy	Rocalumo	Rocalumo

TRANSIT

ADMITTED

Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 203 A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The number to which it is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro, Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—318

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Antonio Sarli, surgeon of the Cinisello Verdi, (Name of medical inspector, as per case sent to) GENERAL INSPECTION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCTOBER, 19..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—318

1S8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIA (NORTH).

The people who are native to the head of the Tyrol in northern Italy (i. e. country around Trentino, Bolzano, Venezia, and Udine) and their descendants, except those born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIA (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the rest of the peninsula of Italy and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, or their descendants, except those born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read any language or dialect, including Italian (north) and Italian (south). Write "No" for all persons who cannot read any language or dialect.

Column 12 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write any language or dialect, including Italian (north) and Italian (south). Write "No" for all persons who cannot write any language or dialect.

Column 13 (Can read and write English).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write English sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in English. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write English sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in English.

Column 14 (Can read and write French).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write French sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in French. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write French sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in French.

Column 15 (Can read and write German).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write German sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in German. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write German sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in German.

Column 16 (Can read and write Spanish).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write Spanish sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in Spanish. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write Spanish sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in Spanish.

Column 17 (Can read and write other languages).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write any other language or dialect sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write any other language or dialect sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 18 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 19 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 20 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 21 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 22 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 23 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 24 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 25 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 26 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 27 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 28 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 29 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 30 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 31 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 32 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 33 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 34 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 35 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 36 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 37 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 38 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 39 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 40 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 41 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 42 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 43 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 44 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 45 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 46 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 47 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 48 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 49 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 50 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 51 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 52 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 53 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 54 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 55 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 56 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 57 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 58 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 59 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 60 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 61 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 62 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 63 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 64 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 65 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 66 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 67 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 68 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 69 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 70 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 71 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 72 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 73 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 74 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 75 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 76 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 77 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 78 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 79 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 80 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 81 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 82 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 83 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 84 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 85 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 86 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 87 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 88 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 89 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 90 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 91 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 92 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 93 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 94 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 95 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 96 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 97 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 98 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 99 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 100 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 101 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 102 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 103 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 104 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 105 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 106 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 107 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 108 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 109 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 110 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 111 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 112 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 113 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 114 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 115 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 116 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 117 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 118 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 119 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 120 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 121 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 122 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 123 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 124 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 125 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 126 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 127 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 128 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 129 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 130 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 131 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 132 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 133 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 134 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 135 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 136 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 137 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 138 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 139 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 140 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 141 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 142 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 143 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 144 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 145 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 146 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 147 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 148 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 149 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 150 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 151 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 152 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 153 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 154 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 155 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 156 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 157 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 158 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 159 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 160 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 161 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 162 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 163 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 164 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 165 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 166 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 167 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 168 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 169 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 170 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 171 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 172 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 173 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 174 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 175 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 176 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 177 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 178 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 179 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 180 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 181 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 182 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 183 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 184 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 185 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 186 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 187 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 188 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 189 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 190 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 191 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 192 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 193 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 194 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 195 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 196 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 197 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 198 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 199 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 200 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 201 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 202 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 203 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 204 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 205 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 206 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 207 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 208 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 209 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 210 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 211 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 212 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 213 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 214 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 215 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 216 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 217 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 218 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 219 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 220 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 221 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 222 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 223 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 224 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 225 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 226 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 227 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 228 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 229 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 230 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 231 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 232 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 233 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 234 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 235 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 236 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 237 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 238 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 239 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 240 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 241 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 242 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 243 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 244 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 245 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 246 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 247 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 248 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 249 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 250 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 251 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 252 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 253 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 254 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 255 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 256 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 257 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 258 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 259 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 260 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 261 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 262 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 263 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 264 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 265 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 266 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 267 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 268 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 269 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 270 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 271 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 272 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 273 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 274 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 275 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 276 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 277 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 278 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 279 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 280 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 281 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 282 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 283 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 284 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 285 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 286 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 287 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 288 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 289 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 290 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 291 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 292 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 293 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 294 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 295 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 296 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 297 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 298 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 299 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 300 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 301 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 302 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 303 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 304 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 305 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 306 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 307 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 308 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 309 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 310 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 311 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 312 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 313 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 314 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 315 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 316 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 317 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 318 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 319 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 320 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 321 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 322 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 323 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 324 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 325 (Can read and write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read and write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read and write.

Column 326 (Can read and write what other languages).—Write the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read and write sufficiently well to carry on ordinary conversation in such language or dialect.

Column 327 (Can read).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can read. Write "No" for all persons who cannot read.

Column 328 (Can write).—Write "Yes" for all persons who can write. Write "No" for all persons who cannot write.

Column 329 (Can read and write).—Write "Y

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.)

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

must show arrival qualifying liste thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Warning of Form of NEW-YORK OCT 28 1927 101

ISS

Last

No.	Last	First	Sex	Age	Married or single	Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Intended Future Residence (City or Town)	Intended Future Residence (State)	Final Destination. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, how often and how long at each time?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Last Residence. State.
1	K-Y	New-York	Yes	Colored	No.	No.	No.	Negro	Cuba	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Mother ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— How long at each time? / Where?	No.	No.	No.	No.	5	S	Negro	Black	None	Matanzas	Cuba	Brooklyn	N.Y.
2	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Negro to John a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Matanzas	"	"	"

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Giuseppe Verdi sailing from GENOVA 8 OCT 1921

No.	(Date above for use by government officials)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read. write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	In country whence sailed. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination. The name and complete address of person or persons in the United States to whom alien is going.
1	Manotandato	Maria Giuseppe	52	F	W	Housewife	Yes	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Genoa	Italy	Mother Maria Lanfranco	Father Giuseppe Lanfranco
2	Mangilli	Rodolfo	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Genoa	Italy	Father Giuseppe Mangilli	Uncle Pietro Mangilli
3	Avellino	Domenico	20	M	M	Merchant	Yes	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Genoa	Italy	Father Vincenzo Avellino	Father Vincenzo Avellino
4	Nicosia A.	Salvatore	18	M	S	"	"	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Palermo	Italy	Father Antonio Nicosia	Father Antonio Nicosia
5	Mirabal	Rosario	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Palermo	Italy	Father Giuseppe Mirabal	Father Giuseppe Mirabal
6	Corsetti	Manuela Irene	28	F	M	H.wife	No	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Naples	Italy	Husband Raffaele Corsetti	Husband Raffaele Corsetti
7	Mirabal	Rosario	22	M	S	Soldier	Yes	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	Salonika	Father Giuseppe Mirabal	Father Giuseppe Mirabal
8	Arlo	Cristoforo	20	M	M	H.wife	No	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Naples	Italy	Wife Annarella Arlo	Brother Ludovico Arlo
9	Geraldo	Domenico	45	M	M	Laborer	"	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Calabria	Italy	Father Pietro D'Adamo	Father Pietro D'Adamo
10	D'Adamo	Amalia	24	F	S	Seamstress	"	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Genoa	Italy	Mother Anna Verdi	Aunt Rosa D'Martino
11	Carelia	Alfonsina	25	F	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Rome B.M.	Italy	Father Costantino Verdi	Father Costantino Verdi
12	Arnolfini	Antonina Maria	25	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Genoa	Italy	Father Angelo Arnolfini	Father Angelo Arnolfini
13	Avalani	Giuseppe	30	M	M	H.wife	No	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Genoa	Italy	Father Angelo Avalani	Father Angelo Avalani
14	Mangilli	Antonio	7	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Antonia Maria	Mother Antonia Maria
15	Mangilli	Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Palermo	Italy	Father Giuseppe Mangilli	Father Giuseppe Mangilli
16	Lanfranco	Giuseppe	25	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Lanfranco	Father Giuseppe Lanfranco
17	Canale	Costantino	25	M	S	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father Costantino Canale	Father Costantino Canale
18	Canali	Emilio	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emilio Canali	Father Emilio Canali
19	Romano	Antonio	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Romano	Father Antonio Romano
20	Mirabal	Rosario	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Mirabal	Father Giuseppe Mirabal
21	Alfano	Pietro	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Alfano	Father Pietro Alfano
22	Alfano	Antonio	20	M	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Alfano	Father Antonio Alfano
23	Alfano	Maria Michele	24	F	M	H.wife	No	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Naples	Italy	Father Michele Alfano	Father Michele Alfano
24	Alfano	Giuseppe Alfano	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Naples	Italy	Father Michele Alfano	Father Michele Alfano
25	Mazzola	Antonio	28	M	M	Laborer	"	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Naples	Italy	Father Giuseppe Mazzola	Father Giuseppe Mazzola
26	Mangilli	Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	"	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Palermo	Italy	Father Giuseppe Mangilli	Father Giuseppe Mangilli
27	Romano	Antonio	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Romano	Father Antonio Romano
28	Mirabal	Rosario	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Mirabal	Father Giuseppe Mirabal
29	Alfano	Pietro	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Alfano	Father Pietro Alfano
30	Alfano	Antonio	20	M	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Alfano	Father Antonio Alfano
31	Alfano	Maria Michele	24	F	M	H.wife	No	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Naples	Italy	Father Michele Alfano	Father Michele Alfano
32	Alfano	Giuseppe Alfano	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Naples	Italy	Father Michele Alfano	Father Michele Alfano
33	Mazzola	Antonio	28	M	M	Laborer	"	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Naples	Italy	Father Giuseppe Mazzola	Father Giuseppe Mazzola
34	Mangilli	Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	"	ITALY	ITALIAN OR ITALY	Palermo	Italy	Father Giuseppe Mangilli	Father Giuseppe Mangilli
35	Romano	Antonio	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Romano	Father Antonio Romano
36	Mirabal	Rosario	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Mirabal	Father Giuseppe Mirabal

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Giuseppe Verti, Surgeon of the U.S.L.M.S. THEREWITH, do (Name of Applicant preceding "applies (personally, or "by attorney") in the case next to be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I am qualified to answer the questions relating to the following Lists of Alien Passengers, as to age, sex, occupation, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and full in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of OCTOBER 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The inquiry is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Tre bambini che non hanno la testa sopra il piede destro e che vivono sulla riva destra del fiume Po.

Tre persone che vivono sulla riva destra del fiume Po e che parlano l'italiano (i. e., coloro che sono nati in Italia). Attualmente, abitano a Filadelfia, in Pennsylvania, o in qualche altro paese, dicono di essere "Italiani (sono)".

Due di quei bambini hanno la testa più grande del resto del corpo.

ITALIAN (CENTRAL).

Cinque uomini, Paolo, Stefano, Gabriele, Carlo, Pietro, che vivono nelle Stati Uniti, sono nati in Italia e parlano l'italiano.

Cinque donne che vivono nelle Stati Uniti sono nate in Italia e parlano l'italiano.

Cinque bambini che vivono nelle Stati Uniti sono nati in Italia e parlano l'italiano.

Cinque uomini che vivono nelle Stati Uniti

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List 3

must show arrival details likely to the immigration officer. This (below) space is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 28 1937 1Q1

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	15	13		14	12	16	11		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		If not a naturalized citizen of the United States, state whether alien has filed declaration of intention.	By whom passage paid	If in possession of passport, state where and when issued.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of $50 in cash; and if not, whether going to join relative or friend who has sufficient means to support him; and how much money he has with him.	Whether ticket is purchased by himself or with money furnished by others; and whether he has been assisted by others in coming.	Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 or brother or sister over 16 in U.S.; and if so, name, relationship, address and citizenship of such relative.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to contract; and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.
	Name.	State.	City or Town.				Where.	When.												
1	Mrs. Mary Montiglio		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. 320 W. 58 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	dark
2	Miss Rosina Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. 525 W. 58 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
3	Mrs. Teresa Torino		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark
4	Miss Antonia Bruno		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
5	Mrs. Rosa Lucca		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	dark
6	Miss Teresa Torino		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark
7	Mrs. Gaetano Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
8	Miss Rosina Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
9	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
10	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
11	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
12	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
13	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
14	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
15	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
16	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
17	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
18	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
19	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
20	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark

Continued																				
21	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
22	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
23	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
24	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
25	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
26	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
27	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
28	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
29	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark
30	Mrs. Rosa Bianchi		New York	yes	self	no	Boat		1937 N.Y. Genova Conte Biancamano	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers

sailing from **GENOA** to **NEW YORK** 101

| No. | EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX | DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or single | Calling or Occupation | Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend. | Final destination, if not to the United States. | Whether ticket is paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement or solicitation. | Whether a person likely to become a public charge. | Whether a person who has been deported. | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude. | Whether coming for an immoral purpose. | Whether coming for any other purpose. | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor. | Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade. | Whether a person who can read or write. | Whether a person who can read. | Whether a person who can write. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | Race or people. | Last Residence. Country. | Last Residence. City or Town. | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which allens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood and the basis of the classification independent of language. The matter to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of ITALY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of OCTOBER 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively modern) Lombards, Venetic and Emilio) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and of the Italian Alps, including Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

The people who are native to the Iberian Peninsula, and their descendants, whether residing in Spain, Portugal, Andorra, Gibraltar, or any other country, should be classed as "Spanish."

JAPANESE.

The term "Japanese" refers to the people of the Japanese Empire and their descendants.

KOREAN.

The term "Korean" refers to the people of Korea and their descendants.

LITHUANIAN.

The people who are natives of Lithuania, Prussia, Courland, Livonia, and their descendants, whether residing in Lithuania, Prussia, Courland, Livonia, or any other country, should be classed as "Lithuanian."

MAGYAR.

The people who are natives of Hungary and their descendants, whether residing in Hungary, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Magyar."

MEXICAN.

The people who are natives of Mexico and their descendants, whether residing in Mexico, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Mexican."

NEAR EASTERN.

The people who are natives of Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Armenia, Persia, Afghanistan, Palestine, Egypt, Tripoli, Barbary States, and their descendants, whether residing in Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Armenia, Persia, Afghanistan, Palestine, Egypt, Tripoli, Barbary States, or any other country, should be classed as "Near Eastern."

NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN.

The term "North American Indian" refers to the Indian people of North America (except Eskimos) and their descendants, whether residing in North America, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "North American Indian."

POLISH.

The people who are natives of Poland, Austrian Poland, Prussian Poland, Russian Poland, and their descendants, whether residing in Poland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, or any other country, should be classed as "Polish."

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are natives of Portugal and their descendants, whether residing in Portugal, Spain, Brazil, or any other country, should be classed as "Portuguese."

RUMANIAN.

The people who are natives of Rumania and their descendants, whether residing in Rumania, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Rumanian."

RUSSIAN.

The people who are natives of Russia and their descendants, whether residing in Russia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Russian."

SCANDINAVIAN.

The people who are natives of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, and their descendants, whether residing in Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, or any other country, should be classed as "Scandinavian."

SCOTCH.

The people who are natives of Scotland and their descendants, whether residing in Scotland, England, Ireland, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Scotch."

SLOVAK.

The people who are natives of Slovakia and their descendants, whether residing in Slovakia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Slovak."

SLOVENIAN.

The people who are natives of Slovenia and their descendants, whether residing in Slovenia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Slovenian."

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, or Spain, and their descendants, whether residing in Central America, South America, Mexico, Spain, or any other country, should be classed as "Spanish-American."

SYRIAN (ARAB).

The term "Syrian (Arab)" refers to the Syrian people, whether coming from Syria or other parts of Asia Minor, who are Arabic in speech.

TURKISH.

The term "Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey, whether Christian or Mohammedan, who are Turkish in speech.

WELSH.

The people who are natives of Wales and their descendants, whether residing in Wales, England, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Welsh."

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Mexico).

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Mexico).

"Black" (African).—Column 1 (Race or color).—Column 8 should be consulted to insure the country of origin of the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 5 (Can read).—See list of races on page of this manual. The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Immigrants should be carefully tested by inspectors and temporary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is from England, Germany, or Ireland may be by race or nationality a subject of the United Kingdom or of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Mexico).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Mexico).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people (excepting Mexicans and Cubans) of Central and South America, Mexico, or Spain, and their descendants, whether residing in Central America, South America, Mexico, Spain, or any other country, should be classed as "Spanish-American."

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a mixture of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

Column 9 (Age).—The entry in column 9 should be expressed in years or months for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 10 (Sex).—The entry in column 10 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 11 (Married or single).—The entry in column 11 should be either S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 12 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 12 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving; as for example: (Not laborer, seamstress, saleswoman, stenographer, domestic servant, nurse girl, painter, farmer, farm laborer, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, merchant, peddler, butcher, baker, grocer, clerk, bookkeeper, cashier, accountant, engineer, surveyor, chemist, physician, surgeon, dentist, teacher, professor, clergyman, author, editor, musician, actor, actress, lecturer, artist, sculptor, painter, decorator, piano tuner, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, furniture worker, rope maker, sail maker, upholsterer, harness maker, shoemaker, leather worker, machinist, toolmaker, blacksmith, moulder, roller, designer, draftsman, metal worker, miner, engineer (stationary, locomotive, or marine), fireman, oiler, conductor, motorman, railroad employee, foreman, longshoreman, stevedore, sailor, fisherman, deckhand, lighthouse keeper, soldier, sailor, or marine.

Column 13 (Can read whether in English or other language).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" (can read) or "Yes—No" (can read but not write), or "Yes—No" (can read but not write).

Column 14 (Can write whether in English or other language).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No" (can write) or "Yes—No" (can write but not read).

Column 15 (Can both read and write).—Column 7 (Nationality) and the entries therein should be consulted to insure the country of origin is a citizen or subject.

Column 16 (Can be identified).—See list of races on page of this manual. The entry in column 16 should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Immigrants should be carefully tested by inspectors and temporary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is from England, Germany, or Ireland may be by race or nationality a subject of the United Kingdom or of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

Column 17 (Height).—The entry in column 17 should be expressed in feet and inches.

Column 18 (Weight).—The entry in column 18 should be expressed in pounds.

Column 19 (Has a visible scar or mark and describe same).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No" (has) or "Yes—No" (has not).

Column 20 (Has a visible deformity and describe same).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No" (has) or "Yes—No" (has not).

Column 21 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is a polygamist or not.

Column 22 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 23 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification at any subsequent examination of the alien.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

I, [illegible], Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New-York, do solemnly affirm, that I have caused the examination of said vessel arriving therewith, on the 19th day of December, 1910, and that I have carefully examined the manifest of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or anarchist, or member of any organization entertaining belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to this country for the purpose of any immoral purpose, and that no one of said aliens mentioned in said Lists or Manifests is coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, or is an assisted immigrant, and that I have caused the said surgeon to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is or will be excluded from admission into the United States under any of the classes excepted from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 19 1910, at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nationality.	Race or people.	Last residence.	Final destination.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether coming by reason of relative or friend in the United States, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor.	Whether an assisted immigrant.	Whether a person who has been deported.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect.	Whether deformed or crippled, and, if so, from what cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Number on list.
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	1
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	2
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	3
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	4
Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 10 in.	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	5
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	6
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	7
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	8
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	9
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	10
Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 10 in.	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	11
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	12
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	13
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	14
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	15
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	16
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	17
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	18
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	19
Italian	Italian	Florence	Chicago	No	Brother, Antonio Rossi, 1234 Mulberry St., New-York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft. 6 in.	Dark	Black	Brown	None	20

NOTE.—Each text in this direction are follows. Whether a person who is in possession of $50 or more (the question to refer to all persons 14 years of age and over, whether married or single), and if not, whether he has the amount in his own name or in the name of another person, and if so, what person. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and how long ago. Whether a person who has been in prison or in an almshouse or supported by charity within the last year. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor. Whether an assisted immigrant, that is, whether the transportation or any part thereof has been paid by any society or person or by any railroad or other transportation company, or by any government, State, municipality, or board, or whether any part of the expenses of the journey has been paid by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel in which the alien arrived, or by any person interested in said vessel, or by any relative, friend, or other person otherwise than by the alien himself. Whether a person who has been deported at the expense of the United States, or of any State, municipality, or board, or of any society, person, or transportation company. Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect. Whether deformed or crippled, and, if so, from what cause. Whether blind. Whether deaf and dumb. Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form. Whether having a contagious disease. Height. Complexion. Color of hair. Color of eyes. Marks of identification. Number on list.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

must show actual dollars. Use the correct to the immigration officer. This (below) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List No. 101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 15 | 13 | | 14 | 12 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

sailing from GENOA

OCT 8 1917

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

| No. | EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX | DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Weight in pounds | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (City, town, or village.) | Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and relationship. | Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid or paid by others, and if by others, by whom. | Whether in possession of $50 and if less amount how much. | Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and which. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether in the United States or elsewhere. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government. | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement made by any person or company to perform labor. | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. | Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory within the past five years. | Whether a person who is a professional beggar. | Whether a person who is coming for an immoral purpose. | Whether a person who is under contract or agreement to perform labor. | Whether a person who has come in violation of any law regulating immigration. | Whether a person who is a stowaway. | Whether a person who is a polygamist. | Whether a person who is an anarchist

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 6 1920, 19..

..... Immigration Officer.

at NEW-YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The motive to change is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the PORT OF NEW-YORK, from GENOA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have carefully examined the several entries of each and every passenger mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest of _____ in number, and that from the report of each such passenger and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of them is a person who is a lunatic, or an idiot, or who has been supported as a pauper, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting polygamy, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that no person mentioned in said List or Manifest is a member of the anarchistic class, or a prostitute, or a contract laborer coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, unless pardoned or punished therefor, or unless the offense charged has been duly settled by the payment of the penalty imposed by law, or unless more than three years have elapsed since the commission of the offense, and that no person mentioned in said List or Manifest is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to furnish him employment, or is assisted to come by any society or association, or by any person or persons, corporation, or company in behalf of any alien not entitled to admission under the contract labor law, except as follows, to wit: _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 25 1901, _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

_____ Master.

_____ Officer.

I certify that I have explained to the alien or aliens mentioned herein the contents of this manifest, and that the answers to questions 1 to 19 inclusive were given by the alien or aliens mentioned herein in response to my questions.

_____ Immigration Officer.

No.	1 Name in full	2 Relationship	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Can read	8 Can write	9 Can both read and write	10 Nationality	11 Last residence	12 Final destination	13 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative and his name and complete address	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less than $50, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased	17 Whether the passage is paid by himself or by others; if by others, by whom	18 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage check to any interior point	19 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	20 Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States, returning from temporary visit abroad	21 Whether a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age	23 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and from what cause	24 Height	25 Complexion	26 Color of hair	27 Color of eyes	28 Marks of identification
1	Antonio Rossi		35	M	M	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Pittsburg, Pa.	Brother, Giuseppe Rossi, Pittsburg, Pa.														
2	Giuseppe Rossi		32	M	M	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Pittsburg, Pa.															
3	Maria Rossi		30	F	M					Italian	Italy	Pittsburg, Pa.															
4	Pietro Bianchi		28	M	S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.	Friend, Luigi Verdi, Boston, Mass.														
5	Angelo Bianchi		4	M	S					Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.															
6	Teresa Bianchi		2	F	S					Italian	Italy	Boston, Mass.															

NOTE.—Each sheet of this manifest is to be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1 for the first alien mentioned on the first sheet of each vessel's manifest.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is to the east of the main ridge of the Apennine Mountains, including Romagna, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether they be known as "Italian (Italic)", "Italian (Roman)", "Italian (Neapolitan)", "Italian (Sicilian)", or "Italian (Sardinian)".

ITALIAN (ROMAN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is to the west of the main ridge of the Apennine Mountains, including Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Parma, Modena, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium (Rome), and the Papal States, and their descendants, whether they be known as "Italian (Tuscan)", "Italian (Roman)", or "Italian (North)".

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is to the east of the main ridge of the Apennine Mountains, including Romagna, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether they be known as "Italian (Italic)", "Italian (Roman)", "Italian (Neapolitan)", "Italian (Sicilian)", or "Italian (Sardinian)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

(Name 1.) (Relationship.)—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—If no such relative or friend.

(Name 2.) (Age.)—The entry in column 2 should be the age at last birthday, whether one year or upward, or under one year.

(Name 3.) (Sex.)—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

(Name 4.) (Married or single.)—The entry in column 4 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

(Name 5.) (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, architect, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine laborer, farmer, miller, wood turner, etc., and do not simply say engineer, laborer, miller, tailor, merchant, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, tradesmen and laborers, so as to show clearly to which of these classes each belongs.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main part of his time.

Blacksmiths, carpenters, and other artisans should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections of manifests should be made by the inspector very clearly during the personal examination of alien arriving.

(Name 6.) (Able to read.)—Column 7 is subdivided into the entries therein mentioned.

Column 7 (able to read).—If the alien can read, write the letter "Y"—"yes" (can read but not write), or "N"—"no" (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (able to write).—Write "Y"—"yes" (can write but not read), or "N"—"no" (can neither read nor write).

Column 9 (able to both).—If the alien can both read and write, write the word "yes" in this column.

Columns 7 to 9.—These columns are to be filled in for all persons 14 years old and over.

(Name 10.) (Nationality.)—Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

(Name 11.) (Last residence.)—Write the name of the country in which the alien has last resided.

(Name 12.) (Final destination.)—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien is destined.

(Name 13.) (Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.)—Write the name of the relative, if any, whether father, mother, wife, husband, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, or other relative, and his complete address.

(Name 14.) (Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less than $50, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should be "Y" (yes) or "N" (no) in the United States before landing.

(Name 15.) (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 15 should be "Y" (yes) or "N" (no) in the United States before coming in column 17 should be "Y" (yes) and there should be given in column 15 the date of the last previous entry into the United States and the place where such entry was made.

(Name 16.) (Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased.)—The entry in column 16 should be "Y" (yes) or "N" (no).

(Name 17.) (Whether the passage is paid by himself or by others; if by others, by whom.)—The entry in column 17 should be "Y" (yes) or "N" (no).

(Name 18.) (Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage check to any interior point.)—The entry in column 18 should be "Y" (yes) or "N" (no).

(Name 19.) (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.)—The entry in column 19 should be "Y" (yes) or "N" (no).

(Name 20.) (Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States, returning from temporary visit abroad.)—The entry in column 20 should be "Y" (yes) or "N" (no).

(Name 21.) (Whether a citizen of the United States.)—The entry in column 21 should be "Y" (yes) or "N" (no).

(Name 22.) (Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age.)—The entry in column 22 should be "Y" (yes) or "N" (no).

(Name 23.) (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and from what cause.)—The entry in column 23 should be "Y" (yes) or "N" (no).

(Name 24.) (Height.)—The entry in column 24 should be in feet and inches.

(Name 25.) (Complexion.)—The entry in column 25 should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

(Name 26.) (Color of hair.)—The entry in column 26 should be "bald," "red," "light," "dark," "black," "gray," "white," or "sandy."

(Name 27.) (Color of eyes.)—The entry in column 27 should be "blue," "gray," "hazel," "brown," "black," or "other."

(Name 28.) (Marks of identification.)—The entry in column 28 should be "none," "mole," "wart," "scar," "birthmark," "tattooed," or "other."

(Name 29.) (Number of alien on list.)—The entry in column 29 should be the number of the alien on the list.

NOTE.—Each sheet of this manifest is to be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1 for the first alien mentioned on the first sheet of each vessel's manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must show arrival details first thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the landing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 28 1911

No. on List.	15 Final Destination. (Immigrant inspector.) State.	City or Town.	14 If ticketed to a United States point, show destination.	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	12 By whom passage paid (Whether paid by himself, herself, or friend; if by himself, herself, or friend, state amount. If by any other person, state who and why.)	11 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, how long did he remain? If not, where did he go?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 If not a citizen of the United States, state to what country he owes allegiance.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of Birth. City or Town.	Country.
1	D.C.	Washington	-	Self.	Cousin	D.C.	Aunt	U.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	None	Italy	Florence
2	N.Y.	N.Y. City		self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	U.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Florence
3	do	do	-	do	do	No	do	do	No for	purchase	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Florence
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. GIUSEPPE ARDI sailing from GENOA OCT 8 1921, 191

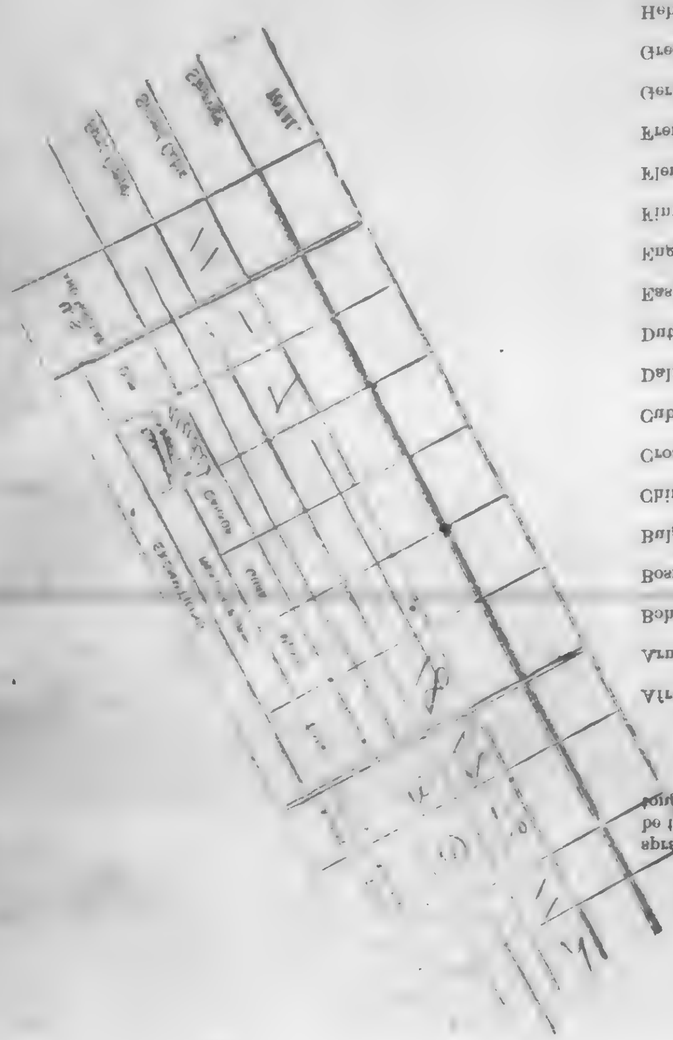
No.	(Line space for use of Government officials.)	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling Occupation of	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Race or People.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							City or Town. Country.		
1				2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1				ROSELLI	BRUNO	30	M	S	Printer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Florence	Antonio Carlo Rosselli Via S.Gallo 81 Florence
2				BRACCHI	EMILIO	44	M	M	Bus.man	do	do	do	do	Genoa	Mrs Josephine Bracchi Corso Firenze 58 Genoa
3				VOLPI	ELIA	28	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Florence	Mamma Torino 1 Florence Hamilton Volpi

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

Number to alien on this sheet as to whom



Afrioan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexioan.
Bonnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heterogynitian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The matter following is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Regt., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have held the position of [illegible] since [illegible], and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible], and that the foregoing List or Manifest of aliens contains the name of each alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of aliens mentioned therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of aliens contain the name of each alien mentioned therein, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars. Deficiencies, if any, noted in the physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 25 1907

Immigration Officer.

1st

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——— [illegible] ANDREW ———, of the S.S. "ATLANTIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place granted for present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [illegible] or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 191—

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor by regulation prescribed; and after arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the sailing of the vessel, giving such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of all aliens employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival thereof in the United States; and no master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the customs until he has received from the immigration officer a certificate that he has been furnished with the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief no alien employee has been left behind on board the vessel, except those specified in the certificate, and the cause of the detention of any alien employee left behind, and the amount of money deposited by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to cover the cost of the return of such alien employee to the country whence he came, as provided in section 20 of this Act, and that he has complied with the provisions of section 35 of this Act relative to the manifesting of aliens employed on vessels carrying passengers from the United States to foreign ports: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

39—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States citizens

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VESTRIS", arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of GLASGOW

OCT 30 1917

1250

No.	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(1) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) POSITION OR RATING	(3) PLACE OF BIRTH: Town	(3) PLACE OF BIRTH: Country	(4) Intended future permanent residence	(5) Nationality	(6) Race or people	(7) Last occupation	(8) Can read?	(9) Can write?	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Married or single	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of hair and eyes	(16) Personal description	(17) Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical) and cause	(18) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
										THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS										
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)														
				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED																
				Where	When	Intended future permanent residence														
1	Carmelo	Andrew	Fireman	Aff. Dock, Glasgow	"	No	Italian	Italian	Fireman	Can read	Can write	31	M	Married	5-6	140	Dk. Brn. Hair, Brn. Eyes	Good	None	Wife, Italy
2	Moody	James	Trimmer	"	"	Yes	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	21	M	Single	5-8	130	Brn. Hair, Brn. Eyes	"	"	Father, "
3	Cottee	William	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	5-7	135	" " "	"	"	" "
4	Thompson	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	5-8	140	" " "	"	"	" "
5	Hilton	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	5-7	135	" " "	"	"	" "
6	Bradshaw	George	Deck Steward	"	"	No	English	"	Steward	"	"	35	M	"	5-7	140	" " "	"	"	" "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of be had on board; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to afford, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and the names of all aliens employed therefrom at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind sick or otherwise, and the destination of each of them: Provided, That discrepancies may be rectified prior to the determination of such case, in the event such fact is imposed, while it remains pending: not shall such fact be remitted and, in the event such fact is imposed, while it remains pending: not shall such fact be remitted or refunded: Provided, That discrepancies may be rectified prior to the determination of such fact. 14—1210

the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to afford such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind sick or otherwise, and the destination of each of them: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a time report is not made as above required shall be refunded; but no such vessel shall be refused clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains pending: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be refused prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. Doyle, MASTER, of the S.S. "ESTRIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place quoted for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1921

Immigration Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Board No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"VESTRIS"** arriving at NEW YORK OCT 28 1921, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be landed in the United States or not	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or deformities
					THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
1	Lamb	Lennoplen	Night Watchman	No	37	M	Scotch	British	5-11	Norm	Scar on left arm
2	Cartwright	Arthur	Smokeroom Steward	"	32	M	Irish	"	5-4	Norm	
3	Beckett	Harry	Extra Turner	Yes	40	M	English	"	5-7	Norm	Scar on forehead
4	Bissett	James	Bedroom Steward	"	No	38	M	Scotch	"	5-9	Norm Scar on back
5	McDonald	Patrick	Assistant "	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-10	Norm Scar on back
6	Entwhistle	Cornelius	Engineer's "	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5	Norm
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(over)—14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ JOS. DEATES, MASTER ____, of the S.S."WESTRIS" ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1917

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on board and discharged in the port of arrival; to list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of alien arrivals but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of those, if any, who have been hired on board discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs, nor shall such clearance then be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

64—1320—17

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel proving such alien **117**
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"VESTRIS"** arriving at NEW YORK OCT 29 1921 from the port of GLASGOW 10/27/21

No. on list (1)	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company (3)	Where shipped or engaged (4)	Where bound for (2)	Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Previous visits to U.S. (12)	These spaces for use of Immigration Officers
1	Allison	Edward	Lounge Steward	Glasgow	No	36	M	English	British			2-A1140	
2	Semeraro	Vincent	Steerage	"	"	22	M	Italian-Sicilian	Italian			2-[illegible]	
3	King	Matthew	Asst. Cook	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British			2-[illegible]	
4	De Forest	Robert	Assistant	"	"	19	M	Welsh	"			2-B 158	
5	Temple	Leonard	"	"	"	35	M	English	"			2-A 1250	
6	Martin	John	Chef	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"			2-B 112	
7	Kelly	Charles	Asst.	"	"	35	M	English	"			2-[illegible]	
8	Lawson	William	Vegetable Cook	"	"	35	M	"	"			2-[illegible]	
9	Wylie	Alexander	Saloon	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"			2-[illegible]	
10	Evans	Herbert	Butler	"	"	28	M	English	"			2-B 1[illegible]	
11	Selkeld	Frederick	Night Watchman	"	"	25	M	"	"			2-B 1[illegible]	
12	Thomas	Joseph	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			2-[illegible]	
13	Mann	Harry	Scullion	"	No	17	M	"	"			2-[illegible]	
14	Sutherland	Charles	Asst. Cook	"	"	23	M	"	"			2-[illegible]	
15	Andrews	Thomas	Asst.	"	Yes	19	M	Scotch	"			2-[illegible]	
16	Banks	William	"	"	"	24	M	English	"			2-B 1[illegible]	
17	Melkle	Robert	Asst. Mess Cook	"	"	18	M	Scotch	"			2-[illegible]	
18	Roberts	Robert	Chief Baker	"	"	30	M	Welsh	"			2-B 181	
19	Bird	Sydney	Mess.	"	"	24	M	English	"			2-B[illegible]	
20	Hawkins	Harry	Chief Butcher	"	"	42	M	"	"			2-[illegible]	
21	Sweeney	Robert	Mess.	"	"	25	M	"	"			2-B 1[illegible]	
22	Sherkes	Thomas	Mess.Cabin Steward	"	"	25	M	"	"			2-[illegible]	
23	Smith	Thomas	Saloon	"	"	24	M	"	"			2-[illegible]	
24	Day	William	Asst.	"	"	23	M	"	"			2-B 1[illegible]	
25	Hooper	Richard	Baker	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"			2-[illegible]	
26	Campbell	George	Asst.	"	"	18	M	Scotch	"			2-[illegible]	
27	Fairbacombe	Martin	"	"	"	26	M	English	"			2-B 130	
28	Blackwood	James	Engineer's	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"			2-B 158	
29	Malcolm	James	Asst.	"	"	18	M	English	"			2-B[illegible]30	
30	Ferrie	Robert	Bell Boy	"	"	16	M	Scotch	"			2-B[illegible]	

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1910

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. Davies, MASTER, of the S.S. "ATLANTIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~first or second officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

Immigration Inspector.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"VESTRIS"**, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of GLASGOW

OCT 25 1921

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Nation of which citizen or subject is last to be held (2)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks of identification (12)	
1	Mcentire	James	Fireman	Sept. 20th	Glasgow	No	35	M	English	British	5-7 1/2	Low		
2	Brooks	James	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7 1/2	"		
3	Humphries	James	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	"		
4	Brown	John	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	"		
5	Beatty	James	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	British	5-10 1/2	"		
6	Mcintyre	Alexander	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch-American	Mexican	5-4 1/2	Low		
7	Kirkpatrick	William	"	Fireman	"	No	25	M	Scotch	British	5-10 1/2	"		
8	Burn	Albert	"	Asst. Fireman	"	"	20	M	Welsh	"	5-11	"		
9	Smith	Christian	"	Surgeon	"	"	Yes	28	M	English	"	5-9 1/2	Low	
10	Stevens	Ernest	"	Chief Steward	"	"	No	44	M	"	"	5-4 1/2	"	
11	Crooker	James	"	Asst. "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	4-10 1/2	Low	
12	Wood	Robert	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-9	"	
13	Sadlick	Joseph	"	Printer	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4 1/2	"	
14	Bemen	Mercelo	"	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7 1/2	"	
15	Mac Alesse	David	"	Barkeeper	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5-7	"	
16	Campbell	Alexander	"	Chief Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5-9 1/2	"	
17	Pugh	Thomas	"	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6 1/2	Low	
18	Jones	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	"	
19	Goodwin	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8 1/2	"	
20	Beatty	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	Low	
21	Mills	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8 1/2	"	
22	Mcclellan	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-8	"	
23	Brown	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	"	
24	Malone	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3 1/2	Low	
25	Berkley	Arthur	"	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8 1/2	"	
26	Aldridge	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11 1/2	Low	
27	Bentley	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5-7 1/2	"	
28	Horton	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5-8 1/2	"	
29	Tomkins	Frederick	"	Crew Hold Steward	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-6 1/2	Low	
30	Inglis	William	"	Fireman	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6 1/2	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid on, and discharged in the port of arrival; to list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigration officer, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or to a time report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

34—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. Davies, MASTER, of the S.S."WESTERN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1917

Immigration Inspector.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States.

Vessel **"VESTRIS,"** sailing to NEW YORK OCT 26 1921 on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. **116**

, 191 , from the port of GLASGOW

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (4)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (4)	Port of final discharge if to be landed in the United States (5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks of identification (12)
1	Conner	Joseph	Steward	6th Oct. 1921	Glasgow	NO	36	M	English	British	5-10	157	
2	O. Toole	Thomas	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	148	"
3	Leitch	William	Fireman	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5-4	132	
4	Morrison	James	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	120	"
5	Mackintosh	Peter	"	"	"	"	25	M	American Spanish-American	Spanish	5-10	157	"
6	Manson	Peter	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	149	"
7	Boyd	Peter	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-4	114	
8	Carmichael	Joseph	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	140	
9	Cullen	James	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	154	"
10	Anderson	John	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5-7	134	
11	Cormack	James	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-8	150	
12	Duggan	Bernard	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	130	
13	Daly	Joseph	Don't Dresser	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-3	140	
14	Costello	James	Fireman	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5-4	140	"
15	Corfield	Maurice	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-7	130	"
16	Rose	John	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	130	"
17	Mahan	Arthur	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	140	
18	Fogarty	James	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	120	
19	Benton	John	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	134	"
20	Mahon	Bernard	Trimmer	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5-4	134	
21	Gallowey	James	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-3	107	
22	Bangley	Charles	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-7	142	
23	Crosbie	Philip	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	130	
24	Donoghue	Ernest	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	154	
25	Mc Govern	Philip	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	142	
26	Mc Glee	Patrick	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	140	
27	Martin	Denis	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	154	
28	Thomas	Thomas	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	140	
29	Mills	Mills	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-	140	
30	Stewart	James	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5-7	142	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if aboard pe the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been being No and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver such lists the said alien shall be deemed and adjudged, respectively, to be a part of the said fine to such port by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. Davies, MASTER, of the S.S. "ANSTERIS," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place quoted for present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, Master or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1921

Immigration Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VESTRIS," arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 26 1921, from the port of GLASGOW Oct 10 1921

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be held or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities
1	Mc Leod	Adam	A.B.	9th Oct.	Glasgow	No	24	M	Scotch	British	5-9	133	
2	Tenny	James	O.S.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	140	
3	Hartline	Lindsay	1st Telegraphist	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-9	132	
4	Lees	Herbert	Asst. "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	124	
5	Tollett	William	Cotton	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	140	
6	Boyles	Thomas	"	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5-8	138	
7	Berton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-11	140	
8	Dewey	George	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5-10	160	
9	Hartline	James	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-11	150	
10	Hemworth	Thomas	1st. Asst. "	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5-10	140	
11	Hay	Duncan	3rd. "	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5-7	130	
12	Benson	Thomas	4th. "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	140	
13	Trodden	Robert	4th. "	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-11	150	
14	Williams	George	1st. 4th. "	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-10	128	
15	Wright	George	1st. 3rd. "	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-11	150	
16	Mc Mamee	Alexander	Chief Refrig. Engr.	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5-7	130	
17	Worthington	Frederick	Asst. " "	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-7	140	
18	Hill	Osmond	3rd. " "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	140	
19	Cantley	Noah	Electrician	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	150	
20	Stanhope	Richard	Donkeyman	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Gillon	Patrick	Storekeeper	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	140	
22	Johnson	John	Leading Fireman	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	150	
23	Rice	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-7	150	
24	Burns	James	Petrl. Steward	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5-10	150	
25	Tyrrell	James	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	150	
26	Smith	James	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	150	
27	Kelly	Thomas	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	138	
28	Ontenedo	Andrees	Steward	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Portugese	5-8	150	
29	Inglis	Robert	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5-11	140	
30	Rosfer	Fernola	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the "STEAMER" _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 .

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on board the vessel in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been being so discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver such lists of the said facts of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1310

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WESTRIS" arriving at NEW YORK OCT 16 1919 from the port of GLASGOW Oct 10 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Nation of which citizen or subject	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
							THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
1	Davies	Jos	Master	5th Oct. 1917	Glasgow	Br	63	M	Welsh	British	5-8	170	Anchor on right fore-arm (Sailing ships)
2	Davies	Thomas J.	Mate	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7½	145	
3	Lewis	Llewellyn	2nd "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Jarvis	George	3rd "	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-3	130	
5	Ferris	Thomas	Asst "	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5-7½	140	
6	Clarke	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-6½	150	
7	Boyd	William	Cntrctr's Mate	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5-6½	150	
8	Defarey	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7½	140	
9	Brown	Alexander	Boatswain's Mate	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5-7	140	
10	Love	Ernest	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11½	161	
11	Mahon	Samuel	Passage Master	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-10½	150	
12	Mulvenna	Constantin	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	19	M	Russian	Russian	5-3	130	
13	Mac Leod	Alexander	C.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	
14	Inness	Donald	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	144	
15	Bergman	Martin	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-9½	148	
16	Mc Intyre	Ferguson	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8½	140	
17	Mac Auley	John	Steward	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5-7	140	
18	Owen	John	"	"	"	"	23	M	Welsh	"	5-6½	130	
19	Nicolson	Kenneth	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5-7	140	
20	Mac Donald	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11½	150	
21	Mc Kinnon	Norman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	150	
22	Evans	John	"	"	"	"	23	M	Welsh	"	5-6½	140	
23	Bertelsen	Sigmey	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5-7½	150	
24	Mc Neil	John	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5-8½	150	
25	Mac Donnell	Murdock	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10½	150	
26	Donoghue	John	A.B.	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-9	130	
27	Lavoy	Anthony	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4½	120	
28	Donnelly	Nicholas	Steward	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5-4	140	
29	Hendrick	Jose	A.B.	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Mexican	5-8	140	
30	Motan	James	Steward	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-9½	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See back hereof. 14—1440

Form 435

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"WESTRIS"** arriving at NEW YORK OCT 16 1917 from the port of GLASGOW Oct 10 1917

Master of the Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Where bound (Write "to be landed" or "to be discharged" as the case may be)	(5) Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
					THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Davies	Rob	Steward	Glasgow	No	63	M	Welsh	British	5-8	170	Anchor on right fore-arm. (Small)
2	Davies	Maud L.	Wife	"	"	58	M	"	"	5-4	148	
3	Lewis	Llewellyn	Son	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11½	178	
4	Jones	George	3rd "	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-3	150	
5	Morris	Thomas	4th "	"	"	15	M	Scotch	"	5-4½	140	
6	Clarke	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-6½	150	
7	Boyd	William	Carpt's Mate	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5-4½	158	
8	Defaney	John	Boatswain	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Brown	Alexander	Boatswain's Mate	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5-7	150	
						30	M					
						24	M					
						30	M	English	"	5-6½	150	
						19	M	Russian	Russian	5-3	130	
						25	M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	
						28	M	"	"	5-8	140	
						38	M	English	"	5-8½	148	
						35	M	Irish	"	5-9	150	
						24	M	"	"	5-10	170	
						22	M	English	"	5-10	150	
						18	M	"	"	5-11½	170	
						31	M	Irish	"	5-9	158	
						36	M	English	British	5-8½	140	
						24	M	Spanish	Mexican	5-9	144	
						38	M	English	British	5-8½	140	

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Form 435

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ..... Date: 191

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted hereunder to the land tax on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, or shall be allowed to land for the purpose of re-shipment, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, to remove the effects, wherever in such ports or therefrom or to and from the vessel to the continental immigration office in charge at the port under proposed action to pay off the master of the vessel shall be entitled immediately thereof, and permitted to convention, or treaty from continuous territory in the United States and may be held, discharged, and transmitted to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port to the vessel whose names are shown below.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the parts of the West Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, comparatively those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, Tuscany, the Romagna, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Trinacria, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

COLUMN 11 (Real permanent residence).—Write in full the intended residence of one year and upwards, if any, in the United States, or, if not intended to exceed one year, in the country of which he is a native or citizen. If he intends residence for less than one year, write "Temporary." The real country in which each resident actually resides is important for the purposes of the census. It should show the country, city or town of the permanent residence. It is important to state whether city or town is within or without the limits of a large city, particularly if such large city is divided into wards. The entire permanent residence should be stated with the intention of remaining one year, or more than one year, if possible. The real country is often different from the political country. Thus, a person may be a native of Ireland, but his permanent residence is in the United States. He is a citizen of the United States and resides in Boston, Mass. He should write: "Boston, Mass., U. S. A." Or he may be a native of Germany, but his permanent residence is in Paris, France. He should write: "Paris, France." Or he may be a native of Italy, but his permanent residence is in London, England. He should write: "London, England." Or he may be a native of Canada, but his permanent residence is in Chicago, Ill., U. S. A. He should write: "Chicago, Ill., U. S. A." Or he may be a native of Scotland, but his permanent residence is in Melbourne, Australia. He should write: "Melbourne, Australia." Or he may be a native of Mexico, but his permanent residence is in the City of Mexico, Mexico. He should write: "City of Mexico, Mexico." Or he may be a native of Germany, but his permanent residence is in Shanghai, China. He should write: "Shanghai, China." Or he may be a native of Russia, but his permanent residence is in Yokohama, Japan. He should write: "Yokohama, Japan." Or he may be a native of Ireland, but his permanent residence is in Cape Town, South Africa. He should write: "Cape Town, South Africa." Or he may be a native of Germany, but his permanent residence is in Buenos Ayres, South America. He should write: "Buenos Ayres, South America." Or he may be a native of Italy, but his permanent residence is in Rio Janeiro, Brazil. He should write: "Rio Janeiro, Brazil." Or he may be a native of Germany, but his permanent residence is in Valparaiso, Chile. He should write: "Valparaiso, Chile." Or he may be a native of Italy, but his permanent residence is in Lima, Peru. He should write: "Lima, Peru." Or he may be a native of Germany, but his permanent residence is in Havana, Cuba. He should write: "Havana, Cuba." Or he may be a native of Italy, but his permanent residence is in Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands. He should write: "Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands." Or he may be a native of Germany, but his permanent residence is in Manila, Philippine Islands. He should write: "Manila, Philippine Islands." Or he may be a native of Italy, but his permanent residence is in Guam, Ladrone Islands. He should write: "Guam, Ladrone Islands." Or he may be a native of Germany, but his permanent residence is in Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands. He should write: "Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands." Or he may be a native of Italy, but his permanent residence is in Pago Pago, Samoa. He should write: "Pago Pago, Samoa." Or he may be a native of Germany, but his permanent residence is in Apia, Samoa. He should write: "Apia, Samoa." Or he may be a native of Italy, but his permanent residence is in Pitcairn Island, Pacific Ocean. He should write: "Pitcairn Island, Pacific Ocean." Or he may be a native of Germany, but his permanent residence is in Nukahiva, Marquesas Islands. He should write: "Nukahiva, Marquesas Islands." Or he may be a native of Italy, but his permanent residence is in Tahiti, Society Islands. He should write: "Tahiti, Society Islands." Or he may be a native of Germany, but his permanent residence is in Rarotonga, Cook Islands. He should write: "Rarotonga, Cook Islands." Or he may be a native of Italy, but his permanent residence is in Nuku Hiva, Marquesas Islands. He should write: "Nuku Hiva, Marquesas Islands." Or he may be a native of Germany, but his permanent residence is in Papeete, Tahiti, Society Islands. He should write: "Papeete, Tahiti, Society Islands." Or he may be a native of Italy, but his permanent residence is in Rarotonga, Cook Islands. He should write: "Rarotonga, Cook Islands." Or he may be a native of Germany, but his permanent residence is in Nuku Hiva, Marquesas Islands. He should write: "Nuku Hiva, Marquesas Islands." Or he may be a native of Italy, but his permanent residence is in Papeete, Tahiti, Society Islands. He should write: "Papeete,

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes it or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or
to who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien, or a boy or another female passenger, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must show arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List No. 4

No. on List.	Name in full (Whether alien or citizen.)	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, whether married or single, name, relationship, and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, why.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or assisted.	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, why.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or assisted.
1	[illegible]	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Athens	Brother [illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No

Height: Feet, Inches. Color of—: Hair, Eyes. Marks of identification. Place of birth: Country, City or town.

1	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz															

Form 14—22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Time (write) about to be for the taking of

List ____ Passengers sailing from GLASGOW on the S. S. "WESTRIS." Oct. 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (The words Continued to be of the official only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Whether in the United States or not.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. / City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or town.
1		Montano	54	M	S	Accountant	Yes / Yes	Mexico	Spanish-Amer.	U.S.A.	New York	New York
2		Alfonsina	54	M	S	Accountant	Yes / Yes	Mexico	Spanish-Amer.	U.S.A.	New York	New York
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Temporary residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be held to intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Examined
Inspected

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carlson Olmsted, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Regular, extensive as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in triplicate, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1913, at ..... Carlson Olmsted

.....

.....

(Name and title of immigration officer before whom declaration is made)

NOTE.—If a person calls with the view of identification only, this affidavit need not be executed before an immigration officer at port of entry, and may be executed on forms obtainable for the purpose from the Commissioner of Immigration at the port where such person applies for identification.

If an alien is examined at the port of departure before sailing, this affidavit need not be executed before an immigration officer at the port of debarkation, but may be executed before some officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

If an alien calls with the view of identification only, this affidavit may be executed before some officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

(Name and title of immigration officer before whom declaration is made)

.....

.....

.....

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. MANAMA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA 31st OCTOBER 1917 arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5TH NOVEMBER 1917

List No. 3

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DART	DWIGHT	25	M	HARTFORD, CONN. 21 MAY 1892	FATHER CIT. U.S.A.	600 W 157TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
2	JANIS	GEORGE	24	M	ENGLAND. 28 JULY 1893	FATHER CIT. U.S.A.	304 E 30TH ST NEW YORK CITY.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Columns 1, 2, and 3.—The surname in full should be given first, followed by the christian name or initials. If more than one surname, the family name should be written last. If more than one christian name, the name by which the person is commonly known should be written last. Thus, a person whose name is Juan Ramon Jimenez should enter his name as Jimenez, Juan Ramon. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Count, Baron, Lord, Sir, Lady, Marquis, Duke, Duchess, Viscount, Viscountess, Earl, Countess, Baronet, Baroness, Archbishop, Bishop, Judge, Chief Justice, Governor, Premier, President, Minister, Ambassador, Consul, Consul-General, Vice-Consul, Commissioner, Colonel, Major, Captain, Lieutenant, Sergeant, Corporal, Private, Admiral, Commodore, Captain, Lieutenant, Midshipman, Boatswain, Chief Engineer, Engineer, Purser, Surgeon, Chief Steward, Steward, Chief Cook, Cook, Apprentice, Stowaway, Pilot, Navigator, Aviator, Chauffeur, Mate, Boatman, Fireman, Coal Trimmer, Deckhand, Able-bodied Seaman, Ordinary Seaman, Boy, Passenger, Valet, Lackey, Nurse, Governess, Governor, Tutor, Professor, Teacher, Student, Scholar, Author, Artist, Actor, Actress, Singer, Musician, Dancer, Acrobat, Clown, Conjurer, Showman, Jockey, Trainer, Groom, Coachman, Footman, Gardener, Herdsman, Shepherd, Cowboy, Guide, Porter, Waiter, Barber, Hairdresser, Tailor, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Laundress, Cook, Housekeeper, Housemaid, Nursemaid, Waitress, Barmaid, Servant, Valet, Lackey, Nurse, Governess, Tutor, Govern

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must show arrival details first thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List No. 101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on the S.S. H. OCTOBER 25TH

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	15 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	15 City or Town.	14 Right to admission doubtful.	13 By whom passage paid.	12 Ship.	11 Whether ever before in the United States? and If so, when and where? If Yes— Where.	11 If Yes— No. of times.	11 If Yes— Length of time last spent.	11 No. of years since last visit.	11 Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	10 Race.	9 Nationality.	8 Immigrant.	7 Ever in U.S.?	6 Married or single.	5 Occupation.	4 Age.	3 Sex.	2 Personal description. Height. Feet.	2 Inches.	2 Complexion.	1 Color of— Hair.	1 Color of— Eyes.	1 Marks of identification.	1 Place of birth. Country.	1 City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SCFA	250	NO				LUCCA, DOMINGO DENEDO 41 CHERRY ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
2	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SCFA	241	NO				SOSTER, EDITH LYONS 123 NORTHAMPTON ST BOSTON, MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	CAR	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ... 15

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of crews will be found on the back of this sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S.S. MANAMA sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, SOTH OCTOBER 1917

No.	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Eligible to Read	Calling Occupation of	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			GARCIA	23	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HOLGUIN	JOSE GARCIA HOLGUIN, CUBA.
2			INDALECIO	23	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	NEG. BLK.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	B. VERONA GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
3			LYONS											
4			ELLEN L.	30	F	S	COOK	YES	YES	JAMAICA	NEG. BLK.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1	(Left space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Form 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The matter contained is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (Cabul).	Kabulese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] regret, experience as a physician [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

No. [illegible].

108

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. NARAMA sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA. 30th OCTOBER 1917 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th NOVEMBER 1917

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUPATION	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	WHETHER NATURALIZED. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS. WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	YEARYS CHARLES M.	35	M	S	ANTIGUIDE L.I.	14 Oct. 1882		CORTLANDT L.I. N.Y.
2	CRAWFORD JOHN	48	M	M	BALTIMORE MD.	1 OCTOBER 1869		5205 N.CALVERT ST BALTIMORE MD.
3	RIGGS WILLIAM L.	37	M	M	FLORENCE N.C.	15 AUGUST 1879		ORIENTAL N.C.
4	"RIGGS JULIA	19	F	M	ORIENTAL N.C.	5 NOVEMBER 1898		DITTO.

Attested [signature]

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U—818

S. S. MANAMA sailing from NUEVITAS, CUBA. 31st OCTOBER, 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25TH OCTOBER, 1914

No.	Last on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Year. Mos.	SEX.	RACE OR PEOPLE (see directions)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		ABREU	MEREDITH R.	35	M	S	NORTH N.Y. 13 NOVEMBER 1884	159 FRONT ST NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the head of the Iliad to Ivrea To in northern Italy. i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Malta-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Tronto, comprising Abruzzi, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien emigrated).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final residence. The entry in column 15 should show the county, and city or town of such permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be given as to the final permanent residence intended by alien at time of entry. Many aliens who are temporarily residents of the United States and are technically from a visit residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are bonafide residents of the United States and are technically from a visit to such country, or that permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be given as to the final residence. The entries in column 10 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence. If in doubt about what to put either a residence or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Columns 16 and 17 (Whether can read or write).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final residence. The entries in columns 16 and 17 should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Height).—The entry in column 18 should be the height in feet and inches, as 5 feet 6 inches, 5–6; 5 feet 10 inches, 5–10; 6 feet, 6–0; 6 feet 2 inches, 6–2, etc.

Column 19 (Complexion).—The entry in column 19 should be the color of the face (clear or rosy) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 20 (Color of hair).—The entry in column 20 should be the color of hair, as light brown, dark brown, black, auburn, red, blond, sandy, gray, white, bald, etc.

Column 21 (Color of eyes).—The entry in column 21 should be the color of eyes, as blue, gray, black, brown, hazel, etc.

Column 22 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 22 should show deformity or mutilation such as the loss of a hand, finger, foot, toe, or eye, scars on face, or other marks of identification, etc.

Column 23 (Name of husband or wife).—The entry in column 23 should show the name of husband or wife of such alien, if married, whether living or dead.

Column 24 (Nationality).—The entry in column 24 should be the country to which such husband or wife belongs politically, as United States, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, France, Austria, Russia, Ireland, Sweden, Turkey, China, Japan, Mexico, Canada, Cuba, Porto Rico, Scotland, Wales, England, Poland, Hungary, Bohemia, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Norway, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, India, Philippine Islands, Australia, South Africa, etc.

Column 25 (Place of birth of husband or wife).—The entry in column 25 should be the city, town, or village, and country of birth of such husband or wife, as Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.; Dublin, Ireland; Berlin, Germany; Paris, France; Rome, Italy; Moscow, Russia; Vienna, Austria; Stockholm, Sweden; Christiania, Norway; Copenhagen, Denmark; Liverpool, England; Glasgow, Scotland; Cardiff, Wales; Quebec, Canada; Havana, Cuba; Ponce, Porto Rico; Manila, Philippine Islands; Sydney, Australia; Cape Town, South Africa; Tokio, Japan; Canton, China; Mexico City, Mexico, etc.

Column 26 (Last residence of husband or wife).—The entry in column 26 should be the name of the city, town, or village, and country of last residence of such husband or wife, as Paris, France; Berlin, Germany; Rome, Italy; Vienna, Austria; Moscow, Russia; Dublin, Ireland; Liverpool, England; Glasgow, Scotland; Cardiff, Wales; Quebec, Canada; Havana, Cuba; Ponce, Porto Rico; Manila, Philippine Islands; Sydney, Australia; Cape Town, South Africa; Tokio, Japan; Canton, China; Mexico City, Mexico, etc.

Column 27 (Number of children of alien by present husband or wife).—The entry in column 27 should be the number of children born to such husband or wife by present husband or wife.

Column 28 (Number of children of alien by former husband or wife).—The entry in column 28 should be the number of children born to such husband or wife by former husband or wife.

Column 29 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples at top of this manifest. The entry in column 29 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and privily clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as applying to a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" as applying to a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or was other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

PORTO RICAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negros).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

Discretion combined should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and privily clerks during the personal examination of alien arriving.

Column 1 (Alphabetical number).—Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be numbered (1, 2, 3, etc.).

Column 2 (Last name and first name).—Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made (1) (last name first, then comma, then first name, as Brown, John; Smith, Mary; Jones, Thomas, etc.).

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be given in full years. Infants should be given as under 1 year, as 6 months, 0–6; 9 months, 0–9, etc.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Farmer, laborer, servant, cook, waiter, porter, bootblack, newsboy, bootmaker, tailor, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, cashier, salesman, saleswoman, merchant, peddler, butcher, baker, engineer, electrician, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, carpenter, mason, painter, plasterer, plumber, tinner, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, or merchant. In case of a laborer, the character of labor performed should be stated, as agricultural laborer, railroad laborer, etc. In case of a person who has been connected with or who undertakes to carry on business of any description, the character of business should be stated, as manufacturer of shoes, dealer in dry goods, etc. In case of a person who has been connected with or who undertakes to follow a profession, the profession should be stated, as lawyer, physician, surgeon, clergyman, professor of mathematics, author, editor, musician, actor, artist, lecturer, etc. In case of a person who has been connected with or who undertakes to follow a mechanical trade, the particular trade should be stated, as bricklayer, plasterer, painter, glazier, roofer, plumber, steamfitter, steamfitter's helper, carpenter, cabinet maker, tinsmith, coppersmith, iron worker, machinist, printer, gas fitter, electrician, stonecutter, stonemason, tile layer, paperhanger, tinner, etc. In case of a laborer, the character of labor performed should be stated, as agricultural laborer, railroad laborer, etc. In case of a person who has been connected with or who undertakes to follow a profession, the profession should be stated, as lawyer, physician, surgeon, clergyman, professor of mathematics, author, editor, musician, actor, artist, lecturer, etc. In case of a person who has been connected with or who undertakes to carry on business of any description, the character of business should be stated, as manufacturer of shoes, dealer in dry goods, etc. In case of a person who has been connected with or who undertakes to follow a profession, the profession should be stated, as lawyer, physician, surgeon, clergyman, professor of mathematics, author, editor, musician, actor, artist, lecturer, etc. In case of a person who has been connected with or who undertakes to carry on business of any description, the character of business should be stated, as manufacturer of shoes, dealer in dry goods, etc.

Column 7 (Can read or write).—No—No. (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read and write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be connected to mean the country of which intelligent is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples at top of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and privily clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as applying to a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" as applying to a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or was other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

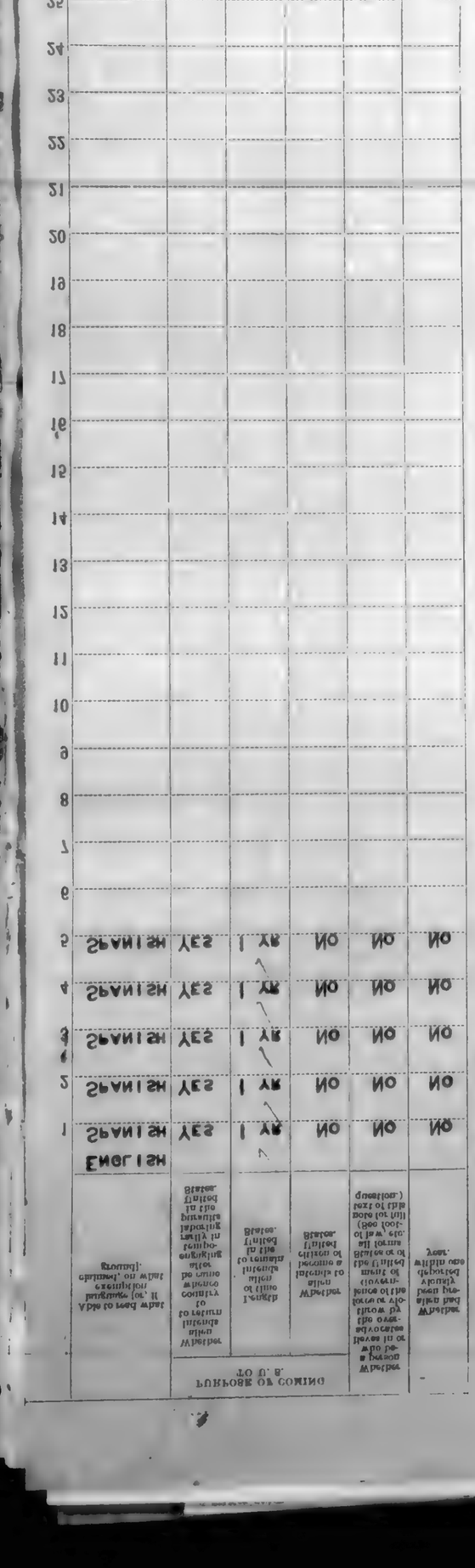
PORTO RICAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negros).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.



NOTE.—Following text is direction as to following: Whether a person who pe-
the United States by the power of the Government of
If yes to question, the nature of the application made
or whether a resident of the United States and how
or whether a resident of the United States and how
of the United States or of any other or citizen, either of Europe
of the United States or of any other or citizen, either of Europe
of any other or United Kingdom; because of the or that other citizen
of any other or United Kingdom; because of the or that other citizen
of any other or United Kingdom; because of the or that other citizen

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must show arrival details likely to the immigration officer. This (back) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List No. 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25TH OCTOBER 1914

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	State.	14 Ticket a through passage booked?	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Are you in possession of sufficient money (amount not less than $50, or value in your own or family's name, if any) to land?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and If so, when and where? If Yes— When. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend? and If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist?	20 Whether an anarchist?	21 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Country.	29 Race or Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.C.	NEW YORK	—	SELF	YES YES 3 MTHS N.Y. 1914	3ES W 52ND ST NEW YORK COUSIN. ALBERTO ARTEAGA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	GR	BR	NONE	CUBA	CANADEV
2	N.Y.C.	NEW YORK	—	HUSBAND	YES YES 3 MTHS N.Y. 1914	DITTO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SANTIAGO DOMINGO	SANTO
3	N.Y.C.	NEW YORK	—	FATHER	YES 3 MTHS N.Y. 1914	DITTO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	CANADEV
4	N.Y.C.	NEW YORK	—	FATHER	NO	DITTO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	N.Y.C.	NEW YORK	—	FATHER	NO	DITTO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

102

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

SAILING FROM HAVANA, CUBA. 31ST OCTOBER 1917

No. on List.	(Leave space for use by Government officials)	3 NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Alls to—	Occupation. Calling	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1		ARTEAGA	SERAFIO	53	M	M	CUBAN FARM LABOR	YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	MERCEDES BETANCOURT CAMAGUEY
2		ARTEAGA	CELINA	37	F	M		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	DITTO
3		ARTEAGA	CELINA	10	F	S		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	DITTO
4		ARTEAGA	MARIO	9	M	S		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	DITTO
5		ARTEAGA	MARCEL	8	M	S		YES YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	DITTO

1	(Leave space for use by Government officials)	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX — DEPORTS. HEAD TAX — Married or single. Father. Mother. Able to read. Able to write. Can be identified. Last permanent residence. Final destination.

Alien Immigrant Regulations of the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† Total of those will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, JOSE GARCINI, Surgeon of the MUNSON LINE (Here insert persons "employed," "owners," or "employed by owners") about 52 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF BARCELONA, SPAIN. and that I have had SMEAR years' sea service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The number to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CHARLES M. MCDONALD, Master, of the S. S. "MANHATTAN," plying between ANTILLA, CUBA, and (state whether first or second officer) NEW YORK, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, numbered 1 to 5, inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER OR OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 1911, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—312

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... number ..... of ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered ..... to ....., inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... day of ..... 19..

Sworn to before me this .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
ENGLISH	YES	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO														
ENGLISH	YES	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO														
ENGLISH	YES	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO														

NOTE.—Each text of this direction is as follows: Whether a person who pe-
longs to or is connected with a society or is a member of the Government of
the United States or of the British Empire or of any other foreign country
or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a mem-
ber of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar society, or who believes in
or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the
United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials
or who is an anarchist, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or pro-
priety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of
specific or general character, of any government or of constituted law.

S14—54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must show written details thereof to the immigration officer. This (blank) sheet is for the landing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

WRITTEN OR PRINTED. SHEET MUST BE TYPE- THE ENTRIES ON THIS

IMMIGRATION ACT.] QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY [SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25TH OCTOBER , 1917

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

15	13	14	12	16	11	18	10	09	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Last permanent foreign residence. (Whether alien has been there two years, or for a shorter period.)	By whom passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If yes, how long did he remain?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50?	Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased in advance, and whether by himself or others?	Whether going under contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether previously deported or refused admission and the cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country.
1																						
2																						
3																						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SOTH OCTOBER , 191 7

Arriving from ANTILLA, CUBA.

No.	EXEMPTIONS HEAD TAX	EXEMPTIONS HEAD TAX	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Ticket through to destination.	Whether having ticket.	Whether paid by self or other person or corporation.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the U. S. and when.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. How and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.
1			GARCES	MANUEL	33	M	M	PLANTER	YES	YES	SPANIARD	SPANISH	CUBA	CAYO MANBI	R.METAMORE - CAYO MANBI.	CUBA.													
2			HAMES	JAMES D.	41	M	M	PLANTER	YES	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	CUBA	CUBA	J.A.PEPPER GUARO.	CUBA.													
3			HAMES	MARY L.	37	F	M		YES	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	CUBA	CUBA	DITTO.														
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Number of aliens on this sheet as of whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last Permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... Regiment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I personally examined ..... on the ..... day of ..... at ..... and that the foregoing Lists of Questions, Answers, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] and that [illegible] each of the above named persons, and that [illegible] in accordance with the Regulations [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which above all spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood and be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF ~~UNITED STATES CITIZENS~~

S.S. Prins Alexander sailing from Cabo Haitien, Oct 19, 1917, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Oct 31, 1917

101

Manifest

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

No.	Last	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Race or People.	Occupation.	Nationality.	Whether a Citizen of the United States.	Whether Able to Read.	Whether Able to Write.	Whether Able to Speak English.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.	Whether Previously Deported.	Whether Coming Under Contract.	Whether in Possession of $50.	Whether Ticketed to Destination.	Whether Going to Join Relative.	Name of Relative.	Relationship.	Address.	Final Destination.	Whether Having Been in Prison.	Whether Coming for Immoral Purpose.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1		ABRAHAMS	ABRAM	22	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
2		ABRAHAMS	ISAAC	24	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
3		ABRAHAMS	MORRIS	26	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
4		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	28	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
5		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	30	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
6		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	32	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
7		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	34	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
8		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	36	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
9		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	38	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
10		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	40	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
11		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	42	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
12		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	44	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
13		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	46	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
14		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	48	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
15		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	50	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
16		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	52	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
17		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	54	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
18		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	56	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
19		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	58	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
20		ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	60	M	JEW	TAILOR	RUSSIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	

No.	Last Name in Full	Given Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Whether a Citizen of the United States	Whether Able to Read	Whether Able to Write	Whether Able to Speak English	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Whether Previously Deported	Whether Coming Under Contract	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Ticketed to Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative	Name of Relative	Relationship	Address	Final Destination	Whether Having Been in Prison	Whether Coming for Immoral Purpose	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
21	ABRAHAMS	ABRAM	22	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
22	ABRAHAMS	ISAAC	24	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
23	ABRAHAMS	MORRIS	26	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
24	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	28	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
25	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	30	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
26	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	32	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
27	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	34	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
28	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	36	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
29	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	38	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
30	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	40	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
31	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	42	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
32	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	44	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
33	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	46	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
34	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	48	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
35	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	50	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
36	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	52	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
37	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	54	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
38	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	56	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
39	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	58	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	
40	ABRAHAMS	SAMUEL	60	M	TAILOR	RUSSIA	JEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	$ 10	YES	NO				1917	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRUNO WILLEN I Sailing from ODE HAVEN ..... to ..... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE: To which he belongs	POSITION	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	NATION SHIPPED	NATIVE OR CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	NATION TO BE NATURALIZED	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	de BRUYN	GERARDUS L.	36	M	MASTER	S. 10' 5\10 IN	NEW YORK	NO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	S. 10	181	
2	ROOSEVELT	HENDRIK	28	M	I OFFICER	5\5S IN	AMSTERDAM	NO	"	"	S 8	172	
3	WILLEMSEN	JOHAN C.D.	32	M	S "	"	"	NO	"	"	S 10	180	
4	VAN DEUN	RICARDUS	32	M	2 "	"	"	NO	"	"	S 10	170	
5	STEUR	FERDE E A.C.	30	M	WAITER	"	"	NO	"	"	S 10	180	
6	TADAY	CARL TEN	36	M	I ENGINEER	"	"	NO	"	"	S 7	182	
7	KLOOSTERMAN	PETRUS	32	M	S ENGINEER	"	"	NO	"	"	S 11	172	
8	VAN DORPEN	MARIUS	32	M	2 "	"	"	NO	"	"	S 11	180	
9	KUCHLER	JOHANNES H.	35	M	4 "	"	"	NO	"	"	S 10	180	
10	CHIEDUIENNE	LOUIS PIERRE	28	M	DOCTOR	"	"	NO	FRENCH	FRENCH	S 00	000	
11	VAN DAM	ALPHONSUS A.	25	M	I STEWARD	"	"	NO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	S 10	172	
12	BOOSE	THEODOOR	28	M	S "	S\55 IN	CURACAO	NO	A.INDIAN	HOLLAND	S 8	180	
13	DEKKER	MARIA	26	F	STEWARDESS	5\55 IN	NEW YORK	"	DUTCH	"	S 5	120	
14	TADAIG	GUSTAAF A.	45	M	I COOK	5\5S IN	V.DAM	NO	"	"	S 11	522	
15	COHEN	HUGO	28	M	S "	S\55 IN	CURACAO	NO	VEN. SP.	"	S 1	180	
16	WATTER	THEODOOR	18	M	2 "	S\55 IN	"	NO	"	"	S 0	172	
17	van der HEYDE	WILLEM	22	M	STEWARD	5\5S IN	AMSTERDAM	NO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	S 1	142	
18	LINDEMAN	THEODORUS	18	M	"	"	"	NO	"	"	S 11	170	
19	de ARIES	LAMBERTUS	18	M	"	"	"	NO	"	"	S 8	122	
20	CORREA	LEONIDO	28	M	"	5\55 IN	CURACAO	NO	VEN. SP.	"	S 1	180	
21	MATHILDE	DIEGO M.	30	M	"	"	"	NO	A. INDIAN	"	S 2	140	
22	MADURO	VALENTIO	22	M	"	"	"	NO	VEN. SP.	"	S 4	140	
23	van CRONENDAL	JOHANNES	30	M	I FIREMEN OFF.	5\55 IN	AMSTERDAM	NO	DUTCH	"	S 11	180	
24	de ARIES	ANTONIUS	17	M	S "	"	"	NO	"	"	S 11	172	
25	BOOT	JAN	40	M	BOATSMAN	"	"	NO	"	"	S 2	12 2	
26	TERPSTRA	AUGUST	25	M	CARPENTER	5\55 IN	CURACAO	NO	VEN. SP.	"	S 10	180	
27	van EAK	JAMES	21	M	LAMPTENDER	5\55 IN	AMSTERDAM	NO	"	"	S 10	182	
28	DEHEA	HARRY	30	M	SAILOR	"	"	NO	"	"	S 5	180	
29	BOOTH	DIRK	20	M	"	"	"	NO	DUTCH	"	S 4	140	
30	ALBERTO	JOSEF	21	M	"	5\55 IN	CURACAO	NO	VEN. SP.	"	S 2	180	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—818

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 650 A

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARON ALTEN I sailing from ONE NATION ARRIVING at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17 1913

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Years	AGE: Months	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	POSITION	NATIVE COUNTRY OR PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	NATIONALITY	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	INTENDING TO BE NATURALIZED	ABLE TO READ	ABLE TO WRITE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	SERVANT		S\SS IS	MARSEILLES	NO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	S	I	142
2	[illegible]	ALTEN	22	M	SERVANT		S\SS IS	MARSEILLES	NO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	S	I	142
3	ANTJE	THEODORA	18	M	2 "		S\SS IS	"	NO	"	"	S	O	172
4	CORREA	JOSE	22	M	S "		S\SS IS	CUBACAO	NO	VEN. HL.	"	S	I	180
5	LUDWIG	GUSTAVE A.	45	M	I COOK		S\SS IS	W.INDIA	NO	"	"	S	II	222
6	DEKKER	MARIA	28	F	STEWARDESS		S\SS IS	NEW YORK		DUTCH	"	S	S	120
7	BROOS	THEODOOR	28	M	S "		S\SS IS	CURACAO	NO	W.INDIA	HOLLAND	S	S	120
8	VAN DAM	ALPHONSUS A.	25	M	I STEWARD		"	"	NO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	S	IO	142
9	CHRISTIENNE	LOUIS PIERRE	28	M	DOCTOR		"	"	NO	BELGE	BELGIUM	S	OO	500
10	KOCHLER	JOHANNES H.	35	M	4 "		"	"	NO	"	"	S	IO	120
11	VAN ACKEREN	MARIUS	32	M	2 "		"	"	NO	"	"	S	II	142
12	KLOOSTERMAN	PETRUS	25	M	S ENGINEER		"	"	NO	"	"	S	[illegible]	122
13	LAMAY	CARL LEVA	28	M	I ENGINEER		"	"	NO	"	"	S	7	142
14	SIMON	FERNDE E. A.C.	30	M	PHYSICIAN		"	"	NO	"	"	S	O12	180
15	VAN DEEN	NICOLAAS	32	M	2 "		"	"	NO	"	"	S	IO	170
16	ARENDSEN	JOHAN C.D.	32	M	S "		"	"	NO	"	"	S	O12	180
17	ACOSTA	HENDRIK	28	M	I OFFICER		S\SS IS	MARSEILLES	NO	"	"	S	S	172
18	de BRUYN	GERARDUS L.	22	M	NURSE		S\IO IS	NEW YORK	NO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	S	IO	181

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Years	AGE: Months	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	POSITION	NATIVE COUNTRY OR PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	NATIONALITY	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	INTENDING TO BE NATURALIZED	ABLE TO READ	ABLE TO WRITE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
19	de ARIES	LAMBERTUS	21	M	"		"	"	NO	"	"	S	II	170
20	TIMMERMAN	THEODORUS	18	M	"		"	"	NO	"	"	S	II	170
21	[illegible]	ALTEN	22	M	SERVANT		S\SS IS	MARSEILLES	NO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	S	I	142
22	ANTJE	THEODOOR	18	M	2 "		S\SS IS	"	NO	"	"	S	O	172
23	CORREA	JOSE	22	M	S "		S\SS IS	CURACAO	NO	VEN. HL.	"	S	I	180
24	LUDWIG	GUSTAVE A.	45	M	I COOK		S\SS IS	W.INDIA	NO	"	"	S	II	222
25	DEKKER	MARIA	28	F	STEWARDESS		S\SS IS	NEW YORK		DUTCH	"	S	S	120
26	BROOS	THEODOOR	28	M	S "		S\SS IS	CURACAO	NO	W.INDIA	HOLLAND	S	S	120
27	VAN DAM	ALPHONSUS A.	25	M	I STEWARD		"	"	NO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	S	IO	142
28	CHRISTIENNE	LOUIS PIERRE	28	M	DOCTOR		"	"	NO	BELGE	BELGIUM	S	OO	500
29	KOCHLER	JOHANNES H.	35	M	4 "		"	"	NO	"	"	S	IO	120
30	VAN ACKEREN	MARIUS	32	M	2 "		"	"	NO	"	"	S	II	142
31	KLOOSTERMAN	PETRUS	25	M	S ENGINEER		"	"	NO	"	"	S	[illegible]	122
32	LAMAY	CARL LEVA	28	M	I ENGINEER		"	"	NO	"	"	S	7	142
33	SIMON	FERNDE E. A.C.	30	M	PHYSICIAN		"	"	NO	"	"	S	O12	180
34	VAN DEEN	NICOLAAS	32	M	2 "		"	"	NO	"	"	S	IO	170
35	ARENDSEN	JOHAN C.D.	32	M	S "		"	"	NO	"	"	S	O12	180
36	ACOSTA	HENDRIK	28	M	I OFFICER		S\SS IS	MARSEILLES	NO	"	"	S	S	172
37	de BRUYN	GERARDUS L.	22	M	NURSE		S\IO IS	NEW YORK	NO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	S	IO	181
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	"		"	"	NO	VEN. HL.	"	S	S	140
39	NADORO	HYPOLITO	22	M	"		"	"	NO	W. INDIA	"	S	S	140
40	[illegible]	JOHANNES	30	M	I AIRBRAKE OFF.		S\SS IS	MARSEILLES	NO	DUTCH	"	S	II	180
41	de ARIES	THEODORUS	21	M	S "		"	"	NO	"	"	S	II	172
42	BOSTAAVIN	JAN	40	M	"		"	"	NO	"	"	S	S	12 S
43	[illegible]	ALONES	25	M	CARPENTER		S\SS IS	CURACAO	NO	VEN.HL.	"	S	IO	180
44	[illegible]	JAMES	21	M	LAMPTENDER		S\SS IS	MARSEILLES	NO	"	"	S	IO	182
45	DEHAN	HAHAN	30	M	SAILOR		"	"	NO	"	"	S	S	180
46	FORET	DIRK	20	M	"		"	"	NO	DUTCH	"	S	4	140
47	ALBERTO	JOSEF	21	M	"		S\IS IS	CURACAO	NO	VEN. HL.	"	S	S	180

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LYNCH EDDY & CO., INC.
GENERAL AGENTS & SHIP BROKERS
8-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

Date: November 2 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	OCCUPATIONS.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted to the limits and localities of the United States designated by the Immigration officials: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to depart on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so embarking, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent any such alien from becoming a public charge, and permitted to remove his effects, and such as shall leave or remain on board may be put on shore at the port of arrival. Any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted to the limits and localities of the United States designated by the immigration officials, and any alien not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and any alien who shall remain in the United States in violation of this act or of the regulations made hereunder, and any person who shall bring in any alien contrary to any such prohibition, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction, be punished by a fine not more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this act shall be deported in the manner provided by sections twenty and twenty-one hereof, and shall be incapable of becoming a citizen of the United States. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of this section to aliens who have been in the United States for two years next preceding the accruing of the cause for deportation, and against whom no deportation proceedings are pending at the time of the passage of this act.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to [illegible] such manifest opposite the name [illegible]

3. Failure to observe the terms of [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	NO. ON LIST TO BE REVIEWED	POSITION	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE SHIPPED	NATIONALITY. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. LAST TO BE PAID OFF OR DISCHARGED	RACE	LAST FOREIGN RESIDENCE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DE BRUYN	GERARDUS L.	25	M			MASTER	NEW YORK	NO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	2 10 1917
2	VOORHEES	HENDRIK	28	M			1 OFFICER	AMSTERDAM	NO	"	"	2 8 1917
3	VERHEULEN	JOHN C.D.	52	M			2 "	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
4	VAN DEUN	NICOLAAS	52	M			3 "	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
5	STEUR	FREDRIK E.A.C.	50	M			ENGINEER	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
6	TAUBY	CARL IVAR	36	M			1 ENGINEER	"	NO	"	"	2 7 1917
7	HOOGSTRAATEN	PETRUS	52	M			2 ENGINEER	"	NO	"	"	2 11 1917
8	VAN HOEKEN	MARIUS	52	M			3 "	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
9	KOCHLER	JOHANNES H.	55	M			4 "	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
10	CHRISTIANSEN	JULIUS PIERRE	28	M			DOCTOR	"	NO	BELGE	BELGIUM	2 00 1917
11	VAN DAM	ALPHONSUS A.	25	M			1 STEWARD	"	NO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	2 10 1917
12	CORNEA	TONE	22	M			2 "	"	NO	"	"	2 11 1917
13	DEKKER	MARIA	28	M			3 "	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
14	BROOS	THEODOOR	28	M			4 "	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
15	MATTER	THEODOOR	28	M			1 STEWARD	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
16	VAN DER HEYDE	WILLEM	22	M			2 "	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
17	TIMMERMAN	THEODORUS	21	M			1 COOK	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
18	de VRIES	LAMBERTUS	21	M			2 "	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
19	MONTERO	TEODIDO	28	M			3 "	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
20	MATHILDE	DIEGO M.	30	M			4 "	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
21	MADURO	HYPOLITO	22	M			1 BAKER	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
22	van GRONENDAL	JOHANNES	30	M			2 "	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
23	de VRIES	MATHIJUS	21	M			3 "	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
24	TOST	JAN	40	M			1 MESS BOY	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
25	MENDIEN	ALONSO	25	M			2 "	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
26	VAN DAM	JAMES	21	M			3 "	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
27	DEHAN	HAHAN	30	M			4 "	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
28	FORET	DIRK	20	M			1 WAITER	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917
29	ALBERTO	LOUIS	21	M			2 "	"	NO	"	"	2 10 1917

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARON ALLEN I sailing from CAPE HAITIEN on the 14th arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17 1917

100

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430 A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held in custody and those certificated to land temporarily in the port of arrival; to list contraband as such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged from such employment since the last report was rendered; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and to those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so either wholly or to do so fully in respect to any alien employee, respectively, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list is not delivered and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list is not delivered as to any one person required to be named therein, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Suitable notation may be made upon
f taken out final naturalization papers.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to
3. Where one or more members of a
such manifest opposite the name
3. Failure to observe the terms of th

No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Alienage	Nationality	Race	Last permanent home abroad	Intended future home in United States	Final destination (if not to U.S.)	Whether in possession of passport, and by what country issued	Whether in possession of visa, and where issued	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Whether going to join relative or friend, and what relative or friend	Whether ever in U.S., when, and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and what	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether previously deported, and what	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor, and what labor	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Master	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	1 Officer	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Light	Blond	Blue	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	2 "	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Light	Blond	Blue	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	3 "	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	4 "	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Light	Blond	Blue	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	5 "	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Light	Blond	Blue	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	1 Engineer	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Light	Blond	Blue	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	2 Engineers	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Steward	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Light	Blond	Blue	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Doctor	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Light	Blond	Blue	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	1 Engineer	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	2 "	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Light	Blond	Blue	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	3 "	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Light	Blond	Blue	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	4 "	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	5 "	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Light	Blond	Blue	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Radio Operator	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Light	Blond	Blue	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Purser	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Light	Blond	Blue	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Boatswain	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Carpenter	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Light	Blond	Blue	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Cook	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Light	Blond	Blue	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Steward	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Steward	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Light	Blond	Blue	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Steward	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Light	Blond	Blue	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Steward	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Steward	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Light	Blond	Blue	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Steward	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Light	Blond	Blue	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Steward	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Steward	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Light	Blond	Blue	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Steward	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Light	Blond	Blue	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Steward	Netherlands	White	Netherlands	New York		Netherlands	Yes	Yes	$100	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ARTHUR WILLEM I sailing from ONE HAVEN to [illegible] arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17 1941

Master

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 650 A

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

Date: November 6th 1917

I am informed by Captain Allen that the vessel of the master of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

DESCRIPTIONS.	NAMES OF ALIENS.
	Stanislaus Stanislaus

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserter named above:

Port of last foreign departure: Rotterdam

Suitable notation may be made upon lot taken out final naturalization papers.

14—1344

(Master, owner, consignee, or agent)

of the Vessel Lenape Holland

10-52

38

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	NATIVE OF WHAT COUNTRY OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE WHERE ISSUED	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	POSITION
181	de BRUYN	GERARDUS L.	22	M		Dutch	Holland				Master
182	ROOSENDAAL	HENDRIK	28	M		Dutch	Holland				1 Officer
183	ARENDSEN	JOHAN C.D.	25	M		Dutch	Holland				2 "
184	VAN DEN BERG	NICOLAAS	23	M		Dutch	Holland				3 "
185	BERGH	FREDRIK E.A.C.	30	M		Belgian	Belgium				Electrician
186	LANEY	CARL VAN	26	M		Belgian	Belgium				1 Engineer
187	KLOOSTERMAN	PETRUS	35	M		Dutch	Holland				3 Engineers
188	VAN DER HEIDE	MARIUS	22	M		Dutch	Holland				4 "
189	KOCHLER	JOHANNES H.	33	M		Dutch	Holland				5 "
190	CHRISTIENSEN	LOUIS KAI PIERRE	28	M		Dutch	Holland				Doctor
191	VAN DAM	ALPHONSUS A.	25	M		Dutch	Holland				1 Steward
192	BROOS	THEODOOR	28	M		Dutch	Holland				1 Cook
193	DEKKER	MARIA	28	M		Dutch	Holland				2 "
194	TONDEUR	CONSTANT A.	43	M		Belgian	Belgium				1 Baker
195	CORNEY	JOHN	25	M		Dutch	Holland				1 Steward
196	ANTJES	THEODOOR	19	M		Dutch	Holland				2 "
197	VAN der HEIDE	ALLEN	22	M		Dutch	Holland				1 Messman
198	LINDEMAN	THEODORUS	21	M		Dutch	Holland				2 "
199	de ARIES	LAMBERTUS	21	M		Dutch	Holland				3 "
200	MONTERO	LEONIDO	22	M		Spanish	Spain				4 "
201	MATHILDE	DIEGO M.	20	M		Spanish	Spain				5 "
202	MADURO	VICENTE	22	M		Spanish	Spain				6 "
203	van GELDEREN	JOHANNES	20	M		Dutch	Holland				1 Fireman
204	de ARIES	ANTONIUS	21	M		Dutch	Holland				2 "
205	BOER	JAN	20	M		Dutch	Holland				3 "
206	KRAMER	ALONZO	25	M		Dutch	Holland				4 "
207	van DAM	JAMES	21	M		Dutch	Holland				5 "
208	DEKKA	HANKA	20	M		Dutch	Holland				6 "
209	BOTEL	DIRK	20	M		Dutch	Holland				7 "
210	ALBERTO	LOPEZ	21	M		Spanish	Spain				8 "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of [illegible]
such marshal opposite the name

3. Failure to observe the terms of [illegible]

Sailing from ORE HAVEN on [illegible] 19 15 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17 1917 19

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

Master

Form 433 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—780

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what ports they were respectively shipped to engage, and specifying those to be held for special inquiry, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not embarked thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left behind and discharged, and if those, if any, who have been transferred from or to other vessels, or to go to report such cases of desertion or transfer, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or transit: And in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, and master to report any case of desertion or transfer, or to deliver such lists, or to report the name of any alien employee not included in such lists, or to pay the head tax and commutation fee, as provided by this Act, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered and reported, and for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, may be withheld or remitted upon such terms as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1321

NO.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	POSITION	NATIVE OF (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	NATIONALITY	WHETHER A HOLDER OF IMMIGRANT VISA	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION PAPERS	WHETHER GOING TO A RELATIVE, AND IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE	FINAL DESTINATION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	GERARDUS L.	36	M	MASTER	[illegible]	NEW YORK	NO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	[illegible]		[redacted]
2	VANDEWATER	HENDRIK	28	M	1 OFFICER	[illegible]	AMSTERDAM	NO	"	"	"		
3	[illegible]	JOHN C.D.	52	M	3 "	"	"	NO	"	"	"		
4	VAN DEUN	NICOLAAS	32	M	2 "	"	"	NO	"	"	"		
5	[illegible]	FERNANDO A.C.	30	M	ENGINEER	"	"	NO	"	"	"		
6	[illegible]	CARL LENA	36	M	1 ENGINEER	"	"	NO	"	"	"		
7	[illegible]	PETRUS	32	M	3 ENGINEERS	"	"	NO	"	"	"		
8	VAN ZONNEN	MARIUS	32	M	2 "	"	"	NO	"	"	"		
9	KOCHLYA	JOHANNES H.	33	M	4 "	"	"	NO	"	"	"		
10	CHRISTOFFERS	JULIEN PIERRE	28	M	DOCTOR	"	"	NO	BELGE	FLEMISH	"		
11	VAN DAM	ALPHONSUS A.	25	M	[illegible]	"	"	NO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	"		
12	BOOGE	THEODOOR	28	M	[illegible]	"	"	NO	"	"	"		
13	DECKER	MARIA	28	M	[illegible]	"	"	NO	"	"	"		
14	LUDWIG	CONSTANT A.	45	M	[illegible]	"	"	NO	"	"	"		
15	CORREY	TOMI	22	M	[illegible]	"	"	NO	"	"	"		
16	VANDER	THEODOOR	18	M	[illegible]	"	"	NO	"	"	"		
17	[illegible]	ALPHONSE	21	M	[illegible]	"	"	NO	"	"	"		
18	[illegible]	DIRK	20	M	[illegible]	"	"	NO	"	"	"		
19	[illegible]	JOSEF	21	M	[illegible]	"	"	NO	"	"	"		
20	ALBERTO	OTTAVIO	30	M	[illegible]	"	"	NO	"	"	"		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not f
3. Where one or more members of
such manifest opposite the na
3. Failure to observe the terms of

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRUNO ALTEN I sailing from ONE NATION [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17 1917 19

100

Manifest

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

14—1321

list taken out until naturalization papers
Suitable notation may be made upon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Form 434

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ..... Date .....

For the reports notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO MAY LEAVE PORT OF THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES OF THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR FAILED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to b
suitable notation may be made upon
taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a
such manifest opposite the name
3. Failure to observe the terms of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	Alienage	POSITION	SHIPPED: WHERE BORN (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE			PAID OFF BACK TO BE FILLED IN	NATIONALITY AND DATE OF PAPERS. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	GERARDUS L.	22	M	MASTER		NEW YORK	NO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	2 10	181		
2	VOORSTAD	HENDRIK	28	M	1 OFFICER			NO	"	"	2 8	172		
3	[illegible]	JOHAN C.D.	32	M	2 "			NO	"	"	2 10	180		
4	[illegible]	NICOLAAS	32	M	3 "			NO	"	"	2 10	170		
5	[illegible]	FREDRIK E.A.C.	30	M	WIRELESS			NO	"	"	2 10	180		
6	[illegible]	CARL IVAR	22	M	1 ENGINEER			NO	"	"	2 5	182		
7	[illegible]	PETRUS	32	M	2 ENGINEER			NO	"	"	2 11	182		
8	[illegible]	MARIUS	32	M	3 "			NO	"	"	2 10	180		
9	[illegible]	JOHANNES H.	33	M	4 "			NO	"	"	2 10	180		
10	CHIRONIERRE	LOUIS PIERRE	28	M	DOCTOR			NO	FRENCH	FRENCH	2 00	200		
11	[illegible]	CARL DAN	32	M	1 STEWARD			NO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	2 10	180		
12	CORNEA	JOHN	25	M										
13	[illegible]	THEODOOR	19	M										
14	[illegible]	ALLEN	22	M										
15	[illegible]	THEODORUS	19	M										
16	de [illegible]	LAMBERTUS	19	M										
17	MONTERO	TEODIDO	22	M										
18	MATHILDE	DIEGO M.	50	M										
19	MADURO	RAFAELITO	22	M										
20	[illegible]	JOHANNES	50	M										
21	de [illegible]	TELEMACHUS	17	M										
22	[illegible]	IAN	40	M										
23	[illegible]	ALONZO	17	M										
24	[illegible]	JAMES	21	M										
25	[illegible]	HARRY	20	M										
26	[illegible]	DICK	20	M										
27	[illegible]	JOSEF	21	M										

U. S. S. [illegible] sailing from ..... for HAITI

List of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew
(For the Immigration Authorities)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17 1917 19

Manifest 100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 434 A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who are destined to the United States and the cities, towns, or places in the United States for which they have severally taken passage or tickets, so far as known, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from any port of the United States it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel, if any, who have been reported to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been detained by the said officer, and the cause of such detention; and before the departure of any vessel from any port of the United States it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver a list of the said lists of such aliens remaining on board; but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if imposed by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or if true report is not made as above required: but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while if remitted nubaid; nor shall such fine be remitted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—31482

| | | |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Form 434

LYNCH EDYE & CO., INC.
SHIP BROKERS
9-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

To the Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of NEW YORK

Date November 11, 1917

Sir:

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

(Owner, Agent, Consignee or Master)

of the Vessel

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not
2. Where one or more attempts o
such manifest opposite the n
3. Failure to observe the terms o

| | | |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

LUNCH EDGE & CO., INC.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & SHIP BROKERS
9-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

Date 19

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Immigration Officer. 11–13.

Column 1 (No.).—The entry in column 1 should be extended in words as well as figures, thus: "One," "Two," "Three," etc.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should be of the alien's surname (family name) and the first name or initials in full, thus: "Smith, John," "Brown, Mary," "Robinson, Thomas Henry," or "Jones, J. W." Where the alien has no surname, the word "None" should be entered.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be of the alien's age last birthday, thus: "Under 1," "1," "2," "3," "4," "5," "6," "7," "8," "9," "10," "11," "12," "13," "14," "15," "16," "17," "18," "19," "20," "21," "22," "23," "24," "25," "26," "27," "28," "29," "30," "31," "32," "33," "34," "35," "36," "37," "38," "39," "40,"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSPECTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW. (SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS)

ALL ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

must show written replies thereto to the immigration officer. Line (blank) space is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ... OCTOBER ... 19 51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	State.	If not a United States citizen, give nationality. If a United States citizen, write "Native" or "Naturalized."	By whom passage paid (Whether alien had funds sufficient for support and if in possession of same, how much; whether in cash, bank drafts or travelers' checks; whether he had a ticket and, if so, whether through or only to an intermediate point; whether passage was paid by himself or others, and if by others, whether by relatives, friends, or charitable societies, naming them.)	Is immigrant in possession of a valid passport?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	If Yes— No. of Visit. Where.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	City or Town.	Country.	Race or Birth.
1	U.S. NEW YORK	NEW HAVEN	ARRIVED 1914 N.YORK	HOTEL LAFAYETTE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT GRAY	BROWN	MORE			CANDELOUPE	FRANCE

Line 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. **ERIN'S ISLE** sailing from **CAPE HAITIEN** **OCTOBER 19 th** 1917

No.	1	(Left space for use by Government officials)	2	Name in Full	3	Age	4	Sex	5	Height (in feet)	6	Occupation or Calling	7	Race or Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8	Race or People	9	Last Permanent Residence: Country	10	City or Town	11	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				**GANNITE**																		
2				**VERGIRE**																		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

No.	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Male	Female	Married	Single	Widowed	Literate	Illiterate	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Deformed or crippled (Specify)	Height (in feet)	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			**GANNITE**	**VERGIRE**																**HAITI**	**CAPE HAITIEN**	**A. SARTELLI**	**CAPE HAITIEN**
2																				**FRANCE**		**RAY & MERCHANT**	**NEW YORK**
3																				**FRANCE**			
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							

* Last Permanent Residence.

† Race or People will be found on the head of this list.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The matter contained is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. E. CHEVALIER, Surgeon of the PRIMS ALLEN I do SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I have had REGULAR practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by the authority of the UNITED STATES; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the following facts as to their mental, moral, and physical condition, according to the best of my knowledge and belief: that is to say, I find that they are in all respects, to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 1911, at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

46

U. S. S. "La Touraine" (French Line) arrived Jan. 20, 19[illegible] at New York, N. Y. M.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 818

File No.	Name	Group No.	Manifest No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Exc. / Dec. Rehear. / Dec. Rehear. / Dec. Admitted / Dec. Rehear. / Dec. Excl. / Time	Executive Orders: Date / Record No. / Orders	Detained: Date / Ship	Agents: Owners / Detained / Sent to
1	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
79	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
84	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
86	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
87	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
88	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
89	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
92	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
93	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
94	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
95	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
96	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
100	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M. I. Form 43

S.S. LA TOURAINE FRENCH Arrived Oct. 25, 1921. 191 M. From

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Alienage	Nationality	Number of Aliens One year old or over	Number of Aliens One year old or under	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	REMARKS Exchequer	Duress	Orphan
1	Bonnecarrere, Robert	M	18	1		To testify	10:35						
2	Arsenault, Alfred	M	52	1		Med exam							
3	Sondergaard, Carl	M	18	1		Med exam							
4	Alonso, Carlos	M	4	1		Protect-in-law							
5	Hansen, Hans	M	21	1		Med exam							
6	Andricopoulos, Jean	M	2	1		Med exam							
7	Botts, Joseph	M	14	1		Med exam							
8	Alonso, Enrico	M	2	1		Med exam							
9	Sant, Ginseppe & 5 others	M	2	3		Be accompanied							
10	Genot, Francisco	M	25	1		Be accompanied							
11	Porrero, Emilio & co	M	5	3		Be accompanied							
12	Camilleri, Carmelo	M	32	1		Be accompanied							
13	Rosenthal, Alberto	M	6	1		Med exam							
14	Condoleanis, Dimitrios	M	17	1		Med exam							
15	Reinhardt, Samuel	M	2	1		Med exam							
16	Manolopulos, George	M	33	1		Med exam							
17	Trongo, Carmelo	M	28	1		Be accompanied							
18	Dampf, Louis	M	20	1		Canadian agent							

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA TOURAINE," sailing from BORDEAUX, "OCTOBER - 12," 19 11, arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, "OCTOBER - 25," 19 11.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	Days	SEX: Male	Female	RACE OR PEOPLE: Italian	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION, AND NAME OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALBORA	Teresa	18				x				Seaman Institute, 52 Broadway, New-York City.
2	MARTINEZ	Antonia Hernandez	35				x			Court of New-York. December 7 - 1910	Home, 305, 47th. Avenue New-York City, N.Y.
3	LOPEZ	Andres	22			x				District Court for Eastern New-York. February 18 - 1912	19 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	~~MARTIN~~	~~Jose~~	~~31~~			x			not on board		~~1320 Charles St. Alameda, Cal.~~
5	SMITH	Frank	21			x					Seamens Institute, 52 South St. New-York City.
6	STEVEN		22			x			July 12 - 1888 - Tonapote		
7	STRIDER	John	40			x					1070 Metropolitan Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year's hard connotation permanent residence. The law counts it which alien landed with the intention of remaining in just as long as one year's hard connotation permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens coming accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, who should be entered in column 10 as country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Land qualification).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the town (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Alien's ability to read).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Can alien write letter home?).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

If can write name only, so state. If cannot write, state reason, as "illiterate," "too young," "too old," "crippled," etc.

Column 15 (Trade, profession, or occupation).—The entry in column 15 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, boiler maker, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, boilmaker, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic composition should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers before transmission to Washington.

Column 16 (Age).—The entry in column 16 should be written in figures.

Column 17 (Married or single).—The entry in column 17 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 18 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 18 should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and intelligent should be carefully observed to interpret and express correctly the race of immigrants. For instance, "France," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central or South American," "West Indian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hawaiian," "East Indian," "Egyptian," "Indian (native American)," and "Negro" are races or peoples, no matter of what nationality they may be citizens or subjects.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and intelligent should be carefully observed to interpret and express correctly the race of immigrants. For instance, "France," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central or South American," "West Indian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hawaiian," "East Indian," "Egyptian," "Indian (native American)," and "Negro" are races or peoples, no matter of what nationality they may be citizens or subjects.

GREEK.

The term "Cretan," refers to the Cretan people (not Greeks).

HEBREW (RACE).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HUNGARIAN-MAGYAR.

"Rhenish-Palatinate" refers to the people of Central Rhine Bavaria, Alsatia or Rhenish Prussia.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro people commonly known from Cape to other interior of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 2 (Age).—The terms of age in column 3 should be expressed in years to months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, boiler maker, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, boilmaker, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic composition should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers before transmission to Washington.

Column 7 (Can read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes—No (can read but not write)," or "No—No (can neither read nor write)," or "Yes—Yes (can read and write)."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to mean the country to which the alien artisan is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year's hard connotation permanent residence. The law counts it which alien landed with the intention of remaining in just as long as one year's hard connotation permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens coming accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It on shore

Column 12 (Land qualification).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the town (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Alien's ability to read).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Can alien write letter home?).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

ty write name herself or herself; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; write name only, write name and address of such relative.

Column 15 (Trade, profession, or occupation).—The entry in column 15 should be given as definitely as possible. Many aliens are known as laborers, but they usually have some special trade, profession, or occupation at which they have worked for years, and they should be so described. Do not use the terms "laborer" or "servant" unless absolutely necessary.

Column 16 (Age).—The entry in column 16 should be written in figures.

Column 17 (Married or single).—The entry in column 17 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 18 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 18 should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and intelligent should be carefully observed to interpret and express correctly the race of immigrants. For instance, "France," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central or South American," "West Indian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hawaiian," "East Indian," "Egyptian," "Indian (native American)," and "Negro" are races or peoples, no matter of what nationality they may be citizens or subjects.

GREEK.

The term "Cretan," refers to the Cretan people (not Greeks).

HEBREW (RACE).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HUNGARIAN-MAGYAR.

"Rhenish-Palatinate" refers to the people of Central Rhine Bavaria, Alsatia or Rhenish Prussia.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro people commonly known from Cape to other interior of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

NOTE.—Fill text of this question as follows: Write a person who pe- [illegible] the yearly [illegible] to [illegible] of the [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible] to

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAWS]

96

List No. 1

must show entirely details that refer to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the landing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 25, 1901 per

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

32 Place of Birth.	33 Name of Identification.	34 Color of—		35 Height.	36 Complexion.	37 Color of Hair.	38 Physical Condition of Health.	39 Deformed or Mental and Physical defect.	40 Can read or write.	41 Nationality.	42 Race or People.	43 Last Permanent Residence.	
Country.	City or Town.	Hair.	Eyes.	Feet. Inches.									
Italy	Perterme			5 4	fair	brown	good	none	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Perterme

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S.S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER-18, 1917

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single	Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
List No.	Deportable under Immigration Act of 1917		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Calling.	Able to— Read. Write.					
1	(Cross above for use by Government officials.)		2	3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
1			Mathet Marcel	18	M	S	Sailor	yes yes	French	French	French	Florida	Mother, Mrs. Jane Hafferty a Florida,Corse-du-Nord,France.
2			Bottero Emilia	37	F	M	None	" "	Italian	Italian	Morocco	Casablanca	Father, Mr. Catarbbe Ditterco Casablanca, Morocco.
3			Rossello Catarbbe	17	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, " " " "
4			Catarbbe Joseph	12	M	S	Mason	" "	English	"	Malta	Rapat	Wife, Mrs. Liffotta Sant Rapat, Malta.
5			Salvatore Catarbbe	24	M	M	Tradesman	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Carmela Sabiano Rapat, Malta.
6			Carmelo Tanti	14	M	M	Mortman	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Henriette Tanti Rapat, Malta.
7			Joseph Edmond	55	M	S	French	" "	French	French	St.Pierre et Miquelon	French Army	
8			Joseph Fry	25	M	S	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	
9			Joseph Cambry	30	M	S	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	"	
10			Pierre Hara	20	M	S	French	" "	"	"	"	French Navy	
11			Pierre Priouly	20	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
12			Louis Gilliard	20	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
13			Pierre Tugard	20	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
14			Rochenoire Charles	25	M	S	Mortman	" "	Algerian	French	Bordeaux	Bordeaux, France.	

STOWAWAY

TRANSIT

ADMITTED

UNDER 16

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

TRANSIT

TRANSIT

TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JOHN C. Doe, Surgeon of the ALABAMA, now lying in the port of Mobile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had the opportunity of personally examining JAMES BORDEAUX, and that I make this certificate for the purpose of enabling the said JAMES BORDEAUX to obtain a Passport; and that the foregoing List or Alphabetical Description of the said JAMES BORDEAUX is correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

And I further declare that the said JAMES BORDEAUX is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, entitled to the protection of the United States, and that he is not employed on board this vessel contrary to the provisions of the Act of Congress, entitled "An Act for the regulation of Seamen on board the public and private vessels of the United States," approved July 20th, 1840.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1842

[illegible]
Shipping Commissioner.

Examining Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood spell be the basis of the classification independent of language. The inquiry is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Koreish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englis.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzkovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Column 2 (Age).—The term of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, boiler maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, boiler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A clerk is one who operates a typewriting machine and keeps books, correspondence, and accounts of various kinds, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents and cultivates a farm.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or operates it.

Salesmanship comprises those duties which relate to the distribution or the marketing and collection of sales.

Bookkeeping comprises those duties which make the distinction of the bookkeeper, and corresponds to those of cashier, if necessary, by inspectors and experts during the period of examination.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either yes—yes (can read and write), or no—no (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to mean the country to which aliens severally owe allegiance.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Some of the races or peoples of this hemisphere. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in Rand McNally.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and maintained carefully severed by inspectors and experts charged in this regard. For instance, "France," geographically or as a nation, does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," "Basque" or a number of other races may exist properly as nationalities. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as of Russian, Austrian, or United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Liguria or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (CENTRAL).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are now permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It do not have relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Land (location)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States: county, if outside the United States, country.

Column 13 (Alien ticket to such land to which he is destined).—The entry in column 13 should be either yes (ticket) or no (no ticket).

Column 14 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should be either yes or no, as the fact may be: and if yes, how many.

Column 15 (Whether you are polygamist).—The entry in column 15 should be either yes or no, as the fact may be.

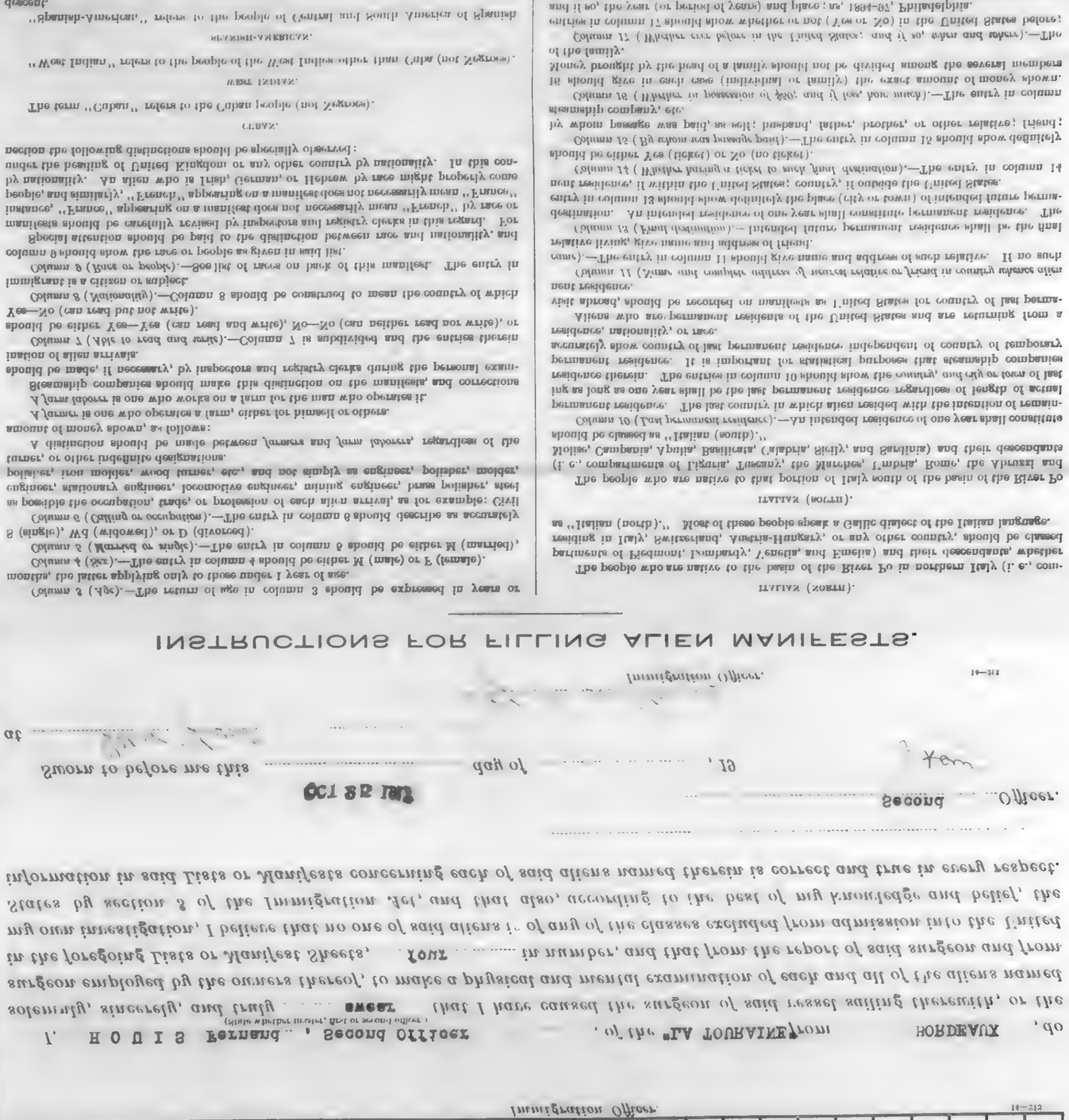
Column 16 (Whether you have a ticket through to the United States, and if so, who paid for it).—The entry in column 16 should be either yes or no, as the fact may be.

Money promptly by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether you are going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what is the name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1881—Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination, if not the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be either yes or no, as the fact may be.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by examination officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Column 2 (Age).—The term of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, boiler maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, boiler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A clerk is one who operates a typewriting machine and keeps books, correspondence, and accounts of various kinds, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents and cultivates a farm or operates it.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or operates it.

Salesmanship comprises those duties which relate to the distribution or the marketing and collection of sales.

Bookkeeping comprises those duties which make the distinction of the bookkeeper, and corresponds to those of cashier, if necessary, by inspectors and experts during the period of examination.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either yes—yes (can read and write), or no—no (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to mean the country to which aliens severally owe allegiance.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Some of the races or peoples of this hemisphere. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in Rand McNally.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and maintained carefully severed by inspectors and experts charged in this regard. For instance, "France," geographically or as a nation, does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," "Basque" or a number of other races may exist properly as nationalities. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as of Russian, Austrian, or United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Liguria or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (CENTRAL).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are now permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It do not have relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Land (location)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States: county, if outside the United States, country.

Column 13 (Alien ticket to such land to which he is destined).—The entry in column 13 should be either yes (ticket) or no (no ticket).

Column 14 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should be either yes or no, as the fact may be: and if yes, how many.

Column 15 (Whether you are polygamist).—The entry in column 15 should be either yes or no, as the fact may be.

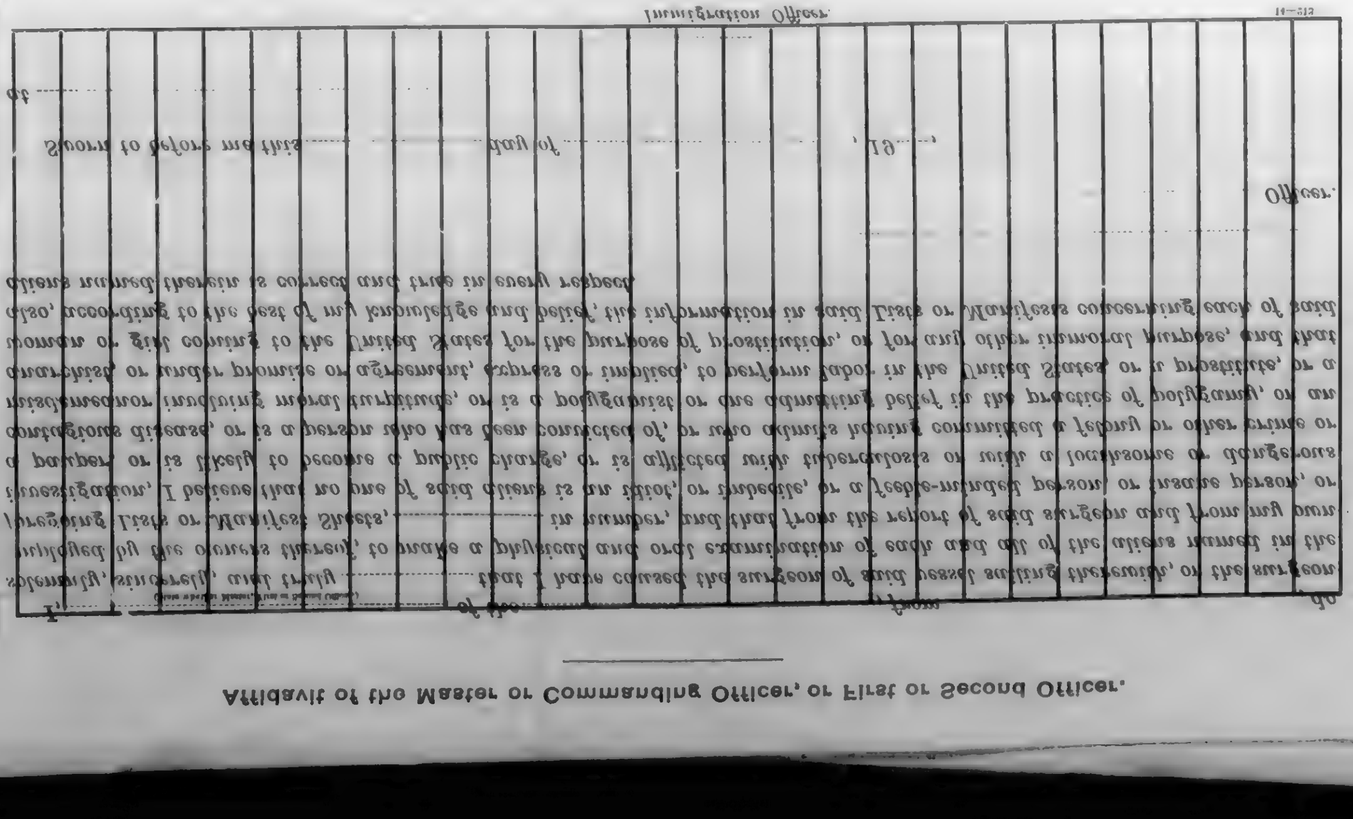
Column 16 (Whether you have a ticket through to the United States, and if so, who paid for it).—The entry in column 16 should be either yes or no, as the fact may be.

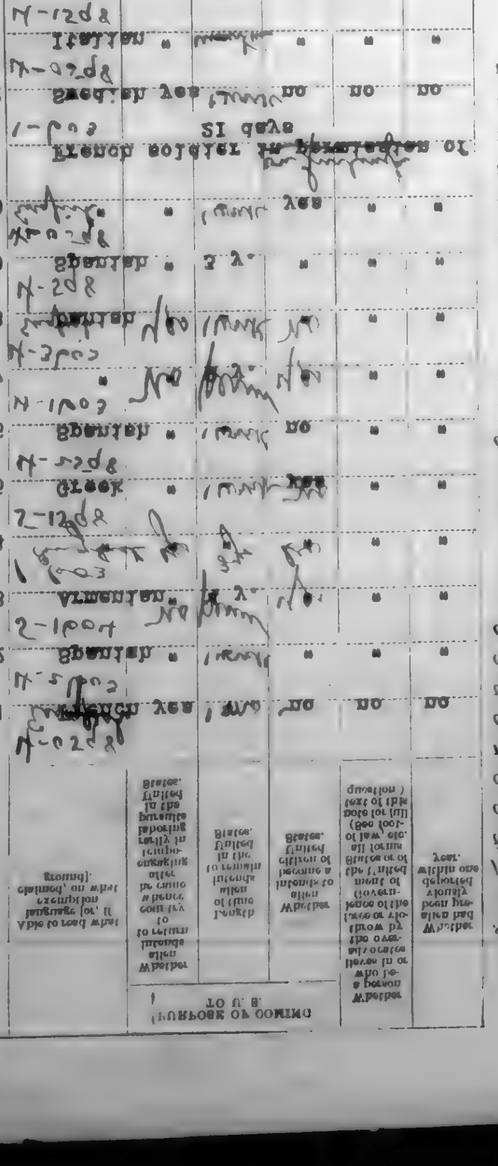
Money promptly by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether you are going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what is the name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1881—Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination, if not the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be either yes or no, as the fact may be.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by examination officer in the examination of aliens.





STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Warning at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER - 5, 1917

Page 88

List 2

must show arrival details first thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the landing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW]

WRITTEN OR PRINTED. SHEET MUST BE TYPE- THE ENTRIES ON THIS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	Name in full (Family name first)	Whether married or single	Age last birthday	Sex	Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (City or town, and country)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Where going?	Ever in prison or almshouse? (Answer "yes" or "no")	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1	Carl. Gen-Francisco		22		Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Friend, Mr. Otto Johnson	no	Boston	no	Mass.
2			4							425 Lily St. San-Francisco, Cal.				
3	N.Y. Brooklyn		22		Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boarding House, 36 Grove St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
4										Brooklyn, N.Y.				
5	N.Y. Brooklyn		22		Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Friend, Mr. Constantino Fortezia	no	Boston	no	Mass.
6										49 Ollivette St. New-York City				
7	N.Y. New-York		22		Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
8										New-York City, N.Y.				
9										Sailor Home, South Street				
10	Brooklyn									Chatty St. New-York City, N.Y.				
11	New-York									Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
12										New-York City, N.Y.				
13	New-York									Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
14										New-York City, N.Y.				
15	Brooklyn									Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
16										Brooklyn, N.Y.				
17	Brooklyn									Boarding House, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
18	New-York									1208, Brooklyn, N.Y.				
19										Boarding House, 36th. Ave				
20	Brooklyn									New-York City, N.Y.				
21										Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
22										New-York City, N.Y.				
23										Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
24										New-York City, N.Y.				
25										Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
26										New-York City, N.Y.				
27										Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
28										New-York City, N.Y.				
29										Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
30										New-York City, N.Y.				
31										Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
32										Brooklyn, N.Y.				
33										Boarding House, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
34										1208, Brooklyn, N.Y.				
35										Boarding House, 36th. Ave				
36										New-York City, N.Y.				
37										Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
38										New-York City, N.Y.				
39										Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
40										New-York City, N.Y.				
41										Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
42										New-York City, N.Y.				
43										Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
44										New-York City, N.Y.				
45										Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
46										New-York City, N.Y.				
47										Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
48										New-York City, N.Y.				
49										Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no	Boston	no	Mass.
50										New-York City, N.Y.				

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS FOR ALIENS NOT ADMITTED UNDER SEC. 1000.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Ever in prison or almshouse? (Answer "yes" or "no")	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?		Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (City or town, and country)		Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification		Place of Birth.					
		No. of times	When												State.	City or Town.				
15	16	17		18					24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
no	Friend, Mr. Otto Johnson	no		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		5	7	boys	chestnut	none	France	Paris					
	425 Lily St. San-Francisco, Cal.																			
no	Boarding House, 36 Grove St.	no		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		5	6	"	brown	"	Spain	Orense					
	Brooklyn, N.Y.																			
no	Friend, Mr. Constantino Fortezia	no		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		5	2	"	chestnut	"	Turkey	Constan-tinople					
	49 Ollivette St. New-York City																			
no	Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		5	2	"	"	"	Spain	Ronda					
	New-York City, N.Y.																			
no	Sailor Home, South Street	no		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		5	1	"	"	"	Spain	Cartage-na					
	Chatty St. New-York City, N.Y.																			
no	Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		5	2	"	chestnut	"	Spain	Corcoyne					
	New-York City, N.Y.																			
no	Sailor Home, South Street	no		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		5	2	"	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg					
	Chatty St. New-York City, N.Y.																			
no	Sailor Home, 36 South St.	no		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		5	2	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelo-na					

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. "LA TOURAINE," sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 14, 1917

List 4

| No. | EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX | DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single | Occupation. Calling | Literate. Yes. No. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Country. | Ticket. Through | Ticket. Local | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether ever before in U.S. and when | Whether going to join relative or friend and name and complete address | Whether having labor contract | Whether coming for labor | Whether coming for any purpose | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior point | Whether in possession of passport | Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy | Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy | Whether ever in U.S. Army or Navy

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JOHN Jones, Surgeon of the "LATONA," now lying in the port of Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had the care and charge of the Passengers on board the said Ship during the present Voyage, and that I have not known the contents of this Paper, marked A, to differ from the Lists or Certificates delivered by the Master or Mate of the said Ship to the Officers of Customs at the several Ports at which the said Passengers were taken on board, in any material particular; and that the said Lists or Certificates, and the Answers to the Queries thereunto annexed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June 1851 at Boston

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood spell the basis of the classification independent of language. The inquiry ought to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... of the ..... from ..... to ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed therewith, to the best of the surgeon's knowledge and belief, to examine all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens namely therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1907.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—313

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, wherever resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or via other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)," most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Abruzzi, Rome, the Apennine Mountains, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for scientific purposes that accurate information be secured upon this point, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States but are returning from a temporary absence abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so what friend; relationship).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Are you a polygamist?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the fact as to polygamy, whether practiced or not.

Column 15 (Are you an anarchist?).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (Are you connected with any organization or society which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (What is your occupation?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States you have a definite employment or position to go to, and what it is, specifically, as nearly as possible. Such entries as "laborer," "servant girl," "clerk," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "merchant," "manufacturer," "peddler," "agent," "professor," "teacher," "student," "minister," "doctor," "lawyer," "engineer," "author," "journalist," "actress," "artist," "musician," "photographer," "editor," "reporter," "publisher," "banker," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "trader," "dealer," "real-estate agent," "manager," "official," "farmer," "planter," "overseer," "stockman," "cowboy," "fisherman," "sailor," "hunter," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "painter," "engraver," "plumber," "blacksmith," "machinist," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "tinsmith," "moulder," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "porter," "hostler," "driver," "chauffeur," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "fireman," "switchman," "motorman," "guard," "steward," "stewardess," "nurse," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "druggist," "optician," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "metal worker," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "painter," "decorator," "paperhanger," "glazier," "potter," "glassblower," "compositor," "pressman," "bookbinder," "electrician," "piano maker," "organ builder," "laborer," "servant," "soldier," "sailor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "showman," "lecturer," "librarian," "scientific expert," "trapper," "herder," "driver," "groom," "cook," "valet," "footman," "coachman," "housekeeper," "maid," "governess," "janitor," "janitress," "porter," "housework," "nothing," "none," "no occupation," "at home," "keeping house," "housekeeping," "housework at home," "working at home," "child," "children," "student," "scholar," "apprentice," "at school," "at college," "at university," "at seminary," "at academy," "at high school," "at public school," "at parochial school," "at kindergarten," "at Sunday school," "at night school," "at business college," "at commercial college," "at art school," "at music school," "at dancing school," "at riding school," "at gymnasium," "at training school," "at reform school," "at deaf and dumb school," "at blind school," "at school for feeble-minded," "at school for idiots," "at school for epileptics," "at school for crippled children," "at school for backward children," "at school for truants," "at school for delinquents," "at school for dependents," "at school for neglected children," "at school for orphans," "at school for the poor," "at school for the insane," "at school for the blind," "at school for the deaf and dumb," "at school for the

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

Last name first, then given names. Initial address given to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the landing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Warning at Port of NEW-YORK — OCTOBER - 25 — 1917

38

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	Name of Person.																																																		
	Family name.	Given name.	Middle name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Can read?	Can write?	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Nationality.	Last residence.	City or Town.	Country.	Final Destination. (Through ticket to destination.)	City or Town.	State.	Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, give name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse? (Whether alien has had the two languages mentioned in Section 1 of the act of 1917.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Whether alien has been in possession of $30 in cash.)	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	If not, state whether amount in his possession is his own money or money furnished by others.	Whether ever deported from the United States.	Whether ever applied for admission and was excluded.	Whether ever in the United States before.	Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, give name and complete address.	Height.	Deformed or crippled.	Condition of health and mental and physical defects.	Marks of identification.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Complexion.	Race or Nationality.	City or Town.	Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Country.
1	Bertolini	Domenico		32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	5.6	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	Bertolini Domenico, Naples, Italy	Naples	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Bertolini Giuseppe, Naples, Italy	5.6	Stout	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy
2	Bertolini	Giuseppe		35	M	M	Laborer	No	No	5.7	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	Bertolini Giuseppe, Naples, Italy	Naples	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Bertolini Domenico, Naples, Italy	5.7	Stout	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy
3	Rossi	Antonio		28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	5.5	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Rome	Italy	Italy	Rossi Antonio, Rome, Italy	Rome	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Rossi Pietro, Rome, Italy	5.5	Slender	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Rome	Italy	Rome	Italy
4	Ferrara	Salvatore		40	M	M	Barber	No	No	5.4	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Ferrara Salvatore, Palermo, Italy	Palermo	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Ferrara Giuseppe, Palermo, Italy	5.4	Medium	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy
5	Conti	Marco		45	M	M	Merchant	No	No	5.8	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Milan	Italy	Italy	Conti Marco, Milan, Italy	Milan	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Conti Luigi, Milan, Italy	5.8	Stout	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Milan	Italy	Milan	Italy
6	Moretti	Pietro		29	M	M	Mason	No	No	5.7	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Florence	Italy	Italy	Moretti Pietro, Florence, Italy	Florence	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Moretti Antonio, Florence, Italy	5.7	Stout	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Florence	Italy	Florence	Italy
7	Lombardi	Giovanni		38	M	M	Farmer	No	No	5.9	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Bologna	Italy	Italy	Lombardi Giovanni, Bologna, Italy	Bologna	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Lombardi Marco, Bologna, Italy	5.9	Stout	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Bologna	Italy	Bologna	Italy
8	Esposito	Salvatore		26	M	S	Tailor	No	No	5.6	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	Esposito Salvatore, Naples, Italy	Naples	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Esposito Giuseppe, Naples, Italy	5.6	Slender	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy
9	Ricci	Pasquale		31	M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	5.5	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Florence	Italy	Italy	Ricci Pasquale, Florence, Italy	Florence	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Ricci Antonio, Florence, Italy	5.5	Medium	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Florence	Italy	Florence	Italy
10	Gallo	Francesco		27	M	M	Farmer	No	No	5.8	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	Gallo Francesco, Naples, Italy	Naples	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Gallo Giuseppe, Naples, Italy	5.8	Stout	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy
11	Marino	Giuseppe		33	M	M	Fisherman	No	No	5.7	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Marino Giuseppe, Palermo, Italy	Palermo	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Marino Salvatore, Palermo, Italy	5.7	Medium	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy
12	Romano	Antonio		30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	5.6	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Rome	Italy	Italy	Romano Antonio, Rome, Italy	Rome	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Romano Pietro, Rome, Italy	5.6	Medium	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Rome	Italy	Rome	Italy
13	Greco	Pietro		26	M	S	Tailor	No	No	5.5	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	Greco Pietro, Naples, Italy	Naples	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Greco Antonio, Naples, Italy	5.5	Slender	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy
14	Russo	Giuseppe		34	M	M	Barber	No	No	5.8	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Russo Giuseppe, Palermo, Italy	Palermo	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Russo Salvatore, Palermo, Italy	5.8	Stout	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy
15	Bianchi	Francesco		28	M	M	Painter	No	No	5.7	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Florence	Italy	Italy	Bianchi Francesco, Florence, Italy	Florence	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Bianchi Pietro, Florence, Italy	5.7	Medium	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Florence	Italy	Florence	Italy
16	Ferrara	Salvatore		40	M	M	Barber	No	No	5.4	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Ferrara Salvatore, Palermo, Italy	Palermo	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Ferrara Giuseppe, Palermo, Italy	5.4	Medium	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy
17	Greco	Pietro		26	M	S	Tailor	No	No	5.5	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	Greco Pietro, Naples, Italy	Naples	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Greco Antonio, Naples, Italy	5.5	Slender	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy
18	Romano	Antonio		30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	5.6	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Rome	Italy	Italy	Romano Antonio, Rome, Italy	Rome	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Romano Pietro, Rome, Italy	5.6	Medium	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Rome	Italy	Rome	Italy
19	Conti	Marco		45	M	M	Merchant	No	No	5.8	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Milan	Italy	Italy	Conti Marco, Milan, Italy	Milan	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Conti Luigi, Milan, Italy	5.8	Stout	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Milan	Italy	Milan	Italy
20	Esposito	Salvatore		26	M	S	Tailor	No	No	5.6	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	Esposito Salvatore, Naples, Italy	Naples	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Esposito Giuseppe, Naples, Italy	5.6	Slender	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy
21	Gallo	Francesco		27	M	M	Farmer	No	No	5.8	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	Gallo Francesco, Naples, Italy	Naples	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Gallo Giuseppe, Naples, Italy	5.8	Stout	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy
22	Moretti	Pietro		29	M	M	Mason	No	No	5.7	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Florence	Italy	Italy	Moretti Pietro, Florence, Italy	Florence	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Moretti Antonio, Florence, Italy	5.7	Stout	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Florence	Italy	Florence	Italy
23	Lombardi	Giovanni		38	M	M	Farmer	No	No	5.9	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Bologna	Italy	Italy	Lombardi Giovanni, Bologna, Italy	Bologna	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Lombardi Marco, Bologna, Italy	5.9	Stout	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Bologna	Italy	Bologna	Italy
24	Esposito	Salvatore		26	M	S	Tailor	No	No	5.6	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	Esposito Salvatore, Naples, Italy	Naples	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Esposito Giuseppe, Naples, Italy	5.6	Slender	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy
25	Ricci	Pasquale		31	M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	5.5	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Florence	Italy	Italy	Ricci Pasquale, Florence, Italy	Florence	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Ricci Antonio, Florence, Italy	5.5	Medium	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Florence	Italy	Florence	Italy
26	Bianchi	Francesco		28	M	M	Painter	No	No	5.7	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Florence	Italy	Italy	Bianchi Francesco, Florence, Italy	Florence	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Bianchi Pietro, Florence, Italy	5.7	Medium	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Florence	Italy	Florence	Italy
27	Romano	Antonio		30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	5.6	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Rome	Italy	Italy	Romano Antonio, Rome, Italy	Rome	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Romano Pietro, Rome, Italy	5.6	Medium	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Rome	Italy	Rome	Italy
28	Greco	Pietro		26	M	S	Tailor	No	No	5.5	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Naples	Italy	Italy	Greco Pietro, Naples, Italy	Naples	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Greco Antonio, Naples, Italy	5.5	Slender	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Naples	Italy	Naples	Italy
29	Russo	Giuseppe		34	M	M	Barber	No	No	5.8	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Russo Giuseppe, Palermo, Italy	Palermo	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Russo Salvatore, Palermo, Italy	5.8	Stout	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy
30	Bianchi	Francesco		28	M	M	Painter	No	No	5.7	Dark	Black	Brown	Italian	Florence	Italy	Italy	Bianchi Francesco, Florence, Italy	Florence	Italy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Bianchi Pietro, Florence, Italy	5.7	Medium	None	None	Black	Brown	Dark	Italian	Florence	Italy	Florence	Italy

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. "LA TOURAINE," sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER - 14 -, 1917

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Signs to below	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(Date above not due to Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
1			DELGADO Jose	44	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	Hotel du Terminus Bordeaux, France
2			DUBOIS Julien	24	M	M	Farmer	"	"	French	French	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	French Man Bordeaux, France
3			[illegible] Remy	25	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Spanish	Spanish			Home, 25 rue de Vigne Bordeaux, France
4			[illegible] Vincente	25	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"			Hotel du Terminus Bordeaux, France
5			[illegible] Ramon	25	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Spanish	Spanish			Hotel du Terminus Bordeaux, France
6			[illegible] Julien	24	M	M	Farmer	"	"	French	French	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	French Man Bordeaux, France
7			[illegible] Jose	44	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	Hotel du Terminus Bordeaux, France
8			[illegible] Manuel	25	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Spanish	Spanish			Home, 25 rue de Vigne Bordeaux, France
9			[illegible] Vincente	25	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"			Hotel du Terminus Bordeaux, France
10			[illegible] Julien	24	M	M	Farmer	"	"	French	French	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	French Man Bordeaux, France
11			[illegible] Remy	25	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Spanish	Spanish			Home, 25 rue de Vigne Bordeaux, France
12			[illegible] Julien	24	M	M	Farmer	"	"	French	French	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	French Man Bordeaux, France
13			[illegible] Jose	44	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	Hotel du Terminus Bordeaux, France
14			[illegible] Manuel	25	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Spanish	Spanish			Home, 25 rue de Vigne Bordeaux, France
15			[illegible] Vincente	25	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"			Hotel du Terminus Bordeaux, France
16			[illegible] Ramon	25	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Spanish	Spanish			Hotel du Terminus Bordeaux, France
17			[illegible] Julien	24	M	M	Farmer	"	"	French	French	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	French Man Bordeaux, France
18			[illegible] Jose	44	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	Hotel du Terminus Bordeaux, France
19			[illegible] Manuel	25	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Spanish	Spanish			Home, 25 rue de Vigne Bordeaux, France
20			[illegible] Vincente	25	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"			Hotel du Terminus Bordeaux, France
21			[illegible] Ramon	25	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Spanish	Spanish			Hotel du Terminus Bordeaux, France
22			[illegible] Julien	24	M	M	Farmer	"	"	French	French	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	French Man Bordeaux, France
23			[illegible] Jose	44	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	Hotel du Terminus Bordeaux, France
24			[illegible] Manuel	25	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Spanish	Spanish			Home, 25 rue de Vigne Bordeaux, France
25			[illegible] Vincente	25	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"			Hotel du Terminus Bordeaux, France
26			[illegible] Ramon	25	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Spanish	Spanish			Hotel du Terminus Bordeaux, France
27			[illegible] Julien	24	M	M	Farmer	"	"	French	French	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	French Man Bordeaux, France
28			[illegible] Jose	44	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	Hotel du Terminus Bordeaux, France
29			[illegible] Manuel	25	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Spanish	Spanish			Home, 25 rue de Vigne Bordeaux, France
30	DIPLOMAT		MEYER Jean	45	M	S	French Army Officer	yes	yes	French	French	French Man		French Man Bordeaux, France

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been instructed to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has been resident for one year or more.
† Place of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, EDWARD JONES, a Surgeon of the United States Marine Hospital Service, duly appointed and solemnly sworn, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... BOARDMAN ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... DAVIS ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... to ..... in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, conforms to the natural and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the parts of the West To in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" as also all those people whose native speech is a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the parts of the West To and their descendants (i. e. comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is to be stated. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not as now in many instances the city or town. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien's permanent residence should be correctly shown. If he has no permanent residence anywhere, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative (wife, child, parent, etc.) survive, the nearest friend should be given. The relative should be described as to degree of relationship.

Column 12 (Land declaration).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the United States for country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative (wife, child, parent, etc.) survive, the nearest friend should be given. The relative should be described as to degree of relationship.

Column 12 (Land declaration).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be the ultimate destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (sicket) or No (no sicket).

Column 15 (Age).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the age of each alien. Infants should be credited with their fractional parts of a year, as 8 months, 6/12; 3 months, 3/12; 2 days, 2/365.

Column 16 (Sex).—The entry in column 16 should be male or female, as the case may be.

Column 17 (Whether white, black (including mulatto), or colored).—The entry in column 17 should show to which race each alien belongs. The races or peoples are divided as follows: White, Black (including mulatto), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Korean, Filipino, Hindu, Malay. All members of the Caucasian race, except Negroes, should be returned as white. All members of the Mongolian race, except Japanese, should be returned as Chinese. All members of the Malay race, except Filipinos, should be returned as Malays. All persons of mixed white and non-white blood should be returned according to the non-white parentage. All persons of mixed Indian and negro blood should be returned as negroes, unless the Indian blood predominates and the status as an Indian is generally accepted in the community in which he lives.

Column 18 (Nationality).—Under this heading should be entered the country to which each alien owes allegiance. Generally this will be the country of birth. Persons born while their parents are temporarily visiting in a foreign country usually acquire the nationality of their parents. Children born on board ship usually acquire the nationality of the country under the flag of which the ship sails. Persons born in territory under the joint control of two countries usually acquire the nationality of both countries. Persons born in territory claimed by more than one country usually acquire the nationality of the country which actually exercises sovereignty over the territory in which they are born. Persons who have changed their nationality should be returned according to present nationality. Persons who have resided in territory which has changed hands should be returned according to present sovereignty. Persons who have resided in territory which has changed its name should be returned according to present name of country.

Column 19 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should be the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, thus nationality, for instance, "France," signifies only a country, "French," the race or people, and similarly, "French," "Hebrew" may race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. As a alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be returned the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERAZ.

The term "Cheau," refers to the Cheau people (not Xemoes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICAN-AMERICAN.

"Aboriginal-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Mexican descent.

YANKEE (BLACK).

"African (Black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, France or Africa. Any alien with African blood in his veins is classified under this heading.

Column 20 (Last residence).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, boiler maker, machinist, tailor, dressmaker, servant, cook, waiter, etc., and not simply as laborer, boiler maker, or engineer.

The distinction should be made between persons having and having not occupations. Laborers should be returned according to the character of work they have been doing, as farm laborers, railroad laborers, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but temporarily out of employment, should be returned according to their occupation. Persons of independent means should be returned as such.

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer imports or raises for the farm for the farm who operates it.

Stenographers companies should make their distinction on the manifests, but corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports sheets should be returned to main station.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into the entries therein stated, to wit: Can read and write, (yes); Can read but not write, (read); Can neither read nor write, (no).

Column 8 (Whether).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, thus nationality, for instance, "France," signifies only a country, "French," the race or people, and similarly, "French," "Hebrew" may race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. As a alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be returned the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERAZ.

The term "Cheau," refers to the Cheau people (not Xemoes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICAN-AMERICAN.

"Aboriginal-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Mexican descent.

YANKEE (BLACK).

"African (Black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, France or Africa. Any alien with African blood in his veins is classified under this heading.

Column 20 (Last residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the United States for country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Land declaration).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 22 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (sicket) or No (no sicket).

Column 23 (Age).—The entry in column 23 should show definitely the age of each alien. Infants should be credited with their fractional parts of a year, as 8 months, 6/12; 3 months, 3/12; 2 days, 2/365.

Column 24 (Sex).—The entry in column 24 should be male or female, as the case may be.

Column 25 (Whether white, black (including mulatto), or colored).—The entry in column 25 should show to which race each alien belongs. The races or peoples are divided as follows: White, Black (including mulatto), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Korean, Filipino, Hindu, Malay. All members of the Caucasian race, except Negroes, should be returned as white. All members of the Mongolian race, except Japanese, should be returned as Chinese. All members of the Malay race, except Filipinos, should be returned as Malays. All persons of mixed white and non-white blood should be returned according to the non-white parentage. All persons of mixed Indian and negro blood should be returned as negroes, unless the Indian blood predominates and the status as an Indian is generally accepted in the community in which he lives.

Column 26 (Nationality).—Under this heading should be entered the country to which each alien owes allegiance. Generally this will be the country of birth. Persons born while their parents are temporarily visiting in a foreign country usually acquire the nationality of their parents. Children born on board ship usually acquire the nationality of the country under the flag of which the ship sails. Persons born in territory under the joint control of two countries usually acquire the nationality of both countries. Persons born in territory claimed by more than one country usually acquire the nationality of the country which actually exercises sovereignty over the territory in which they are born. Persons who have changed their nationality should be returned according to present nationality. Persons who have resided in territory which has changed hands should be returned according to present sovereignty. Persons who have resided in territory which has changed its name should be returned according to present name of country.

Column 27 (Last residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the United States for country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 28 (Land declaration).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 28 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 29 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 29 should be either Yes (sicket) or No (no sicket).

Column 30 (Age).—The entry in column 30 should show definitely the age of each alien. Infants should be credited with their fractional parts of a year, as 8 months, 6/12; 3 months, 3/12; 2 days, 2/365.

Column 31 (Sex).—The entry in column 31 should be male or female, as the case may be.

Column 32 (Whether white, black (including mulatto), or colored).—The entry in column 32 should show to which race each alien belongs. The races or peoples are divided as follows: White, Black (including mulatto), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Korean, Filipino, Hindu, Malay. All members of the Caucasian race, except Negroes, should be returned as white. All members of the Mongolian race, except Japanese, should be returned as Chinese. All members of the Malay race, except Filipinos, should be returned as Malays. All persons of mixed white and non-white blood should be returned according to the non-white parentage. All persons of mixed Indian and negro blood should be returned as negroes, unless the Indian blood predominates and the status as an Indian is generally accepted in the community in which he lives.

Column 33 (Nationality).—Under this heading should be entered the country to which each alien owes allegiance. Generally this will be the country of birth. Persons born while their parents are temporarily visiting in a foreign country usually acquire the nationality of their parents. Children born on board ship usually acquire the nationality of the country under the flag of which the ship sails. Persons born in territory under the joint control of two countries usually acquire the nationality of both countries. Persons born in territory claimed by more than one country usually acquire the nationality of the country which actually exercises sovereignty over the territory in which they are born. Persons who have changed their nationality should be returned according to present nationality. Persons who have resided in territory which has changed hands should be returned according to present sovereignty. Persons who have resided in territory which has changed its name should be returned according to present name of country.

Column 34 (Last residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the United States for country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 35 (Land declaration).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 35 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 36 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 36 should be either Yes (sicket) or No (no sicket).

Column 37 (Age).—The entry in column 37 should show definitely the age of each alien. Infants should be credited with their fractional parts of a year, as 8 months, 6/12; 3 months, 3/12; 2 days, 2/365.

Column 38 (Sex).—The entry in column 38 should be male or female, as the case may be.

Column 39 (Whether white, black (including mulatto), or colored).—The entry in column 39 should show to which race each alien belongs. The races or peoples are divided as follows: White, Black (including mulatto), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Korean, Filipino, Hindu, Malay. All members of the Caucasian race, except Negroes, should be returned as white. All members of the Mongolian race, except Japanese, should be returned as Chinese. All members of the Malay race, except Filipinos, should be returned as Malays. All persons of mixed white and non-white blood should be returned according to the non-white parentage. All persons of mixed Indian and negro blood should be returned as negroes, unless the Indian blood predominates and the status as an Indian is generally accepted in the community in which he lives.

Column 40 (Nationality).—Under this heading should be entered the country to which each alien owes allegiance. Generally this will be the country of birth. Persons born while their parents are temporarily visiting in a foreign country usually acquire the nationality of their parents. Children born on board ship usually acquire the nationality of the country under the flag of which the ship sails. Persons born in territory under the joint control of two countries usually acquire the nationality of both countries. Persons born in territory claimed by more than one country usually acquire the nationality of the country which actually exercises sovereignty over the territory in which they are born. Persons who have changed their nationality should be returned according to present nationality. Persons who have resided in territory which has changed hands should be returned according to present sovereignty. Persons who have resided in territory which has changed its name should be returned according to present name of country.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First Second Officer of the "LA TOURAINE" from BORDEAUX, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, to the best of my knowledge and belief, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of any or all classes of persons, either official or unofficial, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, or who is a prostitute or a person coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that the said aliens comply with all the requirements of the immigration laws as to which I am charged with duty of enforcement.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of OCT 1911

[illegible] Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

21S—41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the parts of the West To in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" as also all those people whose native speech is a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the parts of the West To and their descendants (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is to be stated. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not as now in many instances the city or town. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien's permanent residence should be correctly shown. If he has no permanent residence anywhere, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative (wife, child, parent, etc.) survive, the nearest friend should be given. The relative should be described as to degree of relationship.

Column 12 (Land declaration).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be the ultimate destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (sicket) or No (no sicket).

Column 15 (Age).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the age of each alien. Infants should be credited with their fractional parts of a year, as 8 months, 6/12; 3 months, 3/12; 2 days, 2/365.

Column 16 (Sex).—The entry in column 16 should be male or female, as the case may be.

Column 17 (Whether white, black (including mulatto), or colored).—The entry in column 17 should show to which race each alien belongs. The races or peoples are divided as follows: White, Black (including mulatto), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Korean, Filipino, Hindu, Malay. All members of the Caucasian race, except Negroes, should be returned as white. All members of the Mongolian race, except Japanese, should be returned as Chinese. All members of the Malay race, except Filipinos, should be returned as Malays. All persons of mixed white and non-white blood should be returned according to the non-white parentage. All persons of mixed Indian and negro blood should be returned as negroes, unless the Indian blood predominates and the status as an Indian is generally accepted in the community in which he lives.

Column 18 (Nationality).—Under this heading should be entered the country to which each alien owes allegiance. Generally this will be the country of birth. Persons born while their parents are temporarily visiting in a foreign country usually acquire the nationality of their parents. Children born on board ship usually acquire the nationality of the country under the flag of which the ship sails. Persons born in territory under the joint control of two countries usually acquire the nationality of both countries. Persons born in territory claimed by more than one country usually acquire the nationality of the country which actually exercises sovereignty over the territory in which they are born. Persons who have changed their nationality should be returned according to present nationality. Persons who have resided in territory which has changed hands should be returned according to present sovereignty. Persons who have resided in territory which has changed its name should be returned according to present name of country.

Column 19 (Last residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the United States for country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 20 (Land declaration).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 20 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 21 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (sicket) or No (no sicket).

Column 22 (Age).—The entry in column 22 should show definitely the age of each alien. Infants should be credited with their fractional parts of a year, as 8 months, 6/12; 3 months, 3/12; 2 days, 2/365.

Column 23 (Sex).—The entry in column 23 should be male or female, as the case may be.

Column 24 (Whether white, black (including mulatto), or colored).—The entry in column 24 should show to which race each alien belongs. The races or peoples are divided as follows: White, Black (including mulatto), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Korean, Filipino, Hindu, Malay. All members of the Caucasian race, except Negroes, should be returned as white. All members of the Mongolian race, except Japanese, should be returned as Chinese. All members of the Malay race, except Filipinos, should be returned as Malays. All persons of mixed white and non-white blood should be returned according to the non-white parentage. All persons of mixed Indian and negro blood should be returned as negroes, unless the Indian blood predominates and the status as an Indian is generally accepted in the community in which he lives.

Column 25 (Nationality).—Under this heading should be entered the country to which each alien owes allegiance. Generally this will be the country of birth. Persons born while their parents are temporarily visiting in a foreign country usually acquire the nationality of their parents. Children born on board ship usually acquire the nationality of the country under the flag of which the ship sails. Persons born in territory under the joint control of two countries usually acquire the nationality of both countries. Persons born in territory claimed by more than one country usually acquire the nationality of the country which actually exercises sovereignty over the territory in which they are born. Persons who have changed their nationality should be returned according to present nationality. Persons who have resided in territory which has changed hands should be returned according to present sovereignty. Persons who have resided in territory which has changed its name should be returned according to present name of country.

Column 26 (Last residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the United States for country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 27 (Land declaration).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 27 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 28 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 28 should be either Yes (sicket) or No (no sicket).

Column 29 (Age).—The entry in column 29 should show definitely the age of each alien. Infants should be credited with their fractional parts of a year, as 8 months, 6/12; 3 months, 3/12; 2 days, 2/365.

Column 30 (Sex).—The entry in column 30 should be male or female, as the case may be.

Column 31 (Whether white, black (including mulatto), or colored).—The entry in column 31 should show to which race each alien belongs. The races or peoples are divided as follows: White, Black (including mulatto), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Korean, Filipino, Hindu, Malay. All members of the Caucasian race, except Negroes, should be returned as white. All members of the Mongolian race, except Japanese, should be returned as Chinese. All members of the Malay race, except Filipinos, should be returned as Malays. All persons of mixed white and non-white blood should be returned according to the non-white parentage. All persons of mixed Indian and negro blood should be returned as negroes, unless the Indian blood predominates and the status as an Indian is generally accepted in the community in which he lives.

Column 32 (Nationality).—Under this heading should be entered the country to which each alien owes allegiance. Generally this will be the country of birth. Persons born while their parents are temporarily visiting in a foreign country usually acquire the nationality of their parents. Children born on board ship usually acquire the nationality of the country under the flag of which the ship sails. Persons born in territory under the joint control of two countries usually acquire the nationality of both countries. Persons born in territory claimed by more than one country usually acquire the nationality of the country which actually exercises sovereignty over the territory in which they are born. Persons who have changed their nationality should be returned according to present nationality. Persons who have resided in territory which has changed hands should be returned according to present sovereignty. Persons who have resided in territory which has changed its name should be returned according to present name of country.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First Second Officer of the "LA TOURAINE" from BORDEAUX, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, to the best of my knowledge and belief, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of any or all classes of persons, either official or unofficial, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, or who is a prostitute or a person coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that the said aliens comply with all the requirements of the immigration laws as to which I am charged with duty of enforcement.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

21S—41

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED

Each alien must show written application for admission and this list to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 1

SEPTEMBER - 30 - 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	Name in full (Family name and given name)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? When.	Whether a prohibitionist or polygamist.	Whether going to any institution or place for the insane or feeble-minded; or to any almshouse, hospital, asylum, or charitable institution; and if so, which?	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or People.	Nationality. Country.	City or Town.	Last Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Seeking admission to join. Relationship.	Name. Address.	Intending to remain permanently in U.S. Yes or No.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or People.	Nationality. Country.	City or Town.	Last Residence. Country.	City or Town.	No.
1	M.X. Mendez	New-York	yes	Atlantic	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Friend, Mr. Antonio Gonza- lez, 28th St. New-York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Foreign Laborer	None	Light	Brown	Mexico	Mexico	City	Spain	La Parra	Husband	no																				
2	Mrs. Mendez	New-York	"	Atlantic	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Friend, Mr. Gonzalez Martinez 23 Cherry St. New-York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Housework	None	Light	Brown	Mexico	Mexico	City	Spain	Teresa	Wife	no																				
3	"	Brooklyn	"	Co Atlantic Service Line	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Brother, Mr. Manuel Mendez Bowling House, 36 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	Farmer	Dark	Brown	Spain	Spain	La Parra	Spain	Manuel	Brother	no																				
4	"	New-York	"	Atlantic	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Brother, Mr. Antonio Lopez 23 Cherry St. New-York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Clerk	Dark	Brown	Spain	Spain	Asturias	Spain	Antonio	Brother	no																				
5	"	"	"	"	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Friend, Mr. Andres Alcalde 213 Dominick St. New-York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	None	Laborer	Dark	Brown	Spain	Spain	La Parra	Spain	Jose	Friend	no																				
6	"	New-York	"	"	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Mr. Manuel Alcalde Bowling House, 36 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Clerk	Dark	Brown	Spain	Spain	Asturias	Spain	Manuel	Brother	no																				
7	"	New-York	"	Atlantic	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Husband, Mr. Manuel Alcalde 213 Dominick St. New-York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Housework	None	Light	Brown	Spain	Spain	La Parra	Spain	Teresa	Wife	no																				
8	Mr. Monsegur	"	"	Monsegur Bowling Alley, 23 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	1921	New-York	yes	Monsegur	Monsegur	Cousin, Mr. Martin Monsegur 23 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	10	5	"	Carpenter	Dark	Brown	Spain	Spain	Asturias	Spain	Carlos	Brother	no																				
9	"	New-York	"	"	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Mr. Manuel Alcalde 213 Dominick St. New-York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Laborer	Dark	Brown	Spain	Spain	Asturias	Spain	Ramon	Brother	no																				
10	"	"	"	"	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Brother, Mr. Antonio Gonzalez 213 Dominick St. New-York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Clerk	Dark	Brown	Spain	Spain	Asturias	Spain	Antonio	Brother	no																				
11	Mr. Commerford	Connecticut	"	Atlantic	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Friend, Mr. John Fernandez P.O. Box 804, Commerford, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	"	Laborer	Light	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Jose	Friend	no																				
12	"	"	"	"	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Friend, Mr. Juan Gomez Hernandez P.O. Box 52, Yorkville, O.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Laborer	Dark	Brown	Spain	Spain	Asturias	Spain	Manuel	Brother	no																				
13	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Antonio Gonzalez 213 Dominick St. New-York City	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Friend, Mr. Antonio Gonzalez 213 Dominick St. New-York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Laborer	Dark	Brown	Spain	Spain	Asturias	Spain	Antonio	Brother	no																				
14	"	"	"	"	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Friend, Mr. Antonio Gonzalez 213 Dominick St. New-York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Laborer	Dark	Brown	Spain	Spain	Asturias	Spain	Antonio	Brother	no																				
15	"	"	"	"	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Brother, Mr. Antonio Gonzalez 213 Dominick St. New-York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Laborer	Dark	Brown	Spain	Spain	Asturias	Spain	Antonio	Brother	no																				
16	"	"	"	"	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Brother, Mr. Antonio Gonzalez 213 Dominick St. New-York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Laborer	Dark	Brown	Spain	Spain	Asturias	Spain	Antonio	Brother	no																				
17	"	"	"	"	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Brother, Mr. Antonio Gonzalez 213 Dominick St. New-York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Laborer	Dark	Brown	Spain	Spain	Asturias	Spain	Antonio	Brother	no																				
18	"	"	"	"	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Brother, Mr. Antonio Gonzalez 213 Dominick St. New-York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Laborer	Dark	Brown	Spain	Spain	Asturias	Spain	Antonio	Brother	no																				
19	"	"	"	"	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Brother, Mr. Antonio Gonzalez 213 Dominick St. New-York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Laborer	Dark	Brown	Spain	Spain	Asturias	Spain	Antonio	Brother	no																				
20	"	"	"	"	1921	New-York	no	no	no	Brother, Mr. Antonio Gonzalez 213 Dominick St. New-York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Laborer	Dark	Brown	Spain	Spain	Asturias	Spain	Antonio	Brother	no																				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from BORDEAUX OCTOBER - 12 1917

No.	(Data above for use of Government officials.)	5	3	4	2	6	7	8	9	10		11
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	Marital status.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			ALLAIX	51	M	S	Lady's maid	yes yes	Italian	Italian	France	St.Etienne	Master, Mr. Du Roneaf S.Ture-du Coin, St.Etienne,France
2			ALMANARA	58	M	M	Waiter	" "	Spanish	Spanish	"	Bordeaux	Home, 75 Rue de Ayene Bordeaux, France.
3			ALONSO	57	M	M	Storer	" "	"	"	"	"	Home, 100 Quai de Bacalan Bordeaux, France.
4			ALONSO	55	M	M	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Elence Alonso, 42 Rue Lavallie, Bordeaux, France.
5			ANDRICOPOULOS	40	M	M	Mechanic	" "	Greek	Greek	"	"	Home, 12 Rue de la Douane Bordeaux, France.
6			ANTONIO	58	M	M	Chief-Steward	" "	Cuban	Cuban	"	"	Home, 10 Rue Lafayette Bordeaux, France.
7			APOSTOLERI	55	M	M	House-Keeper	" "	Greek	Greek	Greece	La Pyree	Friend, Mr. Anfonie Andreadelis La Pyree, Greece.
8			APAPACIS	25	M	S	Waiter	" "	Italian	"	Greece	Calamos	Brother, Mr. Dimitris Papacis Calamos,
9			PAPAMITAKI	42	M	M	House-Keeper	" "	Greek	"	Greece	La Pyree	Friend, Mr. Anfonie Andreadelis La Pyree, Greece.
10	UNDER 16		PAPANICOLAOU	15	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
11			PAPADAKIS	50	M	S	"	" "	"	"	France	Marseilles	Friend, Mr. Evangelos, 4 Travers- sa du Mont-de-Piete, Marseilles,
12			PAPPAS	25	M	S	Waiter	" "	Italian	"	"	Asia	Mother, Mrs. Maria Papadelis
13	TRANSIT		PERSER	51	M	S	Waiter	" "	Russian	Russian	"	Bordeaux	Hotel du Perigord Bordeaux, France.
14	TRANSIT		PEREA	52	M	S	Fireman	" "	French	French	"	La Ciotat	Mother, Mrs. Julie Perie La Ciotat, France
15			PORDE	52	M	S	Waiter	" "	Portuguese	Spanish-Arab	"	Bordeaux	Hotel du Perigord Bordeaux, France
16			PONNECHAND	17	M	S	Student	" "	French	French	"	Pons	School of Pons, Charente-Inferie- ure, France.
17			PUJOL	20	M	M	Mechanic	" "	Spanish	Spanish	"	Bordeaux	Home, 52 Rue Monsetat Bordeaux, France.
18			"	50	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
19			PUSH	55	M	S	Waiter	" "	French	French	"	Perte	Home, 980 Boulevard Arabal Perte, France.
20			RANCH	55	M	S	Mechanic	" "	Spain	French	"	Perte	Home, 980 Boulevard Arabal Perte, France.
21			RENDER	51	M	S	Waiter	" "	Russian	Russian	"	Bordeaux	Hotel du Perigord Bordeaux, France.
22			RIVIERE	50	M	S	Waiter	" "	French	French	"	Bordeaux	Hotel du Perigord Bordeaux, France.
23			ROMANO	22	M	S	Waiter	" "	Spanish	Spanish	"	Bordeaux	Hotel du Perigord Bordeaux, France.
24			ROSE	50	M	"	Steward	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
25			SAMUEL	20	M	M	Steward	yes yes	French	French	"	Bordeaux	Hotel du Perigord Bordeaux, France.
26			SANCHEZ	24	M	M	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
27			SANCHEZ	25	M	M	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
28			SANCHEZ	25	M	M	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
29			SANCHEZ	25	M	M	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
30			SANCHEZ	25	M	M	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
31			SANCHEZ	25	M	M	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
32			SANCHEZ	25	M	M	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
33			SANCHEZ	25	M	M	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
34			SANCHEZ	25	M	M	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
35			SANCHEZ	25	M	M	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
36			SANCHEZ	25	M	M	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
37			SANCHEZ	25	M	M	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
38			SANCHEZ	25	M	M	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
39			SANCHEZ	25	M	M	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
40			SANCHEZ	25	M	M	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "

* Last of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

† That portion of the continuous residence in the country in which the alien may last reside for one year or more.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL
TRANSIT
ADMITTED UNDER 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ROBERT Joseph, Surgeon of the ATLANTORIAN Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] Years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of the ROBERTAUX Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above mentioned persons, and that the foregoing List of Alienist Steers, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and free from all beneficiaries, according to the usual and accepted condition of such animals.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1901, at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien is supposed to have come, and by his own declaration of his race or people, his language, and his nationality, so far as these may be deemed reliable for the purpose of determining the original stock. The nationality of an alien is not necessarily the country of which he is a citizen, but the country from which he comes to the United States. The immigration officers are directed to record the language and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The number of persons of each race or people admitted or rejected shall be recorded by the immigration officers.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

[redacted]

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, as to conditions to be observed by masters of vessels in regard to the list or manifest of alien passengers to be delivered to immigration officers at ports of arrival of such vessels, as prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance of said Act.

Master.

S. S. "ALCANTARA." Sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER - 12, 17. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER - 28, 17.

No.	Last on list	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Year	Mos.	Sex	Port of Entry (City or town and State)	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: Where - When	Nationality of which master is to be head on or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		GUINARD	Georges	18	8	M	Stamford	Apprentice	Bordeaux - 1917	[redacted]	Negro	French	French	5ft. 8 in.	150 lbs.	None	[redacted]
2		BAZIEN	Edouard	18	S	M	"	"	" - 1917	"	"	"	"	5ft. 11 in.	150 lbs.	"	
3		LIZOT	Maurice	18	I	M	"	"	" - 1917	"	"	"	"	5ft. 3 in.	155 lbs.	"	
4		LECUYER	Theodore	18	S	M	"	"	"	III	"	"	"	5ft. 11 in.	170 lbs.	"	
5		BOULIMAN B. HADJ ALI		18	-	M	"	"	" - 1917	[redacted]	"	Algerian	"	5ft. 7 in.	154 lbs.	"	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	

Second Officer :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are alleged, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S.S. "LA TOURAINE" Sailing from BORDEAUX OCTOBER - 15 19 17 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER - 25 19 17

CREW LIST

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 436 A

Nationality. Race. Last permanent residence. Final destination. Whether having U.S. or foreign passport. Whether in possession of $50 or more. Whether ever before in U.S. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming under contract to labor. Whether ever deported. Whether in U.S. in violation of law. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address. Whether in good health, mental and physical defect, and if so, what. Whether crippled, and if so, what.

No.	Last Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having U.S. Passport	Height	Weight	Personal Marks of Identification
1	LABARRE	Yves	38	M	M	Steward	Bordeaux	"	"	"	"	5'.7	138Lbs	None
2	HERON	Theodore	24	M	"	"	25\10\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.7	150Lbs	"
3	OLLIVIER	Yves	38	M	"	"	1\8\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.2	144Lbs	"
4	LEMOINE	Theophile	44	M	"	"	7\10\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.7	132Lbs	"
5	VINCENT	Henri	28	M	"	"	28\7\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.2	144Lbs	"
6	JAMMIAUX	Ernest	42	S	M	"	8\10\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.7	142Lbs	"
7	THEVET	Henri	42	S	M	"	10\5\1918	"	"	Italian	Italian	5'.4	120Lbs	"
8	PECHEAU	Guillaume	44	S	M	"	9\7\1918	"	"	French	French	5'.3	132Lbs	"
9	BASIN	Louis	25	A	M	"	7\10\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.4	128Lbs	"
10	MAVICET	Marie Ange	25	S	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'.2	144Lbs	"
11	FANNIER	Leon	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'.3	137Lbs	"
12	EISENHUT	Nathan	38	M	M	"	20\2\1918	"	"	"	Swiss	5'.2	131Lbs	"
13	LE DEVILLON	Yves	25	S	M	"	5\10\1918	"	"	"	French	5'.5	144Lbs	"
14	CAM	Henry	42	S	M	"	3\11\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.4	133Lbs	"
15	LEBOURDAIS	Auguste	25	I	M	"	28\2\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.6	132Lbs	"
16	LE BOZEC	Pierre	20	I	M	"	5\1\11	"	"	"	"	5'.6	129Lbs	"
17	BIDALOT	Etienne	22	S	M	"	4\4\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.11	132Lbs	"
18	LE GALLENNEC	Francois	24	S	M	"	5\2\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.8	130Lbs	"
19	BUISAN	Denis	22	I	M	"	5\10\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.4	130Lbs	"
20	BERRIN	Rene	18	-	M	"	5\10\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.5	128Lbs	"
21	ISAC	Leon	17	S	M	"	6\10\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.5	128Lbs	"
22	HAZAN	Charles	18	-	M	"	15\5\1918	"	"	Italian	Italian	5'.2	115Lbs	"
23	FOINTER	Eugene	17	S	M	"	25\8\1918	"	"	French	French	5'.2	132Lbs	"
24	MARMADAT	Eugene	18	S	M	"	28\9\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.5	112Lbs	"
25	BAOUL	Louis	16	S	M	"	5\10\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.2	128Lbs	"
26	LAMER	Wolfstein	25	M	M	"	11\10\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.5	137Lbs	"
27	RAOUL	Leon	18	S	M	"	10\10\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.0	112Lbs	"
28	GUARANDEAU	Robert	17	-	M	"	18\10\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.2	150Lbs	"
29	PERLIER	Eugene	18	-	M	"	15\10\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.1	112Lbs	"
30	L'HARIDON	Louis	14	S	M	"	2\10\1918	"	"	"	"	5'.5	124Lbs	"

Second Officer :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Second Officer :

No.	Name in Full	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Whether in possession of $50 and transportation to destination	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether in possession of passport	Whether in possession of immigration visa	Whether alien has been in U.S. before	If so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether deported, and if so, why	Whether ever before refused admission to U.S., and if so, why	Whether physically and mentally capable	Race or People	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	HEALY	George	18	-	M	Cook	Portuguese																	Negro	5.6	140 lbs	Medium	Black	Black	
2	BALLABRERA	Ulpiano	19	S	M	"																		French	5.1	115 lbs	"	"	"	
3	BILON	Alexandre	44	M	M	"																		French	5.5	158 lbs	"	"	"	
4	BONBY	Chemist	17	M	M	Asst.Cook																		"	5.3	140 lbs	"	"	"	
5	BONCHARD	Jean	18	M	M	"																		"	5.2	133 lbs	"	"	"	
6	BONDIGUES	Jean	17	S	M	"																		"	5.0	133 lbs	"	"	"	
7	BARBIENDAS	Remi	18	I	M	"																		"	5.1	128 lbs	"	"	"	
8	BARBADO	Pierre	18	S	M	"																		"	5.2	122 lbs	"	"	"	
9	BERSON	George	21	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	Algerian(black)	"												"	5.7	122 lbs	"	"	"	
10	COLCANAP	Pierre	22	I	M	Baker					French	"												"	5.4	133 lbs	"	"	"	
11	CARVADEAU	Leon	25	S	M	"					"	"												"	5.8	133 lbs	"	"	"	
12	ZARZAL	Guillaume	17	S	M	"					"	"												"	5.2	144 lbs	"	"	"	
13	LABARACHERIE	Jean	18	-	M	Pantry-Cook					"	"												"	5.4	131 lbs	"	"	"	
14	MORAND	Remi	16	S	M	"					"	"												"	5.11	117 lbs	"	"	"	
15	LE BAILLIF	Valentin	21	A	M	Baker					"	"												"	5.8	131 lbs	"	"	"	
16	GAYET	Henri	25	S	M	"					"	"												"	5.7	128 lbs	"	"	"	
17	GARDEAU	Leon	25	S	M	"					"	"												"	5.8	133 lbs	"	"	"	
18	GARVADAN	François	22	S	M	Steward					"	"												"	5.6	140 lbs	"	"	"	
19	LAVAIGOCHE	Valentin	25	-	M	"					"	"												"	5.8	142 lbs	"	"	"	

Entered from Isle [illegible]

Form

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who will not form in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Second Officer :

S. S. "LA TOURAINE," Sailing from BORDEAUX OCTOBER - 12 19 27 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK OCTOBER - 20 19 27

CREW LIST

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of each vessel arriving from any foreign port or place at a port of the United States.

Master

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town and Country)	Port of Departure	Destination	Address in United States (Intended Future Home)	Height	Weight	Visible Distinguishing Marks
1	MOUSSA MOUSSA KOUTA	34	M	Cook	Syria	Beyrouth, Syria	Bordeaux	"	9 Rue I.I.I.I. Paris	5ft 6in	145lbs	None
2	DIARA MOUMA GAYE	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 5in	140lbs	"
3	KALILOU KAMARA	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 6in	137lbs	"
4	MARCINE MENDY	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 9in	155lbs	"
5	DIALY BIRAMA	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 6in	144lbs	"
6	MAMADOU OUANO	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 1in	133lbs	"
7	MAMADOU KEBE	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	133lbs	"
8	BALALA TAMORE	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	160lbs	"
9	DALLA SOUMARE	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 3in	137lbs	"
10	GOMIS	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 3in	158lbs	"
11	MADIAKHO CISSE	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	140lbs	"
12	MOUSSA SOUMARE	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	160lbs	"
13	RAYMOND	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	144lbs	"
14	BARRY SAIDA	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	133lbs	"
15	MAMADOU BARRY	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 00in	133lbs	"
16	MAMADOU BINTOU	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	133lbs	"
17	BAKARY MAI	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	133lbs	"
18	CHORO KOUATE	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 9in	148lbs	"
19	MAMADOU SALL	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	133lbs	"
20	MAMADOU BASSA	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	130lbs	"
21	KONKO ALBA	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	130lbs	"
22	MODY CIBA	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	133lbs	"
23	DONCE	25	M	Portugal	"	"	"	French	"	5ft 6in	148lbs	"
24	BERNARD	31	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	154lbs	"
25	NOUX	31	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 2in	130lbs	"
26	MORAUD	42	II	Pantler	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 4in	128lbs	"
27	MILLET	[illegible]	I	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	157lbs	"
28	BOHN	Alphonse	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	132lbs	"
29	LABATUT	Daniel	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 0in	112lbs	"
30	HONTEN VAN TRI	[illegible]	-	"	"	"	"	Cantonese (Chinese)	"	5ft 1in	115lbs	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 630 A

CREW LIST

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing aliens as a part of the cargo, such aliens on board when it is a part of the United States.

S. S. ALA TORRANCE, sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER - 12, 19 27, arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, OCTOBER - 25, 19 27

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Port of departure	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification
	Family Name	Given Name								
1	SAMBA MARA	37	M	African	Portuguese	Bordeaux	Negro	5ft 10½in	170lbs	None
2	BONBON TAHORE	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	4ft 8in	135lbs
3	DEMBA N'DIAYE	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	150lbs
4	LE GUEN	Yves	25	I	M	Sfokes	5ft 10½in	"	French	"	5ft 8in	130lbs
5	TANGUY	Yves	28	A	M	"	5ft 11½in	"	"	"	5ft 7in	150lbs
6	BADIOLA	Vincent	22	S	M	"	5ft 1½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	122lbs
7	CALEAN	Noel	21	S	M	"	5ft 6½in	"	"	"	5ft 10in	130lbs
8	MARZIN	Noel	40	I	M	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	122lbs
9	CARLET	Yves	25	IO	M	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 10in	138lbs
10	LEBOT	Louis	21	S	M	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	138lbs
11	MILLEN	Pierre	20	I	M	"	5ft 6½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	122lbs
12	SAINT-CRICQ	Pierre	18	I	M	"	5ft 7½in	"	"	"	5ft 9in	144lbs
13	L'HORSET	Joseph	18	-	M	"	5ft 9½in	"	"	"	5ft 1in	112lbs
14	PANLOU	Guillaume	45	S	M	"	5ft 10½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	130lbs
15	MARCHETTO MARIN		20	-	M	"	5ft 12½in	"	Mexican	Mexican	5ft 4in	133lbs
16	MARAN MADO		25	-	M	"	5ft 9½in	"	Algerian	English	5ft 2in	111lbs
17	MOHAMED MEDED		25	-	M	"	5ft 8½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	133lbs
18	MOHAMED ALI		25	-	M	"	5ft 7½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	112lbs
19	MOHAMED BALEM		25	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	111lbs
20	MOHAMED ALI		25	-	M	"	5ft 5½in	"	"	"	4ft 11in	155lbs
21	ALI ABDALLA		25	-	M	"	5ft 8½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	155lbs
22	MACHY COULIBALY		25	-	M	"	5ft 9½in	"	African(black)	French	5ft 8in	137lbs
23	KAMALINDO DIARA		25	-	M	"	5ft 10½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	133lbs
24	SAMAN DIAKITE		25	-	M	"	5ft 6½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	133lbs
25	MACHY COULIBALY		25	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	137lbs
26	ANANDON TAKO		25	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	144lbs
27	LABA TAMADOU		25	-	M	"	5ft 6½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	144lbs
28	ANANDON KOITA		25	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	138lbs
29	MONSSA COULIBALY		25	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 2in	133lbs
30	FATE MAMOUNANA		25	-	M	"	5ft 11½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	144lbs
31	YAHIA SOULEYMAN		25	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	137lbs
32	SAMAB DIAKITE		25	-	M	"	5ft 6½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	133lbs
33	KAMALINDO DIARA		25	-	M	"	5ft 10½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	133lbs
34	MACHY COULIBALY		25	-	M	"	5ft 9½in	"	African(black)	French	5ft 8in	137lbs
35	ALI ABDALLA		25	-	M	"	5ft 8½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	155lbs
36	MOHAMED ALI		25	-	M	"	5ft 5½in	"	"	"	4ft 11in	155lbs
37	MOHAMED BALEM		25	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	111lbs
38	MOHAMED ALI		25	-	M	"	5ft 7½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	112lbs
39	MOHAMED MEDED		25	-	M	"	5ft 8½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	133lbs
40	MARAN MADO		25	-	M	"	5ft 9½in	"	Algerian	English	5ft 2in	111lbs
41	MARCHETTO MARIN		20	-	M	"	5ft 12½in	"	Mexican	Mexican	5ft 4in	133lbs
42	PANLOU	Guillaume	45	S	M	"	5ft 10½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	130lbs
43	L'HORSET	Joseph	18	-	M	"	5ft 9½in	"	"	"	5ft 1in	112lbs
44	SAINT-CRICQ	Pierre	18	I	M	"	5ft 7½in	"	"	"	5ft 9in	144lbs
45	MILLEN	Pierre	20	I	M	"	5ft 6½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	122lbs
46	LEBOT	Louis	21	S	M	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	138lbs
47	CARLET	Yves	25	IO	M	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 10in	138lbs
48	MARZIN	Noel	40	I	M	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	122lbs
49	CALEAN	Noel	21	S	M	"	5ft 6½in	"	"	"	5ft 10in	130lbs
50	BADIOLA	Vincent	22	S	M	"	5ft 1½in	"	"	"	5ft 8in	122lbs
51	TANGUY	Yves	28	A	M	"	5ft 11½in	"	"	"	5ft 7in	150lbs
52	LE GUEN	Yves	25	I	M	Sfokes	5ft 10½in	"	French	"	5ft 8in	130lbs
53	DEMBA N'DIAYE		35	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	150lbs
54	BONBON TAHORE		28	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	4ft 8in	135lbs
55	SAMBA MARA		37	-	M	African	Portuguese	Bordeaux	None		5ft 10½in	170lbs

Second Officer :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Second Officer:

No. on Imm. List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Paid For Self or Other	Whether in Possession of $50 Cash or Equivalent	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, Asylum, or Institution for Care of Insane	Whether Ever Supported by Charity	Whether Ever Connected with Any Criminal Offense	Whether Ever Connected with Any Anarchistic Organization	Whether Ever Connected with Any Immoral Practice	Whether Ever Practiced Polygamy	Whether Ever Practiced Polygamy	Whether Ever Practiced Polygamy
1	LE VIEIL Joseph	40	S	M	Fitter	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon, Portugal	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Friend	Manuel Fernandes, 1 Main St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	DUNBAR Charles	28	M	M	Farmer	England	English	Liverpool, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	$30	Relative	Mrs. Dunbar, 45 Oak Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	FARRAR Eugene	32	S	M	Clerk	England	English	London, England	New York, N.Y.	Self	$40	Friend	John Smith, 12 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	LAURENT Octave	22	S	M	Baker	France	French	Paris, France	Detroit, Mich.	Self	$25	Relative	Pierre Laurent, 88 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	ALI Hassan	35	M	M	Merchant	Syria	Arabian	Beirut, Syria	Cairo, Egypt	Self	$100	Friend	Ahmed Ali, 22 Nile St., Cairo, Egypt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	HAMED Ahmed	50	M	M	Trader	Egypt	Arabian	Alexandria, Egypt	Port Said, Egypt	Self	$200	Relative	Mohamed Hamed, 5 Canal St., Port Said, Egypt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	GOMES Alfred	24	M	S	Clerk	Portugal	Portuguese	Oporto, Portugal	Lisbon, Portugal	Self	$50	Friend	Carlos Gomes, 3 Rua Nova, Lisbon, Portugal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	GRANDE Grande	45	M	M	Merchant	Italy	Italian	Naples, Italy	Rome, Italy	Self	$500	Relative	Giuseppe Grande, 10 Via Roma, Rome, Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	KARADON Demba	26	M	S	Student	Greece	Greek	Athens, Greece	Boston, Mass.	Self	$75	Friend	Nicholas Karadon, 7 Harvard St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	KAHN Solomon	55	M	M	Jeweler	Germany	German	Berlin, Germany	Paris, France	Self	$1000	Relative	Isaac Kahn, 15 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	GAZE Khoumeh	30	M	M	Merchant	Syria	Arabian	Damascus, Syria	Cairo, Egypt	Self	$150	Friend	Hassan Gaze, 8 Nile St., Cairo, Egypt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	MEDOUNAKE Bathilda	28	F	M	Teacher	Haiti	French	Port-au-Prince, Haiti	New York, N.Y.	Self	$100	Friend	Marie Medounake, 22 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	SEMBA Soumare	25	M	M	Farmer	Senegal	Wolof	Dakar, Senegal	Paris, France	Self	$60	Relative	Amadou Semba, 5 Rue Mouffetard, Paris, France	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	MINOR Maxime	30	S	M	Clerk	France	French	Lyon, France	Geneva, Switzerland	Self	$200	Friend	Pierre Minor, 12 Quai du Rhone, Geneva, Switzerland	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	KANDI Kita	38	M	M	Trader	Mali	Bambara	Timbuktu, Mali	Dakar, Senegal	Self	$300	Relative	Moussa Kandi, 3 Rue du Commerce, Dakar, Senegal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	SOULEYMANE Bakary	32	M	M	Driver	Guinea	Malinke	Conakry, Guinea	Bamako, Mali	Self	$80	Friend	Ibrahim Souleymane, 9 Rue de la Gare, Bamako, Mali	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	ALI Hasso	27	M	M	Merchant	Syria	Arabian	Aleppo, Syria	Cairo, Egypt	Self	$500	Relative	Mahmoud Ali, 14 Nile St., Cairo, Egypt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	MALCHAR Boxe	25	M	M	Boxer	Haiti	French	Port-au-Prince, Haiti	Boston, Mass.	Self	$50	Friend	Jean Malchar, 22 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	BAMBA Cire	22	M	M	Sculptor	Mali	Bambara	Segou, Mali	Paris, France	Self	$40	Friend	Moussa Bamba, 5 Rue de Rivoli, Paris, France	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	GIRARD Sidiki	24	M	M	Musician	Guinea	Malinke	Conakry, Guinea	New York, N.Y.	Self	$30	Friend	Sidiki Girard, 45 Lenox Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	DOUMBABA Fatoumy	22	S	M	Nurse	Mali	Bambara	Bamako, Mali	Dakar, Senegal	Self	$50	Friend	Fatoumy Doumbaba, 8 Rue du Port, Dakar, Senegal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	BAMBA BA dit MAMADOU BA	25	M	M	Farmer	Senegal	Wolof	Kaolack, Senegal	Dakar, Senegal	Self	$40	Friend	Mamadou Ba, 12 Rue de Thiong, Dakar, Senegal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	MAMADOU KOMATE	34	M	M	Trader	Guinea	Malinke	Kankan, Guinea	Bamako, Mali	Self	$200	Relative	Sekou Komate, 3 Rue du Marche, Bamako, Mali	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	MAMADOU BATA	21	M	M	Student	Togo	Ewe	Lome, Togo	Accra, Gold Coast	Self	$25	Friend	Kofi Bata, 7 Castle Rd., Accra, Gold Coast	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	SOULE N'DIAYE	55	M	M	Chief	Senegal	Wolof	Thies, Senegal	Dakar, Senegal	Self	$500	Relative	Ibrahima N'Diaye, 1 Rue du Palais, Dakar, Senegal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	BAKARY SIDY		M	M	Farmer	Mali	Bambara	Segou, Mali	Bamako, Mali	Self	$30	Friend	Bakary Sidy, 5 Rue du Fleuve, Bamako, Mali	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	BAMBA TRAORE	35	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	DIARA SOUMARE	30	M	M	Farmer	Mali	Bambara	Segou, Mali	Bamako, Mali	Self	$40	Friend	Moussa Diara, 3 Rue du Fleuve, Bamako, Mali	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	DEMBA SIBI	32	M	M	Farmer	Mali	Bambara	Segou, Mali	Bamako, Mali	Self	$40	Friend	Sibi Demba, 5 Rue du Fleuve, Bamako, Mali	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	DOGO DIARA	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Sailing from BORDEAUX OCTOBER - 12 19 17. Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK OCTOBER - 25 19 17

CREW LIST

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 699 A

Issued under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917. To be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bound from a port of the United States on board arrival at a port of the United States.

Attest: _____ Commander.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—814

Second Officer :

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Color or Race | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether in possession of Certificate, Permit, or Passport, and Number, Date, and Place of Issue | Whether to be held or Duplicate Returned | Port for which Clearance Granted | Intended Length of Stay in U.S. | Whether Alien or Citizen | Whether Ever in U.S., When and Where | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend | Whether Ever Before in U.S., When and Where | Whether Ever Supported by Charity, Specify When, Where, and Kind | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, Specify When, Where, and Kind | Whether Ever Refused Admission to U.S., When and Where | Whether Ever Deported, When and Where | Whether Polygamist | Whether Anarchist | Whether Coming in Pursuance of Previous Contract or Agreement, and Kind | Whether Owns Railroad Ticket or Has Money, and How Much | Whether Owns Property, and Value | Whether Can Read or Write | Whether Can Read or Write | Whether Can Read or Write

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CREW LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430 A

S. S. "LA TOURAINE," sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER - 18, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, OCTOBER - 25, 19 27

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	COUNTRY OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	Position in ship's company	Ship or Navy No.	Port of Clearance	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name / Given Name	Yrs. Mos.											
1	CARTIN Baptiste	M 18 8	M	Colored	Martinique	Steward	10\10\1918	Bordeaux	French	French	5ft.7in.	150Lbs	None
2	BARTHES Vincent	M 18 8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft.8in.	132Lbs	"
3	PARQUET Etienne	M 18 6	M	"	Martinique	"	15\7\1918	"	"	"	5ft.2in.	133Lbs	"
4	BARSO Etienne	M 18 9	M	"	"	"	10\10\1918	"	"	"	5ft.2in.	150Lbs	"
5	LE BLAY Adolphe	M 21 4	M	Mulatto	"	"	7\10\1918	"	"	"	5ft.8in.	150Lbs	"
6	HERMEL Henri	M 28 11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft.5in.	133Lbs	"
7	MORISSE Lucien	M 20 10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft.8in.	161Lbs	"
8	HERMEL Eugene	M 28 10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft.4in.	144Lbs	"
9	COPULLE Victor	M 25 5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft.8in.	133Lbs	"
10	LE MONNIER Gaspard	M 28 -	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft.8in.	133Lbs	"
11	WYLOEN Pierre	M 48 11	M	"	"	"	10\11\1918	"	"	"	5ft.5in.	133Lbs	"
12	COLIN Theodore	M 21 5	M	"	"	"	5\4\1918	"	"	"	5ft.5in.	138Lbs	"
13	HILLION Jean	M 42 1	M	"	"	"	15\4\1918	"	"	"	5ft.2in.	133Lbs	"
14	CHEVY Eugene	M 22 1	M	"	"	"	25\8\1918	"	"	"	5ft.8in.	138Lbs	"
15	CAUTIER Joseph	M 25 8	M	"	"	"	25\8\1918	"	"	"	5ft.8in.	144Lbs	"
16	LE NAY Alexandre	M 21 4	M	"	"	"	9\10\1918	"	"	"	5ft.2in.	133Lbs	"
17	LE LAITEC Yves	M 19 1	M	"	"	"	8\1\1918	"	"	"	5ft.2in.	167Lbs	"
18	CHEVY Eugene	M 22 1	M	"	"	"	25\8\1918	"	"	"	5ft.4in.	138Lbs	"
19	GOUPIL Jean	M 40 8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft.8in.	138Lbs	"
20	BATTUT Leon	M 25 2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft.7in.	136Lbs	"
21	MARBET Alexandre	M 23 1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft.5in.	150Lbs	"
22	EVEN Yves	M 14 5	M	"	"	"	11\4\1918	"	"	"	5ft.7in.	138Lbs	"
23	LE BONNIEC Tonsmaint	M 24 10	M	"	"	"	20\7\1918	"	"	"	5ft.9in.	155Lbs	"
24	GRALL Eugene	M 28 8	M	"	"	"	20\7\1918	"	"	"	5ft.8in.	132Lbs	"
25	GEORROY Francois	M 28 -	M	"	"	"	15\1\1918	"	"	"	5ft.8in.	132Lbs	"
26	BALLANGER Joseph	M 25 2	M	"	"	"	10\5\1918	"	"	"	5ft.8in.	171Lbs	"
27	ABDALLA SALEH	M 25 -	M	"	"	"	5\10\1918	"	"	"	5ft.1in.	111Lbs	"
28	MARIN Jean	M 25 2	M	"	"	"	7\10\1918	"	"	French	5ft.8in.	132Lbs	"

Second Officer :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—31

Second Officer :

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CREW LIST

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430 A
14—30

Sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER - 12, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, OCTOBER - 25, 19 21

Name of vessel

Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any person making such alien an agent of the United States.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | Color | Race or People | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | Position in ship's company | Shipped or engaged | Where born | Last permanent residence | Intended future residence | Whether having a ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever deported, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, child, grandchild over 16 years old, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination, and if not, how much money he has, and by whom furnished | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance to such destination | Whether owner of a farm, and if so, its value | Whether able to read and write | Whether married or single | Nationality of race | Last permanent residence | Intended future residence | Whether having a ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever deported, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, child, grandchild over 16 years old, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination, and if not, how much money he has, and by whom furnished | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance to such destination | Whether owner of a farm, and if so, its value | Whether able to read and write | Whether married or single | Nationality of race | Last permanent residence | Intended future residence | Whether having a ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever deported, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, child, grandchild over 16 years old, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination, and if not, how much money he has, and by whom furnished | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance to such destination | Whether owner of a farm, and if so, its value | Whether able to read and write | Whether married or single |
|---|---|---

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Sailing from BORDEAUX OCTOBER - 18 19 37, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, OCTOBER - 28 19 37

CREW LIST

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 433 A

I

Manifest

Issued under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Color or Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of an immigration visa	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final destination	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a specific employer, and his name and complete address	Whether having a contract or assurance of employment, and if so, by whom	Whether ever in the United States, when, and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for labor	Whether physically and mentally capable	Whether deformed or crippled, and cause	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
1	MOULIN Jean	40 - M	Master	Ile\Io\1913 Bordeaux	F	"	"	French	French	Pb.8 1888Fb	None											
2	CAILLET Raffaelen	25 7 M	1st Officer	Pb\e\1913	"	"	"	"	"	Pb.2 1892Fb	"											
3	HOUIS Fernand	22 2 M	Snd "	Is\Io\1913	"	"	"	"	"	Pb.8 1944Fb	"											
4	VOGEL Alfred	25 4 M	3d "	S\II\1913	"	"	"	"	"	Pb.7 1902Fb	"											
5	LEMONNIER Edouard	22 1 M	4th "	Ie\3\1913	"	"	"	"	"	Pb.9 1898Fb	"											
6	LAIGNE Edouard	24 2 M	Chief-Engineer	II\II\1913	"	"	"	"	"	Pb.8 1912Fb	"											
7	LEMENAUX Eugene	24 9 M	Engineer	20\3\1913	"	"	"	"	"	Pb.7 1918Fb	"											
8	LE BIGOT Julien	24 1 M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Pb.7 1922Fb	"											
9	GARNE Georges	25 7 M	"	II\II\1913	"	"	"	"	"	Pb.11 1902Fb	"											
10	PEDU Emile	19 8 M	"	15\9\1913	"	"	"	"	"	Pb.7 1922Fb	"											
11	PERON Jules	22 4 M	"	7\4\1913	"	"	"	"	"	Pb.9 1897Fb	"											
12	LE-TONNEUR Charles	20 4 M	"	16\M\1913	"	"	"	"	"	Pb.8 1918Fb	"											
13	CASTANDET Joseph	28 7 M	Asst-Engineer	30\8\1913	"	"	"	"	"	Pb.7 1877Fb	"											
14	HOUSSEAU Andre	23 1 M	"	15\9\1913	"	"	"	"	"	Pb.8 1944Fb	"											
15	PERRIAUX Henri	18 8 M	"	18\8\1913	"	"	"	"	"	Pb.8 1918Fb	" I know											
16	GUENY Clement	18 1 M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Pb.2 1928Fb	"											
17	LAVAINE Henri	18 9 M	"	15\9\1913	"	"	"	"	"	Pb.2 1928Fb	"											
18	GERARD Henri	23 8 M	Aircraft Operator	23\8\1913	"	I	"	"	"	Pb.8 1918Fb	"											
19	BERNICOT Yves	23 8 M	" "	9\10\1913	"	I	"	"	"	Pb.2 1910Fb	"											
20	MION Michel	42 - M	Gas Fuel Clerk	15\10\1913	"	I	"	"	"	Pb.8 1918Fb	"											
21	LE LAY Pierre	26 8 M	Boatswain	9\10\1913	"	I	"	"	"	Pb.7 1888Fb	"											
22	GRANDGERARD Alfred	23 11 M	Carpenter	L\9\1913	"	II	"	"	"	Pb.8 1944Fb	"											
23	CONTE Louis	21 5 M	2d Boatswain	5\10\1913	"	I	"	"	"	Pb.8 1888Fb	"											
24	MAMON Pierre	40 8 M	"	28\10\1913	"	I	"	"	"	Pb.9 1898Fb	"											
25	RICHARD Louis	25 - M	"	15\9\1913	"	I	"	"	"	Pb.8 1948Fb	"											
26	LE BIEN Yves	21 7 M	Baker	9\10\1913	"	I	"	"	"	Pb.8 1958Fb	"											
27	HOUSSET Pierre	25 - M	"	15\9\1913	"	I	"	"	"	Pb.8 1888Fb	"											
28	LE CHARPENTIER Alexis	20 7 M	"	28\10\1913	"	I	"	"	"	Pb.8 1955Fb	"											

Second Officer :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are alleged, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER - 12, 19 12, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER - 22, 19 12

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	RACE OR COLOUR	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ABELES	Ernests	55		M	S	New 8 - 1892 . St.Louis , Mo.	19 West 85th Street New-York City , N.Y.
2	ADLER	Benedict	45		M	S	United States Consul , Bremen , Ala. December 23 - 1912	1501 Main Ave St.Louis , Mo.
3	DOYLE	Edward	25		M	S	May 18 - 1890 . Baltimore , Md.	711 W. 85th Street New-York City , N.Y.
4	ARONER	Felix	43		M	M	Supreme Court of the State of New-York September 23 - 1912	315 W. 85th. Street New-York City , N.Y.
5	BELLMAN	Benedict	45		M	S	November 23 - 1900 . Cambridge , Mass.	29 Fayerweather Street Cambridge , Mass.
6	HARRINGTON	George	54		M	S	August 24 - 1892 . Boston , Mass.	I Dana Terrace Watertown , Mass.
7	HARTLEY	John	50		M	S	September 5 - 1891 . Muncie , Ind.	225 East Adams St. Muncie , Ind.
8	LA FORET	Emma	20		F	M	November 14 - 1892 . St.Louis , Mo.	Clevecoeur St.Louis , Mo.
9	"	Rosita	8		F	-	September 4 - 1901 . Vevay , Switzer-land	" " " "
10	O'NEILL	Laurence	24		M	S	U.S.A.Citizen by marriage	305 West 81st Street New-York City , N.Y.
11	PERKINS	Russell	25		M	S	October 1 - 1891 . Gloucester , Mass.	251 E. 84th. Street Brooklyn , N.Y.
12	SMITH	George	23		M	S	April 24 - 1894 . Lynn , Mass.	8 Howen Terrace Lynn , Mass.
13	STODDARD	Howie	20		M	M	December 1 - 1892 . Coventryville,N.Y.	144 St.Charles Street Johnson City , N.Y.
14	"	Alfredmina	25		F	M	U.S.A.Citizen by marriage	" " " " " "
15	"	Pearl	-	8	F	-	Bonga , Belgian Congo , Africa	" " " " " "
16	STRATTON	Agnes	25		M	S	January 19 - 1895 . Agnoo , Nep.	Salt Lake City , Utah .
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 630 A

14—701

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Manifest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... to .....
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making inspection, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that according to the best of my information, knowledge, and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

In the foregoing List or Manifest, No. ..... contains the names of ..... persons, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the 2d column of said List or Manifest correctly designates the country of which each alien named therein is a citizen or subject.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1917.

..... Immigration Officer.

..... Master.

..... First Officer.

..... Second Officer.

No.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other dangerous disease.	Whether convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for other crime.	Whether a fugitive from justice.	Whether coming as a stowaway.	Whether ever deported from the United States, and if so, how many times and when.	Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children of each.	Whether accompanied by relatives, and if so, what relatives and their names.	Whether in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Canal Zone.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Name of country of which citizen or subject.
1	Write surnames first, then Christian names, of all persons on board, commencing with the master or commanding officer.	Write age of each person on last birthday. If under 1 year, write months.	Write "male" or "female."	Write "married" or "single."	Write occupation of each person.	Write "yes" or "no."	Write nationality of each person.	Write last permanent residence of each person.	Write final destination of each person.	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."	Write "yes" or "no."
2																																		
3																																		
4																																		
5																																		
6																																		
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14	In transit to Canada																																	
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18	In transit to Canada																																	
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22	In transit to Mexico																																	
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		
31																																		
32	In transit to Mexico																																	
33																																		
34																																		
35																																		
36																																		
37																																		
38																																		
39																																		
40																																		
41	In transit to Cuba																																	

NOTE.—Left hand page of this direction is to be followed in filling out the foregoing manifest for all persons arriving from foreign countries at ports of the United States, or for all persons leaving the United States for foreign countries, or for all persons arriving in the United States from the insular possessions of the United States, or from the Canal Zone, or for all persons leaving the United States for the insular possessions of the United States, or for the Canal Zone, or for all persons arriving in the United States from the Republic of Panama, or for all persons leaving the United States for the Republic of Panama, or for all persons arriving in the United States from the Republic of Cuba, or for all persons leaving the United States for the Republic of Cuba, or for all persons arriving in the United States from the Republic of Mexico, or for all persons leaving the United States for the Republic of Mexico, or for all persons arriving in the United States from the Dominican Republic, or for all persons leaving the United States for the Dominican Republic, or for all persons arriving in the United States from the Republic of Haiti, or for all persons leaving the United States for the Republic of Haiti.

Column 1 (Name).—The names of all persons must be given in full, the surname being written first, followed by the Christian names.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be the age at last birthday, and should be written in figures. Infants under 1 year old should have the age stated in months, as "6 mos." or "9 mos."

Column 3 (Sex).—Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should show the calling or occupation of each person one year old or over, as farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, clerk, etc. Persons without occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none."

Column 6 (Can read or write).—The entry in column 6 should be "yes" or "no" to show whether the person can read or can write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Write the country of which the person is a citizen or subject, as German, Russian, English, Scotch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Armenian, Hindu, East Indian, Negro, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Polish, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Newfoundland, West Indian, Bermudian, Boer, Filipino, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Canal Zone, Panaman, Alaskan, Indian, or other nationality.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—All persons should write the name of the country in which they have their last permanent residence, as Italy, Germany, Sweden, France, England, Ireland, Scotland, Russia, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Switzerland, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Holland, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Newfoundland, West Indies, Bermuda, Africa, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Panama, Alaska, Indian Territory, or the United States, as the case may be.

Column 9 (Final destination).—Intended place of last permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the town (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States, county. If outside the United States, should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 10 (Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 11 (Money and complete address of person to whom in course of transit or on arrival).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Ticket).—Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.

Column 13 (Money).—Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much. Any person in good health and not likely to become a public charge is admissible, but should have sufficient money or property to insure against becoming a public charge.

Column 14 (Ever before in U. S.).—Whether previously in the United States, when, and how long did he remain.

Column 15 (Prison, almshouse, or charity).—Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what cause.

Column 16 (Polygamist).—Whether a polygamist.

Column 17 (Anarchist).—Whether an anarchist.

Column 18 (Contract labor).—Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 19 (Physical and mental defect).—Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, and if so, what.

Column 20 (Tuberculosis).—Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other dangerous disease.

Column 21 (Crime).—Whether convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.

Column 22 (Immoral purpose).—Whether coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 23 (Sentence).—Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for other crime.

Column 24 (Fugitive).—Whether a fugitive from justice.

Column 25 (Stowaway).—Whether coming as a stowaway.

Column 26 (Deported).—Whether ever deported from the United States, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 27 (Accompanied by husband or wife).—Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many children of each.

Column 28 (Accompanied by relatives).—Whether accompanied by relatives, and if so, what relatives and their names.

Column 29 (Location).—Whether in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Canal Zone.

Column 30 (Citizen).—Whether a citizen of the United States.

Column 31 (Height).—The height of each alien must be stated in feet and inches.

Column 32 (Complexion).—The complexion of each alien must be described as light, medium, or dark.

Column 33 (Color of hair).—The color of hair of each alien must be described as light, brown, black, auburn, gray, bald, or red.

Column 34 (Color of eyes).—The color of eyes of each alien must be described as blue, gray, brown, black, hazel, or red.

Column 35 (Country of which citizen or subject).—The country of which each alien is a citizen or subject must be written.

Column 36 (Race or people).—Write the race to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Bulgarian, Greek, Finnish, Lapp, Magyar, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Newfoundland, West Indian, Bermudian, Boer, Filipino, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Canal Zone, Panaman, Alaskan, Indian, or other race.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the head of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 37 (Last permanent residence).—All persons should write the name of the country in which they have their last permanent residence, as Italy, Germany, Sweden, France, England, Ireland, Scotland, Russia, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Switzerland, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Holland, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Newfoundland, West Indies, Bermuda, Africa, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Panama, Alaska, Indian Territory, or the United States, as the case may be.

GUAM.

The term "Guam" refers to the Guam people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SAMOAN-HAWAIIAN.

"Samoan-Hawaiian" refers to the people of the Samoan Islands or Hawaiian Islands.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro people, whether of the West Indies, South or South Central Africa, Europe, or Africa. Any other African native of the African Negro people should be classified under this heading.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter abbreviated thus to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Race).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artist, as in the example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, steam

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW
(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL)

must show arrival details exactly as to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Warning at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER - 25, 1917. 27

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	15	13	14	12	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	List No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Ticket a through ticket?	By whom passage paid	Is not in possession of money and ticket	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or People.	Nationality. Country.	City or Town.
1	1	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	French	-	Yes	1909	Brother-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	boje cheskunftplye	none	France	Multipel		
2	2	"	"	"	Government	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	3	"	"	"	French Company	-	Yes	1913	New-York	Brother, Mr. Thomas, 284 St. West, New-York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Thomas		
4	4	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	5	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	6	"	"	"	French	-	no	-	-	French Consulate, 10 Bridge Street, New-York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Bompard		
7	7	"	"	"	Government	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	8	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	9	"	"	"	Caphotram French Company	-	Yes	1913	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	boje plack	"	"	Diebbe		
10	10	"	"	"	French	-	no	-	-	French Consulate, 10 Bridge Street, New-York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	cheskcheskunftplye	"	"	Pepu-je		
11	11	"	"	"	Government	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatsen		
12	12	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	13	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	14	Cuba	La Havana	"	Mexican	Yes	1913	1908	New-York	La Havana, Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	chest " grey	"	Italy	Turin		
15	15	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	16	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	17	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	18	Cen.	Montreal	no	Mexican	Yes	Yes	1910	New-York	Dentzpfer, Mrs. Germaine Dupuis 1801 rue de Boisdesaux, Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" grey grey	"	"	Bionnij-je		
19	19	"	"	"	"	-	no	-	-	Arland, Mrs. Jeroque, 22 Hotsmont Ave, Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" cheskunft	"	"	Cosne		
20	20	"	Toronto	"	"	-	-	-	-	Slatter, No II, 75 Hill Street, Perk, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" proun plue	"	England	London		
21	21	"	Belfon-Sore	"	Dutch Government	-	-	-	-	Hopper Station, Mr. de Vries Belfon-Sore, Iran	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" jight grey	"	Kussia	Bielef		
22	22	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	"	Mexican	-	-	-	-	Comptoir Francais S.A. Port-au-Prince, Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"cheskunftproun	"	Switzer-land	Mengen		
23	23																						
24	24																						
25	25																						
26	26																						
27	27																						
28	28																						
29	29																						
30	30																						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "LA TOURAINE." sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER -12-, 1917

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			CHARLES	25	M	S		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
2			EMILIEN	23	M	S		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
3			CHARLES	55	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
4			THIBAULT	55	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
5			SIMONNOT	25	M	S		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
6			THOMAS	50	M	W		Dress-maker	yes	yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New-York	Friend, Mme. Bailly, 502 Comte Emile Zola, Lyon, France.
7			JAN PEETER	54	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
8			HENRIES	22	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
9			AVENAVES	58	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
10			AIVADIES	22	M	M		Sailor	yes	yes	French	French	French	Dieppe	Father, Mr. Joseph Aivadies 52 rue de la Halle, Dieppe, France
11			VINCENT	20	M	M		French Navy Sub-Officer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
12			AHEITS	20	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
13			AHEIT	58	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
14			AHEITS	55	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
15			AIKIEV	58	M	S		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
16			DOLLEMO	44	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
17			"	23	M	S		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
18			"	20	M	S		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
19			"	58	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French		Mme. Veuve Charles, Rue Principale, Ambleteuse, France
20			MEHGEVA	58	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French	Paris	Demeurer, Mme. Veuve Leonstine Mehgeva 53 rue du College, Paris, France
21			PAEQUETTE	25	M	S		Dress-maker	yes	yes	French	French	French	Chateauton	Mother, Mme. Pasquette, à rue de la Gare, Chateauton, Seine, France
22			HAHKIN	44	M	M		Manufacturer	yes	yes	English	English	Belgian	Congo Colonie	Friend, Rev. Chas Bond Colonie, Belgian Congo.
23			BOBIGIOBR	58	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	Dutch	Switzerland	Wife, Mme. Fr. Bobigiobr Ekkonerg & Salton, Switzerland.
24			AXDER	25	M	S		Tradesman	"	"	"	French	French	Le Havre	Friends, M.M. Leon Dubois & Co Le Havre, France.

Manifest to follow on this sheet as to whom Collector has been instructed to collect head tax:

* Last Permanent Residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ROBERT Jones, Surgeon of the S.A. TOURAINE, now lying at Southampton, and formerly Surgeon of the ..... Regt., certify as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ROBERTAU, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of OCT 1911

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the mouth of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who speak the Italian (north).

Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who speak the Italian (south).

Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

JAPANESE.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people (not Negroes).

JEW, HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people (not Negroes).

"Jew" refers to the Jewish people (not Negroes).

KOREAN.

The term "Korean" refers to the Korean people (not Negroes).

LATIN-AMERICAN.

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MALAGASY (BLACK).

"Malagasy (black)" refers to the African Negro people from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien will be admitted to the United States as a quota immigrant if he is born in the country of his birth, unless he is a native of a country not contiguous to the United States and his place of birth is chargeable to the quota of another country. If he is born in a country not contiguous to the United States and his place of birth is not chargeable to the quota of any country, he will be admitted to the United States as a quota immigrant if he is a native of the country of which he was a citizen or subject when such country was last accorded a quota number.

Column 1, Age.—The term of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2, (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: (1) engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, press helper, steel helper, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, helper, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, terminating in the manner of words, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Stockraiser, dairyman, planter, etc., should be made the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and certain duties from the personal examination of alien arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should read (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which the alien belongs.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and verified where in this regard. For instance, "France" and "French" are not necessarily the same as a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" people, and similarly, "Ireland" or "Irish" may be Irish Free (German, or Hebrew by race under various headings, as by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew by race under various headings under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TABLE A.

Nationality.	Race or People.
Armenian (Asiatic Turkey)	Armenian.
Bohemian (Austria)	Bohemian.
Canadian (Canada)	French Canadian.
Canadian (Canada)	Scotch.
Canadian (Canada)	Canadian.
Cuban	Cuban.
Dutch (Netherlands)	Dutch.
Dutch (Netherlands)	Frisian.
English (England)	English.
Finnish (Finland)	Finnish.
French (France)	French.
French (France)	Basque.
German (Germany)	German.
German (Germany)	Austrian.
German (Germany)	Bohemian.
German (Germany)	Hungarian.
German (Germany)	Swiss.
Greek (Greece)	Greek.
Hebrew (Palestine)	Hebrew.
Irish (Ireland)	Irish.
Italian (Italy)	Italian (North).
Italian (Italy)	Italian (South).
Japanese (Japan)	Japanese.
Jew (Russia)	Hebrew.
Jew (Germany)	Hebrew.
Jew (Austria)	Hebrew.
Jew (Hungary)	Hebrew.
Jew (Roumania)	Hebrew.
Jew (Turkey)	Hebrew.
Jew (Spain)	Hebrew.
Jew (Portugal)	Hebrew.
Jew (Holland)	Hebrew.
Jew (Italy)	Hebrew.
Jew (Greece)	Hebrew.
Jew (Morocco)	Hebrew.
Jew (Egypt)	Hebrew.
Jew (Arabia)	Hebrew.
Jew (Persia)	Hebrew.
Jew (Asiatic Turkey)	Hebrew.
Jew (Syria)	Hebrew.
Jew (Palestine)	Hebrew.
Jew (Asiatic Russia)	Hebrew.
Jew (Afghanistan)	Hebrew.
Jew (Bokhara)	Hebrew.
Jew (Africa)	Hebrew.
Jew (Abyssinia)	Hebrew.
Jew (Barbary States)	Hebrew.
Jew (Canada)	Hebrew.
Jew (Mexico)	Hebrew.
Jew (Central America)	Hebrew.
Jew (South America)	Hebrew.
Jew (West Indies)	Hebrew.
Jew (China)	Hebrew.
Jew (Japan)	Hebrew.
Jew (India)	Hebrew.
Jew (Australia)	Hebrew.
Jew (New Zealand)	Hebrew.
Jew (Philippine Islands)	Hebrew.
Jew (Pacific Islands)	Hebrew.
Jew (West Indies)	Hebrew.
Jew (Cuba)	Hebrew.
Jew (Porto Rico)	Hebrew.
Jew (Santo Domingo)	Hebrew.
Jew (Haiti)	Hebrew.
Jew (Jamaica)	Hebrew.
Jew (Trinidad and Tobago)	Hebrew.
Jew (Other West Indies)	Hebrew.
Jew (Guiana)	Hebrew.
Jew (Dutch Guiana)	Hebrew.
Jew (British Guiana)	Hebrew.
Jew (Venezuela)	Hebrew.
Jew (Colombia)	Hebrew.
Jew (Ecuador)	Hebrew.
Jew (Peru)	Hebrew.
Jew (Brazil)	Hebrew.
Jew (Bolivia)	Hebrew.
Jew (Chile)	Hebrew.
Jew (Argentina)	Hebrew.
Jew (Uruguay)	Hebrew.
Jew (Paraguay)	Hebrew.
Jew (Ireland)	Hebrew.
Jew (Scotland)	Hebrew.
Jew (Wales)	Hebrew.
Jew (England)	Hebrew.
Jew (Iceland)	Hebrew.
Jew (Norway)	Hebrew.
Jew (Sweden)	Hebrew.
Jew (Denmark)	Hebrew.
Jew (Finland)	Hebrew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 3

List No.

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

must show arrival quality list thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 25, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | City or Town. | Name. | Age. | Sex. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Complexion. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Can read. | Can write. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | Ticket a prepaid through to ultimate destination. | By whom passage paid. | Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Money. | If Yes— Amount of. | If Yes— Ticket. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether previously deported. | If so, when and where? | Whether going to have work before landing. | Whether having a ticket or money for passage to final destination. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER 12, 1917

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or what other purpose.	Occupation or Calling	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(Data above for use of Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
1			CHARLES	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
2			LUCASSON	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	New-York	Cato	Father, Mr. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
3			LEVERT	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
4			LE VERRIER de MAILLEFERT	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
5			LEMAIRE	21	M	S	French Army Officer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
6			LEVERT	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
7			LUCASSON	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	New-York	Cato	Father, Mr. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
8			LUCASSON	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	New-York	Cato	Father, Mr. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
9	DIPLOMAT		MAILLARD	20	M	S	French Army Officer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
10	DIPLOMAT		MANOUKY	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
11	DIPLOMAT		MARTIN	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
12	DIPLOMAT		MARTIN	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
13	DIPLOMAT		MARTIN	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
14	DIPLOMAT		MAY	21	M	S	French Army Officer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
15	DIPLOMAT		MATHESON	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
16	DIPLOMAT		MERCADAL	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
17	DIPLOMAT		MARIAGE	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
18	DIPLOMAT		MARIN	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
19	DIPLOMAT		MARTIN	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
20	DIPLOMAT		MARTIN	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
21	DIPLOMAT		MARTIN	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
22	DIPLOMAT		MARTIN	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
23	DIPLOMAT		MARTIN	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
24	DIPLOMAT		MARTIN	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
25	DIPLOMAT		MARTIN	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
26	DIPLOMAT		MARTIN	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
27	DIPLOMAT		MARTIN	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
28	DIPLOMAT		MARTIN	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
29	DIPLOMAT		MARTIN	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.
30	DIPLOMAT		MAYAN	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	French Camp	Mother, Mrs. Desmoines Tenard Chateau-Thierry, France.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last Permanent Residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of those will be found on the back of this sheet.

3
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 500 A

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ROBERT Joseph, Surgeon of the "ALA TORNARIRE," Halifax Steamship Co.
(Name of vessel, whether "steamer," "ship," or "schooner")
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BORDEAUX
UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the head of the Gulf of Venice and of the River Po (i. e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the head of the Gulf of Venice and of the River Po (i. e., Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 10 (Usual businesses) .—Any intended residence of one year shall constitute business residence. If it is intended to establish a business residence, regardless of length of time, but no one year shall be one year shall be the last business residence preceding the intention of coming to the United States, such as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Usual occupation).—Intended to enter business residence shall be the kind of business residence. If it is important to distinguish between persons that exemplify combining residence with country of residence, independent, or free.

Aliens who are business residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States for country of last business residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives in the country whence the alien came, the entry in column 11 should give name and address of some friend

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended if true business residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute business residence. The entry in column 13 should show destination the place (city or town) of intended future business; city in column 13 should show destination the place (city or town) of intended future business; next residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute business residence. The should be either Yes (United) or No (not United).

Column 14 (Have a ticket paid to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show destination by whom bought, whether by alien, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Have money and how much).—The entry in column 15 should show destination by whom bought, whether by alien, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (whether in dollars or pounds) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided and the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; name and complete address).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are required to exclude by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Columns 23 to 25.—The answers in these columns are required to exclude by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 26 (Nationality).—Nationality should be given as country to which alien belongs, whether subject or citizen. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, remaining a German subject, should be described as a German.

Column 27 (Race or people).—The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien belongs to the Hebrew or Semitic race, Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Teutonic, Celtic, Latin, Slavonic, South Sea Islander, or other race or people, indicating the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Column 28 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 28 should show the country of last permanent residence. If the alien has resided for one year or more in the country whence he came, write "Same."

Column 29 (Can read).—The entry in column 29 should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien can or cannot read in any language or dialect.

Column 30 (Can write).—The entry in column 30 should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien can or cannot write in any language or dialect.

Column 31 (Can read and write).—Column 31 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien can or cannot read and write.

Column 32 (Can read only).—Column 32 should be corrected to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 33 (Age).—Age last birthday.—Age last birthday of each alien should be carefully entered by inspectors and reports clerks in this column. In the instance "Twenty" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Twenty" by process of elimination, "Twenty" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Twenty" by arithmetic, but merely "Twenty" by estimation. An alien who is 1 day, 6 months, or 11 months 29 days more than 20 years of age is twenty years old. In this connection the provisions of United States law should be observed.

Column 34 (Sex).—Male or female.—The entry in column 34 should show the sex of each alien by the use of the word "male" or "female" or the letter "M" or "F."

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and examiners should be carefully trained by inspectors and reports clerks in this regard. In instances "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by process of elimination, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by arithmetic, but merely "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race is usually described as a British subject by nationality. In this connection the provisions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the provisions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape or other points of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood in the veins should be classed under this heading.

VARIOUS (BLACK).

Column 2 (Age).—The term of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months for the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Race or people).—The entry in column 4 should correspond as nearly as possible with the race or people to which the alien belongs. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, remaining a German subject, should be described as a German.

A native of one who objects a name for the name who observes it.

A name reports it one who writes on a name for the name who observes it.

Biographic companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be corrected to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and examiners should be carefully trained by inspectors and reports clerks in this regard. In instances "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by process of elimination, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by arithmetic, but merely "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race is usually described as a British subject by nationality. In this connection the provisions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality should be carefully observed.

reaction the following distinctions should be directly observed:

A native of one who objects a name for the name who observes it.

A distinction should be made between names and name indoors, terminus of the surname of money shown, as follows:

A name reports it one who objects a name, either to himself or others.

A name reports it one who writes on a name to the name who observes it.

Biographic companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—Column 8 should be corrected to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Destined to the United States).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read but not write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Have you a ticket paid through?).—Column 10 should show the source and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to distinguish between persons that exemplify continuous residence, independent, or free.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives in the country whence the alien came, the entry in column 11 should be "None."

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended if true permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show destination the place (city or town) of intended future business; next residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (United) or No (not United).

Column 14 (Have a ticket paid to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show destination by whom bought, whether by alien, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Have money and how much).—The entry in column 15 should show destination by whom bought, whether by alien, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (whether in dollars or pounds) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided and the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; name and complete address).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are required to exclude by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Columns 23 to 25.—The answers in these columns are required to exclude by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 26 (Nationality).—Nationality should be given as country to which alien belongs, whether subject or citizen. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, remaining a German subject, should be described as a German.

Column 27 (Race or people).—The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien belongs to the Hebrew or Semitic race, Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Teutonic, Celtic, Latin, Slavonic, South Sea Islander, or other race or people, indicating the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Column 28 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 28 should be the name of the country of last permanent residence. If the alien has resided for one year or more in the country whence he came, write "Same."

Column 29 (Can read).—The entry in column 29 should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien can or cannot read in any language or dialect.

Column 30 (Can write).—The entry in column 30 should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien can or cannot write in any language or dialect.

Column 31 (Can read and write).—Column 31 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 32 (Can read only).—Column 32 should be corrected to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 33 (Age).—Age last birthday.—Age last birthday of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 34 (Sex).—Male or female.—The entry in column 34 should show the sex of each alien by the use of the word "male" or "female" or the letter "M" or "F."

NOTE.—Each text in this direction is as follows: Whether a person who pe-

[illegible] in or belonging to [illegible] of the Government of the United States, or of any distinguished or public official, or of any alien who is employed by or is connected with any foreign government, or who proposes the assassination of public officials, or of any alien who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, or advocating the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of any or all classes of persons, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character or of any other organized government because of his or their official character or

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW [SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL]

List 5

must show orally daily list furnished to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER - 28, 1907

No. on List	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.	Intends to apply for final naturalization.	By whom passage paid (Whether alien has paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person, and if so what relation or connection such person has to the alien.)	Is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Where?	When? Year.	When? Month.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his full address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or assisted.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less?	Whether a persecutee.	Condition. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	FIRST ALIEN	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	French	-	No	-	-	French Consulate, 10 Bridge Street, New-York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	S	S	boy	Chestnut	None	French	Nantes
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S.S. ...LA TOURAINE... sailing from BORDEAUX ..., OCTOBER - 10 ..., 1917

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Height in inches	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	DIPLOMAT		DION Marcel	22 10	M	M	French Vice Consul	yes	yes	French	French	France	French Mme.	French Mme.
2	DIPLOMAT		DORIAN Gaston	25 11	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DIPLOMAT		EDINGER Georges	57 1	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT		ATENEY Pierre	22 -	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DIPLOMAT		BONNAIRE Rene	57 8	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	DIPLOMAT		BRACKE Louis	51 7	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	DIPLOMAT		CANTINES Pierre	55 8	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	DIPLOMAT		CHENAY Julien	24 -	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	DIPLOMAT		CHAIX Pierre	55 7	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DIPLOMAT		CHEIN Marc	28 8	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	DIPLOMAT		CHEVALIER Andre	28 1	M	S	Lecturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	DIPLOMAT		CHICHARD Jean	32 5	M	M	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	DIPLOMAT		CHITTARD Leon	25 4	M	M	French Vice Consul	"	"	"	"	French Mme.	French Mme.	Mme. Vve. Leon Chittard 28 rue du Chateau Montespan,La Reole,Gironde
14	DIPLOM...		CUXON Jean-Baptiste	52 2	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	DIPLOMAT		HATTE Marcel	55 10	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	DIPLOMAT		HENCKEL Pierre	52 4	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			HENTZ Remylne	72 2	F	S	Pianiste	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Mme. Vve. Alfred Hentz 52, Hampstead-sur-Lofts, France
18	DIPLOMAT		HENGGE Louis	22 3	M	S	French Vice Consul	"	"	"	"	French	French Mme.	French Mme.
19	DIPLOMAT		HENLIN Louis	58 11	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	DIPLOMAT		HERVET Edmond	54 10	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			LABOULLE Leon	52 2	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			LACCOI Ernest	58 1	M	S	Ingenieur	"	"	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Mme. Vve. Ernest Lacroi	
23	DIPLOMAT		LAI Henry	21 2	M	S	French Vice Consul	"	"	French	French	French	French Mme.	Mme Vve. Le Breton-Switzer-land, Basle, Switzerland
24	DIPLOMAT		LETELLIER Alfred	58 8	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	DIPLOMAT		LOCH Henry	58 8	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	DIPLOMAT		LOSINSKY Andre	50 4	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	DIPLOMAT		LAMBERTIE Raymond	54 -	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	DIPLOMAT		LAMARIE Andre	54 8	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			LASSALLE Felix	55 8	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton	Mme. Vve. Le Breton Ollivaun 4 co 9 quai de la Donzac Bordeaux
30			LE BRETON-OLLIVAUN Francois	55 4	M	S	Chef Mecan-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Manifest of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been instructed to collect head tax:

* Last Permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which allens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The matter contained is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servian (Montenegrin, Dalmatian, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ROBERT Joseph, Surgeon of the ATLANTIC & PACIFIC Railroad Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROBERTS UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 4 inclusive, are correct, and contain a full, correct, and true statement to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the head of the Lyon Lyon bottom Italy (1.9. comparison of Liechtenstein, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who were born in Italy. "Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." "Most of these people speak a quite distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that bottom of Italy a bit of the head of the River Lyon. 9. comparisons of Tuscany, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is the last country he shall be put as his last permanent residence. Intention to remain may be found from the character of the alien's residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements concerning the number of aliens coming to this country to take permanent residence independent of country to country should be made. If an alien who is temporarily residing in the United States and who contemplates returning to his former residence, intends to take up permanent residence elsewhere, he should not enter the name of the country of intended future permanent residence, unless he actually intends to remove to such country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who contemplate going to a foreign country to take permanent residence should state the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives near, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended if two permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in within the United States ; county, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Alien going to join or accompanying relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N").

Column 15 (Ever in U.S. before?).—The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 16 (Have a ticket through to final destination?).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N").

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; how much.

Column 18 (Owned by himself or others?).—The entry in column 18 should be "Self" or "Others."

Column 19 (Condition—mental and physical).—The entry in column 19 should be "Good" or "Bad" (or "G." or "B."). Defective.

Column 20 (Deformed or crippled? If so, from what cause?).—The entry in column 20 should show whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what cause.

Column 21 (Height).—The entry in column 21 should be the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 22 (Complexion).—The entry in column 22 should be "Light" or "Dark."

Columns 23 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspector or other officer charged with the administration of the immigration laws.

Column 29 (Read and write).—The entry in column 29 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N"). If the alien can read in some language, but cannot write, the entry should be "Yes."

Column 30 (Money paid by whom).—The entry in column 30 should show whether the passage money was paid by the alien himself or by others.

Column 31 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital, or institution for support of poor?).—The entry in column 31 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N"). If the alien has been in any institution or place mentioned, he should state which, how long, and when.

Column 32 (Ever connected with any criminal institution or police court?).—The entry in column 32 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N"). If the alien has been connected with any criminal institution or police court, he should state which, how long, and when.

Column 33 (Polygamist).—The entry in column 33 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N"). If the alien is a polygamist, he should state whether he has one or more than one wife living.

Column 34 (Anarchist).—The entry in column 34 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N"). If the alien is an anarchist, he should state whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or he belongs to or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific or general character) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

Column 35 (Under sentence of death or imprisonment for felony or other crime or misdemeanor?).—The entry in column 35 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N"). If the alien has been under sentence of death or imprisonment for felony or other crime or misdemeanor, he should state the name of the crime, when and where sentenced, and the length of the sentence.

Column 36 (Race or people).—The entry in column 36 should be the race or people to which the alien belongs. Persons of the Hebrew religion should not be classed as belonging to the Hebrew race, but should be classified with reference to the country from which they came. Persons coming from Great Britain should be classified as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons coming from Spain should be classified as Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Catalonian, Gallegan, or Balearic Islander, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons coming from Germany should be classified as German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Transylvanian, Saxon, Tyrolese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Slovenian, Ruthenian, or Polish, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons coming from Turkey in Asia should be classified as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Persian, Kurdish, Afghan, Hindu, or Japanese, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons coming from India should be classified as Hindu, Parsee, Mongolian, Chinese, Japanese, Malay, Negrito, Papuan, Australian, Negro, Polynesian, Indian, or Anglo-Saxon, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons coming from Africa should be classified as Negro, Hottentot, Abyssinian, Berber, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Arab, Egyptian, Abyssinian, or Moorish, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons coming from Mexico should be classified as Mexican, Indian, Negro, Spanish, Mulatto, Zambo, or Mestizo, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons coming from Central America, South America, the West Indies, or the Islands of the Pacific should be classified as Indian, Negro, Spanish, Mulatto, Zambo, or Mestizo, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons coming from Canada should be classified as English, Scotch, Irish, French, German, Indian, Negro, or Hebrew, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons coming from Newfoundland should be classified as English, Scotch, Irish, French, or Indian, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons coming from Cuba should be classified as Spanish, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Indian, or Japanese, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons coming from Porto Rico should be classified as Spanish, Negro, Mulatto, Indian, or Chinese, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons coming from Hawaii should be classified as Hawaiian, Chinese, Japanese, Anglo-Saxon, Portuguese, Negro, or Polynesian, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons coming from the Philippine Islands should be classified as Filipino, Chinese, Japanese, Negrito, Negro, Papuan, Australian, Malay, Polynesian, Indian, or Anglo-Saxon, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons coming from Africa should be classified as Negro, Hottentot, Abyssinian, Berber, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Arab, Egyptian, Abyssinian, or Moorish, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons coming from Asia should be classified as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Persian, Kurdish, Afghan, Hindu, or Japanese, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons coming from Europe should be classified as Russian, Finn, Lapp, Scandinavian, Icelander, Dane, Norwegian, Swede, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Walloon, English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, French, German, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Transylvanian, Saxon, Tyrolese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (north), Italian (south), Basque, Catalonian, Gallegan, Balearic Islander, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Persian, Kurdish, Afghan, Hindu, Japanese, Jew, Gypsy, or Negro, according to the birthplace of the alien.

Column 37 (Nationality).—The entry in column 37 should be the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, generally the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 38 (Last residence).—The entry in column 38 should be the country in which the alien had his last residence.

Columns 39 to 44.—The entry in columns 39 to 44 should be the port, city, or town in the United States at which the alien intends to land.

Column 45 (Final destination).—The entry in column 45 should be the place (city or town) in the United States to which the alien intends to go.

Column 46 (Whether holding a through ticket).—The entry in column 46 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N").

Column 47 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; how long he has resided where he is going; whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary visit).—The entry in column 47 should show whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends; how long they have resided where they are living; whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporary visit.

Column 48 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and whether ever deported and why).—The entry in column 48 should show whether alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, and whether ever deported and why.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 49 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 50 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 51 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 52 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 53 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 54 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 55 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 56 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 56 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 57 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 58 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 59 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 60 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 61 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 62 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 63 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 64 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 64 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 65 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 66 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 67 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 68 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 68 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 69 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 70 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 70 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 71 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 71 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 72 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 73 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 74 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 75 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 76 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 77 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 78 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 79 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 79 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 80 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 80 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 81 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 82 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 82 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 83 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 83 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 84 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 84 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 85 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 86 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 87 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 87 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 88 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 88 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 89 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 90 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 91 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 91 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 92 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 92 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 93 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 94 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 94 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 95 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 95 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 96 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 97 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 97 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 98 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 99 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 99 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 100 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 100 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 101 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 101 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 102 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 102 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 103 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 103 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 104 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 104 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 105 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 105 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 106 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 106 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 107 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 107 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 108 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 108 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 109 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 109 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 110 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 110 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 111 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 111 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 112 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 112 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 113 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 113 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 114 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 114 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 115 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 115 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 116 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 116 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 117 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 117 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 118 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 118 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 119 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 119 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 120 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 120 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 121 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 121 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 122 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 122 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 123 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 123 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 124 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 124 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 125 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 125 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 126 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 126 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 127 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 127 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 128 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 128 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 129 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 129 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 130 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 130 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 131 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 131 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 132 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 132 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 133 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 133 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 134 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 134 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 135 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 135 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 136 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 136 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 137 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 137 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 138 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 138 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 139 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 139 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 140 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 140 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 141 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 141 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 142 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 142 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 143 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 143 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 144 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 144 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 145 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 145 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 146 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 146 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 147 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 147 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 148 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 148 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 149 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 149 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 150 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 150 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 151 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 151 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 152 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 152 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 153 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 153 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 154 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 154 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 155 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 155 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 156 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 156 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 157 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 157 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 158 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 158 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 159 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 159 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 160 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 160 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 161 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 161 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 162 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 162 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 163 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 163 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 164 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 164 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 165 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 165 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 166 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 166 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 167 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 167 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 168 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 168 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 169 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 169 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 170 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 170 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 171 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 171 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 172 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 172 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 173 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 173 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 174 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 174 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 175 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 175 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous visit or visits.

Column 176 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 176 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; how often; when and where last entered; how long remained; what occupation; whether he had a passport; and other information regarding his previous

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

I

List No. 7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Race or people to which a passenger belongs	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 cash or more	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? If yes— When. Where. Length of last visit.	Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country.
1	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	French	—	No	—	—	French Consulate, 10 Bridge Street, New-York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Anticyclist	None	French	Alsace
2	"	"	"	Government French	—	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Tony	Chestnut	"	"	Montpellier
5	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Pronto	Green	"	"	Paris
6	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	The Berlitz School, 305 Madison Ave., New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Great	Grey	"	"	Dijon
7	"	"	"	Government French	—	Yes	1914	New-York	French Consulate, 10 Bridge Street, New-York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	"	"	Paris
8	"	Bronx	"	Myself	Yes	"	1908	"	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Pierre Bonnet, 1901 Madison Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pronto	Pronto plus	"	"	"
9	"	New-York	"	French	—	No	—	—	French Consulate, 10 Bridge Street, New-York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Pete	Pronto	"	"	Nice
10	"	"	"	Government French	—	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Avallon
11	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Pronto	"	"	Paris
12	"	"	"	Myself	Yes	"	1910	Boston	Hotel Lafayette, 5th Ave. & 23rd St., New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Chestnut	Green	"	"	Lyon
13	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	1910	New-York	Mr. Edmond Lyon, Westport, Long-Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Pronto	"	"	Bordeaux
14	"	"	"	French Government	—	No	—	—	French Consulate, 10 Bridge Street, New-York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Pronto	"	"	Clermont
15	"	"	"	"	—	Yes	1910	Boston	Hotel Lafayette, 5th Ave. & 23rd St., New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Chestnut	Green	"	"	Lyon
16	"	"	"	"	—	No	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Wavy	Chestnut	"	"	Lyon
17	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Pronto	"	"	Montreux
18	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bobbed	Chestnut	"	"	Hannover
19	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Pronto	"	"	Montreux
20	"	"	"	French Government	—	"	—	—	French Consulate, 10 Bridge Street, New-York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Lausanne
21	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Stout	Chestnut	"	"	Beaune
22	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Paris
23	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Lyon
24	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Great	Grey	"	"	Nelly
25	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	"	Le Mans
26	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	"	Melrose-les-Bains
27	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pronto	Pronto	"	"	Pyrenees
28	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Wavy	Chestnut	"	"	Rome
29	"	Long-Island	no	Myself	Yes	"	1911	Boston	Mr. Edmond Lyon, Westport, Long-Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Chestnut	Light	"	"	Beaucourt
30	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	Department, Long-Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Pronto	"	"	"

ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW-YORK OCTOBER - 25 1911

must show either legal right to land in the United States or the intention to comply with the requirements of the law before a landing will be permitted. This (yellow) sheet is for the inspection of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW (SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL)

S2

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from BORDEAUX, OCTOBER-12, 1917

No.	Exemptions: Head Tax	Deposits: Head Tax	Name in Full.	Age.	Sex.	Single or Married	Calling Occupation of	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	DIPLOMAT		ALBARIC Marcel	55	M	M	French Vice Consul	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	French Ambassy	French Ambassy
2	DIPLOMAT		ARNOLD Theodulle	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DIPLOMAT		BARADAT Etienne	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT		BARADOT Georges	52	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			BERNOIST Marie-Therese	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Protect-in-law, M. Morgan, 75 Boulevard Carnot, Dijon, France.
6	DIPLOMAT		BINET Charles	21	M	M	French Vice Consul	"	"	"	"	"	French Ambassy	French Ambassy
7	DIPLOMAT		BLANCHARD Gaston	75	M	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Protect-in-law, M. B. Blanchard 28 rue Ste Croix Bretonnerie, Paris
8	DIPLOMAT		BLES Eugene	50	M	M	French Vice Consul	"	"	"	"	"	French Ambassy	French Ambassy
9			BOULLE Lafayette	25	S	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Action	Mother, Mrs Madeline Boulle 4 Avenue Malesherbes, Paris.
10	DIPLOMAT		BONECHER Emmanuel	21	M	M	French Vice Consul	"	"	"	"	"	French Ambassy	French Ambassy
11	DIPLOMAT		BONTE Marie	54	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	DIPLOMAT		BOUVERSON George	30	S	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[redacted]		BRENON Benoit	24	M	M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	Nice	Mrs. Brenon 25, Digier de Formans, Ain, France.
14	DIPLOMAT		BRUNET Pierre	55	M	M	French Vice Consul	"	"	"	"	"	French Ambassy	French Ambassy
15	DIPLOMAT		CAMERE Emile	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	DIPLOMAT		CAMEL Louis	52	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	DIPLOMAT		CASTELIN Henri	52	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	DIPLOMAT		CHAMPENOIS Charles	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	DIPLOMAT		CIMOD Gaston	20	S	M	French Vice Consul	"	"	"	"	"	French Ambassy	French Ambassy
20	DIPLOMAT		CONTE Pierre	21	S	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	DIPLOMAT		CORON Bernard	58	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	DIPLOMAT		COSSON Andre	55	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	DIPLOMAT		COURRIERE Felix	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	DIPLOMAT		DAMORESSAN Andre	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	DIPLOMAT		DANIELOU Pascal	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	DIPLOMAT		DELABROUSSE Fernand	58	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	DIPLOMAT		DELBOS Pierre	58	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	DIPLOMAT		DELPIS Gaston	58	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			DERNINENA Lente	40	M	W	Governess	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Secretary	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Peter Tyne du Cte, Beauconte, France.
30			" Suzanne	9	F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been instructed to collect head tax

* Last Permanent residence is the country to which the alien has last resided for one year or more

† Line of races will be found on the back of the paper.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 500 A

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The matter of tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heterogenious.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ROBERT Joseph, Surgeon of the ALATONA INN, Seattle (Insert address.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BORDEAUX, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 4 in number, etc, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907, at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

84

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. "ATLANTONIAN" sailing from ROTTERDAM OCTOBER - 12 19 17, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK OCTOBER - 28 19 17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Age last Birthday	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF U. S. CITIZEN PARENTAGE, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STANTON	Louis	50	M	S	September 21 - 1867 · Lawrence L.I. N.Y.		20 West 47th. Street New-York City, N.Y.
2	STEWART	Duncan	48	M			U.S.Court of Brooklyn, New York - 1913	328 Fremont Ave Garden City, N.Y.
3	TAYLOR	Lilla	45	F	S	August 2 - 1872 · Boston, Mass.		c\o Mrs. G.Reed Memphis, Tenn.
4	VAN ZILE	Edward	24	M	S	May 5 - 1893 · New-York City, N.Y.		17 Washington Place New-York City, N.Y.
5	WISHARD	Luther	63	M	M	April 6 - 1854 · Dunkirk, Ind.		170 South Fenton Ave Pasadena, Cal.
6	WILLIAMS	Irving	21	M	S	May 14 - 1896 · Buffalo, N.Y.		67 Cleveland Ave Buffalo, N.Y.
7	WILSON	John	52	M	M	December 25 - 1864 · Syracuse City, Michigan.		705 Fremont Street Buffalo, N.Y.
8	WORTHAN	Arthur	42	M	S	January 22 - 1875 · New-York City, N.Y.		28 Beekman Street New-York City, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from BORDEAUX ..... OCTOBER - 18 .. 19 .. Arriving at Port of New York .. OCTOBER - 25 .. 19 ..

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BALLOU-BLANCHARD	Alfred	65	M	October 1 - 1852 . New-Orleans . La.		Department of State Washington . D.C.
2	BIRNEY	Alfred	60	M	October 9 - 1897 . Brooklyn . N.Y.		Homestead . Allegan County New-York .
	"	Alexandra	48	F	August 25-1905 . Montgomery . Ill.		" " " " " " "
3	BROOKE	Edwin	57	M	August 5 - 1890 . New-York City		220 Fifth Avenue New-York City N.Y.
4	BURKE	Patrick	50	M	June 2 - 1897 . Chicago . Ill.		108 Spring St. Elgin . Ill
5	CLARK	Percy	30	M	Mar 2 - 1895 . Campbellsand . Md.		124 Milwaukee Ave Detroit . Mich.
6	DERBYBACH	Mark	38	M	September 30 - 1888 . Brooklyn . N.Y.		Department of State Washington D.C.
7	DONKEE	Roland	32	M	July 10 - 1894 . Boston . Mass.		615 W. 111th. Street New-York City . N.Y.
8	EATON	Rom	38	T	October 25 - 1888 . Bristol . Vt.		Old Colony . Temple Place Boston . Mass.
9	ELIOT	Sidney	14	M	June 2 - 1902 . Boston . Mass.		81 Linton Street New-York City
10	GERSHEREN	Arthur	38	M	December 1st - 1888 . New-York City		87 Biddell Street Brooklyn . N.Y.
11	GILT	Ferdinand	20	M	July 30 - 1897 . Hamburg . N.Y.		6 East 8th Street New-York City . N.Y.
12	HASTINGS	Henry	22	T	March 1st - 1895 . Bermuda		255 - 4th Street Brooklyn . N.Y.
13	HERMENT	Frederick	32	M	July 24 - 1895 . Brooklyn N.Y.		552- 12th Street Brooklyn . N.Y.
14	HERMENT	Harold	25	M	March 1st - 1892 . Brooklyn N.Y.		81 Linton Street New-York City
15	JABAKA	Daniel	35	M	October 23 - 1884 . Chester . Pa.		Old South 10th Ave West Belmlehem . Pa.
16	JORDAN	Wood	40	M	February 30 - 1892 . Montclk . Ky.		Ashland . Virginia
17	LOA	Richard	52	M	September 25 - 1894 . Roxbury . Mass.		Roselle . New-Jersey
18	MAC CARTHEY	James	45	M	March 18 - 1891 . Salem . Ohio		51 Virgil Ave . Buffalo N.Y.
19	MAC LENNAN	Norman	21	M		Court of Boston . Mass. . June 25-1912	Fryce . Boston . Mass. Providence Bank . 36 Temple
20	"	Gillian	38	T	June 15 - 1872 . Boston . Mass.		Fryce . Boston . Mass. Old Colony Trust . Temple
21	MAC MENOLDS	John	19	M	January 2 - 1898 . Grand Rapids . Mich.		252 Madison Ave Grande Rapids . Mich.
22	MATHEWS	Louise	35	T	October 15 - 1881 . New Castle . N.H.		387 Lexington Ave New-York City . N.Y.
23	MEYER	Manrice	44	M		Court of New-York City. March 8 - 1898	Hotel Lafayette New-York City . N.Y.
24	MILBURN	William	25	M	Minneapolis . Ind. September 23 - 1888		Self L. Ave . Chattanooga Tennessee .
25	MOIR	William	28	M	October 10 - 1881 . Odnewka . Ill.		Fort Dearborn Hotel Chicago . Ill.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patent naturalized U.S.A. Clifden Strasburg . June 25 - 1895	French Consulate New-York City . N.Y.
27	PARKS	William	24	M		Patent naturalized U.S.A. Clifden Nova Scotia . Canada . October 10 - 1893	234 Tremont Road Waverley . Mass.
28	PATTERSON	Joseph	35	M	March 31 - 1888 . Pittsburgh . Pa.		6018 Home Street Pittsburgh . Pa.
29	RIHANI	Rafka	22	M	August 9 - 1885 . Arite River Junction		75 Madison Avenue New-York City . N.Y.
30	SHELDON	Herbert	50	M	August 21 - 1891 . Amsterdam . S.D.		615 Park Street Watertown . S.D.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the "ALPHA TOMAHINE" from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully thoroughly, to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ..... to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (No.).—The numbers in column 1 should be consecutive, beginning with 1 (one) for each vessel or each departure from a port.

Column 2 (Name in full).—Enter surname (family name) and given names in full of every alien. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3 (Age).—Write age in years of each person living on his last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should have the months of age stated, as "6 mos.", "11 mos.", etc.

Column 4 (Sex).—Write "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Write "M" for married persons, "S" for single persons, "W" for widowed persons, and "D" for persons divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—Enter specifically the occupation of each person 10 years old and over, as laborer, farmer, servant (specify kind), merchant, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, cook, clerk, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer" or "servant" unless no further description can be given. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any trade or profession requiring skill, such as bakers, blacksmiths, butchers, carpenters, clerks, engineers, locomotive engineers, mariners, painters, shoemakers, tailors, tinsmiths, weavers, etc., and do not simply return as laborers persons who work mainly with the hands, such as cleaners, farm laborers, fishermen, lumbermen, miners, railroad laborers, sailors, etc. Women and children should be returned as "housewife" or "at home," or by their occupations, if any.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Persons who can read and write (in any language) should be returned as "Yes"; persons who cannot read or write should be returned as "No."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Write the name of the country to which each person belongs. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and cities. Do not return "England" for "Scotland" or "Wales," nor "Austria" for "Bohemia," nor "Russia" for "Finland" or "Poland," nor "Turkey" for "Armenia," nor "China" for "Manchuria," nor "Germany" for "Prussia" or "Bavaria," nor "Canada" for "Dominion of Canada," nor "Mexico" for "Yucatan," nor "United States" for "Alaska" or "Philippine Islands."

Column 9 (Race or people).—Write "Anglo-Saxon," "Bohemian," "Bulgarian," "Canadian," "Chinese," "Croatian," "Cuban," "Dalmatian," "Dutch," "East Indian," "English," "Finnish," "French," "German," "Greek," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Italian," "Japanese," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Moorish," "Norwegian," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Servian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Welsh," or other race or people.

Column 10 (Last residence).—Write the name of the country in which each person has last resided for one year or more. Do not return "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "America," "West Indies," "South Sea Islands," or other indefinite locality.

Column 11 (Seaport for landing in United States).—Write the name of the seaport at which each person intends to land in the United States.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each person intends to reside or has a friend or relative to whom he is going. Do not return "New York," "Boston," "Philadelphia," "Chicago," "San Francisco," or "New Orleans" unless the person is going to one of those cities. Do not return "Pittsburg" for "Pittsburgh," "Allegheny" for "Pittsburgh," "Brooklyn" for "New York," "Jersey City" for "New York," "Hoboken" for "New York," "St. Paul" for "Minneapolis," "Oakland" for "San Francisco," "Alameda" for "San Francisco," "Berkeley" for "San Francisco," "Richmond" for "San Francisco," "Sacramento" for "San Francisco," "Seattle" for "Tacoma," "Portland" for "Tacoma," "Spokane" for "Tacoma," "Fall River" for "Boston," "Cambridge" for "Boston," "Somerville" for "Boston," "Chelsea" for "Boston," "Lowell" for "Boston," "Lawrence" for "Boston," "Lynn" for "Boston," "Salem" for "Boston," "Quincy" for "Boston," "Newton" for "Boston," "Brookline" for "Boston," "Waltham" for "Boston," "Malden" for "Boston," "Medford" for "Boston," "Revere" for "Boston," "Milton" for "Boston," "Winthrop" for "Boston," "Hyde Park" for "Boston," "Gloucester" for "Boston," "Fitchburg" for "Worcester," "Holyoke" for "Springfield," "Cambridge" for "Springfield," "Chicopee" for "Springfield," "Newton" for "Springfield," "Northampton" for "Springfield," "Pittsfield" for "Springfield," "Taunton" for "New Bedford," "Fall River" for "New Bedford," "Lowell" for "Lawrence," "Haverhill" for "Lawrence," "Salem" for "Lawrence," "Lynn" for "Lawrence," "Gloucester" for "Lawrence," "Newburyport" for "Lawrence," "Peabody" for "Lawrence," "Methuen" for "Lawrence," "Andover" for "Lawrence," "Amesbury" for "Lawrence," "Manchester" for "Lowell," "Nashua" for "Lowell," "Concord" for "Lowell," "Dover" for "Lowell," "Rochester" for "Lowell," "Portsmouth" for "Lowell," "Keene" for "Lowell," "Laconia" for "Lowell," "Berlin" for "Lowell," "Somersworth" for "Lowell," "Claremont" for "Lowell," "Exeter" for "Lowell," "Hanover" for "Lowell," "Littleton" for "Lowell," "Woodsville" for "Lowell," "Colebrook" for "Lowell," "Lancaster

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW. (SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL)

Date 12-8-12

must show arrival details first thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Manifest of Port of NEW-YORK — OCTOBER - 25 — 1912 — 61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Last Name.	First Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes— No. of Years.	If Yes— Where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time.	Whether in possession of $30 and upwards, or less than $30.	Ticket to Destination.	Whether in possession of Railroad Ticket to Final Destination.	Whether Passage Paid by Self or Others.	Final Destination. (Including State or Country.)	State.	City or Town.
1	LAUREN																							
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	French		yes	no	-	-	French Consulate, 10 Bridge	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	6	Glenarbonwhey	none	French	Staten Island		
										Street, New-York City, N.Y.														
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. "ALAMANIA" sailing from HAMBURG OCTOBER 12 1913

No.	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(Leave space for use by Government officials.)		2	3 4	5		6	7		8	9	10		11
1			WALLHAUSER Hopert	30 M	S	French	Farmer			French	French	French	French Alms	French Alms

Manifest of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last Permanent Residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† Last of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in duplicate, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Abruzzi, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Latium, Rome, the Papal States, Umbria, and Sicily) and their descendants should be entered as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intending permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of maintaining permanent residence. The intention to establish permanent residence must be proved by facts as tests as one year shall be the test permanent residence. Examples of proof of intent to establish residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of intended permanent residence. It is important to distinguish between intended permanent residence and temporary residence, irrespective of country of residence. Aliens who go to the dominion temporarily or for a special purpose, intending to return to their former place of residence, should not be recorded as manifesting intent to establish residence.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality. Thus a citizen of the United States may be a native of Germany, Italy, Russia, Ireland, or any other country, but he is a citizen of the United States. Therefore, in column 11 (Race and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If no such relative resides in the United States, the entry in column 11 should show the name and address of friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. It should not be sufficient to state "Pennsylvania" or "Ohio," but should be "Philadelphia, Pa." or "Cleveland, Ohio."

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended if not permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. It is important to distinguish between intended permanent residence and temporary residence. If within the United States : country. If outside the United States should be entered Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 15 (Whether ticketed to final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N").

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column should show whether alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if less the exact amount of money shown. A person may be admitted even if he does not have $50 in his possession, provided he has a ticket entitling him to transportation to his final destination, and sufficient money, in addition to the $50, to pay for his transportation. The law does not require that the money shall belong to the alien, but it must be in his possession or under his control. Money advanced by friends or relatives at the port of entry is sufficient.

Column 17 (Whether condemned as criminal, etc.).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or whether he admits the commission of acts which constitute the essential elements of such crime or misdemeanor, although he has not been prosecuted or convicted, or whether he has been convicted of a purely political offense.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N").

Column 19 (Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise, etc.).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N").

Column 20 (Whether mentally or physically defective, and nature of defect).—The entry in column 20 should show whether alien is mentally or physically defective, and if so, the nature of the defect. If the defect is mental, the entry should be "Insane," "Idiot," "Imbecile," "Feeble-minded," or "Epileptic," as the case may be. If the defect is physical, the entry should be "Deaf," "Dumb," "Blind," "One-eyed," "Lame," "Hunchback," "Consumptive," "Crippled," "Deformed," "Paralytic," "Leper," "Tuberculosis," "Heart trouble," "Defective speech," "Defective hearing," "Defective sight," "Defective memory," "Defective limb," "Defective joint," "Defective muscle," "Defective nerves," "Defective back," "Defective neck," "Defective chest," "Defective breast," "Defective throat," "Defective lungs," "Defective skin," "Defective scalp," "Defective hair," "Defective nails," "Defective fingers," "Defective toes," "Defective feet," "Defective arms," "Defective hands," "Defective legs," "Defective thighs," "Defective hips," "Defective abdomen," "Defective shoulders," "Defective ribs," "Defective spine," "Defective neck," "Defective head," "Defective face," "Defective mouth," "Defective nose," "Defective ears," "Defective eyes," "Defective eyelids," "Defective eyebrows," "Defective forehead

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER - 25 1917

Last

Please read carefully the instructions on the other side before filling out this list. Each question must be answered. Use separate line for each person. Be sure to write plainly. Do not fold this sheet. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in answering any question may be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. (Section 37, Penal Code.)

No. on List	Family Name and Given Name(s)	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his full name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever refused admission to the United States; and if so, why?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	Whether going to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative (whether alien or citizen) and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Color of race	Place of birth: Country or Island	Place of birth: City or Town	Last Residence: City or Town	Last Residence: State	Last Residence: Country	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Ticket reads to final destination
1	Abbott, Mary	American	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Slender	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	White	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	New-York, N.Y.	N.Y.	U.S.A.	Self	Yes
2	Abbott, Mary Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abbott, Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	Stout	Gray	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abbott, Robert Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	Slender	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abbott, Sarah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abbott, Sarah Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	Gray	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abbott, Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Abbott, Thomas Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abbott, William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abbott, William Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abbott, Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abbott, Mary Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abbott, Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abbott, Robert Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Abbott, Sarah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Abbott, Sarah Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abbott, Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Abbott, Thomas Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Abbott, William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abbott, William Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Abbott, Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Abbott, Mary Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Abbott, Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abbott, Robert Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abbott, Sarah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Abbott, Sarah Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Abbott, Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Abbott, Thomas Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Abbott, William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Abbott, William Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Abbott, Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Abbott, Mary Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Abbott, Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Abbott, Robert Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Abbott, Sarah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Abbott, Sarah Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	Abbott, Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	Abbott, Thomas Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	Abbott, William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	Abbott, William Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	Abbott, Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Abbott, Mary Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	Abbott, Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	Abbott, Robert Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	Abbott, Sarah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	Abbott, Sarah Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	Abbott, Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	Abbott, Thomas Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	Abbott, William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	Abbott, William Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	Abbott, Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	Abbott, Mary Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	Abbott, Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	Abbott, Robert Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	Abbott, Sarah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	Abbott, Sarah Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	Abbott, Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	Abbott, Thomas Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	Abbott, William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	Abbott, William Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION (SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

† Line of vessel will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Last permanent residence in the country to which the alien has last declared his allegiance.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S.S. "LA TOURAINE." sailing from BORDEAUX OCTOBER-12 1917

No. on List.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: Single to Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	Last Permanent Residence.* City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(Date above for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
1	DIPLOMAT		THIBAULT de CHANDALON	Alfred	62	5	M	-	-	yes yes	French	French	France	Paris	Chandalon,Mme. Berthe Mathieu 1 rue Bonaparte , Paris , France .
2			" " "	Evelyn	2	2	F	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "
3	DIPLOMAT		TOMMY-MARTIN	Henry	22	8	M	French	yes yes	"	"	"	French Amb.	French Amb.	
4			TRISTAN	Fatmin	21	7	M	Master of ship	"	"	"	"	Ile de Croix	Morfmer , Mme. Ivy P. Tirefen Port Ludy , Ile de Croix , France
5	DIPLOMAT		TURBIN	Francois	20	1	M	French Amb. Officer	"	"	"	"	French Amb.	French Amb.
6	DIPLOMAT		ULLMANN	Andre	50	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
7	DIPLOMAT		VANET	Gustave	57	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
8	DIPLOMAT		VANHALT	Jean	15	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
9			VENDITTOZ	Francois	47	1 -	M	Author	"	"	"	"	Paris	Arte , Mme. Francoise Venditto 8 rue du Pre-aux-Clercs,Paris
10	DIPLOMAT		VERNET	Ernest	52	5	M	French Amb. Officer	"	"	"	"	French Amb.	French Amb.
11	DIPLOMAT		VERSSIERE	Charles	20	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
12	DIPLOMAT		VIDAILHET	Henri	25	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
13			VILLAVERDE	Anna	17	1	F	Teacher	"	"	Spain	"	Spain-Tangier-Tangy	Morfmer , Mme. Avenue de Tolentat , Tangy , Tangiers-Island
14			VILLA	Elie	25	1 -	M	Mason to ship	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ile de Crete	Morfmer , Mme. Stefanopolis Xilis Candamille , Crete , Greece
15	DIPLOMAT		VODARA	Alfred	24	8	M	French Consul	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Morfmer , Mme. Ave Bodart , 55 rue St Jon , La Rochelle , France
16			"	Marie	19	4	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morfmer-in-law, " " " " "
17	DIPLOMAT		LI	Lien-Ta'en	25	2 -	M	Interpreter to Chinese Consul	"	Chinese	Chinese	"	"	"	Friend , " " " " " " " "
18			VODARA	Edouard	28	11	M	Engineer	"	"	French	French	"	St.Gratien	Arte , Mme. Francoise Voiden 55 rue de Cantuel,St.Gratien,France
19			WALLER	Marie	28	1	M	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Hunsdud , Mr.Walter , 91 Quai de Grenelle , Paris , France
20			WAYEN	Alice	19	11	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefer-in-law, Miss Jeanne Peyen 21 rue d'Assas , Paris , France
21			WEINMANN	Max	25	4	M	Bookkeeper Cosmet	"	"	Belgian	"	Belgium \ Flemish	"	Brofmer,Mr.Francois Hettmann do rue du Bois,Teavillois-Perret
22			"	Andree	20	4	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	West Indian	Brofmer-in-law, " " " "
23			LABOCHE	Georgette	21	1 -	F	"	"	"	"	"	Martinique	"	Friend,Mrs.Morel de Rose , 4 rue du Perailion , Boulogne-sur-Seine.
24			WAITS	Pearl	20	4	M	Engineer	"	"	French	French	"	"	Refmer , Mr.Francois West , 28 Vacune de la Cure , Perpetue,Tran-
25			"	Magdalene	23	2	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refmer-in-law, " " " " 99
26			WOLVEKAN-DUBREUIL	Hippolyte	22	8	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anne,Mrs.Dumesnil Lepli , 28 Bd. Pereire , Paris , France .

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

* Last permanent residence in the country to which the alien has last declared his allegiance.

† Line of vessel will be found on the back of this sheet.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which either alone or among and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The motive for using is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **BOHEC Joseph**, Surgeon of the **ALA TOUAIINE** Battalion Infantry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **three** years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **BORDEAUX**, and that I have **HIMSELF** made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, etc, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

81—91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. ELLIS, First Second Officer ..... of the AUTOMEDON from BORDEAUX, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have carried the seagon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
seagon employed on the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1[illegible]

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

LATIN (NORTH).

The border also are native to the basin of the River To in northern Italy. (L. 9, combining
forms of Taurinum, Taurasia, Taurini, the Alps, and Taurus) and their descendants, applied locally
in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Latin
(south). "Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

LATIN (SOUTH).

The border also are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy. (L. 9, combining
forms of Padus, Italian, Latium, Latin, Rome, the Alps, Tuscan, and their descendants, applied locally
in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Latin
(south). "Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

LAUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

MEXICAN.

"Mexican Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICO-AMERICAN.

"Mexican-American" refers to the people of central and South America, except Mexico and Brazil.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, as distinguished from Cuban or other islands
of the West Indies. South of the Sahara Desert. Includes or Africa. Any other white race or native
race of Africa should be classed as Latin (south).

Column 1 (No.).—The number of the alien on the list should be entered in this column. Begin with the number 1 for the first alien on each list, and continue the numbers in regular order.

Column 2 (Name in full).—Enter the name of each alien in this column. Give the full name of each person, and do not use initials where the full name is known. Head of family should be entered first, and the name of the wife and children should follow. Other members of the family should be entered in the order of their importance. Surname or family name should be entered first, then the given name and the middle name or initial, if any. If there is no middle name, a dash (—) should be made after the given name. Where a person has both a Christian name and a nickname, the Christian name should be given, with the nickname in parenthesis, as "Michael (Mike) Murphy." Where a person has no Christian name, the nickname should be given. Where a person has a surname consisting of two parts, as "De Young," "La Grange," "Mc Allister," "Van Dyke," "Von Bernuth," etc., both parts must be given. Where a person has a common given name, as "John," "William," "Charles," etc., the middle name or initial must be given, if known. Where a person has a common surname, as "Smith," "Brown," "Johnson," etc., the given name must be given in full. Where a person has a common surname and given name, as "John Smith," "William Brown," etc., the middle name or initial must be given, if known. Where a person has a common surname and given name, as "John Smith," "William Brown," etc., the middle name or initial must be given, if known.

Column 3 (Age).—Enter the age of each alien in this column. If the alien is under 1 year of age, the number of months should be given, as "6 mos." or "9 mos." Where the age is given in months, the fraction of a month should be disregarded, unless it amounts to 15 days or more, in which case it should be considered as 1 month.

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter in this column the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—Enter the word "married" or "single" in this column, as the case may be.

Column 6 (Occupation).—Enter the occupation of each alien at the present time, as "farmer," "laborer," "servant girl," "seamstress," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "blacksmith," "engineer," "machinist," "miner," "merchant," "peddler," "baker," "butcher," "carpenter," "painter," "mason," "plasterer," "plumber," "gardener," "stone cutter," "bricklayer," "printer," "cook," "waiter," "porter," "barber," "hostler," "conductor," "locomotive engineer," "railroad employee," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," "lawyer," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "reporter," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "lumberman," "farmer," "stockman," "dairyman," "agriculturist," "no occupation," "none," "at home," "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "child," "boy," "girl," "infant," "invalid," "cripple," "deformed," "blind," "deaf and dumb," "idiot," "insane," "imbecile," "feeble-minded," "epileptic," "pauper," "vagrant," "unemployed," "tramp," "beggar," "prostitute," "convict," "ex-convict," "criminal," "fugitive from justice," "polygamist," "anarchist," "none," or "unknown," as the case may be. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "machinist," "engineer," "miner

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW)

must show arrival details likely to be of interest to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 22, 1913 27

No.	15	13	14	12	10	11	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
	Last Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		If with a national passport, indicate country issuing same	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?																																											
	City or Town.	State.		passage paid?																																											
1	New-York	N.Y.	yes	French Government	yes	no		French Consulate, 10 Bridge Street, New-York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	2	clear	chestnut	none	France	Paris																																
2	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	7	boys	"	trees	"	"	Bartholomew																														
3	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	11	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Bordeaux																														
4	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	11	"	"	pine	"	"	Bordeaux-sur-Mer																														
5	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	9	clear	plack	grey	"	"	Bonbonx																												
6	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	6	"	chestnut	brown	"	"	Marseille																												
7	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	7	boys	plack	"	"	"	Paris																												
8	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	8	clear	chestnut	brown	"	"	Saint-Roy																												
9	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	8	"	plack	"	"	"	Paris																												
10	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	9	"	plack	"	"	"	Morgent-sur Aerne																												
11	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	8	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Montjonbont																												
12	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	9	"	plack	"	"	"	Le Mans																												
13	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	10	clear	chestnut	grey	"	"	Cholet																												
14	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	6	"	"	pine	"	England	London																												
15	Mich. Detroit	no	Massagt	"	yes	Resigned Detroit	French Consulate, Detroit, Mich.								2	2	"	plack	grey	"	France	Alexandre																												
16	N.Y. New-York	yes	French Government	"	no	-	French Consulate, 10 Bridge Street, New-York City, N.Y.								2	11	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Alphonse																												
17	"	"	"	"	"	Resigned New-York									2	2	"	light	brown	"	"	Paris																												
18	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-							2	9	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Amiens																												
19	Mich. Detroit	no	Society Chemin-de-Fer	"	yes	Resigned Detroit	French Consulate, Detroit, Mich.								2	7	very	brown	"	"	"	St. Georges sur-Cher																												
50	N.Y. New-York	yes	French Government	"	no	-	-	French Consulate, 10 Bridge Street, New-York City, N.Y.							2	8	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Amiens																												
51	"	"	"	Massagt	"	"	-	-							2	4	clear	"	"	"	"	Besnard's																												
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-							2	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sainte-Le Locle																												
53	"	"	"	French Government	yes	Resigned New-York	-	-	French Consulate, 10 Bridge Street, New-York City, N.Y.							2	2	"	"	grey	"	France	St. Severt																												
54	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-							2	11	"	"	pine	"	"	Tonnerot de																												
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-							2	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Donat																												
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-							2	10	"	chestnut	pine	"	"	Orleans																												
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-							2	2	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Paris																												
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-							2	11	boys	"	grey	"	"	Cherbourg																												
59	"	"	"	Massagt	"	"	-	-							2	1	cleartchestnut		brown	"	"	Paris																												
60	"	"	"	Mostagt	"	"	-	-							4	0	"	"	"	"	"	Nancy																												

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from HAVRE OCTOBER 15 1914

No. on List	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex: Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.									
1			MONTALAND	Madeleine	24		S	none	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Parents-in-law, Mr. Pierre Montaland 45 Cours de Vincennes, Paris
2			MESTIER	Jean	24	2	M	French						French Army	French Army
3			MESSMER	Pierre	52		M								
4			MICHAUX	Emile	59		M								
5			MANCHOULAS	Pertx	21		M								
6			MICOT	Charles	52		M								
7			MENIC	Antonin	58	2	M								
8			MYARD	Hopert	58	10	M								
9			MERCEAVAULT	Charles	20	2	M								
10			MERMET	Achille	54	9	M								
11			MERSON	Louis	58	11	M								
12			MERARD	Hopert	22	9	M								
13			MERANDEAU	Fernand	20	4	M								
14			"	Pemilne	22	2	M	none					Pontchartrain	Montreal-la-Jeune, Mlle. Renaudeau	
15			MEREUSSEAU	Francois	29	10	M	Mannufacturer						14 rue du Depart, Chatel, France	
16			MERRIER	Emilien	40		M	French Army Officer					Seine	Melun-sur-Seine, Mlle. Hermineen, 81 rue d'Orleans, Melun-sur-Seine	
17			MOCHAT	Pemi	24	3	M								
18			MOCHERONDIERE(de la)	Donatien	52	2	M								
19			MOCNET	Ernest	22	7	M	Manufacturer							
20			MOUSSEAU	Rene	24	11	M	French Army Officer					French Army	French Army	
21			MOUSSET	Andre	30	10	M								
22			MORIN	Alfred	24	9	M	Tradesman			Swiss		Paris	Friend, Mlle. L'Corbin, 60 rue des Martinets, Paris, France	
23			MORAD (du)	Jean	75	-	M	French Army Officer			French		French Army	French Army	
24			MORAND	Andre	52	2	M								
25			"	Clotilde	15	5	M	none					Paris	Stepfat., Mlle. Claire Lavoix 85 rue Montpark, Paris, France	
26			MORILLON	Jean	25	8	M	French Army Officer					French Army	French Army	
27			MORIN	Pemi	58	-	M								
28			MORIAUD	Raymond	21	2	M								
29			MORIAUT de CHAUVALON	Isabelle	25	2	M	none					Paris	Mother, Mlle. Berthe Moffret 1 rue Bonlard, Paris, France	
30			"	Pertick	7	8	M	-						Grandmother,	

Number of aliens on this sheet, as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence if the country to which the alien has last emigrated for one year or more.

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method contemplated is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, JOHN C. Doe, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE," sailing from Antwerp to New York, examined by me on the date above mentioned, as to one year next preceding, do solemnly swear, and truly state that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of BORDEAUX, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible], at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Translation (North).

The people who are native to the island of the West Indies in northern latitude 23°, commencing at the Tropic of Cancer, and including the Bahamas, Jamaica, the Windward and Leeward Islands, Trinidad, Tobago, the Virgin Islands, Barbados, and other islands adjacent to the Atlantic Ocean, and the Caribbean Sea, between longitude 59° and 85° west.

Translation (South).

The people who are native to the peninsula of South America, and the islands adjacent to it, between latitude 12° north and 56° south, and longitude 34° and 82° west.

Translation (Asian).

The people who are native to the peninsula of India, and the islands adjacent to it, between latitude 6° and 37° north, and longitude 68° and 98° east.

Translation (Pacific).

The people who are native to the islands of the Pacific Ocean, including Hawaii, Fiji, Samoa, Tonga, and other islands in that ocean, between latitude 30° north and 50° south, and longitude 130° west and 120° east.

Translation (African).

The people who are native to the continent of Africa, and the islands adjacent to it, between latitude 35° north and 35° south, and longitude 20° west and 55° east.

Translation (European).

The people who are native to the continent of Europe, and the islands adjacent to it, between latitude 35° and 72° north, and longitude 25° west and 45° east.

Translation (Arctic).

The people who are native to the Arctic region, including Greenland, Iceland, Svalbard, and the northernmost parts of Norway, Sweden, and Russia, above latitude 66° north.

Translation (Antarctic).

The people who are native to the Antarctic continent, including the Falkland Islands, South Georgia, and the South Sandwich Islands, below latitude 60° south.

Translation (Oceanic).

The people who are native to the islands of the Pacific Ocean, including Micronesia, Melanesia, and Polynesia, between latitude 30° north and 50° south, and longitude 130° west and 120° east.

Translation (Mediterranean).

The people who are native to the countries bordering the Mediterranean Sea, including Spain, France, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Libya, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, and the islands in the Mediterranean Sea, between latitude 30° and 46° north, and longitude 6° west and 42° east.

Translation (Middle Eastern).

The people who are native to the countries of the Middle East, including Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Oman, the United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Bahrain, Kuwait, Iraq, Iran, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Israel, Palestine, and Cyprus, between latitude 12° and 42° north, and longitude 34° and 63° east.

Translation (Caribbean).

The people who are native to the islands in the Caribbean Sea, including Cuba, Jamaica, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, the Bahamas, Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados, and the Windward and Leeward Islands, between latitude 10° and 27° north, and longitude 59° and 85° west.

Translation (Central American).

The people who are native to the region connecting North America and South America, including Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, El Salvador, Guatemala, and Belize, between latitude 7° and 18° north, and longitude 77° and 92° west.

Translation (Nordic).

The people who are native to the Nordic countries, including Sweden, Norway, Finland, Denmark, Iceland, and the Faroe Islands, between latitude 54° and 72° north, and longitude 4° and 32° east.

Translation (Celtic).

The people who are native to the Celtic countries, including Ireland, Wales, Scotland, Cornwall, and the Isle of Man, between latitude 49° and 61° north, and longitude 11° west and 2° east.

Translation (Slavic).

The people who are native to the Slavic countries, including Russia, Poland, Ukraine, Belarus, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, Romania, Bulgaria, Serbia, Croatia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Slovenia, Montenegro, North Macedonia, and Albania, between latitude 41° and 60° north, and longitude 14° and 60° east.

Translation (Baltic).

The people who are native to the countries bordering the Baltic Sea, including Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, and the Kaliningrad Oblast of Russia, between latitude 53° and 60° north, and longitude 19° and 29° east.

Translation (Micronesian).

The people who are native to the islands in the western Pacific Ocean, including Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, Nauru, Kiribati, and Tuvalu, between latitude 1° and 20° north, and longitude 130° and 180° east.

Translation (Melanesian).

The people who are native to the islands in the southwestern Pacific Ocean, including Papua New Guinea, the Solomon Islands, Vanuatu, New Caledonia, and Fiji, between latitude 5° and 25° south, and longitude 140° and 180° east.

Translation (Polynesian).

The people who are native to the islands in the central and southern Pacific Ocean, including Hawaii, Samoa, Tonga, the Cook Islands, French Polynesia, Tuvalu, Tokelau, and Easter Island, between latitude 5° and 30° south, and longitude 130° and 120° west.

Translation (Australian).

The people who are native to the continent of Australia, including the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples, between latitude 10° and 44° south, and longitude 113° and 154° east.

Translation (New Zealand).

The people who are native to the islands of New Zealand, including the Māori people, between latitude 34° and 47° south, and longitude 166° and 179° east.

Translation (Hawaiian).

The people who are native to the Hawaiian Islands, including the Native Hawaiian people, between latitude 18° and 23° north, and longitude 154° and 161° west

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION TAX
[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

must show actual address furnished to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. ____

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER - 25 19[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Height & Build. (optional)	15 By whom passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes— No. / Year / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	22 Condition of Health and Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	County.
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	French	yes	no	-	-	French Consulate , 10 Bridge Street , New-York City , N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	boy scout uniform	none	Canada	Quebec
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Alan , Mrs. L.L. Barton 3204 Baltimore Ave. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clerk	"	France	Paris
3	"	"	"	French Consulate	yes	"	-	-	French Consulate , 10 Bridge Street , New-York City , N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	boy	black	"	"	Tonnerre
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	boy	chestnut	"	England	London
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	France	Bancette
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	boy	green	"	"	Nancy
7	"	"	"	Western	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	boy	Pleydonnant	"	"	Nova
8	"	"	"	Mr. Hurst	"	"	-	-	Miss M.A.Mrs. Hurst 44 Clarence Park, New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	tony	plank	"	"	Lunden
9	"	"	"	French	"	"	-	-	French Consulate , 10 Bridge Street , New-York City , N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clerk	chestnut	"	Chile	Valdivia
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	boy	"	"	France	Paris
11	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	tony	chestnut	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Western	"	yes Argentine New-York	-	-	Home , 44 Clarence Park New-York City , N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	clerk	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chestnut	"	U.S.A.	New-York
14	"	"	"	French	"	no	-	-	French Consulate , 10 Bridge Street , New-York City , N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	France	Marseille
15	"	"	"	husband	"	1882	"														
16	"	"	"	Western	"	yes Argentine New-York	-	-													
17	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-													
18	"	"	"	"	"	yes Argentine New-York	-	-													
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
27	"	"	"	Western	"	"	-	-													
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-													

List No. ____ 25

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "LA TOURAINE." sailing from BORDEAUX OCTOBER - 15 1917

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Height in inches	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			DUPONT Henry	32	M	5	a French woman	yes	yes	French	French	France	French Town	French Town
2			LAVIGNE Emile	41	M	4	a Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Saint-Amande	Farmer, Mr. Leroy, 11 rue de la Fraternite, St.Amande, Seine.
3			LEROY Joseph	51	M	11	a French woman Officer	"	"	"	"	"	French Town	French Town
4			LEFEBVRE Adrien	22	M	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			LEGRAND Georges	35	M	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			GAUTHIER Pierre	24	M	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			GERARD Henri	45	M	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			GERARD-CONTREMOULINS Jules	28	M	2	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home, 9 rue de Vaugirard
9			CHABOLLAIS Gaston	20	M	1	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paris, France.	Farmer, Mr. Theodoux Francois
10			CHARPENTIER Jules	25	M	2	a French woman Officer	"	"	"	"	"	French Town	French Town Lumsden par le Donjon, France.
11			HIRSCH Edouard	47	M	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			NORMAND Rene	30	M	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			DUBOIS Charles	42	M	5	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Friend, Mr. Leon Gentilhomme 1 quai aux Fleurs, Paris, France.
14			" Francois	25	M	1	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"
15			DUBOIS Hubert	45	M	5	a French woman Officer	"	"	French	French	French	French Town	French Town
16			LAFERVOTTE Maurice	25	M	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			LECONTE Robert	25	M	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			LE DU Georges	28	M	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			" Joseph	21	M	11	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paris	Hotel-de-Ville, Mr. Pierre Le Du 25 rue Victor Hugo, Paris, France.
20			" Georges	19	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, " " " " " "
21			LE LATTEC Remy	15	M	1	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paris	Friend, Mr. Bernier, 50 rue
22			RODARY Lucien	14	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	de Rome, Paris, France.
23			LE LATTEC Remy	15	M	1	a French woman Officer	yes	yes	"	"	"	French Town	French Town 55 rue de Vaugirard, Mlle. Yvonne Bodart
24			MAYLE Leon	25	M	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			MARCHAND-GRANGER(de) Martial	55	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			MARGUET Leon	24	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			MASSERAN Leonne	14	M	1	none	"	"	"	"	Penelon	Corneta, Mr. Grande Lotan, 101 rue des Petits Ponts, Penelin.	
28			MALLET Leonidas	22	M	2	a Greek Alice-Corsary	"	"	Greek	Greek	Grece	Athenes	Protect, Mr. Cleandre Mallet 4 rue Homeron, Salonique, Greece.
29			MAX Constantin	32	M	4	a French woman Officer	"	"	French	French	French	French Town	French Town
30			MORATALAUD Leon	21	M	3	a French woman Officer	"	"	"	"	"	French Town	French Town Le Perpetuel, Paris, France MON IMMIG
31					M								Nice, Mtn. Monet, 45 rue	
32					M									
33					M									
34					M									

* Last Permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Manifest of aliens on this sheet is to show
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood spell
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ROBERT Joseph, Surgeon of the "ALASKA", medical department, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROMANIA,
and that I have made a personal examination of ..... UNITED STATES ....., and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line).—The name of the ship in column 3 should be expressed in terms of number on the latter subject only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be either 35 months or 1 quarter.

Column 3 (Name in full).—The entry in column 3 should be surname first, then Christian name or names, and middle name or initial, if any.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as to the usual occupation of the alien, whether laborer, mechanic, clerk, servant, farmer, etc., but not simply as gentleman, lady, etc. Where a person has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 5 (Nationality or race).—Under this head the nationality of the alien should be entered, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Greek, Turkish, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (native), or other nationality or race.

Column 6 (Last residence).—Under this head should be entered the country in which the alien had his last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary residence. Thus, for example, a Scotchman who had resided in Germany for 20 years, but had gone to Germany from Scotland, should be entered as Scotch, and not as German.

Column 7 (Destination).—Under this head should be entered the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside, as given by him to the inspector. Where he intends to reside in the city or county in which the port is situated, it should be sufficient to enter the name of the city or county. Where he intends to reside elsewhere, the name of the State should be entered.

Column 8 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and in what country, state, or city such relative or friend resides).—Under this head should be entered the name of the relative or friend with whom the alien intends to join, and the country, state, or city in which such relative or friend resides.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much).—Under this head should be entered the amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether in gold, silver, or paper money, or in drafts, checks, or letters of credit, or in any other form.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where).—Under this head should be entered the date of any previous visit to the United States, and the place where such visit was made.

Column 11 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and, if so, what and where).—Under this head should be entered the name of the institution, and the place where situated, in which the alien was confined, or the character of charity received.

Column 12 (Whether a polygamist).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 13 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has entered the United States under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and the nature of such contract or agreement.

Column 14 (Whether assisted to come, and, if so, by whom).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been assisted to come by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government, and the name of such person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.

Column 15 (Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, and state any mental or physical defect).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien is in good health and good condition mentally and physically, and if not, what mental or physical defect he has.

Column 16 (Whether deformed or crippled, and, if so, how and cause).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and, if so, how and the cause thereof.

Column 17 (Height in feet and inches).—Under this head should be entered the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 18 (Complexion).—Under this head should be entered the complexion of the alien, as dark, light, ruddy, fair, pale, sallow, etc.

Column 19 (Color of hair and eyes).—Under this head should be entered the color of the hair and eyes of the alien, as black, brown, auburn, gray, bald, red, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 20 (Marks of identification).—Under this head should be entered any visible marks of identification on the person of the alien, such as moles, scars, etc.

Column 21 (Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Under this head should be entered the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 22 (Final destination, if not the United States).—Under this head should be entered the name of the country, state, or city in which the alien intends to finally reside, if he does not intend to reside in the United States.

Column 23 (Whether having been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 56 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 64 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 68 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 70 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 71 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 79 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 80 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 82 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 83 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 84 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 87 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 88 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 91 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 92 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 94 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 95 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 97 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 99 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 100 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 101 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 102 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 103 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 104 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 105 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 106 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 107 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 108 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 109 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 110 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 111 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 112 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 113 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 114 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 115 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 116 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 117 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 118 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 119 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 120 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 121 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 122 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 123 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 124 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 125 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 126 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 127 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 128 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 129 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 130 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 131 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 132 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 133 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 134 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 135 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 136 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 137 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 138 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 139 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 140 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 141 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 142 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 143 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 144 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 145 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 146 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 147 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 148 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 149 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 150 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 151 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 152 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 153 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 154 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 155 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 156 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 157 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 158 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 159 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 160 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 161 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 162 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 163 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 164 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 165 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 166 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 167 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 168 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 169 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 170 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 171 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 172 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 173 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 174 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 175 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 176 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 177 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 178 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 179 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 180 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 181 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 182 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 183 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 184 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 185 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 186 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 187 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 188 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 189 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 190 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 191 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 192 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 193 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 194 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 195 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 196 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 197 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 198 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 199 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 200 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 201 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 202 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 203 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 204 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 205 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 206 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 207 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 208 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 209 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 210 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 211 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 212 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 213 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 214 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 215 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 216 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 217 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 218 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 219 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 220 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 221 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 222 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 223 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 224 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 225 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 226 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 227 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 228 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 229 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be entered the fact as to whether the alien has been before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago.

Column 230 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Under this head should be ent

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

I

List No. ____

INSTRUCTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION [SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE- WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

23

must show actual destination. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER-25 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	25 Name in full.	26 Age.	27 Sex.	28 Marks of identification. Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Complexion.	29 Color of—	29 Race or Birth.	30 Height.	30 Com-plexion.	31 Feet.	31 Incurable.	32 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	33 Deformed or Crippled. Natural, lengthy cause.	34 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	35 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	36 If yes— Where.	36 If yes— Length of time.	37 Intending Voluntary Alien.	38 Intending to become a citizen of the United States.	39 Whether in possession of $50 or more; and if less, how much?	40 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	41 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	42 Whether a polygamist.	43 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	44 Ever been in the United States? If so, when and where?	45 Whether have a ticket through to final destination.	46 Whether in possession of money, and how much, over $30 and less than $50.	47 Whether in possession of money, and how much, over $50.	48 Final Destination. (Immigrant inspector's reference.) City or Town.	48 State.	49 No. on List.
1	Ferrie Charles	25	M	Brn	Brn	Med	Wht	Irish	5	8	Good	Good	No	No	Friend, Mr. Ferrie, 10 Bridge St., New-York City	No			Yes	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	New-York City	New-York	1
2	Ferrie Mary	24	F	Brn	Brn	Med	Wht	Irish	5	6	Good	Good	No	No	Husband, Mr. Ferrie, 10 Bridge St., New-York City	No			Yes	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	New-York City	New-York	2
3	Ferrie Thomas	2	M	Brn	Brn	Med	Wht	Irish	3	4	Good	Good	No	No	Father, Mr. Ferrie, 10 Bridge St., New-York City	No			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	New-York City	New-York	3
4	Ferrie Joseph	1	M	Brn	Brn	Med	Wht	Irish	2	3	Good	Good	No	No	Father, Mr. Ferrie, 10 Bridge St., New-York City	No			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	New-York City	New-York	4
5	Ferrie Mary	24	F	Brn	Brn	Med	Wht	Irish	5	6	Good	Good	No	No	Husband, Mr. Ferrie, 10 Bridge St., New-York City	No			Yes	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	New-York City	New-York	5
6	Ferrie Thomas	2	M	Brn	Brn	Med	Wht	Irish	3	4	Good	Good	No	No	Father, Mr. Ferrie, 10 Bridge St., New-York City	No			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	New-York City	New-York	6
7	Ferrie Joseph	1	M	Brn	Brn	Med	Wht	Irish	2	3	Good	Good	No	No	Father, Mr. Ferrie, 10 Bridge St., New-York City	No			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	New-York City	New-York	7
8	Ferrie Mary	24	F	Brn	Brn	Med	Wht	Irish	5	6	Good	Good	No	No	Husband, Mr. Ferrie, 10 Bridge St., New-York City	No			Yes	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	New-York City	New-York	8
9	Ferrie Thomas	2	M	Brn	Brn	Med	Wht	Irish	3	4	Good	Good	No	No	Father, Mr. Ferrie, 10 Bridge St., New-York City	No			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	New-York City	New-York	9
10	Ferrie Joseph	1	M	Brn	Brn	Med	Wht	Irish	2	3	Good	Good	No	No	Father, Mr. Ferrie, 10 Bridge St., New-York City	No			No	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	New-York City	New-York	10

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from BORDEAUX OCTOBER - 19 1917

No.	Last on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Height to nearest	Occupation of Calling	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Last Permanent Residence. County.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		ARCAMBAL Gaston	28	M	5 8	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	French	French, Mme. Arcambal, Bergerac, Dordogne
2		ARCHI Jean	25	M	5 7	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		ASTRUC Andre	25	M	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		BARD Edouard	22	M	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BECUEX Bernard	25	M	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		BENOIT Blanche	42	F	5 1	Teacher	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Washington	Stafet, Miss St. Louis, 21 Bd
7		BERDONNEAU Gaston	25	M	5 5	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	French	Campetta, Montaineprean, French
8		BERNARD Raymond	22	M	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		BOCHARD Francis	25	M	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BORSSAT de LAPERCHE Charles	28	M	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		BOUCHER Maurice	21	M	5 10	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		BRODART Andre	25	M	5 7	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	French	Mme. Vve. Brodart, Boncher, Ile Bonjogne-sur-Seine
13		BUCHER Maxime	22	M	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vacanne de la Seine, Bonjogne-sur-Seine
14		CAVALIER de CAVALIERVILLE (de) Georges	24	M	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		COLOMBIE Leopold	25	M	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		CONSTANT Henri	20	M	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		COUTET Jean	20	M	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		" Madeleine	24	F	5 2	None	"	"	"	"	Paris		Etienne, Mme. Nelson, 11 rue Cortier, Paris, France
19		CORLON Andre	25	M	5 8	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	French	
20		COUBE Roger	21	M	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		DAEL Emile	20	M	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		DELACHE Charles	25	M	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		DELPORT Vincent	25	M	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		DEVIENEAU Georges	28	M	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		" Fernande	21	F	5 2	None	"	"	"	"	Paris		Eugene, Mme. Lafontaine, 3 Bd des Etats du Canavite, Paris, France
26		DOMENIL Pierre	20	M	5 2	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	French	
27		DONNAT Max	23	M	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		DRAPAT Leon	24	M	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		DUMOLIN Lucien	22	M	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		DUPONT Edouard	25	M	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Manifest has been completed to collect head tax:

I hereby certify that the foregoing is the complete list of the aliens who, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are all of the persons who have taken passage on the vessel named herein for the United States.

Master or commanding officer of the vessel.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of October 1917

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

I

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **HOMER Joseph**, Surgeon of the **ALA TOUPAIRE**, **Bellaire Interstate** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **three** years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **HOMEDAN** , and that I made a personal examination of each of the applicants named herein, and that the foregoing lists of **Manifest Passengers** **1 one** in number, are, according to the best of my information and belief, full, correct, and complete as to the sanitary and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigration Officer.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIAN.

I, **HOMER Joseph**, Surgeon of the **ALA TOUPAIRE**, **Bellaire Interstate** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **three** years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **HOMEDAN** , and that I made a personal examination of each of the applicants named herein, and that the foregoing lists of **Manifest Passengers** **1 one** in number, are, according to the best of my information and belief, full, correct, and complete as to the sanitary and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Kongan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be bid on, and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant alien a certificate, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed or to furnish to each such immigrant alien a list containing his name and such other information as may be required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and to indorse upon the certificate of each such immigrant alien the words "admitted" or "debarred," as the case may be. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to report any such illegally landed alien or to furnish such list or certificate in the case of any such immigrant alien, or to indorse such certificate, shall pay to the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a duly report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance bonding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1570

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, first or second officer, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving in ..... on the ..... day of ..... from the port of .....

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		NAME IN FULL								
	Port to be last visited by vessel before arrival in the United States		When	Where	Given name	Family name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities
1	[redacted]												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company. When and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], of the [signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in said vessel from any port or place outward for transport voyage. I have noted the oath of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Inspector.

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be held or detained at destination	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where	When								
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mississippi, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Liverpool, 20 August 1921

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Aliens to be listed on or discharged at this port	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities
	Family name	Given name		Where	When								
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Adams	Thomas	Steward	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	42	M	White	British	5-8	160	None
2	Brown	William	Cook	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	38	M	White	British	5-6	145	None
3	Clark	Edward	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	24	M	White	British	5-10	155	None
4	Davis	Robert	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	26	M	White	British	5-9	150	None
5	Evans	George	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	22	M	White	British	5-7	140	None
6	Fisher	Arthur	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	28	M	White	British	5-11	165	None
7	Green	Charles	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	30	M	White	British	5-8	150	None
8	Hall	Frank	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	25	M	White	British	5-9	155	None
9	Irving	Peter	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	27	M	White	British	5-10	160	None
10	Jones	Henry	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	29	M	White	British	5-8	150	None
11	King	William	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	31	M	White	British	5-7	145	None
12	Lewis	James	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	23	M	White	British	5-9	150	None
13	Morgan	Edward	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	26	M	White	British	5-10	155	None
14	Nelson	Charles	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	28	M	White	British	5-8	150	None
15	Owen	David	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	24	M	White	British	5-9	155	None
16	Parker	John	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	27	M	White	British	5-10	160	None
17	Quinn	Patrick	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	25	M	White	British	5-8	150	None
18	Roberts	Samuel	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	29	M	White	British	5-7	145	None
19	Smith	Thomas	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	26	M	White	British	5-9	150	None
20	Taylor	Walter	Waiter	Liverpool	1-10-21	Yes	28	M	White	British	5-10	155	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arriving in the vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; to list contemplated re-ship-ment of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the desertion of any such alien and illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel from any port of the United States to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, agent, consignee, or master to whom any such alien has been transferred since the arrival of the vessel at such port, and the time of the arrival and the vessel from which such alien was transferred; and before the departure of the vessel from any port of the United States to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged from such vessel since the arrival thereof, and the cause of such discharge, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted such vessel since the arrival thereof, and the circumstances in connection with such desertion, so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The payment of any fine imposed under the provisions of this section shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located. The fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required shall be imposed with respect to each such alien, but the aggregate fine imposed for any one violation of this section shall not exceed $300. Failure to deliver lists required by the Secretary of Labor, from the port of arrival, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and issue such orders as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors and other employees as may be necessary for such enforcement.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]. 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(5) Whether to be landed in the United States or to be taken in transit to a foreign port	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) may result in a fine of not more than $100 for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished.

Form 481

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

20

To the Immigration Officer at Grande, [illegible]

Port of [illegible]

Date, [illegible] 191[illegible]

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

[illegible]

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE IN THIS PORT.

[illegible]

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE IN THIS PORT.

[illegible]

[illegible] of the Navy

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Dated N.O. [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible], 1917, 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be held or discharged in port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
	Family name	Given name		Where	When								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel [illegible]

To Immigration Officer in Charge at [illegible]

Port of [illegible] Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.* OCCUPATIONS.

* Use more than one form if necessary. Indicate by number of entries.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay, on account of the employment on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, any alien seaman who is not lawfully admitted immigrant to the United States or lawfully in possession of a valid seaman's identification certificate or valid nonimmigrant visa, unless duly admitted immigrant to the land for the purpose of so doing, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under the law from entering the United States, and any such alien seaman who has been paid off, discharged, and who has remained in the United States in excess of the time allowed by such regulations shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bound to any foreign port or place, who shall refuse or neglect to comply on board said vessel with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under the law from entering the United States, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien seaman on board when required so to do by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or neglect to report to the proper immigrant inspector at the time of departure of said vessel the name of any alien seaman who may have been granted shore leave, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the master of the vessel before sailing a list containing the name of every alien seaman on board, shall pay a penalty of $200 for each and every such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance from the collector of customs while any penalty is unpaid.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (5) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel. (Sec. 32, act of Feb. 5, 1917.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who are destined to the United States, and the intended destination of each. Such lists shall be prepared in the form and manner prescribed by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and after the arrival of any such vessel the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, giving the last known address of each alien so discharged or deserting, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located in which the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1917

[signature]
Immigration Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Bontan, arriving at Allen Park, Mich., from the port of - Amsterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be held on or detained at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Hoffmann	Andries	Seaman	1 Oct 1921	Amsterdam	No	23	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	150	
2													
3													
4													
5													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be bound on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival to or from such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to every such alien who is about to be brought to the United States as a steerage passenger on such vessel a card of identification, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, stating the name of such alien, the date and port of his last admission into the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name of every such alien who fails to present such card of identification upon demand, and the cause, if known, for the failure of such person to present such card. Any person who knowingly violates or fails to comply with any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such cases upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

District of Massachusetts, ss:

I, Thomas Hopkins Allen, master, first officer, or second officer (as the case may be) of the Danish vessel, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1917.

Immigration Inspector.

Form 4580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 TWO

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARACAS** arriving at **NEW YORK** **Feb. 28.** from the port of **Amsterdam Curacao via San Juan.**

(1) No. on line	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Write	Write	(2) Port of final departure if off or destined if Transit to be held	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race* (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks or Peculiarities (12)
1	Rodriguez	Alma	Stewardess	New York	Sept.28,Port Chi.								
2	Gallagher	Roberta	Butcher	"	"	"							
3	Gomez	Pepe A.	Permit man	"	"	"							
4	Lalgro	Pedro	Porter	"	"	"							
5	Lalgro	Juan	GRD.Permit man	"	"	"							
6	De. Haas	Lucas	Kitchen Boy	"	"	"							
7	Hernandez	Nicolas	Waiter	"	"	"							
8	Santiago	Rudolph	"	"	"	"							
9	Ruiz	Pepio	"	"	"	"							
10	New Orleans	Alfredo	"	"	"	"							
11	Meroso	Olivet	"	"	"	"							
12	Martin	Louis	"	"	"	"							
13	Ruiz	Antonio	"	"	"	"							
14	Boler	Fernandez	"	"	"	"							
15	Martin	Louis	"	"	"	"							
16	Frank	John C.	"	"	"	"							
17	Fernandez	Isaac	Waiter	CURACAO	Feb.28	"							
18	Gonzales	Luis	Steward	CURACAO	Feb.28	"							
19	Sampe	Pedro Leon	Mess-man	CURACAO	Feb.28	"							
20	Arnedo	Martinez	GRD.Messman	CURACAO	Feb.28	"							

* Use ditto marks to indicate repetition of preceding entry.

NOTE—Entries to final dividing line to control information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (2) are required for each alien. Use only white ink. Use pencil for other entries. Use ink for all entries on both sheets.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro, Jamaican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... H. M. Inspector. ..... of the ..... ship ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 191 .

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company. when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, or any one of them, in which any such alien has illegally landed or attempted to land in the United States in violation of law, to report such fact and the cause thereof, if known, who have been held on board discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States who may be certified by the examining surgeon as being afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which are grounds for exclusion under the provisions of this Act, the cause or causes of detention or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port either is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel S A B A D A . . . arriving at **New York**, **October 25**, 19**17**, from the port of . . . .

Manifest No. . . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Port of final discharge if destined to the United States	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities
(1)	(5)		(3)	(4)		(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(15)
1	Martin	Emil H.	Asst. Cook	Portland, Ore.									
2	Knott	John	"	"									
3	De Groot	Christian	Able Seaman	"									
4	Beckman	Leon	Steward	"									
5	Hansen	Peter	"	"									
6	Van Dyk	Cornelius	"	"									
7	Cornelius	Luis	"	"									
8	Brink	Walter	"	"									
9	Van Der Tot	Terstruk	Wiper	"									
10	Perez	Jacob	"	"									
11	De Vries	Hendrik	"	"									
12	Mortsel	Adam	Oiler	"									
13	Velasco	Bernardo	"	"									
14	Thompson	Alexander	Boy	"									
15	Nicolas	Martin	Asst. Engr.	"									
16	Ortiz	Angel	Chief Engr.	"									
17	Martinez	Jose	"	"									
18	Moreno	Pedro	"	"									
19	Gomez	Ramon	"	"									
20	Gonzalez	Angel	"	"									
21	Ortiz	Miguel	"	"									
22	Martinez	Juan	"	"									
23	Martinez	Alejandro	"	"									
24	Moreno	Luis	"	"									
25	Ochoa	Bautista	"	"									
26	Ruiz	Emilio	"	"									
27	Gonzalez	Luis	"	"									
28	Ortiz	Miguel	"	"									

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 589

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Pocahontas (USA) arrived Oct 24 1921 A.M. from Le Havre

NO. ITEM	NAMES	GROUP NO.	MANIFEST NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REMANDED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DEPARTMENTAL AND DATE.	RECORD	NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	ORDER.	HELD. REMAND.	DISMISS.	SOLVENT.
1	Mendonca, Manuel			Alien	Wallace	Oct 24 1921	10.30																		
2	Fernandes, Manuel			Alien	Wallace	Oct 24 1921	10.30																		

14—27

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARACAS. Sailing from San Juan Octobers 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York October 25, 19[illegible]. 19

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Profession	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Mallet	Alexander	20	M	St. Croix.	Nov. 2, 1887. U.S. Territorial Dist. Court	108 W. 137 St. N.Y.C.
2	Mallet	Hermenegilda	22	M	"	Sept. 10, 1888. "	"
3	Mallet	Lorenzo	4	M	"	Jan 17, 1917.	"
4	Matas	Alfredo	23	M	San Juan Pto. Rico.	Dec. 8, 1894.	208 East 100. St. N.Y.C.
5	Mapothamon	Louis	25	M	St. Croix.	Dec. 4, 1881 U.S. Territorial. Naturalized.	112 E. East. 100 St. N.Y.C.
6	Mephon	Le. Roy.	23	M	St. Thomas.	Dec. 14, 1894. "	63 West 132. St. N.Y.C.
7	Manopo	Vicente	18	M	San Juan Pto. Rico.	Oct. 12, 1898.	220-Graham. N.Y.C.
8	Martden	Jeanne	20	F	Bayamon Pto. Rico	May. 23, 1887.	1ap. Bridge St.
9	Martden	Lucie	22	F	Atocaipo Pto. Rico.	Mar. 5, 1887.	"
10	Rodriguez	Carmen	23	F	San Juan Pto. Rico.	1888.	"
11	Rodriguez	Marie	18	F	San Juan Pto. Rico.	1918.	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-11178

TOTAL.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the parts of the River Po (i. e., comprising the districts of Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Latium, Rome, the Apennine and Alpine ("mountain") Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Write in the principal residence of one year's duration or more spent in the last permanent residence abroad. The principal residence is usually the place where the family resides, or where the individual has resided for the greater part of the year. Do not enter a temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Destination).—Write in full the place to which the alien intends to go. Do not enter "Canada" or "Mexico" unless the alien intends to remain permanently in the country named. Do not enter "Europe" or "Asia" unless the alien intends to remain permanently in some country in that continent. Do not enter "Africa" unless the alien intends to remain permanently in some country in that continent. Do not enter "Australia" unless the alien intends to remain permanently in some country in that continent. Do not enter "Pacific Islands" unless the alien intends to remain permanently in some country in that group of islands. Do not enter "Central America" unless the alien intends to remain permanently in some country in that continent. Do not enter "South America" unless the alien intends to remain permanently in some country in that continent. Do not enter "West Indies" unless the alien intends to remain permanently in some country in that group of islands.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. It should be the city or town and country of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, write in the name of the State.

Column 14 (Yes or No).—Write in the proper word, "yes" or "no", opposite each question.

Column 15 (Relative in country whence he came).—The answer should be given by writing the word "relative" or "friend", as the case may be, opposite the name of the relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 16 (Name and address of relative or friend in the United States).—The answer should be given by writing the name and address of the relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going.

Column 17 (Reason for leaving country).—The answer should be given by writing the reason why the alien is leaving the country whence he came.

Column 18 (Ever in penitentiary, etc.).—The answer should be given by writing "yes" or "no" opposite each question.

Column 19 (Height).—The answer should be given by writing the height in feet and inches.

Column 20 (Complexion).—The answer should be given by writing the complexion, as "light", "medium", "dark", "florid", "pale", "sallow", or "ruddy".

Column 21 (Color of hair).—The answer should be given by writing the color of hair, as "black", "brown", "auburn", "gray", "blond", "bald", or "red".

Column 22 (Color of eyes).—The answer should be given by writing the color of eyes, as "black", "brown", "gray", "blue", "hazel", or "green".

Column 23 (Marks of identification).—The answer should be given by writing such marks of identification as "scar on face", "mole on neck", "cut on right hand", or "amputated left arm".

Column 24 (Race or people).—The answer should be given by writing the race or people to which the alien belongs, as "English", "Irish", "Scotch", "German", "French", "Italian (north)", "Italian (south)", "Spanish", "Spanish-American", "Portuguese", "Dutch", "Flemish", "Belgian", "Swiss", "Polish", "Russian", "Finnish", "Norwegian", "Swedish", "Danish", "Icelandic", "Greek", "Turkish", "Armenian", "Syrian", "Japanese", "Chinese", "Hindu", "Mexican (native)", "Negro", "Indian", "Magyar", "Roumanian", "Hebrew", "Servian", "Croatian", "Dalmatian", "Montenegrin", "Slovak", "Ruthenian", "Bohemian", "Moravian", "Bulgarian", or "Slovenian".

Column 25 (Nationality).—The answer should be given by writing the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as "United States", "English", "Irish", "Scotch", "German", "French", "Italian", "Spanish", "Portuguese", "Dutch", "Belgian", "Swiss", "Polish", "Russian", "Finnish", "Norwegian", "Swedish", "Danish", "Icelandic", "Greek", "Turkish", "Armenian", "Syrian", "Japanese", "Chinese", "Hindu", "Mexican", "Indian", "Magyar", "Roumanian", "Hebrew", "Servian", "Croatian", "Dalmatian", "Montenegrin", "Slovak", "Ruthenian", "Bohemian", "Moravian", "Bulgarian", or "Slovenian".

Column 26 (Whether can read).—The answer should be given by writing "yes" or "no".

Column 27 (Whether can write).—The answer should be given by writing "yes" or "no".

Column 28 (Whether can read and write some language).—The answer should be given by writing "yes" or "no".

Column 29 (Whether can read and write English).—The answer should be given by writing "yes" or "no".

Column 30 (Whether can read and write some other language).—The answer should be given by writing "yes" or "no".

Column 31 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language or languages).—The answer should be given by writing the name of the language or languages.

Column 32 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language or languages).—The answer should be given by writing the name of the language or languages.

Column 33 (Whether can read and write some other language, and, if so, what language or languages).—The answer should be given by writing the name of the language or languages.

Column

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... SANTOS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States other than the port at which the manifest is delivered, are required to be listed on this form. Each sheet must be verified by the master or commanding officer or the purser or surgeon of the vessel. Additional lists may be used if necessary. Aliens in transit through the United States must be listed, and provision is made for their identification. Attention is directed to the law that a fine of $1,000 is imposed for failure to deliver a complete list, and that the penalty for making a false statement in answering any question is a fine of not more than $2,000 or imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAPAPA — Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, ... 191..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Whether able to read or write.	Occupation. Calling or occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. / City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or town.
1		Mello Mattos, Manoel	27	M		Planter	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Sr. Antonio Mello Mattos, Rua Direita, Sao Paulo	Sr. Antonio Mello Mattos, Rua Direita, Sao Paulo
2		Mello Mattos, Rafael	25	M		Planter	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Sr. Antonio Mello Mattos, Rua Direita, Sao Paulo	Sr. Antonio Mello Mattos, Rua Direita, Sao Paulo
3											
4											
5											

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

TOTAL 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be deemed to be the place where the alien has lived for one year or more.

† List by races or peoples as the Immigration Service may require.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which affiant springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

TOTAL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE S. FENDER, ... Surgeon of the MASSACHUSETTS S.S. CARACAS, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty-two ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... the State of New York ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Alien Steerage Passengers ..... in manner, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 191 .

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering to subscribing oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ITALIAN. [SECT.

The people who are native to the land between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea, and the Ural and Kuma Rivers, E. of Europe, are called Kirghiz. Their language belongs to the Ural-Altaic family, and is spoken by about 4,000,000 persons. Their religion is Mohammedan. They are governed by the Russian Government. Their country is called Kirghizia, and their capital is Orenburg. Most of these people are nomads, living in tents, and wandering from place to place with their flocks and herds. They are skilful riders, and are noted for their hospitality to strangers. They are divided into three hordes, or tribes, called the Great, the Middle, and the Little Horde. Each horde is governed by a Khan, who is assisted by a Council of Elders. The Great Horde is in the W., the Middle Horde in the centre, and the Little Horde in the E. The Great Horde is governed by the Governor-General of Orenburg, and the Middle Horde by the Governor-General of Western Siberia. The Little Horde is governed by the Governor-General of Turkestan. The Great Horde contains about 1,000,000 people, the Middle Horde about 2,000,000, and the Little Horde about 1,000,000. The Kirghiz are Mohammedans. They have a written language, which is based on the Turkish alphabet. They have a literature of their own, consisting of songs, poems, and stories. They are famous for their skill in training horses, and for their horsemanship. They are also skilful in the use of the bow and arrow. They are very fond of hawking, and train eagles, falcons, and hawks to hunt for them. They are also fond of wrestling, running, and other athletic sports. They are very hospitable to strangers, and will entertain them for days. They are very fond of music, and have many songs and stories. They are also fond of poetry, and have many poets among them. They are very fond of their horses, and treat them well. They are very fond of their children, and treat them well. They are very fond of their wives, and treat them well. They are very fond of their parents, and treat them well. They are very fond of their friends, and treat them well. They are very fond of their enemies, and treat them well. They are very fond of their neighbors, and treat them well. They are very fond of their countrymen, and treat them well. They are very fond of their fellow-men, and treat them well. They are very fond of their fellow-creatures, and treat them well. They are very fond of their fellow-beings, and treat them well. They are very fond of their fellow-men, and treat them well. They are very fond of their fellow-creatures, and treat them well. They are very fond of their fellow-beings, and treat them well.

ITALIAN. [SECT.

The people who are native to the land between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea, and the Ural and Kuma Rivers, E. of Europe, are called Kirghiz. Their language belongs to the Ural-Altaic family, and is spoken by about 4,000,000 persons. Their religion is Mohammedan. They are governed by the Russian Government. Their country is called Kirghizia, and their capital is Orenburg. Most of these people are nomads, living in tents, and wandering from place to place with their flocks and herds. They are skilful riders, and are noted for their hospitality to strangers. They are divided into three hordes, or tribes, called the Great, the Middle, and the Little Horde. Each horde is governed by a Khan, who is assisted by a Council of Elders. The Great Horde is in the W., the Middle Horde in the centre, and the Little Horde in the E. The Great Horde is governed by the Governor-General of Orenburg, and the Middle Horde by the Governor-General of Western Siberia. The Little Horde is governed by the Governor-General of Turkestan. The Great Horde contains about 1,000,000 people, the Middle Horde about 2,000,000, and the Little Horde about 1,000,000. The Kirghiz are Mohammedans. They have a written language, which is based on the Turkish alphabet. They have a literature of their own, consisting of songs, poems, and stories. They are famous for their skill in training horses, and for their horsemanship. They are also skilful in the use of the bow and arrow. They are very fond of hawking, and train eagles, falcons, and hawks to hunt for them. They are also fond of wrestling, running, and other athletic sports. They are very hospitable to strangers, and will entertain them for days. They are very fond of music, and have many songs and stories. They are also fond of poetry, and have many poets among them. They are very fond of their horses, and treat them well. They are very fond of their children, and treat them well. They are very fond of their wives, and treat them well. They are very fond of their parents, and treat them well. They are very fond of their friends, and treat them well. They are very fond of their enemies, and treat them well. They are very fond of their neighbors, and treat them well. They are very fond of their countrymen, and treat them well. They are very fond of their fellow-men, and treat them well. They are very fond of their fellow-creatures, and treat them well. They are very fond of their fellow-beings, and treat them well.

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (Tin) engineer, wheelwright, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, bricklayer, mason, plasterer, stone cutter, blacksmith, boiler maker, tinsmith, coppersmith, brass finisher, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, bricklayer, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A change from one occupation to another previous to arrival is immaterial, and the entry should be made as above.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who employs it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and lawful officers during the boarding examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Under this column should be entered the name of the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence. It is not sufficient to enter "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "America," "Australia," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Great Britain," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Russia," "Austria," "Hungary," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Greece," "Turkey," "China," "Japan," or "India." The name of the country must be entered. Thus, if a person has last had a permanent residence in Paris, France, the entry should be "France." If in Berlin, Germany, the entry should be "Germany." If in Canton, China, the entry should be "China." If in Yokohama, Japan, the entry should be "Japan." If in Calcutta, India, the entry should be "India." If in Dublin, Ireland, the entry should be "Ireland." If in Glasgow, Scotland, the entry should be "Scotland." If in Cardiff, Wales, the entry should be "Wales." If in Liverpool, England, the entry should be "England." If in Manchester, England, the entry should be "England." If in Birmingham, England, the entry should be "England." If in Sheffield, England, the entry should be "England." If in Leeds, England, the entry should be "England." If in Bradford, England, the entry should be "England." If in Hull, England, the entry should be "England." If in Nottingham, England, the entry should be "England." If in Leicester, England, the entry should be "England." If in Derby, England, the entry should be "England." If in Coventry, England, the entry should be "England." If in Wolverhampton, England, the entry should be "England." If in Dudley, England, the entry should be "England." If in Walsall, England, the entry should be "England." If in West Bromwich, England, the entry should be "England." If in Smethwick, England, the entry should be "England." If in Oldbury, England, the entry should be "England." If in Rowley Regis, England, the entry should be "England." If in Tipton, England, the entry should be "England." If in Sedgley, England, the entry should be "England." If in Coseley, England, the entry should be "England." If in Bilston, England, the entry should be "England." If in Willenhall, England, the entry should be "England." If in Darlaston, England, the entry should be "England." If in Wednesbury, England, the entry should be "England." If in Aldridge, England, the entry should be "England." If in Pelsall, England, the entry should be "England." If in Brownhills, England, the entry should be "England." If in Norton Canes, England, the entry should be "England." If in Cannock, England, the entry should be "England." If in Rugeley, England, the entry should be "England." If in Lichfield, England, the entry should be "England." If in Tamworth, England, the entry should be "England." If in Atherstone, England, the entry should be "England." If in Nuneaton, England, the entry should be "England." If in Bedworth, England, the entry should be "England." If in Rugby, England, the entry should be "England." If in Leamington, England, the entry should be "England." If in Warwick, England, the entry should be "England." If in Kenilworth, England, the entry should be "England." If in Stratford-on-Avon, England, the entry should be "England." If in Evesham, England, the entry should be "England." If in Pershore, England, the entry should be "England." If in Droitwich, England, the entry should be "England." If in Worcester, England, the entry should be "England." If in Malvern, England, the entry should be "England." If in Ledbury, England, the entry should be "England." If in Hereford, England, the entry should be "England." If in Leominster, England, the entry should be "England." If in Ludlow, England, the entry should be "England." If in Shrewsbury, England, the entry should be "England." If in Oswestry, England, the entry should be "England." If in Wrexham, Wales, the entry should be "Wales." If in Chester, England, the entry should be "England." If in Crewe, England, the entry should be "England." If in Nantwich, England, the entry should be "England." If in Middlewich, England, the entry should be "England." If in Northwich, England, the entry should be "England." If in Winsford, England, the entry should be "England." If in Frodsham, England, the entry should be "England." If in Runcorn, England, the entry should be "England." If in Widnes, England, the entry should be "England." If in St. Helens, England, the entry should be "England." If in Warrington, England, the entry should be "England." If in Wigan, England, the entry should be "England." If in Leigh, England, the entry should be "England." If in Bolton, England, the entry should be "England." If in Bury, England, the entry should be "England." If in Rochdale, England, the entry should be "England." If in Oldham, England, the entry should be "England." If in Ashton-under-Lyne, England, the entry should be "England." If in Stalybridge, England, the entry should be "England." If in Hyde, England, the entry should be "England." If in Stockport, England, the entry should be "England." If in Macclesfield, England, the entry should be "England." If in Congleton

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whoever shall bring into or attempt to bring into the United States any person for prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or shall hire, induce, or solicit any person to become a prostitute or to engage in any other immoral practice, or shall import any person for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or shall keep, maintain, control, support, or harbor in any house or other place for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose any person, or shall accept or receive or agree to accept or receive any money or any other thing of value for or on account of any person having been imported for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or shall engage in any transaction in relation to any person whereby any person is imported or brought into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or shall offer to commit any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, or shall conspire to commit any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, or shall aid or assist in the commission of any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not more than $5,000 and by imprisonment not more than five years. Any alien who shall be convicted of violating any of the provisions of this section shall be deported as provided by sections 19 and 20 of this act, whether or not he shall have been sentenced therefor, and shall thereafter be forever barred from admission to the United States, unless he shall affirmatively establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not know that the person was to be employed for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not receive any money or other thing of value for or on account of the person having been imported for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not engage in any transaction whereby the person was imported or brought into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not aid or assist in the commission of any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, or that he did not conspire to commit any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, or that he did not offer to commit any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, with the consent of the Government of the United States, or that he did not aid or assist in the commission of any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, with the consent of the Government of the United States, or that he did not offer to commit any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, with the consent of the Government of the United States, or that he did not attempt to bring into the United States any person for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to import any person for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to aid or assist in the importation of any person for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to receive, buy, or in any manner aid in the concealment of any person who had been unlawfully brought into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to aid or assist in the concealment of any person who had been unlawfully brought into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to prevent the apprehension of any person who had been unlawfully brought into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to aid or assist in the prevention of the apprehension of any person who had been unlawfully brought into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to purchase, receive, or in any manner aid in the concealment of any person who had been unlawfully brought into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to aid or assist in the concealment of any person who had been unlawfully brought into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to prevent the apprehension of any person who had been unlawfully brought into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to aid or assist in the prevention of the apprehension of any person who had been unlawfully brought into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to purchase, receive, or in any manner aid in the concealment of any person who had been unlawfully brought into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to aid or assist in the concealment of any person who had been unlawfully brought into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to prevent the apprehension of any person who had been unlawfully brought into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to aid or assist in the prevention of the apprehension of any person who had been unlawfully brought into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not conspire to commit any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, or that he did not offer to commit any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, with the consent of the Government of the United States, or that he did not aid or assist in the commission of any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, with the consent of the Government of the United States, or that he did not offer to commit any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, with the consent of the Government of the United States, or that he did not attempt to bring into the United States any person for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to import any person for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to aid or assist in the importation of any person for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or that he did not attempt to receive, buy

U. S. citizens 4

Total passengers 4

* Permanent residence within the boundaries of this continental United States, not intended temporary visit. Give town or city.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ETCHE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, are required to fill the blank spaces. Use ink (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carabao Passengers sailing from Carabao for Cebu, P.I.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column for use of Commissioner only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Sights to Private Mark	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read and write. Read and write (or) if exempt from illiteracy test.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.
1		Matson	Alexander	28	M	S	Private	Engineer	Yes Yes	Yes	Canada	Anglo-Saxon	Canada	Toronto	Mother Rosalina Del Monte	Carabao	U.S.A.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5		Klemmenkel	Margarite	23	F	S	None	Engineer	Yes Yes	Yes	Germany	Teuton	Germany	Berlin	Mother Rosalina Del Monte	Carabao	U.S.A.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

TOTALS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which white aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Kootenaian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Kussian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Lithuanian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Macedonian (Austrian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Magyar (Hungarian).
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Negro.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Polish.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Russian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Moravian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Scotch.
French.	Polish.	Servian.
German.	Portuguese.	Slovak.
		Slovenian.
		Spanish.
		Spanish American.
		Syrian.
		Turkish.
		Welsh.
		West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George S. Pearce, Surgeon of the United States Service, do solemnly swear, that I have had thirty-two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

_____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant's or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a person is able to write the name, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him, but any clerical error occurred in copying the name as written on the list may be corrected on the margin before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon cannot write the name, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the foot of the entry before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. comparatively Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants wherever resident in Italy. Sometimes also called "Italians" (south), "Italian (north)", "Italian-Hungarian," or even other countries should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants wherever resident in Italy. Sometimes also called "Italian (south)", "Italian (north)", "Italian-Hungarian," or even other countries should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Neapolitan dialect of the Italian language.

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Name in full of the inhabited locality (or, if in the United States, the city, town, or village) in which the person named in column 9 of the same sheet commenced his last continuous residence. The last country in which such locality was situated must be entered, whether now existing or not. If in the United States, the city, town, or village must be stated. If in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, the province must be stated. If in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands, the island must be stated. If in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Japan, Russia, Sweden, Norway, China, or Turkey, the political subdivision must be stated. If in the British Possessions in North America, the province must be stated. If in Central or South America, the West Indies, Europe (except those countries specifically named), Asia (except those countries specifically named), Africa, Australia, or the Pacific Islands, the country must be stated. Do not use abbreviations. Do not use the word "same" or "do" or "ditto" or any other indefinite designation.

(Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Enter the name of the country to which the person named in column 11 belongs or owes allegiance. Use the present name of countries which have changed their names or forms of government in recent years. Do not use the word "same" or "do" or "ditto" or any other indefinite designation.

(Column 13 (Date of arrival).—If the person named in column 9 is not a native of the United States, enter the month and year of his last arrival in the United States. If he has been in the United States at various times, only the date of his last arrival should be given. If he is now in the United States for the first time, write the word "first" after the date. If he is a native of the United States, write the word "native" after the date. If he is now in the United States but has been absent at intervals for many years, the approximate date of his last arrival should be given.

(Column 14 (Naturalized).—Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether the person named in column 9 is naturalized. If he has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, but has not completed his naturalization, write "no."

(Column 15 (Can read).—Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether the person named in column 9 can read. Any person who can read in any language may be entered as able to read.

(Column 16 (Can write).—Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether the person named in column 9 can write. Any person who can write in any language may be entered as able to write.

(Column 17 (Can read and write English).—Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether the person named in column 9 can read and write the English language sufficiently well to converse in English. If he can read and write English, but cannot converse in English, write "no."

(Column 18 (Can read and write other language).—Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether the person named in column 9 can read and write some other language sufficiently well to converse in that language. If he can read and write some other language, but cannot converse in that language, write "no."

(Column 19 (Can read).—Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether the person named in column 9 can read. Any person who can read in any language may be entered as able to read.

(Column 20 (Can write).—Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether the person named in column 9 can write. Any person who can write in any language may be entered as able to write.

(Column 21 (Can read and write English).—Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether the person named in column 9 can read and write the English language sufficiently well to converse in English. If he can read and write English, but cannot converse in English, write "no."

(Column 22 (Can read and write other language).—Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether the person named in column 9 can read and write some other language sufficiently well to converse in that language. If he can read and write some other language, but cannot converse in that language, write "no."

(Column 23 (Trade, profession, or occupation).—Enter the trade, profession, or occupation which the person named in column 9 has followed during the past year. If he has followed more than one trade, profession, or occupation during the past year, enter the one at which he has been employed the greater part of the year. If he has been employed at two trades, professions, or occupations for the same length of time during the past year, enter the one which he followed last. If he has been employed at no trade, profession, or occupation during the past year, enter the word "none." Do not use indefinite designations such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "invalid," "student," "at school," "at home," "no occupation," or any other indefinite designation.

(Column 24 (Able to read and write).—Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether the person named in column 9 is able to read and write. Any person who can read and write in any language may be entered as able to read and write.

(Column 25 (Able to read).—Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether the person named in column 9 is able to read. Any person who can read in any language may be entered as able to read.

(Column 26 (Able to write).—Write the word "yes" or "no" to show whether the person named in column 9 is able to write. Any person who can write in any language may be entered as able to write.

(Column 27 (Color or race).—Write the word "white," "black," "mulatto," "quadroon," "octoroon," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Hindu," "Korean," "Filipino," or "Negro," as the case may be, to show to which race or color the person named in column 9 belongs. Persons who are entirely white should be returned as "white." Persons who are entirely black should be returned as "black." Persons who have any visible admixture of black blood should be returned as "mulatto," "quadroon," or "octoroon," as the case may be. Persons who are entirely Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, or Negro should be returned as such. Persons who are of mixed white and Indian blood should be returned as "white" or as "Indian," according to the predominating blood. Persons who are of mixed white and Chinese, white and Japanese, white and Hindu, white and Korean, white and Filipino, or white and Negro blood should be returned as of the race or color of the parent of whom they most closely resemble. Persons of mixed Chinese and Japanese, Chinese and Indian, Chinese and Hindu, Chinese and Korean, Chinese and Filipino, Chinese and Negro, Japanese and Indian, Japanese and Hindu, Japanese and Korean, Japanese and Filipino, Japanese and Negro, Indian and Hindu, Indian and Korean, Indian and Filipino, Indian and Negro, Hindu and Korean, Hindu and Filipino, Hindu and Negro, Korean and Filipino, Korean and Negro, or Filipino and Negro blood should be returned as the race or color of the parent of whom they most closely resemble, unless they are evenly balanced, in which case they should be returned as the race or color of the father. Persons of any admixture of white blood and any of the following races should be returned as the race or color of the person with the admixture of white blood: Malay, Polynesian, Siamese, Burmese, Tagalog, Javanese, Sumatran, Dyak, Malagasy, Arab, Turk, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Afghan, Cingalese, Persian, Hebrew, Australian, Berber, Zuñi, Cherokee, Navajo, Sioux, Chippewa, Iroquois, Creek, Blackfeet, Apache, Comanche, Pueblo, Moqui, Nez Percé, Kiowa, Crow, Shoshone, Flathead, Pawnee, Omaha, Ute, Seminole, Aleut, Eskimo, Fuegian, Patagonian, Botocudo, Chilean, Araucanian, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Polynesian, Fijian, Micronesian, Melanesian, Australian, Tasmanian, Bushman, Hottentot, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Nubian, Abyssinian, Somali, Berber, Kabyle, Moorish, Algerian, Tunisian, Tripolitan, Riffian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Lapp, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Albanian, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Andorran, Gypsy, Maltese, Cypriote, Armenian, Georgian, Circassian, Kurd, Afghan, Beloochee, Thibetan, Nepalese, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Dyak, Filipino, Tagalog, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori

NOTE.—Full text of direction 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

ALIEN

ALIEN

No. on List.	Is he a married woman?	Nationality. (Whether alien born or native born, state which.)	Can he read?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for labor, or if so, what kind?	Condition of health mental and physical	Deformed or crippled? (Specify what and where.)	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1					
1	Yes	Father	Yeano	No	No													
2	Yes	Father	Yeano	No	No													
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		

1	Aenoneala Catacea.	none	dk	dk	dk	?	?	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yes	Father	Yeano	no	no
2	Aenoneala Catacea.	none	dk	dk	dk	?	?	Good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yes	Father	Yeano	no	no

1—60

Arriving at Port of New York October 25 1911.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sailor, or a port of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1 [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia — Passengers sailing from Fiume Capetta — October 14 — 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Signs to be written by	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Read and write. Read and write (specify language.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.
1		Blake	Alexander	42		M	a	Gentleman		Great Britain	Anglo Saxon	London, England
2		Blake	Mary	40		F	a	wife		"	"	"
3		Blake	Ogden	14		M	a	student		"	"	"
4		Blake	Dorothy	12		F	a	student		"	"	"
5		Blake	Oscar	7		M	a	student		"	"	"
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												

12	13
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
	State. City or town.
	N.Y. N.Y.C.
Mother C.Blake Caronia	N.Y. N.Y.C.
"	"
Adelaide Caronia	N.Y. N.Y.C.
"	"
"	"

NON IMMIG

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . . Total 5

* Permanent residence, with the knowledge of this immigrant, shall be that of intended or future home.
† Use of terms will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing is a ..... in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

.....

TATTOO.

TATTOO.

TATTOO.

NOTE.—Full text of section 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assemblage or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... No. .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in ink for the information of the Immigration officer at the port of arrival.

S. S. **CARACAS.** Passengers sailing from **La Guayra.** to **New York.** **October 14.** **1919.**

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	STATUS. (To be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Whether married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Able to write. (Yes or no)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	Final destination. City or town. State.
1	ADMITTED	Antillano	Antonio	22	M	S	No	Farmer	Yes Yes	Cuba.	Antillano	Venezuela	Caracas	Pro. E.Antillano Caracas.	N.Y. N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	ADMITTED	Antillano	Rosa	21	F	S	No	Servant	Yes Yes	Cuba.	Antillano	Venezuela	Caracas	"	N.Y. N.Y.C. N.Y.
3	ADMITTED	Antillano	Maria	8	F	S	No	None	No No	Cuba.	Antillano	"	"	"	N.Y. N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	ADMITTED	Hernandez	Manuelita	10	F	S	No	None	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexicano	Venezuela	Caracas	Mother M.de. Hernandez Caracas.	N.Y. N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	ADMITTED	Cortese	Antonio	23	M	S	No	Merchant	Yes Yes	Italia	Italiano	"	"	Bro. Cortese Mother Caracas.	N.Y. N.Y.C. N.Y.
6		Garcia	Jose Manuel	24	M	S	No	Mechanic	Yes Yes	Venezuela	Venezolano	"	"	Uncle. Mde.Madal. Caracas.	N.Y. N.Y.C. N.Y.
7		Antonio	Jose Ignacio	28	M	S	No	Mechanic	Yes Yes	Venezuela	Venezolano	"	"	Mother Romona Antonio Caracas	N.Y. N.Y.C. N.Y.

*Intended future permanent residence if temporary visitor.

† Full description will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Information desired within the meaning of this paragraph shall be limited to information regarding one next of kin.

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 0

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the prevalent tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moorish.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of vaccination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of entry, but any citizen that may have occurred on board of the vessel, the affidavit to be executed before the master of the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of vaccination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of vaccination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of entry, but any citizen that may have occurred on board of the vessel, the affidavit to be executed before the master of the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of vaccination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **George E. Foster**, Surgeon of the **American S.S. "Caracas,"** **sailing from Antwerp** to
(Name of port where vessel sails from for U.S., as the case may be)
New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of "Manifest Sheets" **two** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George E. Foster

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 1__

at _____

(Name and title of person administering oath)

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S. ——— sailing from ——— for ——— arriving at Port of ——— 19—

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	RACE or PEOPLE	OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE.	AND DATE OF PAPERS. WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hopkinson	Alla	23		F				
2	Alpert	Bernard L.	28		M				
3	Alpert	Nora	25		F				
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—STR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CANADA. sailing from Liverpool. October 14. Arriving at Port of New York October 24, 1902. 10 A.

No.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL — GIVEN NAME	AGE — YRS.	AGE — MOS.	SEX	RACE OR COLOR	WHERE BORN (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT	OCCUPATION	WHETHER CAN READ OR WRITE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McLaughlin	Catherine	28		F		Montclair, N.J. June 15, 1874.			Montclair, N.J. 15 Lexington Ave.
2	Allen	John W.	28		M		Portland Maine Feb. 12, 1882.			32 South 8th. Ballot Home.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one of more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U.S.S. AMERICA sailing from SAN JUAN OCTOBER 15, 1937. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 22, 1937.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

33

Manifest MADE.

Department of Labor
Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 508

No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Sex. M or F	Married or Single	Which Passport Issued (Place and Date)	Address in United States
1	Perez	Mario	23	M	S	Mont. PTO. Rico.	552 1st St. Brklyn.
2	Miranda	Antonio	21	M	S	Arecibo. Pto. Rico.	745 West 82nd St. N.Y.C.
3	Montes	Cesario	27	M	S	Aguas. Buenas Pto. Rico.	" " "
4	Cesani	Teresa	24	F	M	Mayaguez Pto. Rico.	Pro.Rico. W. 72 St. N.Y.C.
5	Cesani	Carlos	26	M	S	San Juan. Pto. Rico.	"
6	Cesani	None	2	M	S	San Juan Pto. Rico.	"
7	Perez	Brigida	24	F	S	San. Juan. PTO. Rico.	"
8	Acosta	Soledad	20	F	S	Caguas Pto. Rico.	1742-2nd. ave. N.Y.C.
9	Martinez	Maria C.	21	F	S	Guayanes Pto. Rico.	"
10	Maldonado	Antonio	18	M	S	Mayaguez Pto. Rico.	21 Fulton. Brklyn.
11	Espinosa	Ensepto	44	M	M	Juncos Pto. Rico.	111 Madison Pl. L.I.
12	Quintanas	Generoso	22	M	S	Mayaguez Pto. Rico.	94 West 38 St. N.Y.C.
13	Romero	Brigida	22	F	W	Mayaguez Pto. Rico.	Rep.L.1884.
14	Ortiz	Ramon V.	21	M	S	Mayaguez. PTO. Rico.	Rep.R.1888.
15	Hernandez	None	21	M	M	San Sebastian Pto.Rico.	171 High. St. Brklyn.
16	Rodriguez	Ramon V.	21	M	S	Mayaguez. PTO. Rico.	344 W. 72 St. N.Y.C.
17	Ramos	Henry E.	23	M	M	Trenkkin Maine	Jacksonville Florida.
18	Cuadrado	Manuel	23	M	S	Mayaguez. Pto. Rico.	Tampa Florida.
19	Quintanas	Generoso	21	M	S	Mayaguez. Pto. Rico.	"
20	Bradd	P.Ann Rose	23	M	S	Lexington Kentucky.	1288 West 8and St.N.Y.C.
21	Montilla	None.	44	M	M	San Juan Pto. Rico.	Mat.21.1874.
22	Alvarado	James	19	M	S	Rio. Grande. Pto.Rico.	Brklyn. 37. Ellsworth. N.Y.

3 Brklyn

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from SAN JUAN Oct. 25, 1941 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 28, 1941

35

No.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL — GIVEN NAME	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Arizmendi	Francisco	54		M	Spanish	Rep. 8, 1887	201 West 111 St. N.Y.C.
2	Santos	Juan	30		M	Spanish	Pto. Rico	21 Prince, Brklyn.
3	Geral	Florence	23		F	U.S.A.	Aug. 28, 1888	604 Westfield Rd.
4	Stephenson	Josefina	30		F	Cuban	Havana, Cuba	Washington D.C.
5	Rodriguez	Eugenia	16		F	Spanish	Pto. Rico	101 Cartield, Fl. Brklyn.
6	Trenoff	Clifford	15		M	Pennsylvania U.S.A.	Jan. 14, 1926	26 Brook, St. Pennsylvania U.S.A.
7	Correa	Providence	18		F	Mexican	Pto. Rico	1838 W. Jackson St. Chicago.
8	Ortiz	Alicia	20		F	Cuban	Pto. Rico	1881
9	Jimenez	Josefina	25		M	Spanish	Pto. Rico	Hotel Manitou
10	Reyes	Juana	40		F	Malaysian	Pto. Rico	322 West 14 St. N.Y.C.
11	Turrell	Gregorio	14		M	Spanish	Pto Rico	1322-32 Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Ramos	Rafael	15		M	Spanish	Pto. Rico	322 West 14th St. N.Y.C
	"	Estella Reyes	9		F	Spanish	Pto. Rico	
	"	Adela Reyes	8		F	Spanish	Pto. Rico	
	"	Adam Reyes	10		M	Spanish	Pto. Rico	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—818

S. S. CARACAS

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the parts of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who were residents in Italy, exclusive of Sardinia (south of Corsica), Calabria, Sicily, and Basilicata, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the parts of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who were residents in Italy, exclusive of Sardinia (south of Corsica), Calabria, Sicily, and Basilicata, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who were residents in Italy, exclusive of Sardinia (south of Corsica), Calabria, Sicily, and Basilicata, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the parts of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who were residents in Italy, exclusive of Sardinia (south of Corsica), Calabria, Sicily, and Basilicata, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Name of an intended residence of one year shall constitute residence. The fact that the intended residence of one year shall constitute residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence (which is defined in the last paragraph of column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The term should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The purpose to state definitely where the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; it matters the United States. It outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relatives; if so, what relatives; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Have you a ticket paid to your final destination). The purpose should be stated (yes) (no) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (If you have sum between $50 and $1,000 in possession, state amount.)—The purpose should be stated (yes) (no) or No (no money).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and $1,000 in possession, state amount.) The purpose should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money pocket by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) The entries should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The purpose should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, it shall not be deemed objected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized and to readmit for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.E.Hilpoort Master, of the Adamo S.S. Co. from Hamburg to ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carried the smallpox of said vessel sailing therewith, or the smallpox on the voyage thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

14—41

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a host of another nation possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 28, 1911. 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List THIRTEEN

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving in a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in the order of their manifest numbers.

S. S. ARABIA — Passengers sailing from SALT LAKE — OCTOBER 15, 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	STATUS (To be omitted for non-citizens.) Condition (Last coaling objective only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yr.	Mo.	Sex. M.	Whether married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gonsalles	Ramon Alfaro	30		M	s	S.Mexicano	Mex.	Spain	Mexico	S.Gertrudis Mex.	Mex.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Gordon	Mary A.	52		W	m	Printer	Eng.	B.W.I.	Jamaica	St. Vincent	St. Vincent Bro. W.Indies	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Bonnefoy	Irma	21		S	s	none	Fr.	France	France	Fr. Bldg. San Juan	L.Bonnefoy Modiste San Juan Modiste.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Tarner	Henry W.	23		M	s	Manager	Eng.	England	England	St. Dom. Mexico	Consulo Sugar Estate	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Martillo	Abel	44		M	m	Merch.	Mex.	Mexico	Mexico	Mex. Mex.	M.Martillo San Juan	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Allen	Tarbut C.	22		M	m	Photographer	Eng.	England	Australia	U.S.A.	none.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual not intended residence of one year or more.

† Just as races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 6

Ll 2 citizens 1

(Insert here list of immigration or other offices authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a group sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. But when changes that may prevent occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
It no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George S. BEARCE, Surgeon of the Montrose S.S. "CARACAS" Sailing Thursday the ... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have had ... two-thirty ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such in and under the authority of ... the United States ...

and that I have made a personal examination of ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... THIRTEEN ... is a correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... 9th ... day of ... 1920 ...

at ...

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Polish).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.T. Alcaparon Master of the S.S. Catarina from Cartago do
(Name of vessel. First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carried the cargo of said vessel selling therewith, or the cargo
enumerated on the ensuing pages, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief; that I have caused a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.T. Alcaparon
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the districts of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Caserta, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and that part of the Province of Massa e Carrara (north) which lies south of the Apennine Mountains, commonly known as "Italian (south)."

Lombard, Lombardy, Venetian, and Emilian and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the districts of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Caserta, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and that part of the Province of Massa e Carrara (north) which lies south of the Apennine Mountains), commonly known as "Italian (south)."

(Column 1) (Last permanent residence).—Name in full of the intended residence of one year while coming to the United States. The question refers to the place of the last permanent residence abroad with the intention of remaining one year. If the intended residence is the same as the last permanent residence, write "Same." If the intended residence is in a different country from the last permanent residence, write the name of the country. If the intended residence is in the United States, write the name of the city or town of the permanent residence. If the intended residence is in a city of the United States having more than one hundred thousand inhabitants, write the name of the ward of the city in addition to the name of the city. If the intended residence is in the United States and is temporary only, write "Temporary," and also the name of the permanent residence. Do not write "Same" unless the intended residence is the same as the last permanent residence. The question refers to the place of the last permanent residence of the alien who is coming to the United States and not to the place of birth. Permanency of residence, country of origin, nationality, or race.

(Column 2) (Final destination).—The question refers to the destination shall upon the intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, write the name of the city or town of intended future permanent residence. If not to the United States, write "Not to the United States."

(Column 3) (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 4) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 5) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 6) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 7) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 8) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, state what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 9) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 10) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 11) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 12) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 13) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 14) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 15) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 16) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 17) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 18) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 19) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 20) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 21) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 22) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 23) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 24) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 25) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 26) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 27) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 28) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 29) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 30) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 31) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 32) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 33) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 34) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 35) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 36) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 37) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 38) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 39) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 40) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 41) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 42) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 43) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 44) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 45) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 46) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 47) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 48) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 49) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 50) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 51) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 52) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 53) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 54) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 55) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 56) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 57) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 58) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 59) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 60) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 61) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 62) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 63) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 64) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 65) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 66) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 67) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 68) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 69) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 70) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 71) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 72) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 73) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 74) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 75) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 76) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 77) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 78) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 79) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 80) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 81) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 82) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 83) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 84) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 85) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 86) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 87) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 88) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 89) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 90) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 91) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 92) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 93) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 94) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 95) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 96) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 97) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 98) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 99) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 100) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 101) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 102) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 103) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 104) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 105) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 106) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 107) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 108) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 109) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 110) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 111) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 112) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 113) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 114) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 115) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 116) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 117) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 118) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 119) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 120) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 121) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 122) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 123) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 124) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 125) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 126) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 127) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 128) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 129) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 130) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 131) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 132) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 133) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 134) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 135) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 136) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 137) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 138) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 139) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 140) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 141) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 142) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 143) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 144) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 145) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 146) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 147) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 148) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 149) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 150) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 151) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 152) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 153) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 154) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 155) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 156) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 157) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 158) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 159) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 160) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 161) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 162) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 163) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 164) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 165) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 166) (Whether a polygamist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 167) (Whether an anarchist).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 168) (Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, what and with whom).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 169) (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 170) (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 171) (Whether in possession of money or transportation from any other source).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 172) (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The purpose should be stated as definitely as possible. Such answers as "To make money," "To look around," etc., are not sufficient. The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

(Column 173) (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duly, necessarily or properly of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line SEVEN

Type entries on this sheet only.
Do typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

October 28, 1914.

No. on List.	Is this a natural born citizen of the United States?	Nationality.	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination was purchased in the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical, deformity or lameness, cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	American	Hoboken N.J.	$ 5	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 ft. 6 in.	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Russia	Riga.
2	yes	"	"	$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 ft. 8 in.	lt.	lt.	dk.	none	Sweden	Malmo
3	yes	"	251 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.	$ 5	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 ft. 5 in.	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Holland	Rotterdam
4	yes	"	Brother, Antonio Co. Fabrizio Palermo	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 ft. 6 in.	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Sweden	Horn
5	yes	"	Brother, Antonio Co. Fabrizio Palermo	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 ft. 8 in.	lt.	dk.	dk.	none	Holland	Arnheim
6	no	"	Brother, Antonio Co. Fabrizio Palermo	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 ft. 8 in.	lt.	dk.	dk.	none	Holland	Horn
7	no	"	Brother, Antonio Co. Fabrizio Palermo	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 ft. 7 in.	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Holland	Arnheim
8	yes	"	Brother, Antonio Co. Fabrizio Palermo	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 ft.	dk.	dk.	dk.	none	Denmark	Copenhagen

U. S. citizens 6

Total passengers 7

8

* Permanent residence within the interior of this continent shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Line of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S.—418

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List GERMAN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this form. The (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Ship's name No. 191. Destination Antwerp. Passenger sailing from Ostende. S. S. ARABIA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Ship's Name	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence. Read new instructions on back before answering.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	Final destination. (If through ticket state destination here.)
No. on List	STATUS. HEAD-TAX (Line continued for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			State.					State.	City or town.
1	Steenden	John	25	M	S	Seamen	England	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	None.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2	Berlo	Axel B.	41	M	S	"	Sweden	Sweden	Dutch	Holland	None	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3	Gade	Leonard Karl	35	M	S	"	England	Holland	Dutch	New Jersey	Hoboken	None	U.S.A. Hoboken
4	Petterson	Axel	36	M	S	"	Sweden	Sweden	Dutch	Holland	Cult. Port.	None	U.S.A.
5	Mostaert	Pete	35	M	S	"	England	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sweep	None	" "
6	Arendt Hoek	Koelott	36	M	S	"	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Farming	None	" "
7	Kivet	Martin den	25	M	S	"	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Agriculture	None	U.S.A. U.S.C.
8	Allaeln	Hans Peter	21	M	S	Seamen	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Agriculture	None	U.S.A.

Last permanent residence

Race or people

Nationality

Final destination

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Country

City or town

State

Age

Sex

Ship's Name

Calling or occupation

Read new instructions on back before answering.

Write in Italics

Name in full

Family name.

Given name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Age.

Head tax status

Coastwise Manifest

Line No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Arriving at ..... Port. ..... 191.

Vessel's name ..... Nationality ..... Master.

Vessel, or a boat of another nationality, not continental United States from a foreign port or a boat of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a boat to said insular possessions from a foreign port, a boat to continental United States

Time (blank) sheet is for the landing of

Passengers sailing from ..... to ..... 191.

| No. | Name in full (Surname first) | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence (Country) | Last permanent residence (City or town) | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) (State) | Final destination (City or town) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether destination is in the United States or elsewhere | Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where | Whether a criminal, and of what crime | Whether polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what | Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year, or supported by charity, or a professional beggar | Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what | Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and where acquired | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth (Country or island) | Race or people | Last residence (Country) | Last residence (City or town) | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Ticket to (Destination) | Whether in possession of ticket | Whether in possession of money, and how much | Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through transportation | Whether in possession of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before in prison or in an almshouse within one year, or supported by charity, or a professional beggar | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what | Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what | Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and where acquired | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrikaner (Boer).	Greek.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Lusatian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Macedonian (Bulgarian, Serbian or Montenegrin).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Manchurian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Mexican.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Norwegian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Polish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Portuguese.
English.	Montenegrin.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Russian.
French.	Norwegian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Pacific Islander.	Samoan.
Greek.	Polish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede or Finn).
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	Scotch.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Roumanian.	Servian.
Irish.	Russian.	Slavonian.
Italian (North).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Slovak.
Italian (South).	Samoan.	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede or Finn).	Spanish.
Korean.	Scotch.	Spanish American.
Lithuanian.	Servian.	Syrian.
Magyar.	Slavonian.	Turkish.
Mexican.	Slovak.	Welsh.
Montenegrin.	Slovenian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Moravian.	Spanish.	
Norwegian.	Spanish American.	
Pacific Islander.	Syrian.	
Polish.	Turkish.	
Portuguese.	Welsh.	
Roumanian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	

NOTE.—If a witness calls with the record, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the foot of the last page. If there be interlineations, erasures or additions, the same must be noted before the signature is affixed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Title entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List SEVEN

SS

Immigration officer.

Ellis Island, New York Harbor, ... 1911

I, George E. Pegrove, ... surgeon of the United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, stationed at Ellis Island, New York Harbor, examining aliens, citizenship, etc., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the information hereinafter set forth, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have used the following-named methods in making such examination:

George E. Pegrove

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1911

.....

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comparatively Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants adopted locally in Italy). "Lombardo, Lombardi, Lombardia, Veneto, Veneti, Veneziano, Veneziani, Emiliano, Emiliani, Piemontese, Piemontesi, Piemonte, Piedmont, Piedmontese, Piedmontese, Piedmont, Piedmontese, Piedmont, Piedmontese, Piedmont

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another inmate possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must show written delivery lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** October, 25, 1917.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Head in a upright position (Write "head" or "stout")	By whom passage paid (Whether paid by self, other person, or government)	Can you read and write? (Whether you can read and write some language, and not merely sign your name)	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? / If now in the United States, how long do you intend to remain? / Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or assisted by others to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether you have a ticket to your final destination. Whether you have sufficient money to land.	Condition of health, mental and physical: deformity or disease.	Deformed or crippled. Marks of identification.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or people.	Nationality.	Last residence.	City or town.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes amount	No	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Yes	Good	No	Aenenaele Caracas.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes amount	No	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Yes	Good	No	Aenenaele Caracas.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes amount	No	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Yes	Good	No	Aenenaele Caracas.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes amount	No	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Yes	Good	No	Aenenaele Caracas.

NOTE.—Full text of section 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving in a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (blank) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS, Passengers sailing from Puerto Cabello, October 16, 1917.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (The column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	sex. M or F.	Married or single. S or M.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Read and write (yes or no). If crossing ocean, how far.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.
1		Gaspard	Margarita	22	X	S	grass widow	yes	yes	Francs	Venezuela	Adjuntas	Dr. Carlos Sarli	Adjuntas	U.S.	U.S.C.	NEW YORK
2		Rodrigues	Isabel	22	X	M	none	yes	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Caracas	Pro. Carlos Alfaro	Caracas	U.S.	U.S.C.	
3		Piemont	Ana Luisa	23	X	M	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Caracas	Pro. Jose Piemont	Caracas	U.S.	U.S.C.	
4		Luis	Jose Delfino	20	X	M	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	"	Venezuela	Caracas	"	"	U.S.	U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the insular or territorial possession whence alien came.

† Use ditto marks if same as above.

16—620

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 1

offer originated government because of his or their official character.

one month's wages, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor or of officers designated by the Secretary for the purpose.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **George B. Fenton**, Surgeon of the **United States** Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of **State Of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Alienist Experts **Form** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Name and official title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon skills with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; but will otherwise be executed as above in the condition of any of the aliens named be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

It no surgeon skills with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Portuguese and Spanish).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, America, Australia, or elsewhere). Also, the Italian (south), Italian (island), Maltese, Corsican, Sardinian, Sicilian, Calabrian, Abruzzian, Neapolitan, Roman, Tuscan, Umbrian, Marchian, Ligurian, and other descendants of the people who are native to the peninsula and islands of Italy proper, i. e., comparatively those of Latin and Etruscan descent.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively those of Latin and Etruscan descent). Also, the Italian (south), Maltese, Corsican, Sardinian, Sicilian, Calabrian, Abruzzian, Neapolitan, Roman, Tuscan, Umbrian, Marchian, Ligurian, and other descendants of the people who are native to the peninsula and islands of Italy proper.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Write in the United States the last permanent residence (except temporary visit) abroad of every alien. If in the United States, write the name of the city, town, or village where the person had his last permanent residence. If in Canada, write the name of the province. If in Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Alaska, or the Philippine Islands, write the name of the island. If in any other country, write the name of the country.

Column 12 (Vessel, and port at which admitted).—Write the name of the vessel in which the alien arrived at the port of entry in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Philippine Islands. If in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Alaska, or the Philippine Islands, write the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien last had a permanent residence.

Column 13 (Date of admission).—The manner in which dates are to be written is clear from the following example: If the alien arrived at the port of entry in the United States on the 4th day of July, 1924, write 7/4/24.

Column 14 (Age at last birthday).—Write the figures to indicate the age of the alien at his last birthday before his departure from his last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Sex).—Write the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 16 (Married or single).—Write the letter M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 17 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, stationary engineer, steam fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, helper, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between persons primarily and main laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who performs a plain, difficult, or dirty task.

A laborer is one who performs a task of a higher grade than that mentioned in the preceding, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and experts during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 18 (Able to read).—The entries should be made in accordance with the following direction: If the alien can read any language, write "Yes"; if not, write "No".

Column 19 (Able to write).—The entries should be made in accordance with the following direction: If the alien can write any language, write "Yes"; if not, write "No".

Column 20 (Able to speak English).—The entries should be made in accordance with the following direction: If the alien can speak English, write "Yes"; if not, write "No".

Column 21 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Column 22 (Name of country of birth).—Write the name of the country in which the alien was born. If born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Alaska, or the Philippine Islands, write the name of the island. If born in any other country, write the name of the country.

Column 23 (Nearest existing place of residence).—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the country of birth which is nearest to the home of the alien.

Column 24 (Name and complete address of person in country whom alien intended to join).—Write the name and complete address of the person in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Philippine Islands whom the alien intended to join.

Column 25 (Final destination).—The purpose is to elicit definite information as to the place to which each alien is destined. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States, write the name of the State.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The purpose is to ascertain definitely whether the alien has friends or relatives awaiting him, and, if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, it will not be sufficient to reply merely that one went and the prospective place of labor has been obtained, but the authority for such representation should be given.

Column 34 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.).—The entry should show definitely by whom because and why (as for theft, robbery, etc.) the alien was arrested, tried, and punished, and the nature of the punishment.

Column 35 (Height).—Write the figures to indicate the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 36 (Weight).—Write the figures to indicate the weight of the alien in pounds.

Column 37 (Color of hair, eyes, complexion).—Write the letters to indicate the color of hair, eyes, and complexion of the alien, as follows: Black, B; brown, Br; blond, Bl; auburn, A; bald, Bd; gray, Gy; white, W; red, R; sandy, S; eyes: blue, Bl; gray, Gy; brown, Br; black, Bk; hazel, H; complexion: dark, D; light, L; medium, M; florid, F; pale, P; sallow, S.

Column 38 (Marks of identification).—Write the letters to indicate the marks of identification of the alien, as follows: Scar, S; mole, M; birthmark, B; wart, W; other (specify), O.

Column 39 (Remarks).—Write the letter to indicate the remarks, as follows: Deformity, D; disease, Di; other (specify), O.

Columns 40 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 42, it will not be sufficient to reply merely that one went and the prospective place of labor has been obtained, but the authority for such representation should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, America, Australia, or elsewhere). Also, the Italian (south), Maltese, Corsican, Sardinian, Sicilian, Calabrian, Abruzzian, Neapolitan, Roman, Tuscan, Umbrian, Marchian, Ligurian, and other descendants of the people who are native to the peninsula and islands of Italy proper. Particularly those of Latin and Etruscan descent.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively those of Latin and Etruscan descent). Also, the Italian (south), Maltese, Corsican, Sardinian, Sicilian, Calabrian, Abruzzian, Neapolitan, Roman, Tuscan, Umbrian, Marchian, Ligurian, and other descendants of the people who are native to the peninsula and islands of Italy proper. Particularly those of Latin and Etruscan descent.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Write in the United States the last permanent residence (except temporary visit) abroad of every alien. If in the United States, write the name of the city, town, or village where the person had his last permanent residence. If in Canada, write the name of the province. If in Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Alaska, or the Philippine Islands, write the name of the island. If in any other country, write the name of the country.

Column 12 (Vessel, and port at which admitted).—Write the name of the vessel in which the alien arrived at the port of entry in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Philippine Islands. If in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Alaska, or the Philippine Islands, write the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien last had a permanent residence.

Column 13 (Date of admission).—The manner in which dates are to be written is clear from the following example: If the alien arrived at the port of entry in the United States on the 4th day of July, 1924, write 7/4/24.

Column 14 (Age at last birthday).—Write the figures to indicate the age of the alien at his last birthday before his departure from his last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Sex).—Write the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 16 (Married or single).—Write the letter M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 17 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, marine engineer, stationary engineer, steam fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, helper, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between persons primarily and main laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who performs a plain, difficult, or dirty task.

A laborer is one who performs a task of a higher grade than that mentioned in the preceding, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and experts during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 18 (Able to read).—The entries should be made in accordance with the following direction: If the alien can read any language, write "Yes"; if not, write "No".

Column 19 (Able to write).—The entries should be made in accordance with the following direction: If the alien can write any language, write "Yes"; if not, write "No".

Column 20 (Able to speak English).—The entries should be made in accordance with the following direction: If the alien can speak English, write "Yes"; if not, write "No".

Column 21 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Column 22 (Name of country of birth).—Write the name of the country in which the alien was born. If born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Alaska, or the Philippine Islands, write the name of the island. If born in any other country, write the name of the country.

Column 23 (Nearest existing place of residence).—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the country of birth which is nearest to the home of the alien.

Column 24 (Name and complete address of person in country whom alien intended to join).—Write the name and complete address of the person in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the Philippine Islands whom the alien intended to join.

Column 25 (Final destination).—The purpose is to elicit definite information as to the place to which each alien is destined. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, write the name of the State.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The purpose is to ascertain definitely whether the alien has friends or relatives awaiting him, and, if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, it will not be sufficient to reply merely that one went and the prospective place of labor has been obtained, but the authority for such representation should be given.

Column 34 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.).—The entry should show definitely by whom because and why (as for theft, robbery, etc.) the alien was arrested, tried, and punished, and the nature of the punishment.

Column 35 (Height).—Write the figures to indicate the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 36 (Weight).—Write the figures to indicate the weight of the alien in pounds.

Column 37 (Color of hair, eyes, complexion).—Write the letters to indicate the color of hair, eyes, and complexion of the alien, as follows: Black, B; brown, Br; blond, Bl; auburn, A; bald, Bd; gray, Gy; white, W; red, R; sandy, S; eyes: blue, Bl; gray, Gy; brown, Br; black, Bk; hazel, H; complexion: dark, D; light, L; medium, M; florid, F; pale, P; sallow, S.

Column 38 (Marks of identification).—Write the letters to indicate the marks of identification of the alien, as follows: Scar, S; mole, M; birthmark, B; wart, W; other (specify), O.

Column 39 (Remarks).—Write the letter to indicate the remarks, as follows: Deformity, D; disease, Di; other (specify), O.

Columns 40 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 42, it will not be sufficient to reply merely that one went and the prospective place of labor has been obtained, but the authority for such representation should be given.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Y.Hlopporn Master, of the American S.S. Caracas, from La Guayra to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon carefully, on the arrival of said vessel at the port of New York, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.. at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Liz THREE.

To be written on this sheet only.
To be written or printed.

Sirs:, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be legibly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York October 22. 1917. SS

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Is this person a married woman?	Occupation.	Can you read and write?	Whether over before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Tongue or country to which each passenger belongs. (Country or people not to be entered, as "Negro," "Hebrew," or "Russian.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether in the United States.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature of crippled, deformed, or other abnormal condition.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes Hungarian	Servant	No	No	Bro. Louis Lazar 22 West 120 St. N.Y.C.	Hungary	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	None	Hungary	Budapest
2	Yes Hungarian	Servant	No	No	Bro. M.de.Lazar.	Hungary	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	None	Hungary	Budapest
3	Yes Male.	Servant	Yes	No	Jacob-Ida Ava.N.Y.C.	Hungary	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	None	Hungary	Budapest
4	Yes Male.	Servant	Yes	No	Sol.Litta Ava. N.Y.C.	Hungary	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	None	Hungary	Budapest
5	Yes Hungarian	Servant	Yes	No	Ida 38.Main St. Boston Mass.	Hungary	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Grey	Dk	None	Mass.	Boston.
6	Yes Male.	Servant	Yes	No	735 West 52 St. N.Y.C.	Hungary	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Hungary	Budapest
7	Yes Hungarian	Servant	No	No	A.C.de.Alpar Hungary.	Hungary	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Hungary	Budapest
8	Yes Hungarian	Servant	Yes	No	" " "	Hungary	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Hungary	Budapest
9	Yes Male.	Servant	Yes	No	Standard Oil Co. 26 Broadway N.Y.C.	Hungary	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	France	Paris.

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates (teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. THREE.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this form. Fill (ink) effect is for the listing of aliens only.

S. S. CARACAS, Passenger sailing from La Guayra, Venezuela, October 24, 1917.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. Constituent (To be filled in for use of officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Whether in polygamy.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Alger	Maria Gonzalez.	75	X	M	none	servant	Venezuela	Venezuela Caracas	Mother Ada. Rodriguez Caracas.	U.S.A.	Venezuela Caracas	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Arrieta	Elena Russell	23	X	M	none	none	Venezuela	Venezuela Caracas	Husband Genol Arrieta. Caracas	U.S.A.	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Dunlap	Antonio	48	M	M	married	none	Venezuela	Venezuela Caracas.	Wife. Mrs. Dunlap Caracas.	U.S.A.	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Alade	Jose Abel	23	M	M	none	servant	Venezuela	Venezuela Caracas.	Father Jose A. Alade. Caracas	U.S.A.	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Mella	Amalia de Pedro	25	X	M	none	none	Venezuela	Venezuela Caracas	Husband Pedro Mella.	U.S.A.	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Mella	Graciela Pedro	9	X	F	none	none	Venezuela	Venezuela Caracas	Father " " "	U.S.A.	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		Fonseca	Emilio R.	43	M	M	married	servant	Venezuela	Venezuela Caracas	Bro. Luis R. Fonseca Caracas.	U.S.A.	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Fonseca	Belen A. de R.	33	X	M	none	none	Venezuela	Venezuela Caracas.	" " "	U.S.A.	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		Moreno	Alberto	32	M	M	married	servant	Venezuela	Venezuela Caracas.	West India Oil Co. Caracas.	U.S.A.	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens 0

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, George S. Pearce, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania R.R. Police Force, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such pil and under the authority of the State of New York. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest thereof, are full, true and correct, as far as ascertained by me, in answer to the several questions contained therein, and in relation to the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

... at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a visaed alien shall die on the way to the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which such alien sailed shall report the death and the circumstances connected therewith to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and deliver to him the certificate of the consular officer who visaed the unrecorded passport of such alien. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the alien will be examined by a medical officer at the port of departure before sailing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood strain to be the basis of the classification, the number to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 191 .

..... Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner so to deliver such list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1340

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Board No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, _____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be held on or detained at landing port	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or deformities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Board No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, ____, on the ____ day of ____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) These spaces for use of Immigration Officers. Whether to be landed or not landed	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged	(5) Name in full: Family name	(5) Given name
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

These spaces for use of Immigration Officers											
(6) Whether to be landed or not landed	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities	(13) Age	(14) Last permanent residence	(15) Destination	(16) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	(17) Whether previously in U. S. and, if so, when and where
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 433

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Port of _____

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which provides that before any alien member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States shall be paid off or discharged from such vessel he shall be given a written notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and which vessel has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge such proposed action be given by the master to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

Date: _____

Name of vessel _____

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Names of aliens.*	Occupations.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who, and whose families respectively, intend to become inhabitants of the United States, and the intended destination of each such alien. The Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe what lists shall be delivered in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at such time and in such manner, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired, discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a time report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance hereunder by the collector of customs of the district in which the port is located while any such default continues. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Iran.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

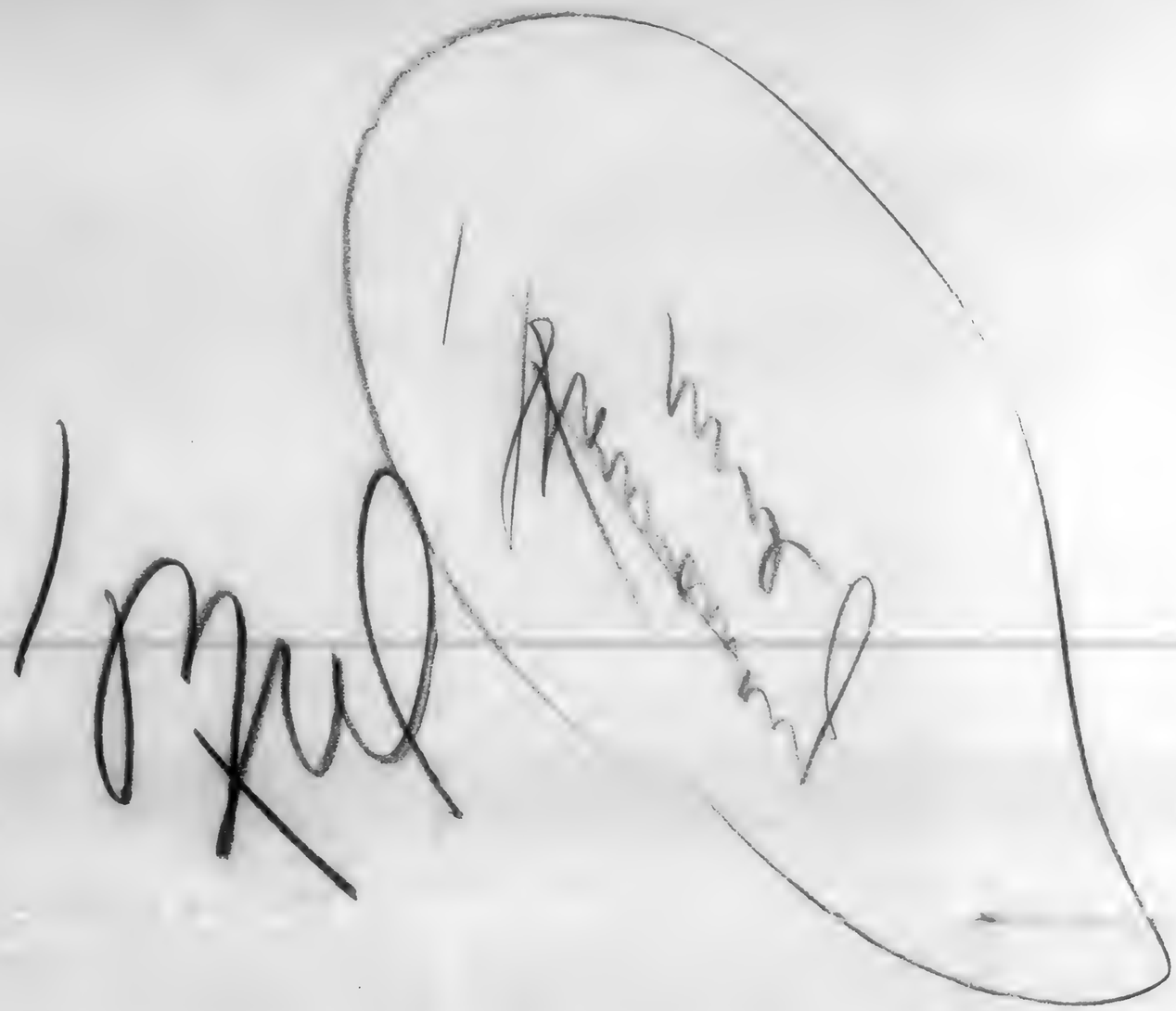
SI

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) NAME IN FULL		(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Nationality of vessel (or country to which she belongs)	PORTION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	Where	When	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 499

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE — YRS. MOS.	SEX — MALE / FEMALE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if alien be found on the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be had on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if alien be found on the ship of any such alien not before reported, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to assist in his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel if alien be found on the ship of any such alien who was not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been brought thereon as the time of her departure, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of aliens attempting and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the immigrant inspector: Provided, That no such vessel shall be granted clearance before the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute multiple appears below.

[illegible]
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 436

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at _____, ____, ____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether to be landed or not to be landed	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or deformities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $200 or imprisonment not more than 2 years, or both fine and imprisonment.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 888

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ 19__

No.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Vessel	Where	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Adams	Charles	Fireman	American	Boston	1	-	21	"	"	5'8"	140	
2	Anderson	Peter	Able Seaman	"	"	1	-	34	"	"	5'10"	165	
3	Baker	Thomas	Cook	"	"	1	-	45	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	Brown	William	Steward	"	"	1	-	29	"	"	5'9"	145	
5	Carter	Edward	Able Seaman	"	"	1	-	31	"	"	5'11"	160	
6	Davis	George	Fireman	"	"	1	-	26	"	"	5'7"	135	
7	Evans	Henry	Able Seaman	"	"	1	-	38	"	"	6'1"	175	
8	Foster	Frank	Fireman	"	"	1	-	22	"	"	5'8"	140	
9	Green	Albert	Able Seaman	"	"	1	-	41	"	"	5'10"	170	
10	Harris	John	Fireman	"	"	1	-	27	"	"	5'9"	155	
11	Irving	Samuel	Able Seaman	"	"	1	-	33	"	"	5'11"	165	
12	Jackson	Robert	Fireman	"	"	1	-	24	"	"	5'8"	150	
13	Kelly	Michael	Able Seaman	"	"	1	-	36	"	"	6'0"	180	
14	Lewis	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	1	-	28	"	"	5'9"	148	
15	Miller	Joseph	Able Seaman	"	"	1	-	32	"	"	5'11"	170	
16	Nelson	Oscar	Fireman	"	"	1	-	25	"	"	5'8"	145	
17	O'Brien	Patrick	Able Seaman	"	"	1	-	39	"	"	6'0"	185	
18	Parker	Walter	Fireman	"	"	1	-	23	"	"	5'7"	140	
19	Quinn	James	Able Seaman	"	"	1	-	30	"	"	5'10"	165	
20	Reed	Charles	Fireman	"	"	1	-	27	"	"	5'9"	150	
21	Smith	John	Able Seaman	"	"	1	-	35	"	"	6'1"	175	
22	Taylor	William	Fireman	"	"	1	-	29	"	"	5'8"	145	
23	Thompson	Frank	Able Seaman	"	"	1	-	42	"	"	5'11"	170	
24	Wilson	George	Fireman	"	"	1	-	26	"	"	5'7"	135	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 888

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ____

Date ____ 19__

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, notice is hereby given that it has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
John Anderson	Fireman
Peter Andersen	"
Carl Johansen	Able Seaman
Erik Olsen	"

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless such alien shall have been duly admitted thereto or to land on bond any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, or shall be detained to land for the purpose of being examined by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, or unless such alien shall have been granted permission to land temporarily under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, but any such alien may be landed temporarily in the United States, but under no circumstances permanently, for the purpose of medical treatment, or to testify from temporary to time in any court of record, subject to such conditions as may be imposed by the Secretary of Labor, and remove the aliens, duplicate in duplicate, prescribed and notice of intention to pay off or discharge any alien at any port

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro, Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel in the first instance to deliver to the Secretary of Labor such information required by regulation prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, by the master of such vessel from the manifest of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to aid in the examination; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from, or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a time report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], of the [signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917.

[signature]
Immigration Inspector.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, on the _____ day of _____, 19__.

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	NAME IN FULL								
	Whether to be landed in the United States or in transit			Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430—Rev. 1930

...ntil actual possession of the United States...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Board No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to departure from last port and to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at first port of arrival in the United States.

Vessel Kerka, sailing from Hamburg, Germany, on the 23 day of July, 1917, for the port of New York, on board which vessel the following-named aliens have taken passage and sail as members of the crew.

(1) No. on list	(2) Weight to be paid for if not shipped or discharged	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) NAME IN FULL		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
			When	Where	Given name	Family name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous marks or deformities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	5'-5"	124 lbs.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	5'-8"	145 lbs.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	5'-10"	150 lbs.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	5'-7"	145 lbs.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	134 lbs.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	144 lbs.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	144 lbs.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	134 lbs.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	5'-6"	134 lbs.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	5'-7"	134 lbs.	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	"	5'-8"	144 lbs.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	5'-9"	144 lbs.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	5'-7"	134 lbs.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	5'-6"	134 lbs.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	134 lbs.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	144 lbs.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	5'-7"	134 lbs.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	5'-8"	134 lbs.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	"	5'-9"	144 lbs.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	5'-8"	144 lbs.	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	5'-7"	134 lbs.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	5'-6"	134 lbs.	[illegible]

Note—Entries to [illegible]
* See list of races [illegible]

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at each port of entry in the United States a list containing the names of all aliens employed on board said vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill, and the wages per month they severally hold, as the same appear on the ship's articles, and the nationality, last residence, and intended final destination of each of such aliens so employed, and such additional information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to report to the immigration officer, at which port such vessel may be entered, the name of each alien employee who may have been taken on board at any foreign port or place and who is not specified in the list required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of entry, and to report the cause for the absence of each such alien from the vessel, and to deliver to the immigration officer such certificate, if any, as may have been granted him by the Secretary of Labor, authorizing the admission of such alien. Every master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section or to deliver to the immigration officer such certificate, if any, as may have been granted by the Secretary of Labor, authorizing the admission of any alien employee, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such certificate shall not be delivered or concerning whom such certificate shall be found to contain any false statement, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel Kenora, arriving at New York, N.Y., July 23, 1919, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED								
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	If detained at port of arrival, state cause for detention	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Schwarzenbach	Hans	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	No	22	M	White	Swiss	5' 7"	145	Scar on left hand
2	Bauer	Johann	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	24	M	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
3	Meier	Karl	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	23	M	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
4	Müller	Wilhelm	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	21	M	"	"	5' 9"	155	"
5	Fischer	Otto	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	22	M	"	"	5' 7"	148	"
6	Weber	Friedrich	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	20	M	"	"	5' 6"	135	"
7	Schmidt	Heinrich	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	25	M	"	"	5' 10"	160	"
8	Hoffmann	Otto	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	23	M	"	"	5' 8"	152	"
9	Koch	Wilhelm	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	22	M	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
10	Lorenzen	Jens	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	24	M	"	"	5' 9"	158	"
11	Petersen	Hans	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	21	M	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
12	Andersen	Niels	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
13	Nielsen	Peter	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	23	M	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
14	Jensen	Carl	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	148	"
15	Hansen	Ole	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	24	M	"	"	5' 9"	155	"
16	Olsen	Lars	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	21	M	"	"	5' 6"	138	"
17	Larsen	Anton	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	22	M	"	"	5' 7"	142	"
18	Berg	Erik	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	23	M	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
19	Lindberg	Gustav	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	22	M	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
20	Svensson	Axel	1 Waiter	1/6/19	Hamburg	"	24	M	"	"	5' 9"	158	"

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Port of ____ 191__

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE IN THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE IN THIS PORT.

Name of Master of Vessel

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the ports at which the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival; to list containing as much of such information as may be obtained in the port of arrival; to like information as may be obtained in the port of arrival; to like information as may be obtained in the port of arrival; to like

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Board No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Write "master" before the name of the master (or other person in charge)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	Write "M" here if man	Write "F" here if female	NAME IN FULL Family name — Given name	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or description
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(over)

Form 888
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a port in the United States to any foreign port.

Vessel _____, sailing from the port of _____, 19__, for a port on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								(3)	(4)	
No. on list	(5) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Whether to be landed or not to be landed at this port	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When
			(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information may result in a fine of $100 for each omission.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Form 888
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Form 888

To Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of _____

Date _____, 19__

Pursuant to the requirements of section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, notice is hereby given of intention to pay off or discharge as from this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below. Any request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful for the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to pay off or discharge any alien seaman employed on board the vessel in the United States at any time prior to the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, or to cause any such alien seaman to leave the limits of the port of arrival, or to cause any such alien seaman to proceed to any other port of the United States, or to depart from the United States, by any other vessel or method of transportation, without first having given notice of intention so to do to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival twenty-four hours before such departure, and without the permission of such officer, or to secure the discharge of any alien seaman in any foreign contiguous territory adjacent to the United States, or to remove his effects anywhere in such foreign territory to the end that the owner, master, agent, or consignee may thereby evade any hospital tax imposed by section 32 of this Act, or any head tax imposed by section 2 of this Act, or any other charge or exaction which may be lawfully imposed upon such seaman, unless such seaman has been regularly discharged in accordance with the provisions of this Act, or to connive at or willfully fail to prevent the desertion of any such seaman, or to secure the discharge of any such seaman, or to employ any such seaman, with intent to evade any provision of this Act, or to aid or abet any such seaman in any of the acts aforesaid. Any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both, at the discretion of the court. Every such alien seaman who deserts or attempts to desert shall be liable to a penalty of $50, which may be remitted or refunded in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and may be deducted from any moneys due or to become due to such alien seaman. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel from which such alien seaman deserts or attempts to desert, and shall be recoverable by proceedings against such vessel in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found. The Secretary of Labor may issue a certificate authorizing the clearance of any vessel against which a penalty has been incurred under this section upon the deposit with him of a sum sufficient to pay such penalty, or of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned upon the payment of such penalty when the same shall be finally determined by the courts.

* [See note] [illegible] necessary, pencil or number of names

---

Form 888
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Form 888

To Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of _____

Date _____, 19__

Pursuant to the requirements of section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, notice is hereby given of intention to pay off or discharge as from this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below. Any request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful for the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to pay off or discharge any alien seaman employed on board the vessel in the United States at any time prior to the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, or to cause any such alien seaman to leave the limits of the port of arrival, or to cause any such alien seaman to proceed to any other port of the United States, or to depart from the United States, by any other vessel or method of transportation, without first having given notice of intention so to do to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival twenty-four hours before such departure, and without the permission of such officer, or to secure the discharge of any alien seaman in any foreign contiguous territory adjacent to the United States, or to remove his effects anywhere in such foreign territory to the end that the owner, master, agent, or consignee may thereby evade any hospital tax imposed by section 32 of this Act, or any head tax imposed by section 2 of this Act, or any other charge or exaction which may be lawfully imposed upon such seaman, unless such seaman has been regularly discharged in accordance with the provisions of this Act, or to connive at or willfully fail to prevent the desertion of any such seaman, or to secure the discharge of any such seaman, or to employ any such seaman, with intent to evade any provision of this Act, or to aid or abet any such seaman in any of the acts aforesaid. Any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both, at the discretion of the court. Every such alien seaman who deserts or attempts to desert shall be liable to a penalty of $50, which may be remitted or refunded in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and may be deducted from any moneys due or to become due to such alien seaman. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel from which such alien seaman deserts or attempts to desert, and shall be recoverable by proceedings against such vessel in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may be found. The Secretary of Labor may issue a certificate authorizing the clearance of any vessel against which a penalty has been incurred under this section upon the deposit with him of a sum sufficient to pay such penalty, or of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned upon the payment of such penalty when the same shall be finally determined by the courts.

* [See note] [illegible] necessary, pencil or number of names

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of transit possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the transit possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said transit possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another transit possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vestalia sailing from ..... arriving at Port of ..... 19..

Manifest No. B

Sheet No. .....

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: YRS.	MOS.	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BROWN	CHARLES	32		M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

U.S.S. WAKEFIELD sailing from SAN JUAN OCTOBER 16th, 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 19 to

No.	Name in Full		Age		Sex	Nationality	Place of Birth (City or Town and State). If native of United States, give date and place	Which issued naturalization papers. If naturalized, give name and location of court and date of papers.	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cortes	Emiliano	61		M	S	San Juan, P.R., June 11, 1898		c/o Mr. Francisco Cortes 804 de Lafayette St. Brooklyn
2	Barbosa	Inés	52		M	M	San Juan, P.R., June 25, 1894		Mr. L. Conde 40 W. 80th St., N.Y.C.
3	Marco	Ernesto	8					In transit. Sailed at 6 A.M. 17 Oct.	Jcl Lee Ave. Williamsburg, Conn.
4	Carola	Demetrio	28		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 25, 1880		Mr. J. de Arce, 1502 2nd Ave, N.Y.
5	Gonzalez	Graciela	40		F	S	Santurce, P.R., Oct. 14, 1901		Mr. A. Delgado, 15 St., 502 W.Y.
6	Delgado	Josefina	52		F	M	Santurce, P.R., March 30, 1895		" " " " "
7	Delgado	Rafael	4		M	---	Santurce, P.R., Oct. 27, 1913		" " " " "
8	Delgado	Olga	1		F	---	Santurce, P.R., Jan. 6, 1916		" " " " "
9	Ayos	Josefa	28		F	S	San Juan, P.R., May 27, 1880		350 W. 71 St., New York.
10	Feres	Gertrudis	52		F	S	Ponce, P.R., March 18, 1895		350 W. 71 St., New York.
11	Morales	Victor	24		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Dec. 22, 1893		512 E 11th St., N.Y.C.
12	Martel	Juan	41		M	M	San Juan, P.R., June 24, 1876		West 11th St. & IV Av.
13	Mora	Ernesto V.	22		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R., March 10, 1893		10 West 101 St., N.Y.C.
14	Walker	Juan	21		M	M	San Juan, P.R., June 24, 1876		
15	Rivera	Emilio	24		M	W	Ponce, P.R., May 21, 1893		
16	Morales	Victor	24		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Dec. 22, 1893		512 E 11th St., N.Y.C.
17	Gonzalez	Inés	18		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 22, 1898		Conde Este Mayaguez, P.R.
18	Borie	Manuel	75		M	M	Santurce, P.R., Jan. 1, 1890		502 E. 102 St., N.Y.C.
19	Borie	Marie	50		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., March 21, 1895		77 White St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Alonso	Emilia	24		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R., June 12, 1900		502 E. 102 St., N.Y.C.
21	Gallinger	Nicolás	22		M	M	Vega Baja, P.R., Dec. 3, 1894		5 W. 121 St., N.Y.C.
22	Gallardo	Antonio	25		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R., March 3, 1895		5 W. 121 St., N.Y.C.
23	York	Nicasia	22		F	S	Manatí, P.R., Nov. 8, 1898		New York City.
24	Georgetti	Elías	22		F	S	Ponce, P. R., 1898		
25	Hernandez	Pedro A.	24		M	S	San Germán, P.R., 1898		estate of Ida Fernández, N.Y.C.
26	Fernández	Ana	22		F	S	Mayagüez, P.R., March 27, 1895		140 W 141 St., N.Y.C.
27	Arriaga	Manuela	25		F	S	Barranquitas, P.R., 1898, J. Juan		c/o Mr. Pedro Mena 153 E 13 St., N.Y.C.
28	Ramey	James T.	42		M	M	Honolulu, H.I., June 22, 1897		
29	Bonilla	Nieves	18		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 11, 1899		
30	Bonilla	Ignacio							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Manifest No. 5 Manifest A

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430 A
14—001

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... and .....

..... 19..., arriving at Port of ..... and .....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: Male	Female	BORN IN CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gonsalez	Antonio	45	6	M	--	Cabras, P.R., Dec. 17, 1902		c/o M. Bernabee, 181 W. 12 St.
2	Gonsalez	Trinidad	17	1	F	S	Cabras, P.R., June 2, 1900		Bridgeport, Conn.
3	Rivera	Jose	30	4	M	M	Aguirre, P.R., Aug. 30, 1891		New York City.
4	Cortes	Rafael	17	4	M	S	Vega Baja, P.R., July 8, 1900		The Christian Institute for Women C. Hartley Grattan, Sec., N.Y.C.
5	Martero	Pedro	18	4	M	S	Vega Baja, P.R., March 15, 1899		Mr. Ernesto Montero Baltimore College of D.S., Balt. Md.
6	Hamilton	Alfonso	22	4	M	S	Bayamon, P. R., Nov. 9, 1899		Bridgeport, Conn.
7	Frederick	Ann E.	20	4	F	S	St. Croix, V.I. Oct. 11, 1899		1899 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Torres	Daniel	30	4	M	S	Bayamon, P.R., Jan. 2, 1897		New York City.
9	Rodriguez	Antonio E.	22	4	M	S	Carolina, P.R., Oct. 9, 1899		340 W. 52 St., N.Y.C.
10	Bertuzo	Maria	23	4	F	M	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 9, 1899		c/o M. Bernabee, 181 W. 12 St.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the part of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants who left Italy since 1776). Except in large cities, almost all are engaged in agriculture. Most of these are small landowners, tenants, or day laborers. Illiteracy is very low. Many emigrate to the United States, settling chiefly in the large cities, but also to Canada, Argentina, Brazil, and Australia. Many return to Italy after a few years. Average wages, $1 to $2 a day. Money orders are issued to Italy.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the part of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants who left Italy since 1776). Most of these are small landowners, tenants, or day laborers. Illiteracy is very high. Many emigrate to the United States, settling chiefly in the large cities, but also to Canada, Argentina, Brazil, and Australia. Many return to Italy after a few years. Average wages, $1 to $2 a day. Money orders are issued to Italy.

JAPANESE.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name, age, sex, married or single).—Self-explanatory.

Column 3 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should be as complete as possible. Such entries as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "student," "none," or other indefinite designations should be avoided.

Column 4 (Nativity).—The entry should be either the name of the country in which the alien was born or the name of the political division of the country (province, department, etc.) in which his birthplace is situated.

Columns 5 (Head-tax status).—Self-explanatory. Care must be taken to enter in this column the letter or letters corresponding to the proper exemption or payment, as the case may be.

Column 6 (Race).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain the race to which the alien belongs. Care must be taken to distinguish between such races as the Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Irish, Scotch, English, German, Scandinavian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Magyar, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Negro, Indian, and other races.

Column 7 (Color).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain the color of the alien. Care must be taken to distinguish between such colors as white, black, yellow, brown, red, and mixed.

Column 8 (Last nationality).—Self-explanatory.

Column 9 (Last race or people).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain the race or people to which the alien belongs, as explained under column 6.

Column 10 (Last color).—Self-explanatory.

Column 11 (Ability to read).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether or not the alien can read the language or dialect of some country. Care must be taken to distinguish between the ability to read and the ability to write. Any alien who can read the character or letters of any language or dialect should be entered as able to read. It is not necessary that he should be able to read English.

Column 12 (Ability to write).—Self-explanatory. Care must be taken to distinguish between the ability to write and the ability to read.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain definitely whether the alien is destined to some place in the United States, and, if so, to what place. Aliens who intend to remain in the country to which they are now emigrating should be entered as destined to that country. Aliens who intend to proceed to the United States should be entered as destined to the place in the United States where they intend ultimately to settle. Such entries as "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Argentina," "Brazil," "Australia," "Germany," "France," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Russia," "Poland," "Bohemia," "Hungary," "Austria," "Greece," "Turkey," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Japan," "China," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Central America," "South America," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Philippine Islands" are sufficient.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is the name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and, if so, who they are, where they are, and what their complete addresses are. Such entries as "wife," "husband," "father," "mother," "grandfather," "grandmother," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "friend," "acquaintance," "Mary Jones, 1 Broadway, New York City," "Peter Smith, 100 Main street, Boston, Mass.," are sufficient. Initials should not be used unless the writing is illegible.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has).—The purpose of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has sufficient money to land. Such entries as "$50," "$60," "$75," "$100," "$200," "$300," "$500," "$1,000," "$2,000," "$5,000," "$10,000," "$20,000," "$25,000," "$30,000," "$40,000," "$50,000," "$60,000," "$75,000," "$80,000," "$90,000," "$100,000," "$125,000," "$150,000," "$175,000," "$200,000," "$225,000," "$250,000," "$275,000," "$300,000," "$325,000," "$350,000," "$375,000," "$400,000," "$425,000," "$450,000," "$475,000," "$500,000," "$525,000," "$550,000," "$575,000," "$600,000," "$625,000," "$650,000," "$675,000," "$700,000," "$725,000," "$750,000," "$775,000," "$800,000," "$825,000," "$850,000," "$875,000," "$900,000," "$925,000," "$950,000," "$975,000," "$1,000," "$1,100," "$1,200," "$1,300," "$1,400," "$1,500," "$1,600," "$1,700," "$1,800," "$1,900," "$2,000," "$2,100," "$2,200," "$2,300," "$2,400," "$2,500," "$2,600," "$2,700," "$2,800," "$2,900," "$3,000," "$3,100," "$3,200," "$3,300," "$3,400," "$3,500," "$3,600," "$3,700," "$3,800," "$3,900," "$4,000," "$4,100," "$4,200," "$4,300," "$4,400," "$4,500," "$4,600," "$4,700," "$4,800," "$4,900,"

NOTE.—Full text of section 54 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes it to be advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer thereof because of his or their official character.

List A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another alien possession, in whose care they travel. MUST be filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ 191_ to _____

No.	Last Name	Given Name and Middle Initial	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Born in (Country or Region)	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever Before in the United States; and If So, When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Condition Deformed or Crippled (Mental or Physical)	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Whether in Possession of $50 and How Much	Whether Going to Friend, and How Much	Whether Ticketed Through to Destination	Whether Having Passport	Whether Having Visé of Consular Officer (Name of Place and Date)	Name and Address of Person Whether Having Visé of Consular Officer (Name of Place and Date)	Name and Address of Person Whether Having Visé of Consular Officer (Name of Place and Date)
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														
37																														
38																														
39																														
40																														
41																														
42																														
43																														
44																														
45																														
46																														
47																														
48																														
49																														
50																														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... Sheet No. ..... List A.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed. Use a separate line for each alien. The entry (blank) space is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from 191

No. on List	STATUS (The column for use of Commissioner only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yr.	Mo.		Last birthday. Write none if under 1 year.	Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this warrant shall be proved by evidence other than a mere statement of intended residence. See page 2, par. 2, note.

† That is, race. Write English, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Hungarian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Negro, Indian, Mexican, or other race or people.

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which either parent and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (Black).	Greek.	Kanakan.
Arabian.	Hebrew.	Kassian.
Armenian.	Hindoo.	Kaffarian (Kaffirish).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Senegambian (Negroid Race).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Danish and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in accordance with the instructions contained in the Immigrant Inspector's Manifest Sheets, ... each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Declaration made by me is in all respects true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and complete to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1[illegible]

at .....

.....

.....

.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place any person who may be found unlawfully within such vessel, or who may have entered the United States from any foreign country by land, shall be taken before the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized assistant, for examination. And it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to detain such person on board thereof and to deliver him to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Such immigration officer shall have the right to go on board such vessel for the purpose of examining any person found thereon. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to detain any such person on board thereof or to deliver him to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse to furnish to such immigration officer, before the departure of such vessel from the port, a complete list of all the persons on board such vessel, showing the full name, nationality, last residence, and intended destination of each person who may apply for admission to the United States, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the inquiries instituted by such immigration officer, or who shall refuse to permit such immigration officer to have access to any part of such vessel or to any person thereon, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules governing the boarding and examination of vessels for the detection of aliens who may unlawfully come into the United States from foreign countries overland. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of such rules shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States from foreign countries overland through Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Central America, the West Indies, Panama, the Canal Zone, and the islands adjacent to the North American Continent not specifically mentioned herein, and shall employ such agents and shall establish such temporary stations at such places along the borders of the United States as he may deem necessary to prevent the violation of such regulations and shall detail such officers for duty at the various ports of entry as may be necessary to secure the enforcement of the provisions of this section. The Secretary of Labor shall, upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place, if deemed necessary by him, cause a list to be made of all the persons on board such vessel, in addition to the list required to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, which list shall be in such form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and the master of such vessel shall subscribe and deliver to the immigration officer at the time of arrival a duplicate of such list, verified by his oath. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such list when demanded shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival of such vessel a correct list of the crew employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on shore at the port of arrival; or who lists contain so much of such information as he shall discharged in the port of arrival; or who shall refuse to furnish to the Secretary of Labor such regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and the cause of each discharge; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cause of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Orrin Miller, of the Kroonland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1921

Immigration Inspector.

1

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Board No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hastadt, arriving at Chicago, Ill. Oct 25, 1917, from the port of Port Colborne, Ont.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL (5) Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) Write	Write	Port to which destined or detained in transit (2)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
1	Frank Theodore	Chretien	Mate	Montreal	Canada	Chicago	34	M	French	French	5'10"	Average	
2	Max Schlemp												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

ITALIAN (ROMAN).

The people who are native to the land of the Kingdom of Italy, and the parents of the present the Royal Port of ..., comprising of Independent, Immediate, Yearly, and Emotion and their descendants, adopted daughter to Italy, Yearly, Italy. Martin-Hammer, or any other court, should be classed as "Italian (Roman)". Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the present the Royal Port of ... comprising of Independent, Complete, Steep, and Mountain, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian North". Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Land tenancy).—The owner to write "Owner" or "Tenant" as the case may be. If the property is owned by the occupier, write "Owner." If rented, write "Tenant." If the land is cultivated by the owner himself with the help of hired labourers, write "Owner and Labour." If it is entirely let to tenants who pay a fixed rent in money or kind, write "Tenant." If the land is partly owned and partly rented, write "Owner and Tenant." If the land is held on any other kind of tenancy, describe it briefly.

Column 11 (Land assessment).—The annual assessment of the land in rupees, as recorded in the village records. If the land is not assessed separately, write "Not assessed." If it is revenue-free, write "Revenue-free." If the land is assessed jointly with other land, write the total assessment and add "Joint."

Column 12 (Number of persons residing in the house).—Write the number of persons who usually live in the house, including children and servants. If the house is empty, write "0".

Column 13 (Religion).—Write the religion of each person. Use: Hindu, Muslim, Sikh, Christian, Jain, Buddhist, Parsi, Jew, or other. If a person refuses to state, write "Refused".

Column 14 (Caste or tribe).—Write the caste, tribe, or community of each person. For Hindus, write the jati (e.g., Jat, Rajput, Brahmin, Baniya, Chamar, Meena, Gujar, Yadav, Kumhar, Nai, Lohar, Sunar, Darzi, Mochi, Bhangi, Valmiki, Khatik, Aggarwal, Saini, Kamboj, Arain, Rajput Muslim, Sheikh, Pathan, Mughal, Qureshi, Siddiqui, Ansari, Malik, Awan, Gujjar, Jat Muslim, Baloch, Syed, Mirasi, Kashmiri Pandit, Punjabi Khatri, Punjabi Arora, Punjabi Sood, Punjabi Bhatia, Punjabi Saini, Punjabi Rajput, Punjabi Jat, Punjabi Gujjar, Punjabi Arain, Punjabi Mochi, Punjabi Chuhra, Punjabi Chamar, Punjabi Kumhar, Punjabi Nai, Punjabi Darzi, Punjabi Lohar, Punjabi Sunar, Punjabi Tarkhan, Punjabi Julaha, Punjabi Dhobi, Punjabi Machhi, Punjabi Kasai, Punjabi Qasai, Punjabi Bhishti, Punjabi Faqir, Punjabi Darvesh, Punjabi Sufi, Punjabi Pir, Punjabi Mirasi, Punjabi Bhand, Punjabi Nat, Punjabi Kanjar, Punjabi Bazigar, Punjabi Sansi, Punjabi Bawaria, Punjabi Kalbelia, Punjabi Gadia Lohar, Punjabi Banjara, Punjabi Labana, Punjabi Rabari, Punjabi Gaddi, Punjabi Gujjar Muslim, Punjabi Meo, Punjabi Ahir, Punjabi Yadav, Punjabi Jat Sikh, Punjabi Ramgarhia, Punjabi Mazhabi Sikh, Punjabi Ramdasia, Punjabi Kamboj, Punjabi Saini

NOTE.—Full text of direction 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

Fill entries on this sheet first as to persons in first class; then as to persons in second class; then as to persons in third class; and finally as to persons in steerage.

Aliens, or a body of another nationality possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be held and fully inspected by an immigrant inspector at the time of commencing object of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ 191 .

No. on List.	Read and answered by alien himself.	If entry was refused, state reason.	If admitted, state how long and under what condition.	If admitted, state whether to final or temporary residence.	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, name and complete address.	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or assisted.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $50.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
14	13	16	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		

NOTE.—Ball text of direction 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Sealed, or a bond of another transportation company in whose care they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this list intact to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ 191_

No. on List	Last address in country whence alien came.	Intending permanently to reside in U. S.?	Name in full. (Another name may not be substituted or added later.)	Whether able to read or not. (Read the question to the alien.)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not. (Read the question to the alien.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	If yes— When.	If yes— Where.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Occupation. Professional, skilled, or unskilled.	Can both read and write.	Nationality.	Race.	Height.	Color.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	City or town.	County.	Place of birth.
14	13	12	10	17	18	19	20			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		33	34		35	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 502 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

Ship (white) about is for the listing of

S. S. Zeeland, Passenger sailing from Plymouth, Oct. 8, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Commissioner only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hammen Gerard		58	M		M	Farmer			Dutch		Holland		Hendrik Hammen Zwolle Overijssel		Same
2		Hammen Hendrik		28	M		S	Farmer			Dutch		Holland		Gerard Hammen Zwolle Overijssel		Same
3		Hammen Johanna		25	F		M	Wife			Dutch		Holland		Hendrik Hammen Zwolle Overijssel		Same
4		Hammen Gerard		2	M		S	Son			Dutch		Holland		Hendrik Hammen Zwolle Overijssel		Same
5		Hammen Johanna		1	F		S	Daughter			Dutch		Holland		Hendrik Hammen Zwolle Overijssel		Same
6		Hammen Hendrik		58	M		M	Farmer			Dutch		Holland		Gerard Hammen Zwolle Overijssel		Same
7		Hammen Gerard		28	M		S	Farmer			Dutch		Holland		Hendrik Hammen Zwolle Overijssel		Same
8		Hammen Johanna		25	F		M	Wife			Dutch		Holland		Hendrik Hammen Zwolle Overijssel		Same
9		Hammen Gerard		2	M		S	Son			Dutch		Holland		Hendrik Hammen Zwolle Overijssel		Same
10		Hammen Johanna		1	F		S	Daughter			Dutch		Holland		Hendrik Hammen Zwolle Overijssel		Same
11																	
12																	
13																	

* Information regarding within the meaning of this immigration shall be obtained by inquiry of intending immigrant who may be found on the deck of this steamship.

† Race or people will be found on the deck of this steamship.

Total passengers . . . . . ----------

U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood strain to be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrikaner.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Albanian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 19..., at .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

.....

.....

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit may be executed before an Immigration officer at the port of arrival. In case the master is executed before a Notary Public, the Notary's fee of ..... cents must be noted on the manifest. In the case of a citizen of the United States the condition of one of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. If the affidavit is executed before an Immigration officer at the port of arrival, the fee of ..... cents that may have accrued in connection therewith must be noted on the manifest.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit may be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master. First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigration inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as may be called for by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel at such port, the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall not discharge any alien therefrom, at any time, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to or to report such list, or to any of the statements required by the provisions of this section, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance or transferred: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—4251

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... 19..., ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where to	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where at present is detained if not on board (state)	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks or description	(12)
1	Hansen	Christian A.	Able (1)	...	...	22	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	160	Scar left hand	
2	Olsen	Ole	Able (2)	...	...	24	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	155		
3	Nielsen	Peter	Able (3)	...	...	21	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	165		
4	Andersen	Hans	Able (4)	...	...	23	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	150		
5	Johnson	Erik	Able (5)	...	...	25	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	6'0"	170		
6	Larsen	Niels	Able (6)	...	...	20	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	145		
7	Petersen	Jens	Able (7)	...	...	26	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	162		
8	Berg	Lars	Able (8)	...	...	22	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	158		
9	Svendsen	Karl	Able (9)	...	...	24	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	170		
10	Eriksen	Oscar	Able (10)	...	...	27	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	6'1"	175		
11	Halvorsen	Thorvald	Able (11)	...	...	23	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	155		
12	Jacobsen	Martin	Able (12)	...	...	21	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	160		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of said aliens as may be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as may be had by the Secretary of Labor by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also of any alien, if any, who have deserted from, it was, who have been brought back by search, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so the alien is liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the owner such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Smith, Master, of the SS Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1917

Edward N. Clark
Immigration Inspector.

Board No.

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Bond No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel proving such alien on board upon arrival as a boat of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19.., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)															
			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		NAME IN FULL															
	Whether to be landed or not or destined in transit through the U. S.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Family name	Given name	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities							
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to departure from a foreign port to the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... on or about ..... 19..., from the port of .....

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be held or discharged at port of arrival	AGE	SEX	RACE*	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION OR OTHER DESCRIPTIVE MATTER
	Family name	Given name		Where	When								
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information may result in the imposition of penalties.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel .....

Date ..... 19...

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

Pursuant to the requirements of section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are given below, and request that appropriate permission to land be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	OCCUPATIONS.

Master of the Vessel.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel specified in the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the provisions of this Act, or to land or permit to land temporarily any alien for the purpose of medical treatment, or to remove any alien who has been granted the privilege to enter the United States temporarily, or to detain on board any vessel any alien for examination by the immigration officials: Provided, That in case any such alien shall be found not to be entitled to land under the provisions of this Act, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on board of which such alien arrived shall be liable to the tax provided in section 2 of this Act in the case of each such alien: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe rules and regulations governing the admission of aliens employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States, and may grant permits to such aliens to come on shore temporarily from vessels arriving at such ports without requiring the payment of the tax or the execution of the bond provided for in this section, and may issue such permits to masters, agents, owners, or consignees of vessels without requiring the detention of such aliens on board thereof pending the completion of the physical and mental examination of such aliens by the immigration officers, and may provide for the payment of the tax and the execution of the bond required by this section at such time after the granting of such permits as may be practicable: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section requiring the detention of alien members of the crew on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory.

* Use more than one form if necessary. Number of manifest of manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19.., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(2) Whether to be held or detained in port of arrival	(5) AGE	(6) SEX	(7) RACE*	(8) NATIONALITY	(9) HEIGHT	(10) WEIGHT	(11) PERSONAL MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	(12)
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel .....

Date ..... 19..

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which provides that no alien seaman shall be paid off or discharged in a foreign port from any vessel arriving at a port of the United States unless at least twenty-four hours before such payment or discharge notice of intention to pay off or discharge such alien seaman is given to the Immigration Officer in charge at such port, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge the alien members of the crew of said vessel whose names are below, and request that a permit be granted for the landing of such alien seaman at this port.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence

Master of the Vessel .....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful for any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place, other than such as are adjacent thereto, by land or water, any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or to land any such alien in the United States from any vessel arriving at any port within the United States, or to cause any such alien to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of and while in actual transportation to a port at which the vessel is regularly scheduled to arrive in the ordinary course of its business and there lawfully to be admitted, or to land any such alien at any port other than the port at which such alien shall be admitted: Provided, That in case any such alien shall become ill during the time the vessel upon which he arrived shall remain in port, he may, subject to the rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, be permitted to land temporarily under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, from entering the United States, and may be held, thereafter, for deportation in the same manner provided for aliens who have been admitted and later found to be subject to deportation, or may be required to return to the port from which they came, as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such violation, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, and may be arrested either before or after the departure of the vessel from the port, and prosecuted and held in bail for the payment of such fine. Clearance of the vessel may be withheld pending the determination of the question of the liability to the fine herein imposed, but the vessel may be cleared upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the fine imposed, or of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned for the payment of such fine when the question of liability shall have been determined. The Secretary of Labor may remit such fine, or any part thereof, if he is satisfied that there was no intention to bring such alien in violation of law.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____, 19__, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) PARTICULARS AS TO AGE, SEX, RACE, NATIONALITY, HABITS, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL DEFECTS, AND OCCUPATIONS: Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Habits	Mental	Physical	(12)
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information required by this list or manifest will subject the master to the penalty prescribed by section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____

Date: _____, 19__

Immigration Officer in Charge:

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which prohibits the paying off or discharging in a port of the United States of any alien seaman who has been duly shipped and has been listed by the master, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge _____ alien seaman(men) employed on the _____ which vessel is now in port. Such alien seaman(men) is (are) not to be allowed to land from the vessel at this port, except temporarily under guard, for the purpose of receiving medical treatment, unless a permit for such landing is first obtained from the Immigration Service.

Master of vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted hereunder to land from the vessel and therefore at the United States terminal for immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien shall, prior to the departure of such vessel from such foreign port or place, be taken ill and be removed to a hospital, such alien may be allowed to land for the purpose of so receiving medical treatment, and may be detained in a hospital, if necessary, pending such treatment, and shall not be deported by reason of having been so detained beyond the time of the departure of the vessel from such foreign port or place: Provided further, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing any alien who is required by this section to be detained on board or at a hospital shall report to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival the name of such alien, and shall, upon demand of any officer of the United States Immigration Service, produce such alien for examination, and shall not remove or permit the removal of such alien from the vessel or hospital except upon the written permission of such officer. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

* Use more than one form if necessary, because of number of names.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original records of the Manifests of Arriving Aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of Arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, and that the microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 112, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 3 1 1943 day of ..... 19..

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 31 1943 .....
Date

..... Camera Operator

DEC 31 1943

1881-86-1911

1881-86-1911

N. Y." contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said Port on the date indicated:

INDEX OF AIR-WAY PASSENGER MAP OVER LINES.

AIRLINE NO. 2861.

FROM Oct. 23, 1937 to Oct. 30, 1937.

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	Speed
Oct. 28, 1937	Kerosene	Buenos Aires	8
"	Hedge	Havana	8
Oct. 29, 1937	Rocks	Havana	7
"	Asphalt	Puerto Colombia	7
"	Offal	Puerto Colombia	7
"	Materials	Cuba	8
"	T. N. Merino	Caibarien, Cuba	7
"	Cabbages	Cuxhaven, Pto Cabello's Quay	12
"	Dolfcu	Investigator	7
"	Mineraloil	Investigator	8
"	La Tontaine	Portsmouth	23
"	Prime Miller I	Cape Hatteras	9
"	Manamar	Wheatitas, Antilla	8
Oct. 30, 1937	Asphalt	Cienfuegos	8
"	Asphalt	Cienfuegos	23
"	Gasoline	Cuba	8
"	Gasoline	Cuba	8
"	Gasoline	Cuba	8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described as follows:

Manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said Port on the date indicated:

DEC 31 1943

Volume 2080

Port of New York

Date

Camera Operator

I further certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943

Date

Camera Operator

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film: that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision on

DECEMBER 31 1943

and compared with the original documents: that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records: and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 112, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this 31st day of DEC 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943

Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 818

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO. IN DOCKET	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: NO.	PASSENGER: NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP.—EXCL. Dep.	DEP.—EXCL. Appl.	DEP.—EXCL. Recd.	REMANDED. Dep.	REMANDED. Appl.	REMANDED. Recd.	ADMITTED. Dep.	ADMITTED. Appl.	ADMITTED. Recd.	EXECUTIVE ORDERS DEPARTMENTAL AND: DATA	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DEPORTED: DATA	DEPORTED: SHIP.	MENTAL DEFECTIVES: ORIGINAL	MENTAL DEFECTIVES: RELATIVES	MENTAL DEFECTIVES: SOCIETY
1	Alexandrou, Stavros	Greek	D	3	Pub. Chg. 10.30	Chandler Hyde																	
2	Antonopoulos, Constantinos	"	K	1	Pub. Chg. 10.30																		
3	Papadopoulos, Panos	"	K	1	Pub. Chg. 10.30																		
4	Papadopoulos, Christos	"	K	1	Pub. Chg. 10.30																		
5	Papadopoulos, Constantinos	"	K	1	Pub. Chg. 10.30																		
6	Papadopoulos, Demetrios	"	K	1	Pub. Chg. 10.30																		
7	Papadopoulos, Georgios	"	K	1	Pub. Chg. 10.30																		
8	Papadopoulos, Georgios	"	K	1	Pub. Chg. 10.30																		
9	Papadopoulos, Georgios	"	K	1	Pub. Chg. 10.30																		
10	Papadopoulos, Georgios	"	K	1	Pub. Chg. 10.30																		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 28

S. S. ESPERANZA N. Y. & CUBA arrived OCT. 22, 1917. 191 , M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Alienage: Nationality	Alienage: Admitted or Landed	Alienage: Age (one year or over / under one year)	Alienage: Sex (male / female)	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Whom Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	DATA: Received	DATA: Docket	DATA: Docket
1	Capellan Madona, Mario	E	I	I	M	To consult	15:30 Left to return Kansas street 1824 Hoboken						
2	Gonzalez, Geronimo	E	4	I	M	Ind add	Left to join employment 1814 Jersey York						
3	Rojorne, Antonio	E	8	I	M	consult	Left to join employment 1814 Hoboken York						
4	Duran, Emilio	E	S	I	M	Med exam	Return Hospitality 1814 Jersey York						
5	Lopez, Edwardo	K	6	I	M	Med exam	[illegible]						
6	Blandnes, Elov	I	I	I	M	Med exam	Informed relatives [illegible]						
7	Diaz, Geronimo	C	I	I	M	Ind add	Manual Laborer. Detained as [illegible]						
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—If intended residence of one year or more shall be the intention of the immigrant as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence of Italy before coming to the United States, the entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently residence. It is important for statistical purposes that photographs compare with the country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and who terminate their residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are temporary residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future residence or temporary residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute temporary residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by place (city or town) of intended future temporary residence. It million the United States; country. It outside the United States.

Column 13 (Married person or widow to each land declaration).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom married as well as single, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or by whom married as well as single, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; alternatively company, etc.

Column 14 (Age at last birthday).—The entry in column 14 should be given by number (two figures) or 20 (no digits).

Column 15 (Sex).—Male, or female. Write "male" or "female" in full.

Column 16 (Married or widowed).—The entry in column 16 should be given by number (two figures) or 20 (no digits).

Column 17 (Can read).—See list of races or peoples in key at head of page.

Column 18 (Can write).—See list of races or peoples in key at head of page.

Column 19 (Can speak English or other language).—The entry in column 19 should be given by number (two figures) or 20 (no digits).

Column 20 (Height).—The entry in column 20 should be given by number (two figures) or 20 (no digits).

Column 21 (Complexion).—The entry in column 21 should be given by number (two figures) or 20 (no digits).

Column 22 (Color of hair).—The entry in column 22 should be given by number (two figures) or 20 (no digits).

Column 23 (Color of eyes).—The entry in column 23 should be given by number (two figures) or 20 (no digits).

Column 24 (Visible distinguishing marks).—The entry in column 24 should be given by number (two figures) or 20 (no digits).

Column 25 (Name of birthplace).—The entry in column 25 should be given by number (two figures) or 20 (no digits).

Column 26 (Name of birthplace).—The entry in column 26 should be given by number (two figures) or 20 (no digits).

Column 27 (Name of birthplace).—The entry in column

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List No. 502

Arriving at Port of 101

must show actual dwelling place of alien to the immigration officer. This (manifest) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

No. on List	Family name and given name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Ever in U.S. before?	Ever in U.S. before?	Seeking to enter U.S.	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Polygamist?	Anarchist?	Coming under contract?	Have ticket through?	Have money?	Amount of money	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Name and complete address	Whether ever before in United States?		Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50	Whether in possession of $50	Whether in possession of $50	Final Destination.		Whether ticket is prepaid or not	Whether passage paid by	Whether in possession of $50	Whether in possession of $50	Whether in possession of $50
										Last Residence.																														
										City or Town.	State.																														
1	Mr.	Portland	Me																																					
2	M.L.	Brooklyn	Nov																																					
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Hair.	Eyes.			County.	City or Town.
1	Mrs. Mary Cook-Grande Hanover-Mrs. Mary Cook	2	F	Dark	Brown	None		Germany	Hanover
2	Mrs. Mary Cook-Grande Hanover-Mrs. Mary Cook	2	F	Dark	Brown	None		Germany	Hanover
3	Mrs. Mary Cook-Grande Hanover-Mrs. Mary Cook	2	F	Dark	Brown	None		Germany	Hanover
4	Mrs. Mary Cook-Grande Hanover-Mrs. Mary Cook	2	F	Dark	Brown	None		Germany	Hanover
5	Mrs. Mary Cook-Grande Hanover-Mrs. Mary Cook	2	F	Dark	Brown	None		Germany	Hanover
6	Mrs. Mary Cook-Grande Hanover-Mrs. Mary Cook	2	F	Dark	Brown	None		Germany	Hanover
7	Mrs. Mary Cook-Grande Hanover-Mrs. Mary Cook	2	F	Dark	Brown	None		Germany	Hanover
8	Mrs. Mary Cook-Grande Hanover-Mrs. Mary Cook	2	F	Dark	Brown	None		Germany	Hanover
9	Mrs. Mary Cook-Grande Hanover-Mrs. Mary Cook	2	F	Dark	Brown	None		Germany	Hanover
10	Mrs. Mary Cook-Grande Hanover-Mrs. Mary Cook	2	F	Dark	Brown	None		Germany	Hanover
11	Mrs. Mary Cook-Grande Hanover-Mrs. Mary Cook	2	F	Dark	Brown	None		Germany	Hanover
12	Mrs. Mary Cook-Grande Hanover-Mrs. Mary Cook	2	F	Dark	Brown	None		Germany	Hanover
13	Mrs. Mary Cook-Grande Hanover-Mrs. Mary Cook	2	F	Dark	Brown	None		Germany	Hanover
14	Mrs. Mary Cook-Grande Hanover-Mrs. Mary Cook	2	F	Dark	Brown	None		Germany	Hanover
15	Mrs. Mary Cook-Grande Hanover-Mrs. Mary Cook	2	F	Dark	Brown	None		Germany	Hanover

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from ANSEAN K. P. OCTOBER 18th, 1919. 191

No.	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(Data above for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
1			Mayfarnope	Pedro	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Hayden	French	U. S. A.	Portland, Me.	Mrs. [illegible]
2			Manzano	Bernard	52	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Hayden	Hayden	Mex.	Mex.	Mrs. [illegible]
3			Bonno	Manuel L.	52	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Hayden	Hayden	Chili	Puente, Kinte	Mrs. [illegible]
4			Thomson	Willie Rogers	52	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Norfolk, Va.	Mrs.
5			Hansen	Christian	52	M	W	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Mrs
6			Arnet	Emanuel	52	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Nova Scotia	Pictou	Mrs

DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as follow

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last Permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—512

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Heterogeneous.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON.

I, [illegible], a surgeon of the [illegible] hereby certify that I have carefully examined [illegible] and that I am satisfied to a reasonable degree of certainty that [illegible] is [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned, and that the foregoing Lists to Manifest Aliens, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and free in all particulars, relative to the aliens and their physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ to _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the entries of said vessel setting forth correctly, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of every person on board, and all of the other statements required in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one coming in pursuance of, or who admits having been previously concerned in any violation of any of the laws prohibiting the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no one of said aliens is an anarchist, or a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization, society, or body of persons entertaining or teaching the disbelief in or opposition to or the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization, society, or body of persons teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the killing of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons which writes, prints, publishes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or circulated any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing the propriety or advisability of the killing of public officials, or the unlawfulness or propriety of the forcible overthrow of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or which has distributed or attempted to distribute or publicly displayed any such book, paper, document, or written or printed matter, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons which permits the collection or solicitation of funds or dues for the dissemination of any such matter, or which has any such matter for sale or gives away any such matter directly or indirectly, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons which has a boycott, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons which has a sabotage department or bureau, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons which has a literature bureau, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons which has a press bureau, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons which has a lecture

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED

must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191 .

No.	Last	Name	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? Yes— No. When. Where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Can read or cannot read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Country.	Birth. City or Town.	Country.
1	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	58 NORTH MATT ST. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	2	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALLA.
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	282 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SEVILLA.
3	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	58 NORTH ST. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALLA.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

52	53	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Personal Description. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	City or Town.	Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Country.	Birth. City or Town.	Country.	Nationality.	Ability to read.	Ability to write.	Can read or cannot read.	Can write or cannot write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, what and when.	Whether ever before in the United States. If so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether a ticket or passage paid by others in whole or in part.	Whether the passage paid by the alien or by others.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether in possession of a railway or steamship ticket.	Whether in possession of less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States. If so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Country.	Birth. City or Town.	Country.	Nationality.	Ability to read.	Ability to write.	Can read or cannot read.	Can write or cannot write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor

Form 508 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA OCT. 15TH 1917.

No. on List.	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX: Race.	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX: Nationality.	DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX: Amount.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(Line above for use of Government officials.)			5		3	4		6	7	8	9	10		11
1				BLAZQUEZ	ELOY	44	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALLA	BERTA 152 HAVANA
2				RIVAS	JOSE	25	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SAN ISIDRO 154 HAVANA
3				RUIZ	MANUEL	20	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALLA	INDUSTRIA 47 HAVANA

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ENTERED GARCIA MORENO

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

* That Permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† That is proven will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method to be used is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servocroatian (Croatian, Dalmatian, and Slavonian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method to be used is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... is in all respects, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

... Immigration Officer.

at ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, combining the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence intended. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, allegiance, or race.

Aliens who are bona-fide residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be accepted on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the town (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If a ticket was purchased to destination specified in column 12, write "Yes"; if not, write "No").—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Oui) or No (Non).

Column 14 (If not, state whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 13 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to scrutiny by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes (Oui) or No (Non) in the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).

Column 18 (Whether coming by reason of a special contract or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money in all cases should be reported, whether in gold, silver, bank notes, or drafts.

Column 20 (Whether a skilled laborer, and what kind).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21 (Whether a farmer, farm laborer, or servant).—The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22 (Whether in good health and free from any physical or mental defect).—The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23 (Whether deformed or crippled (specify cause, kind, and extent)).—The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 24 (Whether a pauper).

Column 25 (Whether ever an inmate of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 26 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general application, of any or all classes of persons because of their official character; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—The entry in column 26 should be "Yes" or "No."

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general application, of any or all classes of persons because of their official character; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence intended. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, allegiance, or race.

Aliens who are bona-fide residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be accepted on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the town (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If a ticket was purchased to destination specified in column 12, write "Yes"; if not, write "No").—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Oui) or No (Non).

Column 14 (If not, state whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money in all cases should be reported, whether in gold, silver, bank notes, or drafts.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 13 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to scrutiny by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes (Oui) or No (Non) in the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).

Column 18 (Whether coming by reason of a special contract or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money in all cases should be reported, whether in gold, silver, bank notes, or drafts.

Column 20 (Whether a skilled laborer, and what kind).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21 (Whether a farmer, farm laborer, or servant).—The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22 (Whether in good health and free from any physical or mental defect).—The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23 (Whether deformed or crippled (specify cause, kind, and extent)).—The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 24 (Whether a pauper).

Column 25 (Whether ever an inmate of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 26 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general application, of any or all classes of persons because of their official character; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—The entry in column 26 should be "Yes" or "No."

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Japanese).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian Archipelago (not Mexico).

NEGRO-AMERICAN.

"Negro-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Negro descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African (black) blood should be classified under this heading.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months (single), M (months), or D (days).

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, railroad engineer, locomotive engineer, miners, engineers, nurses, bookkeeper, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, bookkeeper, molder, nurse, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "nurse and "nurse laborer," especially in the case of women who are to be employed as nurses.

A "cook" is one who prepares food, either for himself or others.

A "waiter" is one who serves in a hotel, restaurant, or boarding house.

A "porter" is one who works in a store or office.

Photographic companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports sent to the Bureau examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows:

Column 8 (Can be read).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports sent back in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be a native of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be directly observed.

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Japanese).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian Archipelago (not Mexico).

NEGRO-AMERICAN.

"Negro-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Negro descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African (black) blood should be classified under this heading.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months (single), M (months), or D (days).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, railroad engineer, locomotive engineer, miners, engineers, nurses, bookkeeper, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, bookkeeper, molder, nurse, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "nurse and "nurse laborer," especially in the case of women who are to be employed as nurses.

A "cook" is one who prepares food, either for himself or others.

A "waiter" is one who serves in a hotel, restaurant, or boarding house.

A "porter" is one who works in a store or office.

Photographic companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports sent back in this regard. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports sent back in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be a native of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be directly observed.

Manifest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Date OCT. 1 1951

must upon arrival deliver this form to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW)

No.	Name	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) City or Town.	State.	If not a United States citizen, of what country is he a native citizen?	Whether a United States immigrant visa was presented.	Whether in possession of $50 or more cash.	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	Whether ticket was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	Nationality.	City or Town.
1	MEXICO	MERIDA		SAME		NO	NO	243 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
2	CUBA	HAVANA		SAME		NO	NO	243 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	MEXICO	MERIDA		SAME		NO	NO	117 PERRY PLACE ST. NEW YORK		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
4	SALVADOR	SONSINTOTO		SAME		NO	NO	243 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SALVADOR	SONSINTOTO
5	MEXICO	MERIDA		SAME		NO	NO	243 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
6	CUBA	HAVANA		SAME		NO	NO	243 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	MEXICO	MERIDA		SAME		NO	NO	243 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
8	CUBA	HAVANA		SAME		NO	NO	243 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from PROGRESO to TAMPICO on OCT. 15TH 1921

No.	(Title above for use by Government officials.)	Name in Full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		CEDALLES ANDONA MARIO	55	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MERIDA	MARIA. MEXICO.
2		DURAN EMILIO	52	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CANADIAN SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	PROGRESO	L. M. E. EDUARDO MANJARDE.
3		BOLORONE ANTONIO	51	M	S	STUDENT	YES YES	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MERIDA	EMILIA. LORENZO BOLORONEZ.
4		GONZALEZ CERONIMA	50	M	S	MERCHANT	YES CUBA	CUBA	MEXICO	PROGRESO	PROGRESO	BEGOLADORA. PROGRESO.

Manner in which each alien on this sheet is to inform Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

† Final destination if not to United States.

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which allens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The matter touching is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Lawyer, merchant, tailoress, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm laborer, sailor, boilermaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., but not simply as engineer, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer and farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and certain duties of the Bureau of Immigration.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes—Yes (can read and write)," NO—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens claim to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples on page 3. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationals should be carefully varied by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be a subject of the reigning of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HAYTIAN (BLACK).

"Haytian (black)" refers to the Haytian Negro, who is of pure unmixed blood, and not to the mixed-blood of the Haytian Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAYTIAN (MULATTO).

The term "Haytian (mulatto)" refers to the Haytian Negro who is of mixed blood, and not to the pure-blood of the Haytian Negro should be classified under this heading.

MEXICAN (INDIAN).

The term "Mexican (Indian)" refers to the Mexican Indian, who is of pure Indian blood, and not to the Mexican Negro who is of mixed blood.

MEXICAN (MESTIZO).

The term "Mexican (Mestizo)" refers to the Mexican Negro who is of mixed blood, and not to the Mexican Indian who is of pure Indian blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who are resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year spent constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year spent be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain whether persons that ostensibly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the limit destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States; country. It outside the United States, then residence. It within the United States; country. It outside the United States, then should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 13 (Whether ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 14 (If not, whether person has been assisted, and by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show how assisted, whether by friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money pocketed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in U. S., when, where, and how long).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, in the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901 to Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if not, why not).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 53.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

14—318

Immigration Officer.

I, ... from ..... to the ..... of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of master, commanding officer, first or second officer.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, ... from ..... to the ..... of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of master, commanding officer, first or second officer.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Officer.

MANIFEST OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	U.K.	NEW YORK	YES	SCOTT	YES	NO	NO	NO	157 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK. EXTENDS. JOHN JONES.										NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	S	A DARKBOWNBROWN NONE																			

Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) — State. — City or Town. — Last Permanent Residence. (Country where last lived.)

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Whether ever before in any institution or hospital for insane or supported by charity, and if so, what institution or hospital, and when?

Whether a polygamist.

Whether an anarchist.

Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?

By whom was passage paid?

Whether in custody of any institution or society, and if so, which?

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.

Height. Feet. Inches.

Complexion.

Color of— Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Race or Birth. City or Town. Country.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from VERACRUZ 19 to 19

No. on List	(Type above for use by Government officials)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Family Name.	Given Name.								City or Town.	Country.	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11
1	DE LARA	DIAZ	GERONIMO	30	M	S	FARMER		MEXICAN		VERACRUZ	MEXICO	MRS. MARIA DE LARA, VERACRUZ, MEXICO

EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX: (1) Alien in transit through the U. S. (2) Accompanied by husband. (3) Accompanied by wife. (4) Accompanied by parent. (5) Accompanied by child. (6) Under 16 years of age. (7) Over 56 years of age. (8) Previously resided in U. S. (9) Seaman. (10) Diplomatic visa. (11) Not likely to become a public charge. (12) Other reason (specify).

DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX: (13) Deposited to cover head tax. (14) Deposited to cover return.

* Last Permanent Residence: Give the city or town and country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† Port of entry will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: /

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 506 R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, etc., according each of the alleged diseases, and that the foregoing figures to "Medical Aptitude" are to the best of my knowledge and belief true, correct, and fairly represent the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191_.

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language (dialect) spoken. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The motive for using it is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Kotean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—601

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... SAILING FROM ..... ARRIVING AT PORT OF ..... TO .....

No.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: YRS.	MOS.	SEX	SO CHILDREN ACCOMP.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Conroy	William M.	34	M	M		[illegible]	258 Monroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Nelson	Alfred P. J.	34	M	M		U.S.Consul Kopenhagen Denmark	304 Bermuda St. Norfolk, Va.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—31

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Hamburg, W.,Oct.18,1917.

The U.S.Immigration Officers,

Boarding Officers,

Port of New York.

Gentlemen:

I beg to inform you that I am sending per S.S.
"Kaiserstanz" for New York the officers and crew of the
wrecked American schooner "Gulflevan Gewin", whose names
are as follows: W.W.Covert, Alfred Nielsen, L.Valjancke,
B. Manzano, E.L. Benno,W.T.Thomson,E.Tiepet,C.Hansen,
the last of whom claims to be an American citizen,but
may only have declared his intention,while the others,
except Covert and Nielsen, master and mate respectively,
are all foreigners.

They have not been held off, but are to attest
before the U.S.Shipping Commissioner at New York for
that purpose.

Very respectfully yours,

American Consul.

825.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken no
2. Where one or more members
such manifest opposite the
3. Failure to observe the terms

no fee not taken out final naturalization papers.
manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

14—514

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430 A

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. Kaiserstanz sailing from Hamburg W. P. for New York Arriving at Port of ____ to ____

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	SO CERTIFIED TO BY	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Covert	William W.	24	M	U.S.	[illegible]	258 Monroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Nielsen	Alfred P. J.	24	M	U.S.	[illegible]	304 Bermuda St. Norfolk, Va.

Master

Mate

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 650 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from TAMPICO Oct. 11th 19 27, arriving at port of NEW YORK Oct. 19 27

Manifest 1/2

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: YRS. MOS.	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CROMER	FRANK E.	35	M	S	St. Paul Minn. Dec. 12th, 1892.	451 East 152th St. New York.
2	LE MAY	LALO	50	M	S	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 28th, 1877.	~~2010 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.~~
3	MIDDLEBROOK	CHARLES C.	55	M	S	Phoenix, Ariz. Feb. 1872.	122 Hope St. Phoenix, Ariz.
4	SHELTON	WILLIAM W.	40	M	S	Farmersville, Texas Aug. 24th, 1888.	1206 Union St. Trinidad, Col.
5	SMITH	CHARLES W.	48	M	S	Cowes, Eng. 12th Nov. 1889.	4 Parliament, Eng.
6	VAN CORON	FRANCIS M.	48	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 12th May, 1885.	Hilla Hotel Breckenridge, Ct. Tex.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have entered the subjoined return, and that it contains a full, true, and correct account of all aliens who have embarked on board the said vessel at the several ports therein mentioned, and of all aliens who have disembarked therefrom at any port in the United Kingdom, and of all aliens who have died on board the said vessel during the said voyage, and that the said return contains a true account of the number of persons who have died on board the said vessel during the said voyage, and the causes of their deaths, and that the said return contains a true account of the number of births which have taken place on board the said vessel during the said voyage, and that the said return contains a true account of the number of persons who have joined the said vessel during the said voyage, and that the said return contains a true account of the number of persons who have left the said vessel during the said voyage, and that the said return contains a true account of the number of persons who have been transferred from the said vessel during the said voyage to any other vessel, and that the said return contains a true account of the number of persons who have been transferred to the said vessel during the said voyage from any other vessel, and that the said return contains a true account of the number of persons who have been left behind at any port during the said voyage, and that the said return contains a true account of the number of persons who have been taken on board at any port during the said voyage, and that the said return contains a true account of the number of persons who have been taken on board at any port during the said voyage from any other vessel

NOTE.—Full text of section 54 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes it advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or by force of all forms of law, or to all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, group, or assembly of persons who teach such doctrine or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, group, or assembly of persons who teach such doctrine or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agent thereof, shall be fined not more than $5,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line No. ____ N ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sailed, or a part of another journey possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT. 191 7.

No.	Last name in full	Given name in full	Age. Last birthday	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract to labor	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of money and how much	Whether owns a farm; and if so, its value	Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece in the United States; and if so, his name and relationship	Whether a ticket or passage paid by others, or by himself	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid beyond port of arrival	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	Whether going to join a friend or relative; and if so, what friend or relative and his name and complete address	Final destination	State
1	ENRIEND, JOSE ROCIDO		25	M	S	LABORER	Y	Y	SPAIN	DARK BROWN	HAVANA CUBA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		BY SELF	NO			
2	ERIEND, EUSTAQUIO AVADILLO		22	M	S	LABORER	Y	Y	SPAIN	DARK BROWN	HAVANA CUBA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		BY SELF	NO			
3	MIFE, MERCEDES LAZARO		22	F	S		Y	Y	SPAIN	DARK BROWN	HAVANA CUBA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		BY SELF	NO			
4	CONSIN, ELOY MONTERO		22	M	S	LABORER	Y	Y	SPAIN	DARK BROWN	HAVANA CUBA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		BY SELF	NO			
5	CONSIN, EMILIO TORRES		22	M	S	LABORER	Y	Y	SPAIN	DARK BROWN	HAVANA CUBA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		BY SELF	NO			
6	CONSIN, RICARDO OLIVA		22	M	S	LABORER	Y	Y	SPAIN	DARK BROWN	HAVANA CUBA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		BY SELF	NO			
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A

List ..... No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, OCT. 12TH, 1917

No.	STATUS (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Signs to be written opposite each name	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read and write (or any other language)	Able to—: If exemption claimed, state reason	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town
1	CL CUBANA	FERNANDES	FRANCISCO	24	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		AMISTAD 4, HAVANA. ENEMD. JOSE TRASHORRAS.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		VILA	JOSE	55	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		CENTRAL ALFONSINES, CAMAGUEY BROTHER, CAMINO ALTA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
3		CORNEJO	JESUS	20	M	M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		MIRE. EVA B. DE CORNEJO. LEALTAD 57A. HAVANA.	MASS.	BOSTON
4		CHOVA	CIPRIANO	52	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		CENTRAL SAMADO. CAMAGUEY. UNCLE. MIGUEL CHOVA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
5		SECOVIA	EMILIO	58	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	MATANZAS		INDEPENDENCIA 57. CARDENAS. FRIEND. LUIS DEL PINO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		LAZARO	ELIAS	40	M	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPAIN	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.	NEW YORK		CERRO 295. HAVANA. CONCHA. JOSE BLANCO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GONZALEZ	ENRIQUE	21	M	M	SOLDIER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA		ZAPATA 4. HAVANA. MIRE. MARIO B. DE GONZALES	NY	BRONX
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

† Race or people will be entered as one of the following: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

Form 500 A

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of alien's answers ..... in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

(Magistrate and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of entry, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood spell be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... from ..... to ..... that I have caused the passengers of said vessel sailing fraternity, or the subjoined, arranged, and truly ..... and the subjoined, arranged, and truly

NOTE.—Full text of section 54 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes it or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual officers or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer thereof, because of his or their official character.

18—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another inmate possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 19 1, 19 5

No. on List	14	12	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Age.	Whether joining a friend or relative at final destination (Whether able to read or not.)	By whom passage paid (whether by himself, or foreign or domestic express company, or by what other person or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Can he read? (Whether he can read or not.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, what cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether in possession of $50 and how paid for.	Whether ticketed through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, and length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or people.	Nationality. Last permanent residence.
1	NO	SELF	"ESTERHAZY"	"2120 CHESTNUT ST"	SCRANTON "PA"	YES "READER"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	NEXICO	NEXICO
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States or a port in the insular possessions of the United States other than that at which the manifest is filed, are required to be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the order in which the names of the passengers appear on the vessel's manifest.

S. S. ESPERANZA, Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, Oct. 15th, 191

No. on List	2 STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4	5 Sex.	6 Marital status as to married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read and write (or, if exempted citizen, read only).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State.	City or town.	13 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	2	3		4			5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13
		BEACHA	SANTIAGO	50	M	M			SALESMAN	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	AEROPUERTO 25, MEXICO CITY		BROTHER, MANUEL BEACHA

* Permanent residence within the intention of this distinction shall be within the intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers _____

U. S. citizens _____ 1

Aliens _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ Vessel, _____ Port, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or "Manifest Sheets" _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inspector touring to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the plain of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, Tuscany, Romagna, the Adriatic Coast, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of those born abroad of Italian parents belong to this group.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern portion of Italy south of the plain of the River Po (i. e., comprehending of Latium (Lazio), the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Write in full the name of the country in which each person has his or her last permanent residence. The last country in which each person has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded. If the person has resided in more than one country, but for less than one year in each, the country in which the largest part of the time was spent should be the last permanent residence recorded. If the time is equally divided between two countries, the country in which the person has the most property or other interests should be recorded as the last permanent residence. If neither the country in which the person has the most property or other interests nor that in which the largest part of the time was spent can be determined from the circumstances, the country of last permanent residence should be recorded as "United States" or "Canada", as the case may be, if the person has resided in the United States or Canada for one year or more; otherwise the country of birth should be recorded.

Column 12 (Location of final destination).—Write the name of the State in which each person intends to reside permanently. If the person intends to reside in a city, write the name of the city and the State. If the person intends to reside in the United States but does not know the name of the State in which he or she intends to reside permanently, write "Undecided". If the person intends to reside in Canada, write the name of the province in which he or she intends to reside permanently. If the person intends to reside in a country other than the United States or Canada, write the name of that country.

Column 13 (Name and address).—The person to whom the immigrant intends to go upon arrival in the United States should write his or her name and address in this column. If no such relative or friend is known to the immigrant, he or she should write "No one". The name and address should be written plainly.

Column 14 (Ever been in U. S. before?).—The words "Yes" or "No" should be written to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before.

Column 15 (Ever been in prison, etc.).—The words "Yes" or "No" should be written to indicate whether or not the person has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 16 (Health, mental and physical defect).—The words "Yes" or "No" should be written to indicate whether or not the person has a mental or physical defect of any kind.

Column 17 (Under contract to labor?).—The words "Yes" or "No" should be written to indicate whether or not the person has a ticket or money with which to pay his or her passage, and whether or not he or she has been engaged by any person, company, or corporation in the United States to perform labor in this country.

Column 18 (Have you been in prison, etc.?).—The words "Yes" or "No" should be written to indicate whether or not the person has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 19 (Condition).—The condition of each person as to health, mental and physical, should be described by the words "sound" or "defective," or by some other suitable description.

Columns 20 to 23.—These columns are to be filled out by the inspectors and the surgeons. If all others on the ship are citizens of the United States, write the word "citizen" across these columns. If the person is a citizen of the United States, but there are other persons on the ship who are not citizens, write the word "citizen" opposite the name of such person. If the person is not a citizen of the United States, write the name of the country to which he or she belongs. If a person has been naturalized, but has not yet received his or her certificate of citizenship, write the word "citizen" opposite his or her name, and in the remarks column write the name of the court which granted the certificate of citizenship, the number of the certificate, and the date when issued.

Column 24 (Remarks).—Any remarks which the inspectors may deem necessary should be made in this column.

Column 25 (Manifest alien No.).—A separate line should be used for entries in this column. The alien immigrant should be assigned a number, beginning with number one every day, and the consecutive numbers should be recorded in this column. If a person is detained for special inquiry, the number assigned to him or her should be retained throughout the proceedings.

Column 26 (Color or race).—The word "white" should be written opposite the name of each person who is white; the word "black" opposite the name of each person who is a negro; the word "mulatto" opposite the name of each person who is a mulatto; the word "Chinese" opposite the name of each person who is a Chinese; the word "Japanese" opposite the name of each person who is a Japanese; the word "Hindu" opposite the name of each person who is a native of Hindustan; the word "Indian" opposite the name of each person who is a North American Indian; and the race or people to which each other person belongs should be described in accordance with the following classification: Bohemian or Moravian, Cantabrian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian (north), Italian (south), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pinlander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian (Rumanian), Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other people according to the best ethnological classification.

Column 27 (Nationality).—The nationality of each person should be described by the name of the country to which he or she belongs. If a person has been naturalized, but has not yet received his or her certificate of citizenship, write the name of the country to which he or she formerly belonged, and in the remarks column write the name of the court which granted the certificate of citizenship, the number of the certificate, and the date when issued.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

BRAZILIAN (NEGRO).

"Brazilian (negro)" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

YAMACAN (INDIAN).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other portion of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 5 (Last residence).—Write in full the last foreign residence of each person. If the person has resided in the United States or Canada for one year or more, write the word "United States" or "Canada," as the case may be, if the person has resided for less than one year in the United States or Canada, write the name of the country in which the last foreign residence was acquired.

Column 6 (Vessel).—The name of the vessel in which each person arrives should be written in full.

Column 7 (Line).—The name of the line by which each person arrives should be written in full.

Column 8 (Date).—The manner in which the date is entered in this column should be governed entirely by the method in use by the transportation company making the return. The above

---

I, ... master (or commanding officer, or first or second officer) of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel selling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master (or commanding officer, or first or second Officer).

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigration Officer.

NOTE.—Full text of section 54 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes it or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer thereof because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a head of another family possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must show arrival details from thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT. 191 .

No.	Last name, first name and middle initial	Relationship (Wife, child, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, etc.)	By whom passage paid	Can he read?	Whether ever before in the United States? And if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? And if so, name and complete address	Persons to consent to United States.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Polygamist?	Anarchist?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Country.	City or town.	Race or people
14	13	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	NO	SENE	YES	YES	NO	428 WEST 125TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	MEXICAN
2	NO	SENE	YES	YES	NO	428 WEST 125TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTANDER	SPANISH
3	NO	SENE	YES	YES	NO	428 WEST 125TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	MEXICAN
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ. Oct. 17th. 191 .

No. on List.	2 STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Whether in possession of railroad transportation to place of destination.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read and write. (If exception stated, so state fully.)	White.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	Country.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	State.
1		CARCIA	EUSEBIO	40	M	M				YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERACRUZ			MEXICO	VERACRUZ
2		GOMEZ	ANGELINA	40	F	M				YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	[illegible]			[illegible]	NEW YORK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Let it never will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the modern country to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Russian.	Hebrew.	Armenian (Black).
Rumanian.	Greek.	Arabian.
Russian (Russian).	Hungarian.	Bohemian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	Irish.	Bosnian.
Scotch.	Italian (North).	Bulgarian.
Servian.	Italian (South).	Chinese.
Slovak.	Japanese.	Croatian.
Slovenian.	Korean.	Cuban.
Spanish.	Lithuanian.	Dalmatian.
Spanish American.	Mexican.	Dutch.
Syrian.	Montenegrin.	East Indian.
Turkish.	Moravian.	English.
Welsh.	Pacific Islander.	Finnish.
West Indian (other than Cuban).	Polish.	French.
	Portuguese.	German.

R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts and statements are in accordance with the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the cabin list that was prepared on route in the condition of use of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 598
11—4178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Manifest 188

S. S. ESPERANZA. Sailing from HAVANA. OCT. 17TH 1903. Arriving at Port of New York OCT. 19 19..

No.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs. Mos.	SEX	NO CITIZENSHIP	OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BEEKING	WILLIAM B.	25	M	S	OCT. 8TH 1903. NEW YORK.		505 PROSPECT [illegible]
2	HOUSE	HOWARD	24	M	S	10TH DEC. 1885. EAST HAMPTON. [illegible]		EAST HAMPTON. NEW YORK
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II–418

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from ROTTERDAM. 1901, 12th, to 11. Arriving at Port of New York 1901. 18 to 11.

No.	Last on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Name in Full	Age	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1		BOONE	WILLIAM K.	45	M	M	9th April 1856, Lima, Ohio.			629 West Market St., Lima, Ohio.
2		COLLINS	JULIA K.	36	F	S	28th Feb. 1865, Detroit, Mich.			223 Holcomb Ave., Detroit, Mich.
3		EARISH	FREDERICK	81	M	M	14th Sept. 1860, St. Louis, Mo.		Father & Mother Native Born.	Tucson Arizona.
4		MORA	JOACHIM B.	45	M	M	Mocha, Cuba.		Father & Mother Native Born.	1560 Lafer Ave., New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II–418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Immigration Officer.

14—818

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have examined the surgeon's list of passengers, or the surgeon's certificate, or the list of passengers, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own knowledge and belief, the answers to the questions numbered 1 to 20 in the following Table of Alien Passengers, and the statements therein, are true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1[illegible] at .....

Immigration Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Number on List.	Name in full.	Age last Birthday.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Last Country or Place where Abode.	Whether in possession of Passage through to Destination.	Whether in possession of Money, and how much.	Whether Joining Friends, and Name and Address.	Whether going to Friends, and Name and Address.	Whether previously in the United Kingdom, and when.	Whether previously in the United States, and when.	Whether going to join Friends, Relatives, or Employment.	Whether Passage Paid by Friends, Relatives, or Employment.	Whether Passage Paid by Public Authority.	Whether Deformed, Lame, Blind, Infirm, or Lunatic.	Whether Criminal, Prostitute, or Pauper.	Whether Polygamist.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1[illegible] at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, ... of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the surgeon's list of passengers, or the surgeon's certificate, or the list of passengers, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own knowledge and belief, the answers to the questions numbered 1 to 20 in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1[illegible] at .....

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Number on List.	Name in full.	Age last Birthday.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Last Country or Place where Abode.	Whether in possession of Passage through to Destination.	Whether in possession of Money, and how much.	Whether Joining Friends, and Name and Address.	Whether going to Friends, and Name and Address.	Whether previously in the United Kingdom, and when.	Whether previously in the United States, and when.	Whether going to join Friends, Relatives, or Employment.	Whether Passage Paid by Friends, Relatives, or Employment.	Whether Passage Paid by Public Authority.	Whether Deformed, Lame, Blind, Infirm, or Lunatic.	Whether Criminal, Prostitute, or Pauper.	Whether Polygamist.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1[illegible] at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, ... of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the surgeon's list of passengers, or the surgeon's certificate, or the list of passengers, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own knowledge and belief, the answers to the questions numbered 1 to 20 in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1[illegible] at .....

Immigration Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW. (SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL)

List 2

must show arrival details first thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

| | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. ..... ENGLAND ..... Sailing from ..... ANTWERP ..... MARCH 14, 1921 101

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	(Aliens whose tkt. are pd. by governments; officials)										
List or No.	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX / DEPORTS. HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	Height in feet	Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Passport / Transit	Rosefeld	Mary H.	21	F	M	Wife	Home-	Can Can	Portuguese	Hebrew	Austrian	Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Austria	Austria	Austria

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, etc, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..... at .....

Immigration Officer.

182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piemonte, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia) and their descendants, who speak the dialects of Piemontese, Lombardo, Veneto, Emiliano, Ligure, Friulano, Romagnolo, Parmigiano, Modenese, Reggiano, Mantovano, Ferrarese, Polesano, Trentino, Veronese, Vicentino, Padovano, Trevisano, Bellunese, Feltrino, Cenedese, Udinese, Carnico, Gradese, Istriano, Fiumano, Dalmato-Italiano, Veglioto, or any other commercially important dialect of Italian Switzerland, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglie, Lucania, Calabria, Sicilia, Sardegna, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Illiterate.—(1) Adult passengers who cannot read any language or dialect.

(2) Children under 16 years of age who are not in the immediate presence of one or more adult members of their own family who can read.

Nationality.—The adult citizens of each country or province of Europe should be entered in the column of nationality by the name commonly used to denote the people of that country or province, as "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "German," "French," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Hungarian," "Austrian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Palestinian," "Egyptian," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hawaiian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Negro," or "Other nationality," according to the best judgment of the immigrant inspector. Children born on the sea should be described according to the nationality of their parents. Citizens of the United States residing abroad for a temporary purpose only should be described as Americans.

Race or people.—The immigrant inspector will determine the race or people to which each immigrant belongs, according to the following classification, and will record the race or people as given in this list:

Hebrew, Negro (black), German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Russian, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Moravian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Magyar, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Serbian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (Hindu), Indian (native), Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or other race or people.

Color.—(1) White persons who are not readily distinguishable as belonging to any of the races or peoples mentioned in the above list.

(2) Black.

(3) Yellow.

(4) Brown.

Last residence.—The country from which the immigrant has come to the United States. If he has resided in any country for one year or more, that country should be entered as his last residence. If he has resided in different countries for periods of less than one year each, the country in which he has resided the longest during the past year should be entered as his last residence. If he has resided in different countries for periods of one year each, the country in which he has resided last should be entered as his last residence.

Intending permanent residence.—Aliens who intend to reside permanently in the United States should be entered as intending permanent residence. Those who intend to remain only for a temporary purpose, as for business or pleasure, should be entered as not intending permanent residence.

Ever in U. S.—Aliens who have been in the United States at any previous time should be entered as "Yes." Those who have never been in the United States should be entered as "No."

Can read.—(1) Persons who can read the language or dialect used by them, whether they can write or not.

(2) Persons who can read but not write.

Can write.—Persons who can write their own names and can write a letter to their friends should be entered as "Yes."

Can read and write.—Persons who can read and write, but who cannot write a letter to their friends, should be entered as "No."

Can read only.—Persons who can read, but who cannot write, should be entered as "Yes."

Can write only.—Persons who can write, but who cannot read, should be entered as "Yes."

Can read and write.—Persons who can read and write should be entered as "Yes

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes it to be proper to overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or to all forms of law, or to oppose by force to prevent the execution of any such law, or to advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the class mentioned, or who is found to be a member of or affiliated with any such organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocating such unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sec. 24.

Sec. 23.

Sec. 22.

Sec. 21.

Sec. 20.

Sec. 19.

Sec. 18.

Sec. 17.

Sec. 16.

Sec. 15.

Sec. 14.

Sec. 13.

Sec. 12.

Sec. 11.

Sec. 10.

Sec. 9.

Sec. 8.

Sec. 7.

Sec. 6.

Sec. 5.

Sec. 4.

Sec. 3.

Sec. 2.

Sec. 1.

GRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1907.

Sailed from FOREIGN PORT

Type entries on this sheet only.
Do typewriters or printed.

SAILED or a port of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No. on list.	Read and write a capital under this line	Nationality. Country to which alien belongs. (Answer quite both if dual nationality.)	Race or people. (Answer quite both if dual race.)	Last residence. Country from which alien came to this port.	Whether ever before in the United States: If so, when? If so, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name, relationship, and complete address.	Name and full address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of money, and how much (if less than $30).	Whether a passage has been paid by other persons, and by whom.	Whether in custody for any crime or misdemeanor, and nature thereof.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person mentally or physically defective, and nature of defect.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other dangerous contagious disease, and nature thereof.	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	9	8	7
1	NO	SEPT	NO	NO	NO	TRETON" N.J.	Friend	1432 Thompson	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
2	YES	SEPT	YES	YES	YES	ERTEND" JOHN GILL																								
3	YES	SEPT	YES	YES	YES	NONE" HOTEL AMERICA" N.Y.																								
4	YES	SEPT	YES	NO	NO	NO	1258 SOUTH ST" NEW YORK" N.Y.	YES	FRIEND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
						CONSIN" MICHEL A. LEMUS"																								
5	YES	SEPT	YES	YES	YES	NONE" HOTEL ASTOR" NEW YORK"	NO	2	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
6	YES	SEPT	YES	YES	YES	NONE"																								
7	YES	SEPT	YES	YES	YES	NONE" HOTEL AMERICA" N.Y.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
8	YES	SEPT	YES	NO	NO	NO	TRETON" N.J.	Friend	1432 Thompson	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 191, Sheet No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet (manifest) unless specifically exempted. This (back) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA, sailing from HAVANA, OCT. 17TH, 191

No.	STATUS (The column for use of Commissioner specific only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Insular possession or continental United States.) State.	City or town.
1		DOMINGUEZ	ADOLFO	17	8	M	S	STUDENT	SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SAN LUIS	SAN LUIS, ORIENTE, CUBA.	ENTERO, DENTISTO CASTILLO ENTERO, FRANCISCO DOMINGUEZ,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL. CUBAN	INZUA	CONSTANTINO	52	M	S	CLERK	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	O REILLY 56, HAVANA, CUBA.	HOTEL LUZ, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	TRANSIT	HEATHCOTE	CHARLES	42	M	M	INDEPENDENT	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	CALLE CARMEN DE LA TORRE,		N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BARRETO	CONSUELO	53	F	S	NURSE	SPANISH	CUBA	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	SAN MIGUEL 159, HAVANA, CUBA.		N.Y.	NEW YORK
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question should be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly, [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alleged diseased parts, and that the foregoing [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of entry. But if he chances that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant coming to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., comparatively Lombard, Tridentine, Venetic and Cimbrian) and their descendants, who are classed as "Italian (north)," land. Alpine-Illyrian, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the north of the River Po (i. e., comprising Lombard, Tridentine, Venetic and Cimbrian) and their descendants, who are classed as "Italian (south)," insulares, Calabrese, Calabrian, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year spent in the permanent residence. If more than one permanent residence, the one in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence mentioned in column 11. It is important that in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Country of birth ordinarily, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and intending at country of ultimate future permanent residence. Country of birth ordinarily, or race.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States: country. It outside the United States.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States: country. It outside the United States

Column 15 (Name and complete address of person to whom alien is coming in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (If over seventeen and under fifty years of age, whether married or single).—The entry should show definitely by the word married or single. If married, the answer should give in each case both, as well: husband, father, planter, or other relative friend; dependents, etc.

Column 17 (Alien in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (including children) the exact amount of money shown. Money should be in the hands of a female

Column 18 (Alien ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1891 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Alien going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are to be answered by the examination of aliens. However, in suspected are subject to exclusion by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in suspected cases the answers to questions 24, 25, 26, 27, and 28 may be required by the Secretary of Labor and the investigation should be made with the greatest care. If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Last name).—Self-explanatory. Enter surname of each alien in this column. The above is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Full name).—The answer in this column should be expressed in every case in full, the letter to be given in addition to the initial or initials of the middle name or names, if any.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer should be given in each case by writing the number of years of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Tiller, engineer, stockraiser, farmer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, barber, tailor, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between laborer and man employed, terminology of the census should be followed as nearly as possible:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and officers before the immigrant examination of alien arrives.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following direction: "Read and write language (or) if not, what language can read." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims examination from the ordinary requirements, the words "can not" should be entered.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be held to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and officers in this regard. For instance, "France" should not be the head of column 9 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien should not be the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VARICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have command and management of said vessel during the voyage, or the part of the voyage embraced by the answers thereto, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of such a class as is excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any order organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another inspection, to whom you may issue a landing permit, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must show written delivery date thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____ NEW YORK ____ OCT. 19[illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
1	NO	SEPT	YES	YES	NO	NO	98 BROAD ST" NEW YORK"	YES 30 DAYS"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	7	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO
2	NO	SEPT	YES	YES	NO	NO	45 WHITE ST" NEW YORK"	YES 30 DAYS"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	5	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	LEBANO MONTE	LEBANO MONTE	LEBANO MONTE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another port in the same insular possessions, must be listed. This (back) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, on the 15TH day of JULY, 1919.

| No. | Line (If not connected with preceding entry, write "Head-tax exempt," or "Non-quota," or "Citizen," or "Returning alien," or "Not admissible," as the case may be.) | Family name | Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read? | Can write? | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence. Country. | Last permanent residence. City or town. | Final destination. (If another person or a corporation is mentioned, give its name and address.) State. | Final destination. City or town. | Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner contracted, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether in addition to the price of passage has paid for himself or has another paid for him any sum of money or has any amount of money with him, and how much. | Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why. | Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to the United States to join a husband or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to any place to which special inquiry is required by the Immigration Service, and if so, what place. | Whether ever

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible] now lying at [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in a manner, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inquiry to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Franish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATEMENT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have entered the aforesaid ship to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the above is a true and correct list of all the aliens who have embarked on board the said ship at ..... and that the above is a true account of the number of such aliens who have embarked on board the said ship at any other port or place, and of the ports or places at which they have embarked, and of the ports or places for which they are destined, and of the ports or places at which they intend to land, so far as I am able to form such intention,

NOTE.—Full text of section 54 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any order organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Use ditto marks for data about names

Last — A — First

Type or print in ink.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sailor, or a boy or student listed because on maintenance crew that travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such persons must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT. 191 7. 180

| | | |

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this form (both sides of sheet) at the time of arrival.

S. S. ESPERANZA Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, OCT. 12TH, 191[illegible]

No.	STATUS (Last country of permanent residence)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given names	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M or F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read? (Yes or no)	Able to write? (Yes or no)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	*Last permanent residence	Country	City or town	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	CU. MEX.	BRAÑES	LUIS	45	M	M	MARRIED	SPANISH	YES	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	WIFE, LAURA TORNABELL BRAÑES, 24 CHIHUAHUA #40 MEXICO, MEXICO MEXICO
2	CU. MEX.	BERRIOZABAL	JORGE	33	M	S	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MOTHER, ADELA ORTIZ DE BERRIOZABAL, 8 ALZATE #144, MEXICO, MEXICO
3	DEP. ADV. DEL	CASTRO DEL CASTILLO	GERARDO	59	M	M	EXPORTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WIFE, ANNA MA. CASTRO DE CASTILLO, 525 WEST 113TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	CU. MEX.	CORDERO	PABLO	54	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER, RICARDO CORDERO, 29 MESONES #152, MEXICO, MEXICO
5	CU. MEX.	CRESPO	LOUISE DE P.	52	F	M	WIFE HOUSE	YES	English	YES	MEXICO	Cuban	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	HUSBAND, ANGEL CRESPO, 44 CIPRES #52, MEXICO, MEXICO
6	CU. MEX.	CUETARA SANTOS	VIDAL	48	M	M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER IN LAW, FRANCISCO BARRON, 44 MORELOS #39, MEXICO, MEXICO
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGENIE	25	F	M	WIFE HOUSE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	[illegible]	MEXICO	ORIZABA	[illegible]	ACOBRIDGE	HUSBAND, JULES BRACKENDORF, ORIZABA, MEXICO,
8	CU. MEX.	LIGNORI	FRANCISCO	36	M	M	MERCHANT	SPANISH	YES	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICO	ORIZABA	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MOTHER IN LAW, CLARA LIGNORI, ORIZABA, MEXICO,
9	[illegible]	LIGNORI	AMERICA	28	F	M	WIFE HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	MEXICO	ORIZABA	ORIZABA	MEXICO	MEXICO	CONSTITUCION #3, ATLIXCO, PUEBLA, MEXICO
10		MACIA Y BALSA	ANGELA	50	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	CONSTITUCION #3 T. VERACRUZ, MEXICO	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	FATHER, RAMON MACIA,
11	[illegible]	MACIA BALSA	CARMEN	18	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	CONSTITUCION #3, VERACRUZ,	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	FATHER, RAMON MACIA,
12	UNDER 16	SEDANO	CLARA LUZ	7	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	ENRAMADA #9 E. VERACRUZ,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	MOTHER, JUANA A. ADV. DE SANCHEZ,
13	DEP. ADV. DEL	SEDANO	LUZ DE S.	52	F	M	WIFE HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	ENRAMADA #9 E. VERACRUZ,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	GRANDMOTHER, JUANA A. ADV. DE SANCHEZ,
14		SEDANO	BLANCA ROSA	9	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	ENRAMADA #9 E. VERACRUZ,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	MOTHER, JUANA A. ADV. DE SANCHEZ,
15		SEDANO	ALICE E.	5	F	S	NONE	NO	-------	NO MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	ENRAMADA #9 E. VERACRUZ,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	GRANDMOTHER, JUANA A. ADV. DE SANCHEZ,	
16		SEDANO	GRACE	1	F	S	NONE	NO	-------	NO MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	ENRAMADA #9 E. VERACRUZ,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	GRANDMOTHER, JUANA A. ADV. DE SANCHEZ,	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 11

Aliens 0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such ph and made the examination of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as they relate to the sanitary and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..., at .....

Note.—If a unit is associated with the vessel, the affidavit of the Surgeon in charge of such unit must be attached hereto as an exhibit.

If no surgeon is carried with the vessel, the affidavit of the Surgeon of the port of departure must be attached hereto as an exhibit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Oriental).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Semitic (Arabic, Assyrian, Chaldean, Hebrew, and Syrian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian or Polish).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on board and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to aid in apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been brought on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans C. Christensen master, of the Norwegian S/S, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place outside the United States.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~Mate or second officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1921

M. Mondloman
Immigration Inspector.

1

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien is on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, arriving at Liverpool, 23d October, 1917, from the port of Liverpool, Eng

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS					
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Whether to be held or detained at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Footsore	Jean	Mess-man	10 Oct.	Liverpool	Held-no	26	M	Walloon	Belgian	5ft	130 lbs	Scar right hand.
2	Goodman	William Donald	Coal-passer	"	"	"	20	M	English	Durham	5ft 2in	130 lbs	Mole: Left Arm. Mermaid: Right Arm.
3	Master	Richard	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	Durham	5ft 7in	180 lbs	Dagger: Right Arm. Heart: Left Arm.
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1340

Kedniled under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 888

Vessel Kroonland sailing at Liverpool, 25th October, 1917, from the port of Liverpool, Eng

No. on list (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	PORTION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (4)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (4)	If detained at port of last departure, by whom and how long (2)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race* (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks of identification (12)
1	Footer	Jean	Mess-man	10th Oct.	Liverpool	Held-oth	36	M	English	Eng	5ft	160	Has tattooed arrow.
2													Has tattooed star & bracelet on left arm.
3	Goodman	William Donald	Coal-passer	"	"	"	20	M	English	Eng	5ft 6in	130	Has tattooed: Mary Ann.
4	Foster	Richard	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	Eng	5ft 10in	180	Tattooed: Mother Dear.
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5),

---

Form 888

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel [illegible]

Date, [illegible] 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of [illegible]

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.* | OCCUPATIONS.

[illegible]

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

---

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful for any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case the vessel shall after having on board any alien immigrant who has been duly admitted to land for the purpose of so doing on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, be about to depart from the United States, such alien immigrant may be detained on board such vessel for such time as may be necessary for the purpose of complying with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor made under regulations he may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be kept on, discharged, and permitted to remove the effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Validity of the Master or Commanding Officer's or First or Second Officer's

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigration Officer.

Name in full of every alien who may arrive at any time during the next ensuing three months	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative and his name and address	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, when, and where	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1 Example	No	month	No	No	No																		
2 Example	No	month	No	No	No																		
3 Example	No	month	No	No	No																		
4 Example	No	month	No	No	No																		
5 Example	No	month	No	No	No																		
6 Example	No	month	No	No	No																		
7 Example	No	month	No	No	No																		
8 Example	No	month	No	No	No																		

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigration Officer.

I, ____ Master of the ____ from ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel subscribed therewith, or the substance thereof, to which my name is subscribed, and that all of the aliens mentioned therein have been duly entered on the proper lists, and that I have made a faithful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned therein, to ascertain whether any of them are subject to any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of such of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigration Officer.

Validity of the Master or Commanding Officer's or First or Second Officer's Affidavit.

The people who are native to but a small part of the world, and who have never been in a foreign land, are called aliens. Those who are born in one country and live in another without becoming citizens are also called aliens. Those who are born in one country and live in another, and who have declared their intention to become citizens, are called aliens. Those who are born in one country and live in another, and who have become citizens, are called aliens. Those who are born in one country and live in another, and who have become citizens, are called aliens.

Column 1 (Name in full).—Enter the name in full of every alien who may arrive at any time during the next ensuing three months. The same sequence should be followed in entering the names of all persons in a family.

Column 2 (Age).—Enter the age of each alien as of his last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "1 month," "2 months," etc., according to age.

Column 3 (Sex).—Enter the word "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 4 (Married or single).—Enter the word "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—Enter opposite the name of each alien his calling or occupation, if any, such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "farmer," "none," etc. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none."

Column 6 (Nationality).—Enter the country of which each alien is a native or citizen or subject, as the case may be, such as "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Russia," "Sweden," "Ireland," "England," "Scotland," "Wales," "Turkey," "Greece," "Portugal," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Holland," "Denmark," "Norway," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Canada," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Africa," "Asia," "South America," "Central America," "West Indies," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Italy," "Russia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Are you joining a relative or friend? If so, what relative?	By whom passage paid?	Are you in possession of $50 or more? If not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? And if so, when and where? If Yes— When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend? And if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18	Whether an Anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Idiot, Insane Person, or Epileptic?	Whether deformed or crippled?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
			14	16		17															
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown		England	London
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ft Alpena
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left wrist	England	London
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark on left arm	Scotland	Glasgow
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark on left arm	England	Dunstaple
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	DK Brn	Blue	Mark on forehead & on forearm	England	Manchester
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar under chin	England	Birmingham
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						

Arriving at Port of 191 1178

Must show actual destination, if only passing through the United States.

Write plainly with pen and ink. Ditto marks may not be used.

Last ..... First .....

(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.)

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Must show actual destination, if only passing through the United States. Write plainly with pen and ink. Ditto marks may not be used.

Last ..... First .....

(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.)

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Are you joining a relative or friend? If so, what relative?	By whom passage paid?	Are you in possession of $50 or more? If not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? And if so, when and where? If Yes— When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend? And if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18	Whether an Anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Idiot, Insane Person, or Epileptic?	Whether deformed or crippled?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
			14	16		17															
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown		England	London
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ft Alpena
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left wrist	England	London
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark on left arm	Scotland	Glasgow
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark on left arm	England	Dunstaple
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	DK Brn	Blue	Mark on forehead & on forearm	England	Manchester
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Government	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar under chin	England	Birmingham
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						

MEMO FOR COMMISSIONER

S.S.Kroonland sailing 11 A.M. this day

Had on board a task force destined for examination
purposes in this country, primarily for war in the
Near \ Mideast Loan barge'o.f. Safn.

A little ex Capt. s d e ... Aoal I s w.
in charge to make task ... L. ... Member Navy it
first cabin and accompany to Assess. The ship was forced
to anchor off ... Liberty to have task ... [illegible]
Coast Guard officials meyin. Every time entry.

On account of necessity for haste it [illegible]
was thought wise to discontinue all concerned,on point ...
. Mr ... Examining at time for discharge from the ...
next time ... de on delay in task ... [illegible]
when vessel docked late this afternoon.

Capstan had to be removed from ... [illegible]
... Liberty Navy ... [illegible]
Coast Guard officer ... [illegible]

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N.Y.
October 30th, 1917.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent location.) State.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
City or Town.	New York	New York	New York	New York	New York	New York	New York	New York
Passage paid? By whom	Yes Government British	Yes Government British	Yes Government British	Yes Government British	Yes Government British	Yes Government British	Yes Government British	Yes Government British
Have you $50 or more in your possession? (Whether cash, bank draft, letter of credit, or what not.) If not, how much?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Whether ever before in the United States? and If so, when and where?	No. Yes— Last to Where?	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Whether going to join a relative or friend? and If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?								
Whether a polygamist.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Whether an anarchist.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good
Deformed or Crippled, and Nature, length of time, and cause.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Height. Feet.	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Height. Inches.	11½	9	9	9	8	8	8	8
Complexion.	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair
Color of— Hair.	Dk Brn	Fair	Fair	Fair	Brown	Brown	Brown	Brown
Eyes.	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Grey	None	None	None
Marks of identification.	3 on forehead	Mark on L wrist	Mark on L wrist	Mark on L wrist	None	Mark on left cheek	Mark on left cheek	Mark on left cheek
City or Town.	England	England	England	England	England	England	England	England
Country.	Manchester	Dunstable	Dunstable	Dunstable	Glasgow	London	St Albans	London

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

Warning at Foot of ... 101 ... 178

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

INSTRUCTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICERS. [SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS.]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List ... L ...

Must show arrival details likely to interest the immigration officer. Line (white) above is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "KROONLAND" sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM, to FINLEBOOT, 191?

No. on List.	(Date above not to be filled in by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	EXEMPTIONS, HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS, HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL							* Last Permanent Residence.	
	U. S. Citizen. Nonimmigrant. Immigrant. Alienage. Polygamist. Anarchist. Convict. Over 16 and literate. Under 16 and literate. Under 16 and illiterate. Exempt.		Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	†Race or People. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Nationality.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Aldersen Herbert Edward	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hampshire	Mother, Mrs Aldersen, Clifton Rd, Hamponte, Derby.
2			Bellew Leonard	36	M	Farm Foreman	yes yes	Great Britain	English	England	Dunstaple	Mother, Mrs Bellew, 108, High St, Dunstaple, Bedfordshire.
3			Greville Albert Edward	21	M	Farm Foreman	yes yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Greville, 120, Westgreen Rd, Tottenham, London.
4			Donaldson Lawrence	20	M	Farm Foreman	yes yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	London	Father, Mr Donaldson, 63, Woodville Rd, Golders Green, London.
5			Bramham Percy	21	M	Farm Foreman	yes yes	Great Britain	English	England	Guildford	Mother, Mrs Bramham, 7, Cooper Rd, Guildford, Surrey.
6			Tyrer Ernest	24	M	Farm Foreman	yes yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr Tyrer, 1, Morley Grove, Levenshulme, Manchester.
7			Bentridge Victor	24	M	Farm Foreman	yes yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Bentridge, 10, Derwent Rd, Anfield, Liverpool.
8			Brant Albert George	24	M	Farm Foreman	yes yes	Great Britain	English	England	Altrincham	Father, Mr Albert, Hale End, Altrincham.

Number to allien no ahift sheets as to show

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

† Last to races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Last Permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON.

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible] hereby certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and am familiar with the anatomy of the human body, and with the various diseases to which it is subject; that I have carefully examined [illegible], and that I am satisfied from such examination that [illegible] is not afflicted with any of the diseases or infirmities which would render [illegible] unfit for service in the United States Army, and that [illegible] is free from any deformity or infirmity which would render [illegible] unfit for the performance of the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917.

[illegible]

Examining Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens entered and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The motive for using is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Manifest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ship ..... Master ..... Port of ..... Date of sailing .....

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW [SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL

Each (blank) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

101 ↑

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Color of—		Height.		Complexion.	Physical Condition of Mental and Health.	Deformed or Crippled. Mutilated, lengthy or time, and cause.	Can read?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether previously in the U. S. and when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the U. S. and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
City or Town.	Country.		Eyes.	Hair.	Feet.	Inches.								
40	41	42	43	44	45		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53

54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to an intending citizen of a particular city, and if so, what city?	Whether going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address?		Whether a ticket to your final destination has been purchased in whole or in part by you, and if not, who has paid for it?	Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Whether you are a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?
	If yes—										
	Where.	When.									
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77

78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law?	Whether you have a ticket through to your destination?	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether you have been in the United States before?	Whether you have been in the United States before?	Whether you have been in the United States before?	Whether you have been in the United States before?	Whether you have been in the United States before?	Whether you have been in the United States before?	Whether you have been in the United States before?	Whether you have been in the United States before?	Whether you have been in the United States before?
90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101

102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MARCONIAN" sailing from LE HAVRE to [illegible]

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Height in feet.	Occupation. Calling or	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(Date stamp for use by Government officials)		3	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11

16—650

Number of aliens on this sheet as follows

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien was last lawfully domiciled for one year or more.

† Race or people will be stated on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had _____ years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and full in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__, at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of the various countries or localities mentioned in the second column belong, as indicated in the third column. The original stock or blood spoken by the people of the country when they speak. The original stock or blood spoken by the people of the country when they speak. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Native Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 88

U. S. S. VARESE — HOUSING — Arrived — OCT. 24, 1917 — 191 — M. — From — 121

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	ALIENS NUMBER OF: Male	Female	Group	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By	Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Supper	Dinner	Breakfast
1	Lam, Time	1		crew	To med exam								
2	Chan, Chow	1		crew	" med exam								
3	Chow, Hour	1		crew	" med exam								
4	Lam, Chop	1		crew	" med exam								
5	Chan, Time	1		crew	" med exam								
6	Ah, Pop	1		crew	" med exam								
7	Lee, Ah Hour	1		crew	" med exam								
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S.S. ARAGUA HARBOR arrived OCT. 24, 1917 at ..... from ..... M. 191 117

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	NATIONALITY	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One alien / Other than one / Two but not more than one hundred / Over one hundred	Group	Number	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: Time	Date	By Inspector	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lam, Time	CHEW	1		To med exam		Form 681 signed by Snd officer	Sea Jeff	24	JS	-	-	-
2	Chan, Chow	CHEW	1		" med exam		Form 681 signed by Snd officer	Attendant	24	JS	-	-	-
3	Chow, Hang	CHEW	1		" med exam		Form 681 signed by Snd officer	Attendant	24	JS	-	-	-
4	Lam, Chow	CHEW	1		" med exam		Form 681 signed by Snd officer	Attendant	24	JS	-	-	-
5	Chan, Tom	CHEW	1		" med exam		Form 681 signed by Snd officer	Attendant	24	JS	-	-	-
6	Ah, Pop	CHEW	1		" med exam		Form 681 signed by Snd officer	Sea Jeff	24	JS	-	-	-
7	Lee, Ah Kaun	CHEW	1		" med exam		Form 681 signed by Snd officer	Sea Jeff	24	JS	-	-	-
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N.Y. Form 88

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N.Y. FORM 80

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VADERLAND HAMBURG arrived OCT. 24, 1917 191 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANNER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			HELD		
			Group / Number / One year or under / Other than one year old or over			By Inspector	Date	Time	Brother	Friend	Sister
1	Lam, Time	STEW	1	To med exam	Form 583 signed by Asst officer	Gantzoff	24	15	-	-	-
2	Chan, Chow	STEW	1	" med exam	Form 583 signed by Asst officer	Abramowitz	24	15	-	-	-
3	Chow, Hang	STEW	1	" med exam	Form 583 signed by Asst officer	Abramowitz	24	15	-	-	-
4	Lam, Chow	STEW	1	" med exam	Form 583 signed by Asst officer	Abramowitz	24	15	-	-	-
5	Chan, Lhow	STEW	1	" med exa					-	-	-
6	Ah, Pon	STEW	1	" med exa					-	-	-
7	Lee, Ah Kaun	STEW	1	" med exa					-	-	-
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											

Dr. Carter.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N.Y. FORM 68

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VADERLAND HOUSTON Arrived OCT. 24, 1917 191 M. From 171

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Number of Aliens: Adults	Children: Male	Children: Female	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: Time	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	MEALS: Supper	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Breakfast
1	Lam, Time	1			To med exam	Form 681 signed by Bd officer	24	17		-	-	-
2	Chan, Chow	1			Med exam	Form 681 signed by Bd officer	24	17		-	-	-
3	Chow, Hour	1			Med exam	Form 681 signed by Bd officer	24	17		-	-	-
4	Tam, Chow	1			Med exam	Form 681 signed by Bd officer	24	17		-	-	-
5	Chan, Tom	1			Med exam	Form 681 signed by Bd officer	24	17		-	-	-
6	Ah, Foo	1			Med exam	Form 681 signed by Bd officer	24	17		-	-	-
7	Lee, Ah Kaun	1			Med exam	Form 681 signed by Bd officer	24	17		-	-	-
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												

S.S. ARABIC

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN
1	Lam, Time
2	Chan, Chow
3	Chow, Hong
4	Tam, Choy
5	Chan, Tom
6	Ah, Ton
7	Lee, Ah Kong
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. PORT NO

Form No. 511 ON CHARGE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SOUTH AV
119 N. MAIN STREET

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Landed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Cleared out by .....

Destined .....

Discharged: To other ports .....
To return to U. S. .....
To ports foreign .....

Time assessed, $ .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medically examined and passed except: .....

.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... to .....

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... first I have carefully and diligently examined the list of the passengers and crew now on board the said vessel, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the same contains a true and correct list of all the aliens employed on the said vessel, and of all the aliens who have been shipped or engaged to be employed on the said vessel during her present voyage, and that no alien has been or will be employed, or engaged, or carried on board the said vessel during her present voyage in any capacity whatsoever, except as indicated on the said list, ... for the reason that from the report of the said surgeon and from personal examination, I believe that no one of the said aliens is now ill, or has been ill, or is suffering from any loathsome or contagious disease, or is a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with such physical defects or such diseases as will probably affect their ability to earn a living.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....
Officer.

.....

.....

.....
Immigration Officer.

at .....

11—212

OCT.

ARABIC S.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM NO. 511

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S. ARABIC

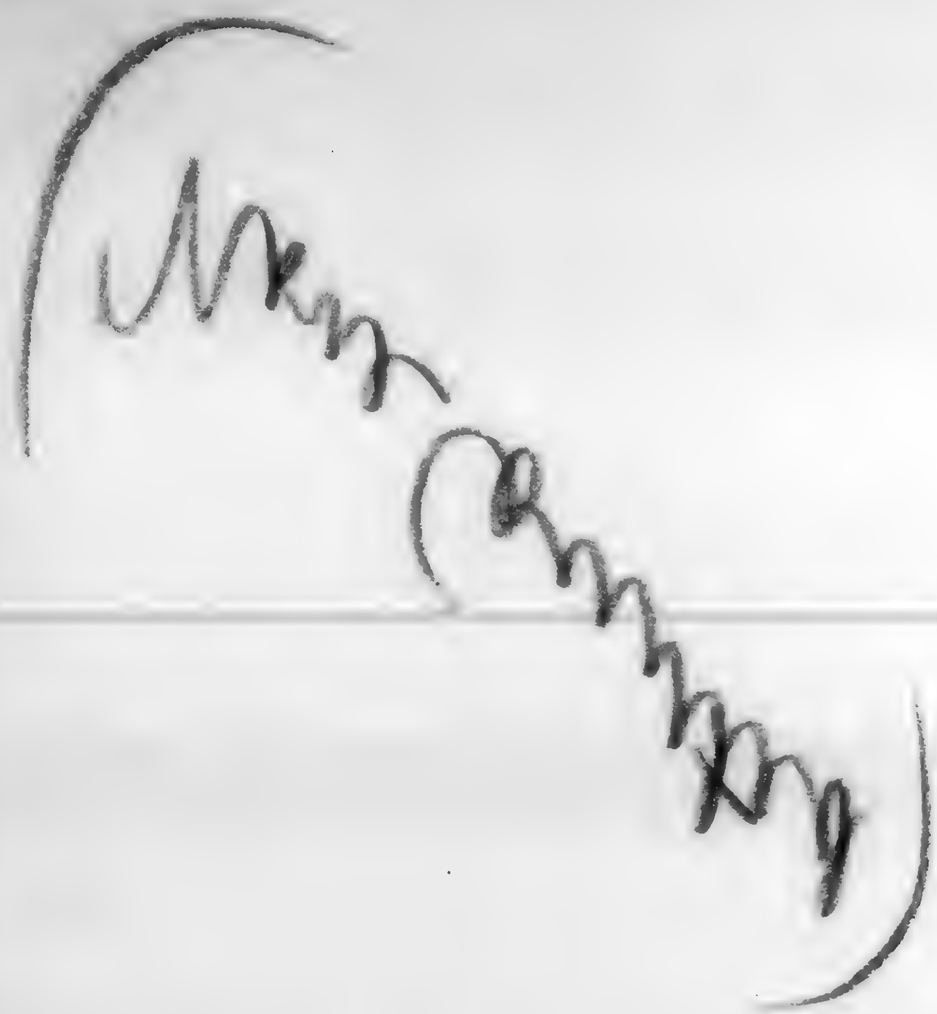
Form No. 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN
1	Lam, Time
2	Chan, Chow
3	Chow, Hong
4	Tam, Choy
5	Chan, Tom
6	Ah, Fon
7	Lee, Ah Kong
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Manifesting at Port of ..... for ..... Ocean SS. ..... to ....., sailing from (last foreign port) ..... Hong Kong ..... Oct. 9, 1924

NO.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME	AGE	ALIEN OR ENLISTMENT	NATIONALITY	RESIDENCE: HOME TOWN OR COUNTRY	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED: DATE	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED: PLACE	REMAIN IN U.S. INTENTION TO EVIDENCE OF
1	Chan	Ah Fook	32	Fireman	Chinese	Hong Kong	Sept 12	Shanghai	1/4
2	Chan	Ah Kee	28	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1/4
3	Chan	Ah Lee	30	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1/4
4	Chan	Ah Sing	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1/4
5	Chan	Ah Tai	27	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1/4
6	Chan	Ah Wing	29	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1/4
7	Chan	Ah Yee	26	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1/4
8	Chan	Ah Yuen	31	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1/4
9	Chan	Ah Yuen	24	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1/4
10	Chan	Ah Yuen	33	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1/4
11	Chan	Ah Yuen	22	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1/4
12	Chan	Ah Yuen	35	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1/4
13	Chan	Ah Yuen	21	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1/4
14	Chan	Ah Yuen	34	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1/4
15	Chan	Ah Yuen	23	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1/4
16	Chan	Ah Yuen	36	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1/4
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in and vessel from any port or place outside the United States, by vessel or otherwise, and which has duly admitted by me in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, to enter into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, and which has duly admitted by me to



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Cabo Carvoeiro sailing from Gibraltar about 1st P arriving at Port of New York 19[illegible]

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE (SEE CHART)	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR OF WHAT CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NAME IN FULL								
2	Martinho	Joseph	42		M	Portuguese	Born Nossa Senhora das Angustias		
3	Mary	"	39		F	"	Born at Gibraltar		
4	Antonio	"	17		M	"	Born at Gibraltar		
5	Carmen	"	15		F	"	Born at Gibraltar		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									

Carmen Martinho

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—31[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Kroatian.
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian (Magyar).
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

IMPORTANT N

Record on this blank United States citizens may witness to transfer possessions to the United States arriving as a port of continental United States from a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 628

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought in said vessel from any port or place arriving per present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute under which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigration Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to her departure from a foreign port for a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] 191 , from the port of [illegible]

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) NAME IN FULL	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks of identification
					Where to be bound in case of discharge from vessel in port							
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NO

New York, October 26th, 1917.

SANTIAGO BRIONES
STEAMSHIP AGENT
52 BEAVER STREET

TELEPHONE 3288 BROAD

JAMES FINE
AGENT

Commissioner of Immigration,
Port of New York.

Sir:

I wish to report the desertion of the following members of the crew of the S. S. "Capo Corvero," lying at Pier "A," Erie Basin:

Juan Quintafte Mata	Fireman
Jose Martinez Arandes	Fireman
Manuel Nova Quintana	Fireman
Antonio Garcia Macho	Engineer's Messman
Manuel Fernandez Carrido	Galley Boy

There is no doubt that these men intend to ship on other vessels at the high wages prevailing in this port.

Yours respectfully,

SANTIAGO BRIONES,

Per

fen:cen

IMPORTANT NO

* See list of items on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Middle name	Position in ship's company	Wages per month	Wages to be paid if not discharged in Port	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED									

Vessel Capo Corvero, arriving at New York, Oct. 19, from the port of Santiago

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such arrival

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 680

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191_, from the port of _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel making such national entry or clearance from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the grade's complement, whether they were discharged or engaged, and whether those to be hired or discharged in the port of arrival; or that fact contrary so stated and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed fifteen at the time of the arrival but who have been employed fifteen at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have died and the cause of death in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so to report either of the said lists of such cases of desertion, and deportation, respectively, or to do so to report such cases of desertion or failure to deliver, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as aforesaid, to be remitted, however, upon the production of such certificates as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of

Form 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of 191

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Date 191

(Master, owner, agent, consignee, or clerk.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Form 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such a port, signed on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 191 , from the port of .....

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification
	Family name	Given name		Where	When							
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information may result in a fine of $10 for each omission or incorrect statement.

* See list of races on back hereof.

IMPORTANT NO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 619

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

U. S. Detention Station, New York, N. Y., _____, 1921. M., _____, 1921.

| NAMES | AGE | SEX | NATIONALITY | RACE | LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE | PORT OF ARRIVAL | DATE OF ARRIVAL | MANNER OF ARRIVAL | PRESENT OCCUPATION | MARRIED OR SINGLE | NAME AND RELATIONSHIP OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE COMING | WHETHER HAVING A RAILROAD TICKET TO FINAL DESTINATION | AMOUNT OF MONEY IN POSSESSION | WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF A PASSPORT | GIVE NAME OF PASSPORT ISSUED BY | WHETHER EVER BEFORE REFUSED ADMISSION TO THE U. S. | WHETHER EVER BEFORE DEPORTED FROM THE U. S. | WHETHER EVER IN PENITENTIARY OR PRISON | WHETHER A POLYGAMIST | WHETHER ANARCHIST | WHETHER OTHERWISE CONTRACT LABOR | WHETHER ASSISTED OR COMPELLED TO COME | WHETHER LIABLE TO BECOME A PUBLIC CHARGE | WHETHER SUFFERING FROM TUBERCULOSIS OR A LOATHSOME OR DANGEROUS CONTAGIOUS DISEASE | WHETHER MENTALLY OR PHYSICALLY DEFECTIVE | WHETHER CONVICTED OF OR ADMITS COMMITTING A CRIME INVOLVING MORAL TURPITUDE | WHETHER ADMITTED AS A STUDENT | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 16, 1918 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JUNE 5, 1920 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JUNE 16, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MAY 19, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 3, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MAY 26, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JUNE 10, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JUNE 29, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JULY 1, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JULY 9, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JULY 19, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JULY 20, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JULY 21, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JULY 22, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JULY 23, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JULY 24, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JULY 25, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JULY 26, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JULY 27, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JULY 28, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JULY 29, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JULY 30, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JULY 31, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 1, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 2, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 3, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 4, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 5, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 6, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 7, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 8, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 9, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 10, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 11, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 12, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 13, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 14, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 15, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 16, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 17, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 18, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 19, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 20, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 21, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 22, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 23, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 24, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 25, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 26, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 27, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 28, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 29, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 30, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF AUGUST 31, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 2, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 3, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 4, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 5, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 6, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 7, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 8, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 9, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 10, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 11, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 12, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 14, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 15, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 16, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 17, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 18, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 19, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 20, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 21, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 22, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 23, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 24, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 25, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 26, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 27, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 28, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 29, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 1, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 2, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 3, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 4, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 5, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 6, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 7, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 8, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 9, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 10, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 11, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 12, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 13, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 14, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 15, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 16, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 17, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 18, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 19, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 20, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 21, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 22, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 23, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 24, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 25, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 26, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 27, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 28, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 29, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 30, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF OCTOBER 31, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 1, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 2, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 3, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 4, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 5, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 6, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 7, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 8, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 9, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 10, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 11, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 12, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 13, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 14, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 15, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 16, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 17, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 18, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 19, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 20, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 21, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 22, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 23, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 24, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 25, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 26, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 27, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 28, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 29, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF NOVEMBER 30, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 1, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 2, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 3, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 4, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 5, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 6, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 7, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 8, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 9, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 10, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 11, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 12, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 13, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 14, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 15, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 16, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 17, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 18, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 19, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 20, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 21, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 22, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 23, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 24, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 25, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 26, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 27, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 28, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 29, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 30, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF DECEMBER 31, 1921 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 1, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 2, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 3, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 4, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 5, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 6, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 7, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 8, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 9, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 10, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 11, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 12, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 13, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 14, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 15, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 16, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 17, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 18, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 19, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 20, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 21, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 22, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 23, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 24, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 25, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 26, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 27, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 28, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 29, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 30, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF JANUARY 31, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 1, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 2, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 3, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 4, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 5, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 6, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 7, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 8, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 9, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 10, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 11, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 12, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 13, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 14, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 15, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 16, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 17, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 18, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 19, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 20, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 21, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 22, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 23, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 24, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 25, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 26, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 27, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 28, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF FEBRUARY 29, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 1, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 2, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 3, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 4, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 5, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 6, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 7, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 8, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 9, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 10, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 11, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 12, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 13, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 14, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 15, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 16, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 17, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 18, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 19, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 20, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 21, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 22, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 23, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 24, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 25, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 26, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 27, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 28, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 29, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 30, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF MARCH 31, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 1, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 2, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 3, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 4, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 5, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 6, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 7, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 8, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 9, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 10, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 11, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 12, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 13, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 14, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 15, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 16, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 17, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 18, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 19, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 20, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 21, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TIME OF THE PASSAGE OF THE LAW OF APRIL 22, 1922 | WHETHER IN THE U. S. AT THE TI

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 28

S.S. ATLANTA PANAMA RR Sailed PACIFIC SIDE, 1917 M. from 193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	NATIONALITY	Group	Number	ALIENS NUMBER OF One year old to bhd under	ALIENS One year old and over	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By	Date	Time	BOARD Present	During	safety
1	Masters, Mabel	II Captn	C	2		1	To protect							
2	Ferris, Lewis & ch	do	D	5		5	"							
3	Beckles, Millicent	do	C	29		1	"							
4	Mudge, Jane	do	C	32		1	"							
5	Wood, Catherine	do	C	40		1	"							
6	Watts, Jane & ch	do	D	11		5	"							
7	Dean, Jane & ch	do	D	8		5	"							
8	Campbell, Bertha	do	C	24		1	"							
9	Martines, Miguel	1st Captn	A	1		1	"	med exam						
10	Morgan, Rupert	II Captn	D	3		1	"							
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of so be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing or much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report if not made as above required; and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M. I. FORM 88

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 1 sheets

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALLIANCA arriving at NEW YORK from the port of CRISTOBAL

No.	(1) Name in full	(2) Nationality of vessel	(3) Port at which alien shipped or engaged	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) Name in full: Family name	(5) Name in full: Given name	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
1	Manfre, [illegible]												
2	Fantis, [illegible]												
3	Beckles, [illegible]												
4	Wade, [illegible]												
5	Wood, Cecil												
6	Watts, [illegible]												
7	Tson, [illegible]												
8	Campbell, [illegible]												
9	Martines, [illegible]												
10	Jorgen, [illegible]												
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 499 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 161

Arrived ..... 19..

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from CRISTOBAL Oct. 10, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York ..... 19..

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Last	Given Name	Years	Months			
1	Jackson	Harry Francis	34	2	Panama City	Philadelphia, Penn.	1913 Jefferson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—11178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Column 1 (No.).—Number the aliens consecutively, beginning with 1.

Column 2 (Name in full).—Enter the surname (family name), the given names, and the middle name or initial of each alien, in the order usually followed in signing his name.

Column 3 (Age).—The age in completed years of each alien must be entered in this column.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show the trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, merchant, engineer, mechanic, farmer, laborer, seaman, tailor, cook, waiter, etc. Do not simply write the following: Helper, helper, helper, helper, iron worker, wood turner, etc., but state exactly as follows: helper, molder, miner, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. Intelligence of the following nature should be made to show whether a man is one or the other:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main who employs him.

Steamfitter should be changed to plumber, gasfitter, and coppersmith should be made: If necessary, by inspectors and agents, state which the learned occupation of alien is.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should indicate whether the entries should be made in the (new law) (old law).

Column 8 (Able to write).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the ability of alien to write a letter or report.

Column 9 (Name of books).—See list of error on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance "Germany" and similarly. "Europe" "Africa" "Hebrew" or "Jew" might properly come under "Hebrew and similarly." "Asia" is not a race, but "Japan" or "China" may be considered as separate races.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Enter the name of the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (Seaport where landed and date of landing).—Enter the name of the seaport where the alien landed in the United States, and the date of such landing. If the alien entered the United States at a land port, enter the name of the station at which he was admitted, and the date of admission.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended place of residence in the United States. The entry in column 13 should be the name of the city, town, or village where the alien intends to reside. If he intends to reside on a farm, the entry should be the name of the county and State in which the farm is located.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).

Columns 15 to 20.—The entries in these columns should be made in accordance with the instructions printed at the head of the columns.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of previous admission should be stated.

Column 22 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when).—The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such experience should be stated.

Column 23 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such practice should be stated.

Column 24 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 24 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the kind of labor to be performed should be stated.

Column 25 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 26 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—The entry in column 26 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 27 (Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 27 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 28 (Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property).—The entry in column 28 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 29 (Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property).—The entry in column 29 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 30 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 30 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 31 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor not involving moral turpitude).—The entry in column 31 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 32 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a violation of any law or regulation governing the importation into the United States of persons who are prostitutes or have been procured for the purpose of prostitution, or who has been a prostitute or procured others for prostitution).—The entry in column 32 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 33 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a violation of any law or regulation governing the importation into the United States of opium for other than medicinal purposes).—The entry in column 33 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 34 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a violation of any law or regulation governing the importation into the United States of any other drug or narcotic).—The entry in column 34 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 35 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, committed within five years after entry, and for which sentence has been imposed more than once).—The entry in column 35 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 36 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentences imposed were five years or more).—The entry in column 36 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 37 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed at the same time as another felony or other crime or misdemeanor for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 37 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 38 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of another felony or other crime or misdemeanor for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 38 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 39 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of two or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 39 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 40 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of three or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 40 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 41 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of four or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 41 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 42 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of five or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 42 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 43 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of six or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 43 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 44 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of seven or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 44 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 45 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of eight or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 45 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 46 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of nine or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 46 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 47 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of ten or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 47 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 48 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of eleven or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 48 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 49 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of twelve or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 49 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 50 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of thirteen or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 50 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 51 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of fourteen or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 51 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 52 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of fifteen or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 52 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 53 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of sixteen or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 53 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 54 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of seventeen or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 54 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 55 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of eighteen or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 55 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 56 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of nineteen or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 56 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 57 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of twenty or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 57 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 58 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of twenty-one or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 58 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 59 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of twenty-two or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 59 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 60 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of twenty-three or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 60 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 61 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of twenty-four or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 61 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 62 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of twenty-five or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 62 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 63 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of twenty-six or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 63 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 64 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of twenty-seven or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 64 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 65 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of twenty-eight or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 65 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 66 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of twenty-nine or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 66 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 67 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of thirty or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 67 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 68 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of thirty-one or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 68 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 69 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of thirty-two or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 69 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 70 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of thirty-three or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 70 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 71 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of thirty-four or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 71 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 72 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of thirty-five or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 72 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 73 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of thirty-six or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 73 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 74 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of thirty-seven or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 74 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 75 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of thirty-eight or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 75 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 76 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of thirty-nine or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 76 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 77 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of forty or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 77 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 78 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of forty-one or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 78 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 79 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of forty-two or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 79 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 80 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of forty-three or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 80 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 81 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of forty-four or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 81 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 82 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of forty-five or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 82 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 83 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of forty-six or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 83 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 84 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of forty-seven or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 84 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 85 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of forty-eight or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 85 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 86 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of forty-nine or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 86 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 87 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of fifty or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 87 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 88 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of fifty-one or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 88 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 89 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of fifty-two or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 89 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 90 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of fifty-three or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 90 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 91 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of fifty-four or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 91 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 92 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of fifty-five or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 92 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 93 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of fifty-six or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 93 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 94 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of fifty-seven or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 94 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 95 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of fifty-eight or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 95 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 96 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of fifty-nine or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 96 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 97 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of sixty or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 97 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 98 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of sixty-one or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 98 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 99 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of sixty-two or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 99 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 100 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of sixty-three or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 100 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 101 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of sixty-four or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 101 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 102 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of sixty-five or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 102 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 103 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of sixty-six or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 103 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 104 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of sixty-seven or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 104 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 105 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of sixty-eight or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 105 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 106 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of sixty-nine or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 106 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 107 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of seventy or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 107 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 108 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of seventy-one or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 108 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 109 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of seventy-two or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 109 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 110 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of seventy-three or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 110 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 111 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of seventy-four or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 111 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 112 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of seventy-five or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 112 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 113 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of seventy-six or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 113 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 114 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of seventy-seven or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 114 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 115 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of seventy-eight or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 115 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 116 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of seventy-nine or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 116 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 117 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of eighty or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 117 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 118 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of eighty-one or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 118 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 119 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of eighty-two or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 119 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 120 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of eighty-three or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 120 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 121 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of eighty-four or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 121 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 122 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of eighty-five or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 122 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 123 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of eighty-six or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 123 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 124 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of eighty-seven or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 124 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 125 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of eighty-eight or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 125 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 126 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of eighty-nine or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 126 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 127 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of ninety or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 127 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 128 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of ninety-one or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 128 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 129 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of ninety-two or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 129 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 130 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of ninety-three or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 130 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 131 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of ninety-four or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 131 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 132 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of ninety-five or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 132 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 133 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of ninety-six or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 133 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 134 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of ninety-seven or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 134 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 135 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of ninety-eight or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 135 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 136 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of ninety-nine or more felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors for which sentence was imposed).—The entry in column 136 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of each such conviction should be stated.

Column 137 (Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor committed subsequent to the commission of one hundred or more felonies or other crimes or misdeme

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

must show arrival details first thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

WRITTEN OR PRINTED. SHEET MUST BE TYPE- THE ENTRIES ON THIS

IMMIGRATION ACT.] QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY [SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL

Arriving at Port of New York October 22 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Names.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Ticket a through ticket to destination?	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, whether in possession of sufficient funds to pay for passage?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	City or Town.	Country.
1	Be	Anita														Brother J.H. Ernolds												
2	Adam	Roxbury														1351 Fernon St Anita Pa												
3																Sister Ida Hossack												
4		Cambridge														217 Shomuit Ave Roxbury Ma												
5	N.Y.	New York														Brother P. Tolden												
6																11 Pine St Cambridge Mass												
7																Friend L.L. Holt												
8	N.Y.	New York														22 west 131 St N.Y.												
9																Cousin Mrs Hattigan 1351 Fernon St												
10																Brother Charles Dowdy												
11																60 west 131 St N.Y.												
12																Friend L.L. Holt												
13																22 west 131 St N.Y.												
14		Brooklyn														Friend Mrs Hattigan 1351 Fernon St Anita Pa												
15																Brother L.H. Ernolds												
16																1351 Fernon St Anita Pa												
17	N.Y.	New York														Sister Edith Clark												
18																14 west 88 St N.Y.												
19																Husband Mr Ison												
20																14 west 131 St N.Y.												
21		Brooklyn														Brother Harold Kuleyf												
22																Patrick Reilly Brooklyn												
23																Husband E. Ferris												
24	N.Y.	New York														1320 Bedford Ave Brklyn												
25	Pa	Anita														Percy Alexander Malcolm												
26																New York Horton Av.												
27																Friend L.L. Collamore												
28																23 west 131 St N.Y.												
29																Wife husband E. Schuster to												
30																Friend Mrs Hattigan 1351 Fernon St Anita Pa												

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	City or Town.	Country.
1	5 8	DK	DK	DK		Hungarian		
2	5 7	DK	DK	Blue		Hollend	Emelle	
3	5 6	"	"	"		Germans	Kingston	
4	5 10	"	"	"		Bergedoes St Georges		
5	5 7	"	"	"		Germans	Portland	
6	5 10	"	"	"		Bergedoes St Georges		
7	5 8	DK	DK	DK		Hungarian		
8	5 7	"	"	"		Germans		
9	5 6	"	"	"		Germans		
10	5 7	"	"	"		Germans		
11	5 7	"	"	"		Monserrat St Georges		
12	5 7	"	"	"		Germans		
13	5 6	"	"	"		Germans H to T		
14	5 7	"	"	"		Monserrat St Georges		
15	5 7	"	"	"		Germans H to T		
16	5 7	"	"	"		Monserrat St Georges		
17	5 6	DK	DK	DK		Bergedoes St Georges		
18	5 7	"	"	"		Germans		
19	5 8	"	"	"		Germans		
20	5 7	"	"	"		Germans		
21	5 8	DK	DK	DK		Hungarian		
22	5 7	"	"	"		Germans		
23	5 8	"	"	"		Germans		
24	5 9	"	"	"		Bergedoes St Georges		
25	5 4	"	"	"		Germans		
26	5 7	"	"	"		Monserrat St Georges		
27	5 7	"	"	"		Germans H to T		
28	5 7	"	"	"		Monserrat St Georges		
29	5 7	"	"	"		Germans		
30	5 7	"	"	"		Germans		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

Carlstopel, Canal Zone, October 14, 1921 — Sailing from ... S. S. BALBOA

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Single or married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Trenote, John H.	28	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Antilles	Afr Black	R of P	Panama	Write Mary Trenote Aucon, Canal Zone	
2			Hossack, Adora	23	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Jamaica	"	"	"	Mother Madelaine Hossack Aucon, C.Z.	
3			Jorgen, Ester	38	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Barbadoes	"	"	Colon	Mother Rose Jorgen St Georges Barbadoes	
4			Brown, Clinton L.	24	M	"	Master Barge	yes	yes	Jamaica	"	"	Panama	Mother Charlotte Brown Cristobal, C.Z.	
5			Schutte, Peter H.	37	M	"	Fireman	yes	"	Holland	Dutch			Wife Lenteel Schutte Amsterdam Holland.	
6			Lynes, Leendert W.	32	M	"	Sailor	Hol.	"	"	"			Mother In Amsterdam Holland	
7			Roberts, Edith E.	24	M	"	Servant	yes	yes	Jamaica	Afr Black	R of P	Panama	Husband Phillip Roberts Aucon, C.Z.	
8			Herport, James	22	M	"	Carpt	yes	yes	Monserrat	"	"	"	Mother Sofie Herport St Georges Monserrat	
9			Herport, Mary	28	F	"	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Matilde Bough St Georges Monserrat	
10	UNDER 16		Herport, Gerald	7	M	S								Mother Sofie Herport St Georges Monserrat	
11			Wyatt, Jane	26	F	M	Dressmkr	yes	yes	Barbadoes	"	"	"	Mother Adelaine Hossack Aucon, C.Z.	
12			Griffith, Alfonzo	24	M	"	Servant	yes	yes	St Lucia	"	"	"	Mother Rose Jorgen St Georges Barbadoes	
13			Payne, Cecilia	21	F	"	Dressmkr	yes	yes	Barbadoes	"	"	"	Mother Mrs C. Payne Aucon C.Z.	
14	UNDER 16		Payne, Leslie	2	M	S								In Hospital Discharged	
15	UNDER 16		Payne, Lucille	5	F	"				Panama	"	"	"		
16			Hazewood, Joe S.	25	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Barbadoes	"	"	"	Wife and Child in Panama	
17			Ison, Mrs Jane	38	F	M	Dressmkr	"	"	Trinidad	"	"	"	No relatives in Panama	
18	UNDER 16		Ison, Ivy	5	F	S									
19			Hadley, Fred A.	33	M	M	Carpt	"	"	Barbadoes	"	"	Colon	Sister Cecilia Wyatt in Colon	
20			Perry, Isaac	38	F	M	Dressmkr	"	"	Grenadine	"	"	Panama	Cousin Andrew McIvey Panama	
21			Perry, Edward	8	M	S									
22			Perry, Emma D.	35	F	M	Milk	"	"	Antilles	"	"	Panama	Friend L. James in Panama.	
23			Bennet, Enos D.	38	M	"	Blksmith	"	"	St Vincent	"	"	"	Cousin Ernest Jack in Panama	
24			Neff, Joe C.	41	M	"	Cooper	"	"	Barbadoes	"	"	Colon	Cousin McDonnell Tweney in Panama	
25			Chamster, Mrs Richard L.	40	F	"	Wife	"	"	Antilles	"	"	Panama		
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been instructed to collect head tax: 27

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

* Last Permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 502 A

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood determines the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "ALLIANCA" [illegible] Line, [illegible] years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Papal States and north of the Kingdom of Naples (i. e., Tuscany, the Two Sicilies, Umbria, the Marches, and Abruzzi e Molise), including Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Romagna, and Emilia, and their descendants—adults and children—born in the United States.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Papal States (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants—adults and children—born in the United States.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name and residence).—Enter the name and residence of each alien in the manner indicated by the headings.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" (married) or "S" (single).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married to whom).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, as for example: Clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, salesman, engineer, mechanic, machinist, molder, carpenter, cabinetmaker, farmer, laborer, servant girl, housewife, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, boy, girl, child, or infant. Do not use indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between various and known occupations, as between those of the seaman and of mere laborer, as follows:

A known laborer is one who obtains a part, either for himself or others.

A known seaman is one who works or is paid for the time who otherwise is.

Ordinarily combined should mean, the destination on its manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by instructions and letters, checks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is established and the entries therein should be made as follows:

Write "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or people as given in this list.

Column 9 should show the race or people as given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be called to the distinction between "France" and "French," "Germany" and "German," "England" and "English," "Ireland" and "Irish," "Scotland" and "Scotch," "Wales" and "Welsh," "Hungary" and "Hungarian," "Austria" and "Austrian," "Poland" and "Polish," "Bohemia" and "Bohemian," "Spain" and "Spanish," "Portugal" and "Portuguese," "Italy" and "Italian," "Greece" and "Greek," "Turkey" and "Turkish," "Russia" and "Russian," "Finland" and "Finnish," "Sweden" and "Swedish," "Norway" and "Norwegian," "Denmark" and "Danish," "Holland" and "Dutch," "Belgium" and "Belgian," "Switzerland" and "Swiss," "Scotland" and "Scotch," "Ireland" and "Irish

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must show whether applicant lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (below) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

WRITTEN OR PRINTED. THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of New York October 22 1901

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Final Destination. (Intended future residence.) State.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	Mass	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Final Destination. (Intended future residence.) City or Town.	N.Y. City	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N. Y.	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)	Scot.	Scot.	Scot.	Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Have you a friend or relative to whom you are going? If so, state name, address, and relationship.	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Husband	Sydney Crane	16 west 111 st N.Y.C.	Mother	"	"	90 Hanover St Boston	Miss Green Pike Boston	90 Hanover St Boston	Brother S.D. Delgado	801 west 181 st N.Y.	Sister Eva Clifton	1040 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	Friend John Bolle	100 west 121 st N.Y.	Sister Miss Holt	1782 - 3rd Ave N.Y.	Brother Alfred No Connex	222 Alexander Ave Def Mon	Husband at Antwerp	838 Madison St Brooklyn NY	Half Bro Mort Crichton	124 west 88 st N.Y.	Friend Adon C. Jones	1214 Metropolitan St Phila	Brother Wm Wade	28 west 125 st N.Y.	Friend B. Merk	852 N. Conn Ave Atlant C.	Aunt Miss L. Bapp	Tomaso N. 1.	Friend Henry St John	814 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Claudine Durant	2444 - 8th Ave Phila	Husband [illegible]	1128 west 142 St N.Y.	" " "	Mother Ida B. Hartigen	1610 Cortett St Phila Pa.	Cousin L. W. Leslie	252 Stertline St Brklyn	Son Arthur Davis	24 -/124 St N.Y.	Friend Milkin Cott	Mother Mrs. Campbell	33 [illegible] west 63 St N.Y.	Friend L. Peacock	114 Wyckoff St Brklyn	Brother Rich A. Bartley	202 Lyell Ave Rochester	Friend Preston Thomas	2252 e 8th Ave Phila Pa	Mother Annie Norett	Cousin Charles Dunant	814 Bergen St Brooklyn	Friend H. B. Norville	25 west 125th St N.Y.	Brother A. Beckles	Cousin Alexander Ave New Rochelle	Mother Annie Norett	202 Lyell Ave Rochester	Friend J. Peacock	114 Wyckoff St Brklyn	Brother Rich A. Bartley	202 Lyell Ave Rochester	Cousin Preston Thomas	2252 e 8th Ave Phila Pa	Brother A.D. Delgado	801 west 181 St N.Y.	Sister Eva Clifton	1040 Atlantic Ave Brklyn	Friend John Bolle	100 west 121 st N.Y.	Sister Miss Holt	1782 - 3rd Ave N.Y.	Brother Alfred No Connex	222 Alexander Ave Def Mon	Husband at Antwerp	838 Madison St Brklyn NY	Half Bro Mort Crichton	124 west 88 st N.Y.	Friend Adon C. Jones	1214 Metropolitan St Phila	Brother Wm Wade	28 west 125 st N.Y.	Friend B. Merk	852 N. Conn Ave Atlant C.	Aunt Miss L. Bapp	Tomaso N. 1.	Friend Henry St John	814 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Claudine Durant	2444 - 8th Ave Phila	Husband [illegible]	1128 west 142 St N.Y.	" " "	Mother Ida B. Hartigen	1610 Cortett St Phila Pa.	Cousin L. W. Leslie	252 Stertline St Brklyn	Son Arthur Davis	24 -/124 St N.Y.	Friend Milkin Cott	Mother Mrs. Campbell	33 [illegible] west 63 St N.Y.	Friend L. Peacock	114 Wyckoff St Brklyn	Brother Rich A. Bartley	202 Lyell Ave Rochester	Friend Preston Thomas	2252 e 8th Ave Phila Pa	Brother Annie Norett	Cousin Charles Dunant	814 Bergen St Brooklyn	Friend H. B. Norville	25 west 125th St N.Y.	Brother A. Beckles	Cousin Alexander Ave New Rochelle
Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Number of Years.																																																		
Age. If under 1 year, state in months.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Sex.	M	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	"	M	"	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Married or Single.	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	"	M	"	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Calling or Occupation.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Can read or cannot read.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Can write or cannot write.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Name of Town.	Kingston	"	"	Barbadoes	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	Barbadoes	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	Barbadoes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Name of Country.	Jamaica	"	"	Barbadoes	"	"	Jamaica	"	"	"	Barbadoes	"	"	"	Jamaica	"	"	"	Barbadoes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Color of— Hair.	BK	BK	BK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Color of— Eyes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Complexion.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Height. Feet.	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Height. Inches.	3	8	7	4	6	5	9	8	4	7	8	3	8	4	11	6	9	4	6	7	4	5	7	8	9	11	6	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8
Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Condition of Health and Mental and Physical.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Money in possession of applicant (Amount and whether gold, silver, or paper.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Whether in possession of $50 and not less than $30 (Whether gold, silver, or paper.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Whether a passage paid by any other person, society, corporation, or friend, and if so, what person, society, corporation, or friend. (Whether paid with his own funds, or by others.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, which one?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Whether a prior visit to the United States, and if so, when and where?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Whether a polygamist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Whether an anarchist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Whether in the employment of any corporation or person.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Whether a member of the proscribed classes of aliens.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Whether a person who has been deported

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

S. S. ALLIANCA Sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, October 14, 1917 1917

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

No. on List.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	(Left space for use by Government officials)		Family Name.	Given Name.				Occupation.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Crane	Mrs Ida	57	F	W	Dressmkr	yes yes	I W I	Eng-Black	R of P	Panama	Mother in Boston 96 Vasby Street,
2			Crane	Alfred	23	S	"	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Mary Smith Kingston Jamaica
3			Hite	Sylvester	21	"	"	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Mother in Jamaica Corneln
4			Callender	Hillard	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Trotman Colon Corneln
5			Masters	Mabel	23	"	S	Dressmkr	"	"	"	"	"	James Mc Cann Colon Brother
6			Clifford	Ellis	22	"	M	Mariner	"	"	Barbadoes	Canal Z.	Employe	Mr Clifton Panama Brother
7			Mc Pherson	Wilfred A.	23	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Parents in Hanover Jamaica
8			Blackett	Leslie	21	"	S	Mariner	"	"	"	R of P	Colon	Sister
9			Mc Conney	Clarence	22	"	M	Mason Stone	"	"	"	"	Panama	Ethel Slowly Panama Sister
10			Moon	Catherine	24	"	"	Dressmkr	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Brooks Sister
11			Clapp	Margaret	23	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Mary King Panama Sister
12			Mc Intosh	James A.	23	"	"	Mason Stone	"	"	St Vincent	"	Panama	Mrs Brown Panama James Forge Panama
13			Brown	James	28	"	M	Blksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs in Panama
14			Delph	Elias	20	"	"	Mate	"	"	Barbadoes	"	Colon	Mrs in Brother-in-law
15			Delph	Elkins	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Campbell Panama Panama
16			Scott	Edward	24	"	M	Baker	"	"	Barbadoes	"	Colon	Brothers U. S. A.
17			Forde	Nathaniel	38	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Panama	Relatives in Colon
18			Mede	James	25	"	S	Maid	"	"	Montserrat	"	"	Mrs and Child in Panama
19			Napp	James	40	"	"	Cook	"	"	Grenada	"	Colon	Mrs in Panama
20			Napp	Wilfred	25	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs in Panama
21			Dayle	Alex W.	18	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Jamaica	"	"	Mrs in Colon Colon
22			Smart	George	28	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	St Vincent	"	Panama	Nephew Alex Lynch Panama
23			Campbell	Bertha	24	"	"	Servant	"	"	Jamaica	"	"	Mother Rebecca Campbell Port Kiel Mtn Jamaica
24			Lucas	Clement	25	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Barbadoes	"	"	Mrs Florence Lucas Aaron C.Z.
25			Bailey	Bridie	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	Jamaica	"	"	Mother Betsy Bailey St Thomas Jamaica
26			Timm	Percival	32	M	"	Machinist	"	"	St Vincent	"	"	Mother Henriette Timm Georgetown St Vincent
27			Grant	Alvord	21	F	"	Dressmkr	"	"	Jamaica	"	"	Aunt Miss Frances Carden Pond Road Jamaica
28			Millicent	Joseph N.	22	M	M	Machinist	"	"	Barbadoes	"	Barbadoes St Peters	Father James Beckles St Peters Barbadoes
29			Holkes		25	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Barbadoes	Wife Bertina Holkes La Boca R of P
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been instructed to collect head tax: 30

† Last of these will be found on the back of this sheet

* Last Permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ss. ALLIANCA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or statements in answers, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(3)

Manifest No. D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ALLIANCA sailing from CRISTOBAL to arriving at Port of New York 19 Dec 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	RACE OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Abbott	Percy Thomas		40	6	M	New Haven Conn	1879	Self	1200 Broadway New York City
2	Adams	Mary Agnes		35	6	F	Boston Mass	1884	Self	1200 Broadway New York City
3	Adams	Mary Agnes		8	6	F	New York City	1911		" " "
4	Adams	Percy Jr.		6	8	M	New York City	1913		" " "
5	Adams	Ruth Agnes		4	6	F	New York City	1915		" " "
6	Adams	Mary Agnes		2	6	F	New York City	1917		" " "
7	Adams	Percy Jr.		1	6	M	New York City	1918		" " "
8	Adams	Mary Agnes		35	6	F	Boston Mass	1884	Self	1200 Broadway New York City
9	Adams	Percy Jr.		40	6	M	New Haven Conn	1879	Self	1200 Broadway New York City
10	Adams	Ruth Agnes		4	6	F	New York City	1915		" " "
11	Adams	Mary Agnes		2	6	F	New York City	1917		" " "
12	Adams	Percy Jr.		1	6	M	New York City	1918		" " "
13	Adams	Mary Agnes		35	6	F	Boston Mass	1884	Self	1200 Broadway New York City
14	Adams	Percy Jr.		40	6	M	New Haven Conn	1879	Self	1200 Broadway New York City
15	Adams	Ruth Agnes		4	6	F	New York City	1915		" " "
16	Adams	Mary Agnes		2	6	F	New York City	1917		" " "
17	Adams	Percy Jr.		1	6	M	New York City	1918		" " "
18	Adams	Mary Agnes		35	6	F	Boston Mass	1884	Self	1200 Broadway New York City
19	Adams	Percy Jr.		40	6	M	New Haven Conn	1879	Self	1200 Broadway New York City
20	Adams	Ruth Agnes		4	6	F	New York City	1915		" " "
21	Adams	Mary Agnes		2	6	F	New York City	1917		" " "
22	Adams	Percy Jr.		1	6	M	New York City	1918		" " "
23	Adams	Mary Agnes		35	6	F	Boston Mass	1884	Self	1200 Broadway New York City
24	Adams	Percy Jr.		40	6	M	New Haven Conn	1879	Self	1200 Broadway New York City
25	Adams	Ruth Agnes		4	6	F	New York City	1915		" " "
26	Adams	Mary Agnes		2	6	F	New York City	1917		" " "
27	Adams	Percy Jr.		1	6	M	New York City	1918		" " "
28	Adams	Mary Agnes		35	6	F	Boston Mass	1884	Self	1200 Broadway New York City
29	Adams	Percy Jr.		40	6	M	New Haven Conn	1879	Self	1200 Broadway New York City
30	Adams	Ruth Agnes		4	6	F	New York City	1915		" " "
31	Adams	Mary Agnes		2	6	F	New York City	1917		" " "
32	Adams	Percy Jr.		1	6	M	New York City	1918		" " "
33	Adams	Mary Agnes		35	6	F	Boston Mass	1884	Self	1200 Broadway New York City
34	Adams	Percy Jr.		40	6	M	New Haven Conn	1879	Self	1200 Broadway New York City
35	Adams	Ruth Agnes		4	6	F	New York City	1915		" " "
36	Adams	Mary Agnes		2	6	F	New York City	1917		" " "
37	Adams	Percy Jr.		1	6	M	New York City	1918		" " "
38	Adams	Mary Agnes		35	6	F	Boston Mass	1884	Self	1200 Broadway New York City
39	Adams	Percy Jr.		40	6	M	New Haven Conn	1879	Self	1200 Broadway New York City
40	Adams	Ruth Agnes		4	6	F	New York City	1915		" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who will not pass in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6178

FORM 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ALLIANCA from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, ... in number, and that from the above of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether foreign born or in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Note.—Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The person in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last residence therein. The person in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is also important that the name and address of a friend in the country whence the alien came be given, if he has no relative there.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The person in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Name and address of person or company who has purchased ticket and paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as 'self,' 'husband,' 'father,' 'mother,' or other relative; 'friend,' 'steamship company,' etc.

Column 16 (Names in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money in the possession of the person in question should not be divided among it. Several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or, better, month of years) and place; as, 1901-Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join others, relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are simply to record by 'yes' or 'no' the following questions:

Column 19. Are you a polygamist?

Column 20. Are you an anarchist?

Column 21. Are you coming for a purpose or object in the United States?

Column 22. Have you been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?

Column 23. Are you a professional beggar?

Column 24. Are you now under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States?

Column 25. Have you ever been in the United States before?

Columns 26 to 29.—The answers in these columns are simply to record by 'yes' or 'no' the following questions:

Column 26. Are you a male citizen of the United States?

Column 27. Are you a male citizen of the United States by reason of the naturalization of your father?

Column 28. Are you a male citizen of the United States by reason of the naturalization of your husband?

Column 29. Have you ever applied for papers of naturalization? Have you ever been rejected for citizenship?

Column 30 (Race or people).—The entry in column 30 should be expressed in terms of one of the following races or peoples, and no other:

ARMENIAN.

The term "Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia, Asia Minor, Persia, Turkey in Asia, Russia in Asia, Russia in Europe, Egypt, Africa, Europe, or America.

BULGARIAN.

The term "Bulgarian" refers to the people of Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, Macedonia, Servia, Montenegro, Turkey in Europe, Austria-Hungary, or any other country.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, Chinese Turkestan, Mongolia, Manchuria, Tibet, Corea, Hongkong, Macao, Kwangchowwan, Formosa, Hainan, Liaotung, Port Arthur, Kiaochau, Wei-hai-wei, Kowloon, Annam, Tonquin, Cochin China, Cambodia, Laos, Siam, Malay Peninsula, Singapore, Penang, Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes, Philippine Islands, Sulu Archipelago, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Marshall Islands, Gilbert Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Japan, Siberia, Russia in Asia, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Africa, Europe, or America.

CROATIAN.

The term "Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Austria-Hungary, or any other country.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

EAST INDIAN.

The term "East Indian" refers to the people of the East Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Africa, Europe, or America.

FINNISH.

The term "Finnish" refers to the people of Finland, Russia in Europe, Russia in Asia, Siberia, Europe, or America.

FRENCH.

The term "French" refers to the people of France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Africa, Europe, or America.

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the people of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia in Europe, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Africa, Europe, or America.

GREEK.

The term "Greek" refers to the people of Greece, Turkey in Europe, Austria-Hungary, Russia in Europe, Europe, or America.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the people of Palestine, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, Africa, Europe, or America.

HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR).

The term "Hungarian (Magyar)" refers to the people of Hungary, Austria-Hungary, Russia in Europe, Europe, or America.

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the people of Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Africa, Europe, or America.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether foreign born or in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Note.—Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The person in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last residence therein. The person in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is also important that the name and address of a friend in the country whence the alien came be given, if he has no relative there.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The person in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Name and address of person or company who has purchased ticket and paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as 'self,' 'husband,' 'father,' 'mother,' or other relative; 'friend,' 'steamship company,' etc.

Column 16 (Names in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money in the possession of the person in question should not be divided among it. Several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or, better, month of years) and place; as, 1901-Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join others, relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are simply to record by 'yes' or 'no' the following questions:

Column 19. Are you a polygamist?

Column 20. Are you an anarchist?

Column 21. Are you coming for a purpose or object in the United States?

Column 22. Have you been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?

Column 23. Are you a professional beggar?

Column 24. Are you now under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States?

Column 25. Have you ever been in the United States before?

Columns 26 to 29.—The answers in these columns are simply to record by 'yes' or 'no' the following questions:

Column 26. Are you a male citizen of the United States?

Column 27. Are you a male citizen of the United States by reason of the naturalization of your father?

Column 28. Are you a male citizen of the United States by reason of the naturalization of your husband?

Column 29. Have you ever applied for papers of naturalization? Have you ever been rejected for citizenship?

Column 30 (Race or people).—The entry in column 30 should be expressed in terms of one of the following races or peoples, and no other:

ARMENIAN.

The term "Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia, Asia Minor, Persia, Turkey in Asia, Russia in Asia, Russia in Europe, Egypt, Africa, Europe, or America.

BULGARIAN.

The term "Bulgarian" refers to the people of Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, Macedonia, Servia, Montenegro, Turkey in Europe, Austria-Hungary, or any other country.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China, Chinese Turkestan, Mongolia, Manchuria, Tibet, Corea, Hongkong, Macao, Kwangchowwan, Formosa, Hainan, Liaotung, Port Arthur, Kiaochau, Wei-hai-wei, Kowloon, Annam, Tonquin, Cochin China, Cambodia, Laos, Siam, Malay Peninsula, Singapore, Penang, Malacca, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes, Philippine Islands, Sulu Archipelago, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Marshall Islands, Gilbert Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Japan, Siberia, Russia in Asia, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Africa, Europe, or America.

CROATIAN.

The term "Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Austria-Hungary, or any other country.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

EAST INDIAN.

The term "East Indian" refers to the people of the East Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Africa, Europe, or America.

FINNISH.

The term "Finnish" refers to the people of Finland, Russia in Europe, Russia in Asia, Siberia, Europe, or America.

FRENCH.

The term "French" refers to the people of France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Africa, Europe, or America.

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the people of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia in Europe, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Africa, Europe, or America.

GREEK.

The term "Greek" refers to the people of Greece, Turkey in Europe, Austria-Hungary, Russia in Europe, Europe, or America.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the people of Palestine, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, Africa, Europe, or America.

HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR).

The term "Hungarian (Magyar)" refers to the people of Hungary, Austria-Hungary, Russia in Europe, Europe, or America.

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the people of Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Africa, Europe, or America.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
NO	NO	Portuguese	NO	NO	NO																								
"	"	"	"	"	"																								
"	NO	S NO	NO	"	"																								
"	"	"	"	"	"																								
"	"	J NO	"	"	"																								
"	"	"	"	"	"																								

NOTE.—Full text of this direction is as follows: Whether a person who previously to coming to the United States has resided in any foreign country for a period of six months or more, or has been employed in the service of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or has been a student at any school or college, should be classed as a resident of such country.

E18—41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

* must also furnish detroit lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the use of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

WRITTEN OR PRINTED. THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-

IMMIGRATION ACT.) QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY (SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL

List No. 4

Arriving at Port of New York October 22 1921

122

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Name in full (Family name in capitals)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race (Indicate whether White, Negro, Oriental, Hebrew, Indian, etc.)	Last Permanent Residence (Country and city or town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Ever refused admission to the United States?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Polygamist?	Anarchist?	Whether coming under contract or assisted by others?	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Yes or No	When						State.	City or Town.	List No.
1	Antra Protopata	Greece	Greek	Athens Greece	Brother Nicholas Protopata 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	No		No	No	No	No	No	N.Y.	New York	4
2	Nicholas Protopata	"	"	"	Brother Antra Protopata 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
3	Demetrios Kyriakos	"	"	"	Friend Nicholas Protopata 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
4	Nicholas Kyriakos	"	"	"	Father Demetrios Kyriakos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
5	Constantinos Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Friend Nicholas Protopata 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
6	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
7	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
8	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
9	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
10	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
11	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
12	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
13	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
14	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
15	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
16	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
17	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
18	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
19	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
20	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
21	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
22	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
23	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
24	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
25	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
26	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
27	Nicholas Papadopoulos	"	"	"	Father Constantinos Papadopoulos 1 Bottomley Place Astoria L.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Name of Husband or Wife.	Place of Birth.		Color of—		Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Name of Identification.		City or Town.	Country.	
1	Sophia Covatos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Br	Dk				
2	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	10	Lt	"	Br				
3	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
4	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
5	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
6	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
7	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
8	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
9	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
10	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
11	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
12	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
13	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
14	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
15	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
16	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
17	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
18	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
19	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
20	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
21	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
22	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
23	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
24	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
25	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
26	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				
27	Nicholas Papadopoulos	Greece	Patro	U. S. A.	Kentucky	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br				

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. ATLANTIC. sailing from ... October 24 1913

No. on List.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Occupation. Calling or	Race. Whence Sailed.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Martinez	38	M	S	Cook	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz	Puerto Plata	Parents in Spain
2			Miguel	38	M	S	Cook	Greece	Greek	Greece	K of P	Panama	Sister Demetra in Colon
3			Demetra	33	F	M	Wife	"	"	Greece	"	"	Brother Mr Carey in Harper
4			Alton	9	M	S	-	"	"	Canadian Husband	English	Halifax	Fort au Prince Father in Fort au Prince
5			Mrs Carolin	33	F	M	Wife	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"
6			Carolin Mary	9	"	S	-	"	"	Porto Rico	"	"	"
7			Olaf A.	42	M	M	Motorman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	" Relatives in Norway
8			Mrs Carla	38	F	"	Wife	"	"	Denmark	"	"	" Relatives in Copenhagen Denmark
9			Karen	24	"	S	Domestic	"	"	Haiti	Afr Black	"	" Parents in Fort au Prince
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Final Permanent Residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Port at which they will be finally admitted into the country.

(Use this space for use by Government officials.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... "Alliance" ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... Years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the applicants named herein, and that the foregoing Indentures of Apprenticeship to the Art, Knowledge and Mystery, Trade, or Occupation of Engineer, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and perfect in all respects, and that the said Apprentices are severally free from bodily defect or disease, and are in my opinion physically sound and competent to learn the said Art, Trade, or Occupation.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the classification which aliens severally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on board and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigration officer to go on board such vessel and examine all aliens employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the manifest containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1301

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MESABA" arriving at NEW YORK from the port of LONDON, 191 , [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be held on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Anastin,	Richard Charles,	Trimmer,	2-10-17.	London,	No.							
2	Anderson,	Henry,	Trimmer,	-do-	-do-	No.							
3	Baker,	George Owen,	Trimmer,	-do-	-do-	No.							
4	Cole,	James,	Chief Steward,	-do-	-do-	No.							
5	Anderson,	Trygetrok,	Second Steward,	-do-	-do-	No.							
6	Brenner,	John, Edward,	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No.							
7	Brantin,	Russell,	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No.							
8	Creed,	Henry Thornton,	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No.							
9	Bedford,	Richard Edward,	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No.							
10	Lucas,	William George,	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No.							
11	Turner,	Ernest,	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No.							
12	Cunningham,	Peter,	Chief Baker,	-do-	-do-	No.							
14	Head,	William Charles,	Butcher,	-do-	-do-	No.							
13	Hughes,	John,	Second Cook,	-do-	-do-	No.							
15	Parsons,	William S.	Asst'n Cook,	-do-	-do-	No.							
16	Hall,	Ernest,	Asst'n Steward,	-do-	-do-	No.							
17	Banks,	G.W.	Marconi Operator,	-do-	-do-	No.							
18	Mills,	O.T.	Marconi Operator,	-do-	-do-	No.							
19	Hepburn	L. B.	Carpenter, Steward,	Do	Do	No							
20	Kemp	Claude	Conducting Officer,	Do	Do	No							
21	Howard	John	Fireman Horseman	Do	Do	No							
22	Campbell	Leon	Trimmer	12-8-17	Montreal	Yes.							
23	Miller	W. C.	Asst'n Engineer	2-10-17	London	No							
24	Blackmore	William	Seaman	Do	Do	No							
25	Pickles	Frank	Seaman	Do	Do	No							
26	Kildare	William	Gas man	Do	Do	No							

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $2000 for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 191 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 598

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MESABA," sailing at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Whether to be held or discharged at foot of list	(6) THESE ANSWERS ARE FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Abbott,	James,	1st. Second Engineer,	London,	2-24-17,	No.	1 39	M	E	English	5-8½	170	Scar R hand
2	Ackerman,	Frank,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
3	Adams,	Ernest,	Asst. Donkeyman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 40	"	"	"	5-3	137	
4	Allen,	William,	Donkeyman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
5	Anderson,	Adam, Samuel,	Fourth Engineer,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 42	"	"	"	5-10	175	
6	Andrews,	William, Ernest,	Third Engineer,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
7	Adams,	Ernest,	Asst. Donkeyman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 40	"	"	"	5-3	137	
8	Anderson,	Robert,	Storekeeper,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 28	"	"	"	5-8½	132	
9	Ahern,	Martin, John,	Oiler,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
10	Kent,	Charles,	Oiler,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 33	"	"	"	5-9	144	
11	Aitchell,	Alfred,	Steward,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
12	Brolg,	Frederick,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 37	"	"	"	5-7½	144	Tattoo R arm
13	Smith,	Thomas,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 39	"	"	"	5-11	160	
14	Lamb,	Alexander,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 33	"	"	"	5-6½	134	
15	Brolg,	Frederick,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 37	"	"	"	5-7½	144	Tattoo R arm
16	Bonger,	Herbert, John,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 27	"	"	"	5-5½	130	
17	Carbenter,	John,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 29	"	"	"	5-8	144	
18	Brown,	Frederick,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
19	Gregory,	William, Ralph,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
20	Smith,	George, William,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 43	"	"	"	5-10	165	
21	Lamont,	Samuel,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 31	"	"	"	5-9	150	
22	Anderson,	George,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
23	Barnes,	Alexander,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 24	"	"	"	5-5	130	
24	Hurley,	Archibald,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 40	"	"	"	5-9	144	
25	Canfello,	George,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 33	"	"	"	5-8	140	
26	Clark,	Horace,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 33	"	"	"	5-6	134	
27	Marqolf,	Henry, G.	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 18	"	"	"	5-4	120	
28	James,	Arthur,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
29	Smith,	John, Edward,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
30	Ackman,	Arthur, James,	Fireman,	-do-	-do-	No.	1 [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew pronglit in said vessel from and port or place qualify for present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19[illegible]

..... Immigrant Inspector.

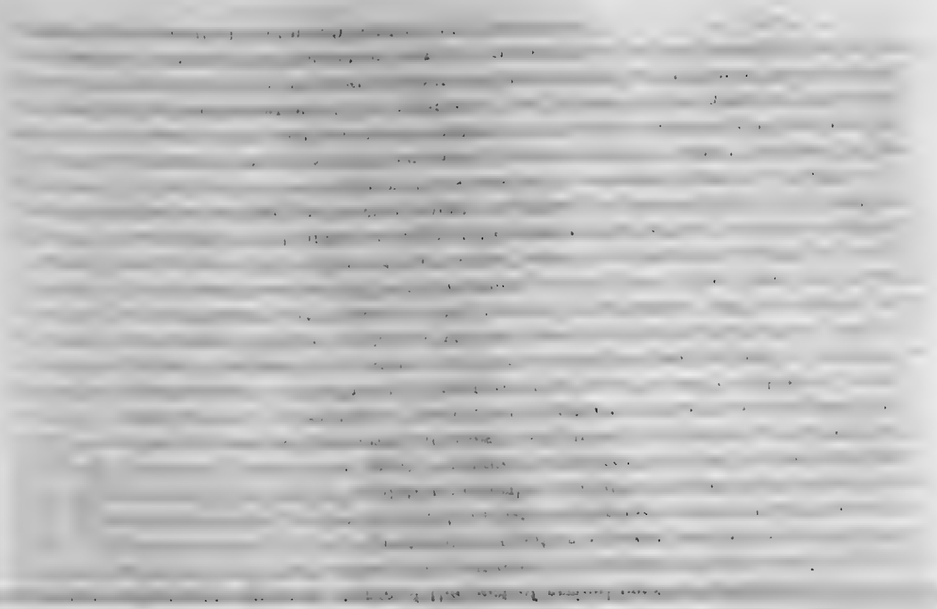
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the **principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival** lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

34—1300



Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MESABA" sailing at NEW YORK 12 OCT 17 , from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be held or to be discharged in port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Gates	Thomas, T.	Commander	5-10-17	London	No.							
2	Pollard	Edward	Chief Officer	-do-	-do-	No.							
3	Pierce	Harry	First Officer	-do-	-do-	No.							
4	Scott	John	Second Officer	-do-	-do-	No.							
5	Knox	Peter, C.	Third Officer	-do-	-do-	No.							
6	Chatterton	Alfred	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	No.							
7	Lund	George, William	Carpenter's Mate	-do-	-do-	No.							
8	Porter	Thomas	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	No.							
9	Baker	Charles, Richard	Boatswain's Mate	-do-	-do-	No.							
10	Porter	Roger	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No.							
11	Maynard	Ernest	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No.							
12	Maynard	Frederick	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No.							
13	Collier	Edward, Arthur	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No.							
14	Mayhew	Thomas, Peter	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No.							
15	Holroyd	Alfred, Edward	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No.							
16	Holmes	Arthur	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No.							
17	Ernst	Richard, Edward	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No.							
18	Lutz	Alfred	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No.							
19	Bromfield	Alfred, Henry	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No.							
20	Harvey	Frederick, William	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No.							
21	Kemble	Stephen, Herbert	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No.							
22	Duncan	Reginald, Frederick	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No.							
23	Foster	William	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No.							
24	Stevens	William, Herbert	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No.							
25	Hartman	Augustus, L.T.	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No.							
26	Reeves	Alfred, Edward	Deck Boy	-do-	-do-	No.							
27	Plymmore	William	Deck Boy	-do-	-do-	No.							
28	Mills	Leonard, Charles	Fireman	-do-	-do-	No.							
29	Ames	James	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	No.							
30	Hayes	John	Second Engineer	-do-	-do-	No.							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 or imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, under section 37 of the act of February 5, 1917.

Form 435

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MEGARA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full		(3) Position in ships company	(4) Shipped or engaged		(5) Intended for the United States or country to which transferred at destination	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gates,	Thomas, T.	Commander,	5-10-17	London,	No.								
2	Kirts,	Roper, C.	Capt. Officer,	-do-	-do-	No.								
3	Pierce,	Harry,	First Officer,	-do-	-do-	No.								
4	Scott,	John,	Second Officer,	-do-	-do-	No.								
5	Pollard,	Samuel,	Chief Officer,	-do-	-do-	No.								
6	Clatworthy,	Alfred,	Carpenter,	-do-	-do-	No.								
7	Land,	George, Alfred,	Carpenter's Mate,	-do-	-do-	No.								
8	Proffer,	Thomas,	Boatswain,	-do-	-do-	No.								
9	Baker,	Charles, Richard,	Boatswain's Mate,	-do-	-do-	No.								
10	Proffer,	Roper,	A.B.											
11	Mayhard,	Ernest,	A.B.											
12	Mayhard,	Frederick,	A.B.											
13	Coffer,	Edward, Alfred,	A.B.											
14	Mayhew,	Thomas, Peter,	A.B.											
15	Merchant,	Alpert, Edward,	A.B.											
16	Morgan,	Alfred,	A.B.											
17	Turner,	Richard, Edward,	A.B.											
18	Lake, 2	Alfred,	A.B.											
19	Bromfield,	Alfred, Henry,	A.B.											
20	Harvey,	Frederick, Alfred,	A.B.											
21	Hamilton,	Stephen, Arthur,	A.B.											
22	Lancaster,	Reginald, Frederick,	A.B.											
23	Hopper,	Alfred,	A.B.											
24	Stevens,	Alfred, Herbert,	A.B.											
25	Hemingway,	Wallace, L. T.,	O.S.											
26	Reeves,	Alfred, Edward,	Dock Boy,											
27	Lakemore,	Alfred,	Dock Boy,											
28	Mills,	Leonard, Charles,	Porter,											
29	Watson,	James,	Chief Engineer,											
30	Mayes,	John,	Second Engineer,											

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by fine or imprisonment or both.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Form 435

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of [illegible]

Date, [illegible] 191

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

[illegible]
OFFICERS.

[illegible]
NAMES OF ALIENS.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted thereto by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or unless such alien shall have been ordered to depart from the United States pursuant to the provisions of this Act, or unless such alien shall be a seaman employed on board a vessel which shall depart from a port or place in the United States without having been notified of the intention to pay off or discharge such alien, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under this Act, or who may become inadmissible hereunder, from coming to the United States, and shall pay to the contrary notwithstanding. Every such alien who shall remain in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any provision of this section shall be fined not more than $500 for each such alien in respect to whom such violation occurs.

* Use more than one form if necessary to show names of members of crew.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ (Here specify whether master, first or second officer.) that I have caused the antigen of said vessel selling therewith, or the antigens embodied in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, to be duly examined by each and all of the officers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said antigen and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1_____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—41

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the head of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., comprising Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Apuglia, and Campania) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a complete record be secured upon country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded as emigrants as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the town (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether ticketed to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether can read or not (Yes or No) in the United States or elsewhere; and if so, where and when).—The entries in columns 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States or elsewhere; and if so, in what language or dialect he can read.

Columns 16 (Whether can write or not (Yes or No) in the United States or elsewhere; and if so, where and when).—The entries in columns 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States or elsewhere; and if so, in what language or dialect he can write.

Columns 17 (Whether can both read and write).—The entries in columns 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States or elsewhere; and if so, where and when.

Columns 18 (Race or people whom alleged Negro to join either a nationality or tribe?; and if so, what nationality or tribe?).—The entries in columns 18 should show whether Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Indian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, or any other race, people, or tribe, with which he identifies himself.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are applied to foreigners only, irrespective of nationality, with which they identify themselves.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should be yes or no.

Column 20 (Whether coming to perform any kind of labor if so, what kind or character of work).—The entry in column 20 should be yes or no.

Column 21 (Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 21 should be yes or no.

Column 22 (Whether a person likely to become a public charge).—The entry in column 22 should be yes or no.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where last).—The entry in column 23 should be yes or no.

Column 24 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 24 should be yes or no.

Column 25 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 25 should be yes or no.

Column 26 (Whether coming to perform any kind of labor if so, what kind or character of work).—The entry in column 26 should be yes or no.

Column 27 (Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 27 should be yes or no.

Column 28 (Whether a person likely to become a public charge).—The entry in column 28 should be yes or no.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where last).—The entry in column 29 should be yes or no.

Column 30 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 30 should be yes or no.

Column 31 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 31 should be yes or no.

Column 32 (Whether coming to perform any kind of labor if so, what kind or character of work).—The entry in column 32 should be yes or no.

Column 33 (Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 33 should be yes or no.

Column 34 (Whether a person likely to become a public charge).—The entry in column 34 should be yes or no.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where last).—The entry in column 35 should be yes or no.

Column 36 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 36 should be yes or no.

Column 37 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 37 should be yes or no.

Column 38 (Whether coming to perform any kind of labor if so, what kind or character of work).—The entry in column 38 should be yes or no.

Column 39 (Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 39 should be yes or no.

Column 40 (Whether a person likely to become a public charge).—The entry in column 40 should be yes or no.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where last).—The entry in column 41 should be yes or no.

Column 42 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 42 should be yes or no.

Column 43 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 43 should be yes or no.

Column 44 (Whether coming to perform any kind of labor if so, what kind or character of work).—The entry in column 44 should be yes or no.

Column 45 (Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 45 should be yes or no.

Column 46 (Whether a person likely to become a public charge).—The entry in column 46 should be yes or no.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where last).—The entry in column 47 should be yes or no.

Column 48 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 48 should be yes or no.

Column 49 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 49 should be yes or no.

Column 50 (Whether coming to perform any kind of labor if so, what kind or character of work).—The entry in column 50 should be yes or no.

Column 51 (Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 51 should be yes or no.

Column 52 (Whether a person likely to become a public charge).—The entry in column 52 should be yes or no.

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where last).—The entry in column 53 should be yes or no.

Column 54 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 54 should be yes or no.

Column 55 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 55 should be yes or no.

Column 56 (Whether coming to perform any kind of labor if so, what kind or character of work).—The entry in column 56 should be yes or no.

Column 57 (Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 57 should be yes or no.

Column 58 (Whether a person likely to become a public charge).—The entry in column 58 should be yes or no.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where last).—The entry in column 59 should be yes or no.

Column 60 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 60 should be yes or no.

GUAM.

The term "Guam" refers to the Guam people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HAWAIIAN-AMERICAN.

"Hawaiian-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Hawaiian descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

Column 2 (Age).—The terms of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, bookkeeper, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, helper, molder, turner, engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, press helper, steel worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, terminations of the amount of money which, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Gentlemen should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a complete record be secured upon country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded as emigrants as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the town (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether ticketed to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

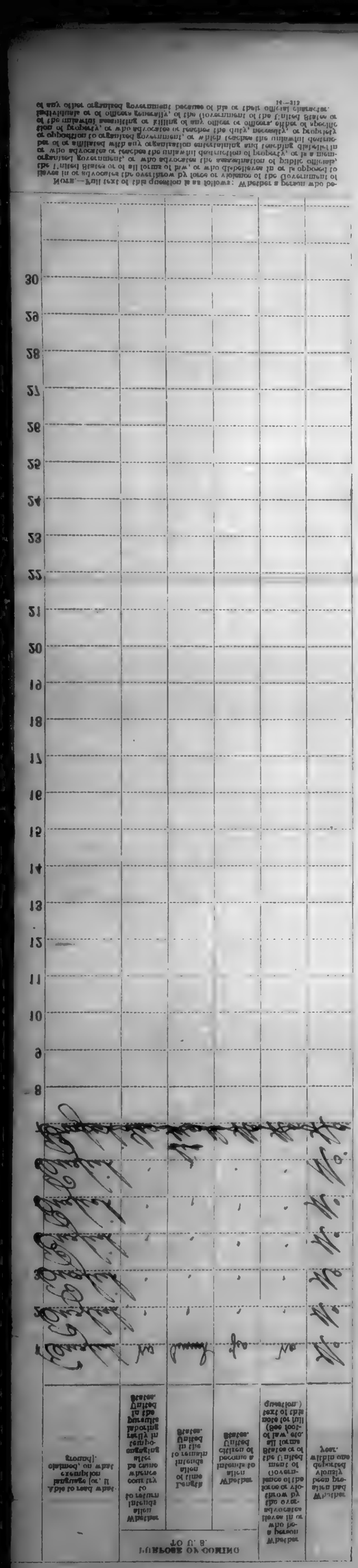
Columns 15 (Whether can read or not (Yes or No) in the United States or elsewhere; and if so, where and when).—The entries in columns 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States or elsewhere; and if so, in what language or dialect he can read.

Columns 16 (Whether can write or not (Yes or No) in the United States or elsewhere; and if so, where and when).—The entries in columns 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States or elsewhere; and if so, in what language or dialect he can write.

Columns 17 (Whether can both read and write).—The entries in columns 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States or elsewhere; and if so, where and when.

Columns 18 (Race or people whom alleged Negro to join either a nationality or tribe?; and if so, what nationality or tribe?).—The entries in columns 18 should show whether Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Indian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, or any other race, people, or tribe, with which he identifies himself.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are applied to foreigners only, irrespective of nationality, with which they identify themselves.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists identical to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	State.	14 Ticket a through ticket to destination.	12 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, or by what person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or other source.)	10 Is immigrant in possession of at least $30?	11 Whether over 16 years of age and able to read. Nationality. Race or People. Last Residence. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	18	19 Whether married or single.	20 Age.	21 Sex.	22 Whether a citizen of the United States.	23 Profession or occupation.	24 Nationality, race, or people.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Volendam" sailing from Rotterdam Oct. 20 1917.

No.	(Letter above for use by Government officials.)	2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Van Hoboken	Henry	33	M		M	Clerk			Holland				Mother, Mrs. Van Hoboken, Rotterdam, Holland.
2			Van Hoboken	Mary	32	M		M	Wife			Holland				Mother, Mrs. Van Hoboken, Rotterdam, Holland.
3			Van Hoboken	Mary	5	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Van Hoboken, Rotterdam, Holland.
4			Van Hoboken	Henry	3	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Van Hoboken, Rotterdam, Holland.
5			Van Hoboken	Peter	1	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Van Hoboken, Rotterdam, Holland.
6			Brown	John	22	M		S	Clerk			Holland				Mother, Mrs. Brown, Rotterdam, Holland.
7			Brown	Mary	20	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Brown, Rotterdam, Holland.
8			Brown	Mary	1	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Brown, Rotterdam, Holland.
9			Brown	Mary	1	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Brown, Rotterdam, Holland.
10			Brown	Mary	1	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Brown, Rotterdam, Holland.
11			Brown	Mary	1	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Brown, Rotterdam, Holland.
12			Brown	Mary	1	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Brown, Rotterdam, Holland.
13			Brown	Mary	1	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Brown, Rotterdam, Holland.
14			Brown	Mary	1	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Brown, Rotterdam, Holland.
15			Brown	Mary	1	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Brown, Rotterdam, Holland.
16			Brown	Mary	1	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Brown, Rotterdam, Holland.
17			Brown	Mary	1	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Brown, Rotterdam, Holland.
18			Brown	Mary	1	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Brown, Rotterdam, Holland.
19			Brown	Mary	1	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Brown, Rotterdam, Holland.
20			Brown	Mary	1	M		S				Holland				Mother, Mrs. Brown, Rotterdam, Holland.

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: Nat. C. B.	Ment. Defect	Mental	Phys. Defect	Physical	Deport. Class	Passport Issued by	Contract Labor Class	Head Tax Collected
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last to three will be found on the back of this sheet.

Manifest to aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The inquiry should be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... , ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, etc, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each affiant.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, to the ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or a feeble-minded person, or person afflicted with tuberculosis in a dangerous form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one practicing polygamy, or one coming in pursuance of a previously formed contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or in the employment of any person for any immoral purpose, or one not in possession of sufficient money or other property to pay his way to the place of his ultimate destination, or one who has been deported within one year previous, or one who has been excluded within one year previous, or one who is a stowaway, or one who has come in violation of the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigration Officer.

| No. | Name in full. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Whether able to read or write. | Nationality. | Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | Whether having a ticket through to destination. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming in pursuance of a previously formed contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what such contract or agreement is. | Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year previous. | Whether a person who has been excluded within one year previous. | Whether a stowaway. | Whether coming in violation of the provisions of the Immigration Act. | Whether ever arrested or imprisoned for any offense other than political. | Whether ever arrested or imprisoned for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. | Whether coming for an immoral purpose. | Whether coming for any other purpose. | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor. | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. | Whether in possession of money or other means sufficient to enable him to reach final destination. | Whether in possession of money or other means exceeding $50. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming in pursuance of a previously formed contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what such contract or agreement is. | Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year previous. | Whether a person who has been excluded within one year previous. | Whether a stowaway. | Whether coming in violation of the provisions of the Immigration Act

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.)

List No. ____

Arriving at Port of _____ on S.S. _____ 191 7.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 If not a United States citizen state nationality.	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 state amount.	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? If Yes— When. Where last.	18 Whether entry was prevented by Head Tax, Contract Labor, Insanity, Mental Defect, Conviction of Felony or other Crime, Polygamy, Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease, Mental or Physical Defect, Vagrancy, Anarchy, or Assault.	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, what and when?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of passing the present law.	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Place of Birth. County.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... to ..... 19..

No. on List.	(Title above for use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Height in feet.	Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		
1	2	3		4		5		6	7		8	9	10		11	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien ..... on board the ..... and that the foregoing List or Manifest ..... is correct, and true in all particulars, to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1[illegible]

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the speech from which allowance having and the language they speak. The original stock or blood alien may be the basis of the classification independent of language. The inquiry tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Serbo-Croatian (Croatian, Dalmatian, and Slovenian).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place quoted per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be bid on discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing an account of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of sailing from the last foreign port or place, and also the names of all aliens who have been brought on board the vessel at any intermediate port, and who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have died, from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to affect, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, and the failure to report such information before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been brought on board, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 4280
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 2 sheets

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
	Family name	Given name		Where	When							
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 2 sheets

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toloso, arriving at Galveston, Texas, on the 10 day of May, 1921, from the port of Vera Cruz, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(5) Whether to be held or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or deformities
1	Gonzalez	Alfredo	Cook	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	21	M	Mex	Mex	5-10	152	Scar on neck
2	Hernandez	Jose	Steward	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	28	M	Mex	Mex	5-8	148	
3	Rodriguez	Luis	Asst Cook	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	22	M	Mex	Mex	5-7	122	Scar on right arm
4	Martinez	Pedro	Mess Boy	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	18	M	Mex	Mex	5-8	128	
5	Lopez	Manuel	Mess Boy	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	17	M	Mex	Mex	5-6	118	
6	Perez	Carlos	Deck Hand	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	24	M	Mex	Mex	5-9	145	
7	Sanchez	Miguel	Deck Hand	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	26	M	Mex	Mex	5-11	160	
8	Ramirez	Jose	Deck Hand	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	23	M	Mex	Mex	5-10	155	
9	Torres	Antonio	Deck Hand	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	25	M	Mex	Mex	5-9	150	
10	Flores	Juan	Deck Hand	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	20	M	Mex	Mex	5-7	130	
11	Morales	Pablo	Deck Hand	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	19	M	Mex	Mex	5-6	125	
12	Castillo	Enrique	Oiler	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	30	M	Mex	Mex	5-10	165	
13	Vargas	Francisco	Oiler	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	27	M	Mex	Mex	5-9	158	
14	Ortiz	Ramon	Wiper	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	22	M	Mex	Mex	5-8	140	
15	Mendoza	Carlos	Wiper	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	20	M	Mex	Mex	5-7	135	
16	Reyes	Jose	Fireman	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	29	M	Mex	Mex	5-10	170	
17	Castro	Miguel	Fireman	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	31	M	Mex	Mex	5-11	175	
18	Diaz	Luis	Fireman	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	24	M	Mex	Mex	5-9	155	
19	Moreno	Alberto	Fireman	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	26	M	Mex	Mex	5-10	160	
20	Herrera	Jose	Fireman	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	28	M	Mex	Mex	5-8	145	
21	Alvarez	Pedro	Fireman	Vera Cruz	5-7-21	D	25	M	Mex	Mex	5-9	150	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

FORM 433

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Toloso

Date, May 13, 1921

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of Vera Cruz

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to land be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Alfredo Gonzalez	Cook
Jose Hernandez	Steward
Luis Rodriguez	Asst Cook
Pedro Martinez	Mess Boy
Manuel Lopez	Mess Boy
Carlos Perez	Deck Hand
Miguel Sanchez	Deck Hand
Jose Ramirez	Deck Hand
Antonio Torres	Deck Hand
Juan Flores	Deck Hand
Pablo Morales	Deck Hand
Enrique Castillo	Oiler
Francisco Vargas	Oiler
Ramon Ortiz	Wiper
Carlos Mendoza	Wiper
Jose Reyes	Fireman
Miguel Castro	Fireman
Luis Diaz	Fireman
Alberto Moreno	Fireman
Jose Herrera	Fireman
Pedro Alvarez	Fireman

Master of the Vessel Toloso

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted thereto to the same and receive of the United States representing the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to remain on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so doing under such regulations as the secretary of labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, from landing, and thereafter, and pending, his departure, he shall be deemed to be in the custody of the master of the vessel on board of which he arrived, and the master shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each such alien who is not so detained on board or delivered to the custody of an immigrant inspector, and to the cost of his maintenance while detained, and

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 433

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Name of vessel Tofosa

Date, Oct 23 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, notice is hereby given that I intend to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of said vessel whose names are given below, and request that appropriate permission to land be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the grade commencing with and where they were last employed, and such lists shall be prepared in the port of arrival: or lists containing or such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted her, the cause for their discharge, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landed; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit to a sum sufficient to cover such fine

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in col

* See list of races on back hereof.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Port to be landed at or destined if not landed	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Manifest No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

Form 434

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date: 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

(Master, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board said vessel, and that the following is a correct statement of the number of cabin passengers who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place since the last return, and of the number now on board, specifying the ports from which they were taken:

I have read the copy of the United States statute printed above.

_____

Master, _____.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 598

Sheet No. ____

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____, 191__, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(5) Whether to be held or landed	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 for each alien.

(over)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, 191__

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Whether to be held in custody or discharged in port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or description
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in co

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what ports they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held in custody and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of departure a list containing the names of all aliens who have been employed on board such vessel and who are not specified in the lists theretofore delivered, and giving such information in regard to them as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted prior to the determination: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

64251—21

Form 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Sheet No. 1

Date: March 14 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge
Port of New York, N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO HAVE BEEN SHIPPED AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR SERVICE ON THIS VESSEL

[illegible]

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

M. London
R. Johnson
W. Williams
G. Brown
G. Swanson

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

Master of the Vessel

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names

Form 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Chemung, sailing at Atlantic — Gulf Ports, 1917, from the port of Caracas, Spain

No. (1)	Family name (2)	Given name (2)	Nationality and race (3)	Last permanent residence (3)	Whether in possession of immigrant visa (4)	Whether in possession of passport (4)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend (5)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where (5)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which (5)	Whether a polygamist (5)	Whether an anarchist (5)	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor (5)	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom (5)	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid, and by whom (5)	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much (5)	Whether in good health, mental and physical (5)	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how (5)	Height (6)	Complexion (6)	Color of hair (6)	Color of eyes (6)	Age (7)	Sex (7)	Race (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks of identification (12)
1	Johnson	Erik	Swede	Stockholm	1-4-17	Yes	Brother, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$50	Yes	No	5'10"	Dark	Black	Brown	34	M	White	Swede	170	160	
2	Olsen	Carl	Norwegian	Bergen	2-11-17	Yes	Friend, Boston	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$30	Yes	No	5'8"	Fair	Brown	Blue	28	M	White	Norwegian	165	150	
3	Andersen	Peter	Danish	Copenhagen	1-14-17	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$40	Yes	No	5'9"	Dark	Black	Brown	31	M	White	Danish	170	155	
4	Nilsson	Gustaf	Swedish	Malmö	12-2-16	Yes	Brother, Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$25	Yes	No	5'7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	25	M	White	Swedish	155	140	
5	Hansen	Lars	Danish	Aarhus	11-8-16	Yes	Father, Aarhus	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$35	Yes	No	5'11"	Dark	Black	Brown	29	M	White	Danish	175	165	
6	Petersen	Hans	Norwegian	Oslo	12-2-16	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$20	Yes	No	5'6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	22	M	White	Norwegian	150	135	
7	Karlsson	Anders	Swedish	Gothenburg	11-8-16	Yes	Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$45	Yes	No	5'10"	Dark	Black	Brown	27	M	White	Swedish	168	155	
8	Jensen	Niels	Danish	Copenhagen	12-2-16	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$30	Yes	No	5'8"	Fair	Brown	Blue	24	M	White	Danish	160	145	
9	Eriksson	Gustaf	Swedish	Stockholm	11-8-16	Yes	Brother, Boston	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$40	Yes	No	5'9"	Dark	Black	Brown	30	M	White	Swedish	165	150	
10	Andersen	Carl	Norwegian	Bergen	1-14-17	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$50	Yes	No	5'11"	Dark	Black	Brown	32	M	White	Norwegian	180	170	
11	Gustafson	Oscar	Swedish	Malmö	12-2-16	Yes	Father, Malmö	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$25	Yes	No	5'7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	26	M	White	Swedish	155	140	
12	Olsen	Peter	Danish	Aarhus	11-8-16	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$35	Yes	No	5'10"	Dark	Black	Brown	28	M	White	Danish	170	160	
13	Svensson	Axel	Swedish	Stockholm	1-4-17	Yes	Brother, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$40	Yes	No	5'9"	Dark	Black	Brown	29	M	White	Swedish	165	150	
14	Hansen	Niels	Danish	Copenhagen	12-2-16	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$30	Yes	No	5'8"	Fair	Brown	Blue	25	M	White	Danish	160	145	
15	Johansson	Erik	Swedish	Gothenburg	11-8-16	Yes	Friend, Boston	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$45	Yes	No	5'10"	Dark	Black	Brown	31	M	White	Swedish	168	155	
16	Andersen	Lars	Norwegian	Oslo	1-14-17	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$50	Yes	No	5'11"	Dark	Black	Brown	33	M	White	Norwegian	175	165	
17	Nilsson	Gustaf	Swedish	Malmö	12-2-16	Yes	Brother, Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$25	Yes	No	5'7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	24	M	White	Swedish	155	140	
18	Olsen	Carl	Norwegian	Bergen	11-8-16	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$35	Yes	No	5'10"	Dark	Black	Brown	27	M	White	Norwegian	170	160	
19	Andersen	Peter	Danish	Copenhagen	1-14-17	Yes	Father, Copenhagen	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$40	Yes	No	5'9"	Dark	Black	Brown	30	M	White	Danish	165	150	
20	Johnson	Erik	Swedish	Stockholm	12-2-16	Yes	Brother, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$30	Yes	No	5'8"	Fair	Brown	Blue	26	M	White	Swedish	160	145	
21	Karlsson	Anders	Swedish	Gothenburg	11-8-16	Yes	Friend, Boston	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$45	Yes	No	5'10"	Dark	Black	Brown	28	M	White	Swedish	168	155	
22	Jensen	Niels	Danish	Copenhagen	1-14-17	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$30	Yes	No	5'8"	Fair	Brown	Blue	25	M	White	Danish	160	145	
23	Eriksson	Gustaf	Swedish	Malmö	12-2-16	Yes	Brother, Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$25	Yes	No	5'7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	24	M	White	Swedish	155	140	
24	Andersen	Hans	Norwegian	Oslo	11-8-16	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$35	Yes	No	5'10"	Dark	Black	Brown	27	M	White	Norwegian	170	160	
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41),

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... sailing to ..... from the port of .....

(1) No.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be held on board or discharged at this port	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		Where	When		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Charles	Master	Glasgow	4-8-16		34	M	Scotch	British	5'10"	160	
2	Smith	John	Mate	Glasgow	4-8-16		28	M	English	British	5'8"	150	
3	Brown	William	Engineer	Liverpool	3-11-16		32	M	English	British	5'9"	165	
4	Williams	Robert	Fireman	Cardiff	4-8-16		24	M	Welsh	British	5'6"	140	
5	Jones	David	Fireman	Cardiff	4-8-16		26	M	Welsh	British	5'7"	145	
6	Thompson	Henry	Steward	Liverpool	3-11-16		41	M	English	British	5'11"	180	
7	Davies	Thomas	Cook	Liverpool	3-11-16		38	M	Welsh	British	5'8"	170	
8	Anderson	Peter	Able Seaman	Glasgow	4-8-16		29	M	Scotch	British	5'10"	165	
9	Evans	Richard	Able Seaman	Cardiff	4-8-16		31	M	Welsh	British	5'9"	155	
10	Morgan	William	Able Seaman	Cardiff	4-8-16		27	M	Welsh	British	5'8"	150	
11	Campbell	Donald	Able Seaman	Glasgow	4-8-16		25	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	140	
12	Roberts	Edward	Able Seaman	Liverpool	3-11-16		30	M	English	British	5'9"	160	
13	Thomas	Owen	Able Seaman	Cardiff	4-8-16		22	M	Welsh	British	5'6"	135	
14	Mitchell	Alexander	Able Seaman	Glasgow	4-8-16		33	M	Scotch	British	5'10"	170	
15	Lewis	Thomas	Ordinary Seaman	Liverpool	3-11-16		19	M	English	British	5'7"	130	
16	Hughes	Evan	Ordinary Seaman	Cardiff	4-8-16		20	M	Welsh	British	5'8"	140	
17	Wilson	James	Ordinary Seaman	Glasgow	4-8-16		18	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	125	
18	Price	Arthur	Ordinary Seaman	Liverpool	3-11-16		21	M	English	British	5'9"	150	
19	Edwards	Frank	Ordinary Seaman	Cardiff	4-8-16		17	M	Welsh	British	5'5"	120	
20	Brown	Peter	Boy	Glasgow	4-8-16		16	M	Scotch	British	5'4"	110	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), or (12) may result in a fine of $100 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If located the alien will be deported to the country whence he came as above reported; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shall hold in the ship's company, what nations they were severally shipped or engaged, and description thereof, and whether they intend to be held on board when the vessel arrives at the port of arrival: to lists containing as many additional names of aliens employed in the ports of arrival as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed but who have discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absented themselves, with the cause therefor, if known: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report any such alien illegally landed, or to pay the tax imposed by this section, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and absconding, respectively, or to do so before the departure of such vessel from the port of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to any other penalty prescribed by this section, be liable to the payment to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, to a sum not exceeding $120 for each such case, to be recovered as penalties and forfeitures are recovered under the customs laws; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

41—1321

Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

To the Immigration Agent in Charge,

Port of ..... Date, ... 191

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORTON VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR FAILED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 11—130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... sailing at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Port to which destined or discharged if to be left	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Distinctive marks of identification
(1)	(3)		(2)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) may result in delay to vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian or Polish).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought in and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the first port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the duration of the limitation to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such duration upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien passengers for said vessel from any port or place (giving full name) now on board the said vessel, so far as I have been able to ascertain, and that the said list contains the name of every such alien now on board said vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and the last permanent residence of each such alien.

I have noted the color of the United States standard which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 436

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Juneau "Ocean Tide" arriving at New York from the port of Liverpool, England, May 23, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Whether to be held in detention or to be discharged at final port of destination	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or description
1	Johnson	John	Cook	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	24	M	English	English	5'8"	150	
2	Smith	Henry	Steward	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	30	M	English	English	5'10"	160	
3	Brown	William	Deck Hand	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	22	M	English	English	5'9"	145	
4	Davis	Robert	Deck Hand	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	28	M	English	English	5'11"	155	
5	Wilson	George	Engineer	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	35	M	English	English	5'7"	140	
6	Taylor	Thomas	Fireman	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	26	M	English	English	5'10"	165	
7	Anderson	Peter	Fireman	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	27	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	155	
8	Thompson	Michael	Fireman	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	25	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	150	
9	Martin	James	Fireman	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	29	M	English	English	5'10"	160	
10	Jackson	Frank	Steward	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	31	M	English	English	5'6"	135	
11	White	Edward	Waiter	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	23	M	English	English	5'7"	140	
12	Harris	Charles	Waiter	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	21	M	English	English	5'6"	130	
13	Clark	Joseph	Waiter	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	20	M	English	English	5'5"	125	
14	Lewis	Samuel	Cook's Helper	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	19	M	English	English	5'4"	120	
15	Robinson	Arthur	Deck Hand	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	22	M	English	English	5'8"	150	
16	Walker	Alfred	Deck Hand	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	24	M	English	English	5'9"	155	
17	Hall	Richard	Fireman	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	26	M	English	English	5'10"	165	
18	Young	Edward	Fireman	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	28	M	English	English	5'11"	170	
19	King	Thomas	Steward	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	32	M	English	English	5'7"	145	
20	Scott	William	Waiter	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	21	M	English	English	5'6"	130	
21	Green	Albert	Deck Hand	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	23	M	English	English	5'8"	150	
22	Baker	Frederick	Fireman	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	27	M	English	English	5'10"	160	
23	Hill	Charles	Fireman	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	25	M	English	English	5'9"	155	
24	Ward	Edward	Cook	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	29	M	English	English	5'10"	165	
25	Morgan	Thomas	Steward	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	33	M	English	English	5'7"	140	
26	Fisher	Arthur	Waiter	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	22	M	English	English	5'6"	135	
27	Cooper	Harry	Deck Hand	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	24	M	English	English	5'8"	150	
28	Reed	Walter	Fireman	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	26	M	English	English	5'9"	155	
29	Bailey	Ernest	Fireman	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	28	M	English	English	5'10"	165	
30	Howard	Albert	Steward	Liverpool	May 1, 1917	Discharge	31	M	English	English	5'7"	145	

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1917
John D. Whitmore
Vice Consul of the United States at Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 or imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, for each offense.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all **aliens employed** on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be **[illegible]** and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in any and every boat of space during the present voyage.

I have stated the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 191..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ sailing at ____ from the port of ____ on ____ 191?

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Master to be held in custody or detained in port to be landed	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
(1)													
1	[redacted]												
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $200 or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding two years, or both.

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who are destined in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as may be obtainable from the Secretary of Labor; and after the arrival of the vessel such vessel shall be from time to time upon request of the Secretary of Labor by regulation prescribed; and after the arrival of the vessel such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the said aliens had illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

34—1310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1918, from the port of [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
					NAME IN FULL		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	Whether to be landed or not to be landed (See note at bottom of page)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
			Where	When									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place clearing for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought in the port of arrival: or lists containing no match of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of the said vessel if any be found of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1301

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 1917

No. on list (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (4)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (4)	Master to be held to land at port of arrival (2)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race* (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Peculiarities Physical marks or (12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 11–18

Form 632

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191_, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(2) Master to be held on oil or discharged at port to arrive	These spaces for use of Immigration officers: Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race* (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks or description (12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3)

Form 632

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel _____

Date. _____ 191_

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of _____

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to land and be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

Names of aliens.*	Occupations.

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 191_

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be held or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or description
(1)	(3)		(3)	(4)		(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in col

132

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

133

Name of vessel _____ Date _____, 191_

To Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of _____

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Whether to be held or to be discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is cause for refusal of permit to land.

* See list of races on back hereof.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying from of the ports they have severally visited during the twelve months next preceding their arrival at the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when the list was last required to be delivered, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or died since the last list was delivered; and no such vessel shall depart from any port of the United States for any foreign port until the master thereof has delivered to the proper immigration officer lists showing full and correct information concerning all persons on board such vessel, whether as passengers or members of the crew, or otherwise, who are not citizens of the United States, and concerning their intended movements, as required in this section, and has obtained a permit from such officer to depart: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, grant a permit for the departure of any such vessel before the delivery of such lists, in cases of emergency or for the convenience of the service, and may by regulation provide for the delivery of such lists at other ports within the United States: Provided further, That the master of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief questions relative to the number of aliens on board his vessel, their nationality, last residence, destination, and intention as to future residence or citizenship which may be asked by any officer of the United States authorized to administer oaths for the purpose of this section, or who shall knowingly or willfully report falsely or fail to report the sailing or departure of any alien required to be reported by this section, or who shall knowingly or willfully land or permit to be landed from his vessel any alien not duly entered, shall pay to the United States a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein provided, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

Form 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arrest No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

I32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of 1917

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged		These spaces for use of immigration officers						
				When	Where	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
(1)	(3)		(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is co

Form 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

135

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of: .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Date: 191

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE. Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 16—1342

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... sailing at ..... from the port of ..... 1917 from the port of .....

No. (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	Given name (2)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (4)	Where (4)	Whether to be held or discharged in port to arrive (5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks of identification (12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in co[lumn]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively have filled in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer at such time and place as shall be fixed by such officer, and to make oath to such report and list, which oath may be administered by any such officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon as the case may be, who left any such vessel at any port or time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who shall have deserted from or been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so delay either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or to do so to report such cases of desertion and discharge, respectively, or to deliver such lists as herein required, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be subject to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted prior to a true report being made or the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fee or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

39—1st

Form 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

131

Date, ... 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

of the Vessel

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1342

Form 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 191 .

(1) No. of list or manifest	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be held or to be discharged in port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in col

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, the Aemilia, and their descendants who speak Italian, Venetic, Ladin, Friulian, and Istriot, but not Genoese, Piedmontese, Lombardy, Venetic, and Emilia and their descendants who speak Italian in Italy, Ventimiglia, Monaco, Nizza, Corsica, Canton Ticino, Canton Grigioni, Istria, Dalmatia, and Malta) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising those of Tuscia, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Abruzzi, Molise, the Aemilia, Apulia, Lucania, Bruttium, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Italian, Neapolitan, Tarantine, Calabrian, Sicilian, and Sardinian, but not Genoese, Piedmontese, Lombardy, Venetic, Ladin, Friulian, Istriot, Istrian, Dalmatian, Maltese, Canton Ticino, Canton Grigioni, Monaco, Nizza, Corsican, and Emilia and their descendants who speak Italian in Italy, Ventimiglia, Monaco, Nizza, Corsica, Canton Ticino, Canton Grigioni, Istria, Dalmatia, and Malta, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Naturalized).—The owner in this column should make no entries in this column. The above is for use of government officials only.

Column 9 (Age).—The owner in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The owner should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (Tea) engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, motive engineer, mining engineer, mate, helper, wool finer, etc., but not simply as engineer, helper, mate, finer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, carpenters of the several classes, and simply as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the same who operates it.

Agricultural companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

Carpenters (S (Ask) to head and waist).—Each column is subdivided and contains the following direction:

Column S (Ask) to head and waist).—Each column is subdivided and contains the following direction: "Head must include [or, if exception is claimed, show what exists]." In steerage this direction may be inadvisable or distract the alien if able to read should be waived. It will be found a simple to read and claims exemption from the regular requirement, the round for such exemption should be given.

Column 5 (Nationality).—Creation 5 should be corrected to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and maintain should be carefully viewed by inspectors and clearly stated in this record. For instance, "France" abbreviate under the head of country does not mean "France," by race or people, and similarly, "Europe" abbreviate under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race only, property come under the position of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In such connection the following distinctions should be observed by operator:

GUIANA.

The term "Guian" refers to the Guian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Guians or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

TURKISH (BLACK).

"Afghan (black)" refers to the Afghan Negro. Another common term (Arab or other) should of the West Indies. Another, or Afric. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Afghan should be classed under this heading.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 889

Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of master, first, or second officer), of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel selling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens namely therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 01

at .....

NOTE.—Full text of division 24 is as follows: Whether a person who pollutes it or aids or abets the doing thereof by reason of violation of the provisions of the Internal Revenue laws or of all forms of law,

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the duty or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assumption or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Master, or a port of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival depart into thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Norfolk Va. Dec. 15 1911

No.	Last name given	Whether a prior immigrant to the United States	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ticket reads through to destination	Whether coming by reservation of any one	Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States before	Whether deported at any time and cause	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition Deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: City or town	Place of birth: County	Last ocean steamship on which arrived	Last railroad ticket from
1	Wolf Ora		30	m	m	Waitress	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Norfolk Va	Brother Norfolk																	
2	Wolf Max		32	m	m	Waiter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Norfolk Va	Brother Norfolk																	
3	Wolf Sam		28	m	m	Waiter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Norfolk Va	Brother Norfolk																	
4	Wolf Sam		28	m	m	Waiter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Norfolk Va	Brother Norfolk																	
5	Wolf Sam		28	m	m	Waiter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Norfolk Va	Brother Norfolk																	
6	Wolf Sam		28	m	m	Waiter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Norfolk Va	Brother Norfolk																	
7	Wolf Sam		28	m	m	Waiter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Norfolk Va	Brother Norfolk																	
8	Wolf Sam		28	m	m	Waiter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Norfolk Va	Brother Norfolk																	
9	Wolf Sam		28	m	m	Waiter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Norfolk Va	Brother Norfolk																	
10	Wolf Sam		28	m	m	Waiter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Norfolk Va	Brother Norfolk																	
11	Wolf Sam		28	m	m	Waiter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Norfolk Va	Brother Norfolk																	
12	Wolf Sam		28	m	m	Waiter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Norfolk Va	Brother Norfolk																	
13	Wolf Sam		28	m	m	Waiter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Norfolk Va	Brother Norfolk																	
14	Wolf Sam		28	m	m	Waiter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Norfolk Va	Brother Norfolk																	
15	Wolf Sam		28	m	m	Waiter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Norfolk Va	Brother Norfolk																	

130 191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving in a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the inspection of

S. S. Alphonso XIII. D-10 Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, Spain, January 30, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Fill in column for use of Commissioner of Immigration.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	NAME IN FULL: Given name.	NAME IN FULL: Initial.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—: Read.	Able to—: Write.	Able to—: Read and write (or, if a citizen of some foreign country, state language used).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: City or town.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: City or town. (If through ticket, give destination.)	Final destination: State.																																											
1	TRANSIT	Dinkelspiel	Oscar		41	M		Merchant				Germany		Berlin	Germany	Mrs. Dinkelspiel, Berlin, Germany																																									
2		Hirschfeld	Max		38	M		Merchant				Germany		Berlin	Germany	Mrs. Hirschfeld, Berlin, Germany																																									
3		Hirschfeld	Ida		36	F		Wife				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
4		Hirschfeld	Ruth		8	F		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
5		Hirschfeld	Hans		6	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
6		Hirschfeld	Ernst		4	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
7		Hirschfeld	Otto		2	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
8		Hirschfeld	Max		38	M		Merchant				Germany		Berlin	Germany	Mrs. Hirschfeld, Berlin, Germany																																								
9		Hirschfeld	Ida		36	F		Wife				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
10		Hirschfeld	Ruth		8	F		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
11		Hirschfeld	Hans		6	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
12		Hirschfeld	Ernst		4	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
13		Hirschfeld	Otto		2	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
14		Oppenheimer	Leopold		40	M		Merchant				Germany		Berlin	Germany	Mrs. Oppenheimer, Berlin, Germany																																									
15		Oppenheimer	Ida		38	F		Wife				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
16		Oppenheimer	Max		10	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
17		Oppenheimer	Hans		8	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
18		Oppenheimer	Ruth		6	F		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
19		Oppenheimer	Ernst		4	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
20		Oppenheimer	Otto		2	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
21		Oppenheimer	Leopold		40	M		Merchant				Germany		Berlin	Germany	Mrs. Oppenheimer, Berlin, Germany																																									
22		Oppenheimer	Ida		38	F		Wife				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
23		Oppenheimer	Max		10	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
24		Oppenheimer	Hans		8	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
25		Oppenheimer	Ruth		6	F		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
26		Oppenheimer	Ernst		4	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
27		Oppenheimer	Otto		2	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
28		Nathan	Max		42	M		Merchant				Germany		Berlin	Germany	Mrs. Nathan, Berlin, Germany																																								
29		Nathan	Ida		40	F		Wife				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
30		Nathan	Max		12	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
31		Nathan	Hans		10	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
32		Nathan	Ruth		8	F		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
33		Nathan	Ernst		6	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
34		Nathan	Otto		4	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
35		Nathan	Leopold		2	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
36		Nathan	Ida		40	F		Wife				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
37		Nathan	Max		12	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
38		Nathan	Hans		10	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
39		Nathan	Ruth		8	F		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
40		Nathan	Ernst		6	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
41		Nathan	Otto		4	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
42		Nathan	Leopold		2	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
43		Nathan	Ida		40	F		Wife				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
44		Nathan	Max		12	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
45		Nathan	Hans		10	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
46		Nathan	Ruth		8	F		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
47		Nathan	Ernst		6	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
48		Nathan	Otto		4	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
49		Nathan	Leopold		2	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
50		Nathan	Ida		40	F		Wife				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							
51		Nathan	Max		12	M		Child				Germany		Berlin	Germany																																							

Total passengers . . . . . ----------

U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------

Aliens 1

† Just of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this inquiry shall be deemed to have been intended residence of one year or more.

14—31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such in and under the authority of ..... and that I have personally examined the above-named person, and that the foregoing statements of ..... in answer to the questions set forth are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, and that I am not related to the said ..... by consanguinity or affinity, and that I am not interested in the said ..... otherwise than as a medical man.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of magistrate or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—Surgeon must fully fill in every blank, and if any question is not answered, or if answered "No," the reason why must be given. Any erasure or alteration must be initialled by the person making the declaration. Any wilful misstatement will render the person liable to prosecution for perjury.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens apparently and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-Yiddish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 213

16—111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 152

S. S. Manhattan (United Lines) arrived October 22, 1924, at 10 A.M. from

No.	NAME	GROUP NO.	MANIFEST	PASSENGER NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.							EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DEPARTMENTAL AND			DEPORTED.			HELD.		
							Time.	Adm. type.	Admitted.	Ben. type.	Benefinds.	Exd. type.	Exd.	Dep. type.	Dep.	DATE.	NO. RECORD	ORDERED.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DISPOSITION.
1	Fontana, Al. Carlos																						
2	Fernandez, Domingo																						
3	Alfano, Salvatore																						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 512
14—11

U. S.

MANIFEST

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		PORTION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Family name	Given name		Month	Where	Port to be landed at or destination if in transit	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of no bona fide intention as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien had illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, been ill and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been buried or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees and depart therefrom, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. 151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to departure from the port of arrival

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... from the port of ..... 191..

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Write "D" if destination is other than the United States	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		Where	When		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct infor

Form 434

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, ... 19..

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

For the purpose notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WENT ASHORE AT THIS PORT AND LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE SAME OR ANY SUBSEQUENT PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PUT OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None.

.....
(Owner, agent, consignee, master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1340

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 434

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19.., from the port of .....

Sheet No. .....

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		PORTION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be held or discharged at this port	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		Where	When		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andersen	Andrew	Steward	Boston	1/3/19	Discharged							
2	Anderson	Carl	Cook	"	"	"							
3	Andersen	Charles	Waiter	"	"	"							
4	Andersen	Christian	Steward	"	"	"							
5	Andersen	Conrad	Waiter	"	"	"							
6	Andersen	Edward	Steward	"	"	"							
7	Andersen	Hans	Waiter	"	"	"							
8	Andersen	Harry	Steward	"	"	"							
9	Andersen	Henry	Waiter	"	"	"							
10	Andersen	Jacob	Steward	"	"	"							
11	Andersen	John	Waiter	"	"	"							
12	Andersen	Karl	Steward	"	"	"							
13	Andersen	Lars	Waiter	"	"	"							
14	Andersen	Martin	Steward	"	"	"							
15	Andersen	Nels	Waiter	"	"	"							
16	Andersen	Ole	Steward	"	"	"							
17	Andersen	Peter	Waiter	"	"	"							
18	Andersen	Rasmus	Steward	"	"	"							
19	Andersen	Soren	Waiter	"	"	"							
20	Andersen	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Employ to furnish full or c

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 598

U—STR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Havana, Cuba, October 16th, to be arriving at Port of New York October 22nd, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: M.	F.	RACE OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dent	Frank Hardy	28		M		Hampton, Ohio.	Nov. 2-1881	14 Putnam Ave.
2	Kyes	John M.	22		M		Ohio, Ohio.	Jan. 28-1884	Hampton, Ohio.
3	Kenney	Grace	42		F		Cortland, N.Y.	Nov. 22-1872	Ty Bartow Ty. Hampton, Ohio.
4	Kenney	Jane	15		F		Mount Kelly, N.Y.	May 12th, 1892	New York, N.Y. 22 Grant St. Cortland, N.Y.
5	Stetson	Alice	24		F		White, W.Va.	Oct. 24, 1898	22 Grant St. Cortland, N.Y.
6	Bonnett	Pernilla	32		F		Alley, Province of Negros, P.Islands.	Nov. 2-1881	Allegheny, W.Va. 214 Carson St. San Antonio, Tex.
7	Scaille	Francisco	23		M		Matanzas, Cuba.	Mar. 23, 1882	Knickerbocker Hotel. New York, N.Y. 214 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	McCrotie	Jose	23		M		Santa Coma, Spain.	Jan. 2-1883	Brooklyn, N.Y. December 23, 1878. Penn Dock No. 1897. Hampden, A.E.Cole, Hamilton
9	Cole	Carolina	22		F		Bellville, Ont.	June 20th, 1890	Clifton, (U.S.A.) 23 Knowles St. Cleveland, Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

U—STR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A.B.Rose, ... Master ..... of the ..... S/S Tortelma ..... from ..... Hamburg, Cuba ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of such vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master

Sworn to before me this ..... 17 day of ..... June 1924

..... Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy or abroad, are to be described as "Italian (North)." Natives of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia are usually dark, but their descendants born in America are frequently fair. The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the River Po, comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants born abroad, are to be described as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If intended for a shorter period than one year, it is not permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain from persons that claim Philadelphia as their permanent residence whether they actually resided there or merely passed through the city en route to their permanent residence in the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has terminated his permanent residence in the United States and returned to country of his former permanent residence, country of birth, and country of race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is alive, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The purpose to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, the entry should show definitely the town (city or town) or intended future permanent residence. If within the United States: Column 14 (Ultimate destination).—The answer should be either Yes (for) or No (no desire).

Column 15 (Whether previously been in United States, and when, and where).—The answer should be either Yes (for) or No (no desire).

Column 16 (Ever in prison or almshouse, and reasons).—The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or other institution for the insane, and if so, when and where, and the reasons therefor.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (regardless of amount) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and their name and complete address).—The answer should show whether the alien has relatives in the United States (or before of Canada) and if so, what relatives, and their name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where, and how long there).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States (or before of Canada) and if so, how long there, as, 1 year, 1 month, etc.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 25 — Race.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, after all objection the alien are to be decided by the examining officer at the examination of aliens. However, in the event that the answers to questions 24 and 25 are not satisfactory, the alien may be detained for further investigation.

Columns 26 to 28 — Personal description.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, after all objection the alien are to be decided by the examining officer at the examination of aliens. However, in the event that the answers to questions 26, 27, and 28 are not satisfactory, the alien may be detained for further investigation.

Column 29 (Identification marks).—Under this column should be entered any visible scars or marks of identification on the alien, such as mole, wart, birthmark, vaccination scar, etc.

Column 30 (Name and address of person whom alien intends to join).—The answer should show the name and complete address of the person whom the alien intends to join in the United States.

Column 31 (Whether have a ticket through to destination, and whether have been assisted in coming, and by whom).—The answer should show whether the alien has a ticket through to destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 32 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination, and whether have been assisted in coming, and by whom).—The answer should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket to destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 33 (Whether in possession of money or ticket, and whether have been assisted in coming, and by whom).—The answer should show whether the alien has money or ticket, and whether the ticket was paid for by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States (or before of Canada) and if so, how long there, as, 1 year, 1 month, etc.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 36 to 38 — Race.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, after all objection the alien are to be decided by the examining officer at the examination of aliens. However, in the event that the answers to questions 36, 37, and 38 are not satisfactory, the alien may be detained for further investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of which alien intends to become a permanent resident, and country to which passport was issued, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspector and keeper before filing. For instance, "France" especially under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, but merely "French" especially under the people of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

ARMENIAN (ARAB).

"Armenian Armenian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VARIOUS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who does not contain more than one-quarter of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Indian, North or South American, Eskimo, or Aleut. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes it to be advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Public Health Service
Form 1811
Revised May 1940

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Type entries on data sheet instead
of typewritten or printed.

List No. ____

Under, or a part of another inspection, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York, N.Y.** **October 28, 1941**

| No. | 14 Last name in full (Surname) | 15 Age last birthday | 16 Sex | 17 Married, single, widowed, or divorced | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? | 19 Whether a prior visa was granted; if so, when, where, and by what consul? | 20 Whether seeking to enter the United States solely, principally, or incidentally as a non-immigrant (visitor, student, treaty trader, temporary worker, etc.); if so, the particular status sought | 21 Whether coming to join a relative or friend; if so, whether relative or friend is a citizen or alien; if alien, whether he has filed declaration of intention to become a citizen | 22 Name and complete address of relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is coming | 23 Whether in possession of $50 in cash or other means of support; if less than $50, how much? | 24 Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation facilities to ultimate destination | 25 Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States; if so, what relative, where he is, and what he is doing | 26 Whether ever deported from the United States or excluded on special inquiry; if so, when and why | 27 Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or organization; if so, what person or organization | 28 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, what institution and when | 29 Whether a polygamist | 30 Whether an anarchist | 31 Whether coming pursuant to any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; if so, what kind of labor | 32 Whether a professional beggar | 33 Whether ever afflicted with tuberculosis; if so, whether now afflicted with tuberculosis | 34 Whether ever afflicted with or arrested for insanity or mental defect; if so, when and where? | 35 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor; if so, when and where? | 36 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 37 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 38 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 39 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 40 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 41 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 42 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 43 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 44 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 45 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 46 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 47 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 48 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 49 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 50 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 51 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 52 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 53 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 54 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 55 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 56 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 57 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 58 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 59 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 60 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 61 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 62 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 63 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 64 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 65 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 66 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 67 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 68 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 69 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 70 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 71 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 72 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 73 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 74 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 75 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 76 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 77 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 78 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 79 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 80 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 81 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 82 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 83 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 84 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 85 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 86 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 87 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 88 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 89 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 90 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 91 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 92 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 93 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 94 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 95 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 96 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 97 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 98 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 99 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? | 100 Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; if so, when and where? |
|---|---|---

NOTE.—Full text of subsection 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... Form .....

Type entries on this sheet only.
Do typewriting or printing.

Sealer, or a port of another inspection district in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must now arrive at each vessel carrying such passengers must deliver this record to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York, N.Y. ..... October 28th, ... 1921

No.	14	12	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Not Alien	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able
2	Not Alien	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able
3	Not Alien	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able
4	Not Alien	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able
5	Not Alien	No	Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able
6	Not Alien	Not Able	Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able
7	Not Alien	Not Able	Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able
8	Not Alien	Not Able	Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able
9	Not Alien	Not Able	Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able	Not Able
10																				
11																				
12																				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... Port ..... Oct. 1847.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

Time (dink) sheet is for the listing of Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba. Oct. 1847. 191

S. S. Terrestrial

No.	STATUS (The column for use of Commissioner will indicate when alien is admitted or rejected)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Days	Sex: M.	F.	Alpha to Omega to be listed: Calling or occupation.	Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	Race or people.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address or name and place.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iglesias	Jose Alfonso	24			M		Salesman	Mexico	Mexico City	Spanish	Mexican	Dr. M. Rodriguez, (Friend) 204 W. 11th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2		Torres	Francisco	19			M		Mechanic's helper	Spain	Madrid	Spanish	Spanish	Fernando, M.C. (Friend)	N.Y.	New York
3		Bonfa	Elina	24			F		Domestic servant	Cuba	Havana	Spanish	Spanish	A. Bonfa, (Father) 8 Rue Emeille, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana
4		Ave Bentsen	Henri	20			M		Accountant & French book keeper	Belgium	Brussels	Spanish	Spanish	Antonio de Havana, Cuba. (Friend)	Cuba	Havana
5		Rodriguez	Benito	23			M		Clerk, Mexican.	Mexico	Mexico City	Spanish	Spanish	J. Garcia, (Friend)	N.Y.	New York
6		Gomez	Jose	23			M		Accountant & Secretary	Cuba	Havana	Spanish	Spanish	E. Rodriguez, (Friend)	Cuba	Havana
7		Fernandez	Carlos	24			M		Salesman	Mexico	Mexico City	Spanish	Spanish	Maria Fernandez, (Wife)	N.Y.	New York
8		Martinez	Enrique	21			M		Accountant & Secretary	Cuba	Havana	Spanish	Spanish	Perone, Spain.	N.Y.	New York
9		Perez	Jose	22			M		Salesman	Mexico	Mexico City	Spanish	Spanish	Maria Alvarez, (Wife) 204 W. 11th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, not intended. Residence of one week or more.

† Line to race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien speaks and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Moorish.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

State of ..... } ss.
County of ..... }

I, ... a Surgeon of the ..... Regiment ..... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' ..... experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or statements are ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and even though they were previously examined en route it
the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If an surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... E. Kane ..... Manfox ..... of the S/S Trittelpe ..... from Lisbon, O.E.E. ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... 7th ..... day of ..... July 1931

..... Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., continental Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who are born in Italy; Switzerland, land, Adriatic Littoral, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., continental Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who are born in Italy, Switzerland, Adriatic Littoral, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Name the country in which the alien had his last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence whether it be for a short or long period of time. In column 11 should show the country, but city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to establish previous time alien may have resided in one or more countries, in order that the record of last permanent residence may be definitely established. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who terminate their visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The purpose for the examination shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States. Column 14 (Ultimate destination).—The purpose for the examination shall show the intended future permanent residence. If intended residence is outside the United States, the entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, country, etc.

Column 15 (Have you a ticket through to such destination).—The answer to this question shall be "Yes" or "No" (no ticket).

Column 16 (Are you going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where does he or she live, and whether such relative is a citizen or not).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No. Also the name, address, and relationship of such relative or friend should be given, as well as whether such relative is a citizen or not.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, parents, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. (indicate by number) the exact situation of person above). Money possessed by the head of a family should not be charged among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1881 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, the affirmative of the word, are to be given by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GREEK.

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VARIOUS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Native, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Column 5 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The above is for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (Age).—The years in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter abbreviated only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The terms should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, farm laborer, steel laborer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

The distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, terseness of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

If necessary, by inspectors and lookers during their consideration and consultation the following shall mean:

"Read and [illegible] [or, if exemption is claimed, read and write (Hebrew)]."—In answering this question from the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the words "cannot read" should be used.

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and lookers there in this regard. For instance, "France" abbreviation under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irishman, German, or Hungarian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed in every case:

TYPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another inward possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such possession must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Doctored Band. 191?

| 14 | 13 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in the order in which they are inspected.

S. S. Panhellenic ..... Passengers sailing from Pr. Elmon, C.E. ..... October 14th ..... 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Nelson	Ferdinand	42	M		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain & Ireland	English	Eng.	Liverpool	San Francisco, Calif. (Friend)	Cal.	San Jose	Mr. Percy Hancock, (Friend) San Francisco, Calif.
2		Petrie	Alfredo	26	M		M	Motorman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain & Ireland	Scotch	Scot.	Glasgow	San Jose, Cal. (Friend)	Cal.	San Jose	
3		Lopez	Alfredo	24	M		S	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex.	Mexico City	San Jose, Cal. (Friend)	Cal.	San Jose	
4		Reyes	Alfredo	24	M		S	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex.	Mexico City	San Jose, Cal. (Friend)	Cal.	San Jose	
5		Ramon	Alfredo	22	M		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex.	Mexico City	Delfatina de Gallego, (Mother) San Jose, Cal.	Cal.	San Jose	
6		Mora	Gallego	18	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex.	Mexico City	Delfatina de Gallego (Mother) San Jose, Cal. (A friend)	Cal.	San Jose	
7		Jiminez	Manuel	17	M		S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex.	Mexico City	Ropert Jiminez, (Father) San Jose, Cal.	Cal.	San Jose	

* Permanent residence should be the intention of the immigrant, and not necessarily a definite address. If intended residence is other than United States, write "Not to remain."

† Race or people will be found on the first page of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, **E.S.Ventilla**, Surgeon of the **R/S Intrepida** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **22** years' extensive practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of **Baltimore Medical College**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **January** 1921

Baltimore.

(Examining Medical Officer of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at Port of departure, but such surgeon shall make oath to the correctness of the lists at the time of the sailing of the vessel, and the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the Port of destination before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-Russian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the middle part of the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, the Romagna, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, and that part of the Papal States, Campania, Abruzzi, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, but not those descended chiefly from Albanian, Greek, Arabic, Jewish, and Maltese immigrants since 1492) are known as "Italian (North)." None of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the middle part of the north of the River Po (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, the Romagna, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, and that part of the Papal States, Campania, Abruzzi, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, but not those descended chiefly from Albanian, Greek, Arabic, Jewish, and Maltese immigrants since 1492) are known as "Italian (North)." None of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)—Write the name of the principal country in which the person has had a permanent residence for one year. If he has had no permanent residence, but has resided in different countries for short periods, write the name of the country in which he has resided the longest. If he has had no permanent residence, but has resided in different countries for periods of equal length, write the name of the country in which he has had the last permanent residence previous to coming to the United States. The name of the country should be written in full, thus: "Germany," not "Ger." or "G."; "Great Britain," not "G. B." or "Gt. Brit."; "Ireland," not "Ire." or "Irel."; "Russia," not "Rus." or "R."; "Austria-Hungary," not "Austria," "Hungary," "A.-H." or "A. H."; "Turkey in Asia," not "Asiatic Turkey," "Turkey," "Asia Minor," "Syria," "Arabia," "Palestine," "Persia," or "Asia"; "Turkey in Europe," not "European Turkey," "Turkey," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Greece," or "Europe"; "Africa," not "Egypt," "Algeria," "Tripoli," "Morocco," "Barbary States," "Soudan," "Guinea," "Madagascar," "Liberia," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Zanzibar," "Abyssinia," "Congo Free State," or "Africa (Portuguese)"; "Australia," not "Victoria," "New South Wales," "Queensland," "South Australia," "Western Australia," "Tasmania," "New Zealand," "Sydney," "Melbourne," "Brisbane," "Adelaide," "Perth," "Hobart," "Launceston," "Wellington," "Auckland," "Christchurch," "Dunedin," or "Polynesia"; "China," not "Canton," "Hongkong," "Shanghai," "Amoy," "Foochow," "Ningpo," "Swatow," "Tientsin," "Chefoo," "Hankow," "Kiukiang," "Nankin," "Chinkiang," "Wuhu," "Ichang," "Chungking," "Pakhoi," "Kiungchow," "Newchwang," "Port Arthur," or "Manchuria"; "Japan," not "Yokohama," "Kobe," "Nagasaki," "Osaka," "Hiogo," "Tokio," "Hakodate," or "Niigata"; "Mexico," not "Tampico," "Vera Cruz," "Progreso," "Campeche," "Tuxpan," "Guaymas," "Mazatlan," "Manzanillo," "Acapulco," "Salina Cruz," "Tehuantepec," "Ensenada," "San Blas," "Altata," "La Paz," "Guadalajara," "Colima," "Manzanillo," "Champerico," "San José de Guatemala," "Corinto," "Amapala," "La Libertad," "Acajutla," "La Union," "Belize," "Roatan," "Ruatan," "Truxillo," "Omoa," "Puerto Cortez," "Ceiba," "Tela," "Trujillo," "Swan Island," "Bluefields," "Greytown," "San Juan del Norte," "Chagres," "Panama," "Colon," "Aspinwall," "Porto Bello," "Carthagena," "Savanilla," "Santa Marta," "Rio Hacha," "Maracaibo," "La Guayra," "Puerto Cabello," "Curaçao," "Trinidad," "Barbadoes," "Demerara," "Paramaribo," "Cayenne," "Martinique," "Guadeloupe," "Dominica," "Antigua," "St. Kitts," "Nevis," "Montserrat," "Barbuda," "Santa Cruz," "St. Thomas," "St. Croix," "Tortola," "Virgin Gorda," "Anegada," "Jost Van Dyke," "St. Martin," "Saba," "St. Eustatius," "Curaçao," "Bonaire," "Aruba," "Margarita," "Cumana," "Barcelona," "Guiria," "Pampatar," "Coche," "Laguayra," "Puerto Cabello," "Tucacas," "Coro," "Sabanilla," "Santa Marta," "Rio Hacha," "Maracaibo," "Gibraltar," "Malaga," "Cadiz," "Seville," "Huelva," "Ayamonte," "Vigo," "Corunna," "Santander," "Bilbao," "Pasajes," "San Sebastian," "Barcelona," "Tarragona," "Valencia," "Alicante," "Cartagena," "Almeria," "Malaga," "Gibraltar," "Tangier," "Mogador," "Mazagan," "Saffi," "Mazatlan," "Rabat," "Larache," "Tetuan," "Melilla," "Algiers," "Bona," "Philippeville," "Constantine," "Bougie," "Algiers," "Oran," "Mostaganem," "Arzeu," "Tunis," "Sfax," "Susa," "Monastir," "Tripoli," "Benghazi," "Derna," "Bomba," "Alexandria," "Port Said," "Suez," "Cairo," "Alexandria," "Rosetta," "Damietta," "Port Said," "Suez," "Cairo," "Alexandria," "Rosetta," "Damietta," "Beirut," "Tripoli," "Tyre," "Acre," "Haifa," "Jaffa," "Gaza," "Jerusalem," "Jericho," "Bethlehem," "Hebron," "Beersheba," "Jaffa," "Jerusalem," "Bethlehem," "Hebron," "Beersheba," "Aden," "Hodeida," "Mocha," "Loheia," "Muscat," "Maskat," "Sohar," "Soor," "Kurrachee," "Karachi," "Mandavi," "Mundra," "Bombay," "Mangalore," "Cochin," "Calicut," "Cannanore," "Tellicherry," "Mangalore," "Honawar," "Karwar," "Goa," "Bombay," "Marmagoa," "Vingorla," "Ratnagiri," "Dabhol," "Rajapur," "Malwan," "Vingorla," "Marmagoa," "Goa," "Karwar," "Honawar," "Mangalore," "Tellicherry," "Cannanore," "Calicut," "Cochin," "Mangalore," "Karachi," "Kurrachee," "Soor," "Sohar," "Maskat," "Muscat," "Aden," "Hodeida," "Mocha," "Loheia," "Beersheba," "Jaffa," "Jerusalem," "Bethlehem," "Hebron," "Jericho," "Jaffa," "Gaza

NOTE.—Full text of section 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of any one of two or more organizations, associations, or societies, if he knows or reasonably should know the purposes thereof, or who is employed by or writes for publications issued by or in the interest of such organizations, associations, or societies, or who distributes or causes to be distributed any such publications, or who has been deported, at any time, on the ground that he was a member of any one of the classes of aliens enumerated above, or who has been arrested and deported, at any time, in pursuance of any law, or who has been excluded from admission and who seeks admission within one year thereafter, or who has been arrested within one year prior to his application for admission, or who admits the commission prior to entry of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in or teaches polygamy, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of any one of two or more organizations, associations, or societies, if he knows or reasonably should know the purposes thereof, or who is employed by or writes for publications issued by or in the interest of such organizations, associations, or societies, or who distributes or causes to be distributed any such publications, or who has been deported, at any time, on the ground that he was a member of any one of the classes of aliens enumerated above, or who has been arrested and deported, at any time, in pursuance of any law, or who has been excluded from admission and who seeks admission within one year thereafter, or who has been arrested within one year prior to his application for admission, or who admits the commission prior to entry of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in or teaches polygamy, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. ____

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in lot for the listing of

S. S. Westerdam — Passengers sailing from New York, N.Y. — October 4th, 1911

No.	2 STATUS (The column designated "Head-tax" is for the collection of the head tax imposed by section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907, and is not to be used for any other purpose.)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M	F	Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Write (his own language)	9 Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or town
1		Berghaus	Adam Gustav	36			M	M	Merchant			German	German	Germany	Berlin	Mr. Gustav Berghaus (Father)	1.D.Berghaus, Esq. (Father in law)	New York.
2		Berghaus	Ida Marie	32			F	M	Wife			German	German	U.S.A.	New York.	Toronto, Canada.	Toronto, Canada.	New York.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, as distinguished from temporary residence, at the time of entry.

† Thus, for races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **M. O. Trimble**, Surgeon of the **U S Marine** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **12 years** experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of **Illinois** and graduate of the **Chicago Medical College**.

I further swear that I have carefully examined each of the following pupils of the **Chicago** Public Schools, and that I find them severally free from all bodily defects and diseases, except as hereinafter noted, and that I find the following facts as to each, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, to-wit: Name, age, residence, color, condition of sight, hearing, and general health, and whether subject to fits, and such other facts as may be necessary to enable the Board of Education to determine whether such pupil is entitled to the benefits of Section 2 of Article VIII of the School Law of 1909, as amended by the Act of 1911, providing for the medical inspection of children.

Chicago, Ill.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this **21st** day of **June** A. D. 1917.

M. O. Trimble Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sells with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed by the surgeon who last inspected the vessel before the sale, and the fact that such surgeon has left the employment of the owner is to be stated in the affidavit. If a surgeon is employed to inspect a vessel for the purpose of ascertaining the condition of any of the cattle that may be found on the premises at the time of inspection, the fact that such surgeon has left the employment of the owner is to be stated in the affidavit. If a surgeon sells with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed by the last surgeon who inspected the cattle on board. If no surgeon sells with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed by the surgeon who last inspected the cattle on board.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people", is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U. S. S. NORMANDIE DETENTION TIME Arrived OCT. 25, 1917, 10 A. M. From ____ 118

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MARITAL STATUS: Married	MARITAL STATUS: Single	ALIENS NUMBER OF: One year old to male under one year	ALIENS NUMBER OF: Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By (Inspector)	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Abraham Isaac Bolton			1		To med exam	Detained for duty with Public Health Service						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. FORM 88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the said alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired, discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or have been left behind in any foreign port; and the master of such vessel shall report to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of detention or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 .

_____
Immigration Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430 (Rev.)

Manifest No. 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____, 19__, from the port of ____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED									
	Family name	Given name		Where	When	Last permanent residence (Country or dependency)	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities
(1)	(5)		(3)	(4)		(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

■ HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to bring it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; to list containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the said list fails to correctly describe any such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the vessel to a time before it is made an upon reported; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bound from a port in a foreign contiguous territory to a port in the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, from the port of ____, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities
	Family name	Given name		Where to be paid off or discharged if not to destination	Where born								
1	Rodrigo	Jose	Master	Boston	Spain		41	M	Caucasian	Spanish	5'7"	155	
2	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
3	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
4	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
5	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
6	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
7	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
8	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
9	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
10	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
11	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
12	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
13	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
14	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
15	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
16	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
17	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
18	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
19	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
20	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
21	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
22	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
23	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
24	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
25	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
26	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
27	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
28	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
29	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
30	Alonso	A. Lopez	Mate	"	"		38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $10 for each alien. See other side.

0421—41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Form 588

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ..... , ...

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, notice is hereby given that has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS
1	
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless such alien establishes conclusively to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival that he is entitled to land under the provisions of this Act, or is a member of the crew and intends to depart on board the vessel on which he arrived, or on board some other vessel leaving such port within a reasonable time, or is in transit through the United States to a foreign port and has the means and intention to depart within a reasonable time, or has been granted by the Secretary of Labor temporary permission to remain in the United States, and will be held on board, detained, and examined by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary, preserving original order of names

Form 588

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel paying each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the Port of ..... , ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether to be landed or not landed	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(5) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or deformities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Board No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to her departure from a foreign port for a place in the United States.

Vessel S/S Mormacsun, arriving at Wilmington, Del., from the port of Antwerp, Belgium, on or about Dec. 30, 1919.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Part of the body described in No. 2	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS OR DEFORMITIES
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Adams	Edward	Master	Dec 30	Antwerp	None	52	M	Englishman	Englishman	5.9	180	None
2	Brown	John	1st Mate	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
3	Clark	William	2nd Mate	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
4	Davis	Thomas	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10	190	"
5	Evans	David	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	Foster	Robert	2nd Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
7	Green	Henry	3rd Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
8	Hall	Charles	Purser	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
9	Irwin	James	Steward	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
10	Jones	Thomas	Chief Cook	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
11	King	Peter	2nd Cook	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
12	Lewis	Samuel	Baker	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
13	Morgan	Edward	Steward	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
14	Nelson	Henry	Waiter	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	155	"
15	Owens	Peter	Waiter	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	165	"
16	Parker	Joseph	Deck Hand	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
17	Quinn	Michael	Deck Hand	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
18	Reed	Frank	Deck Hand	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	165	"
19	Smith	William	Deck Hand	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
20	Taylor	George	Deck Hand	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
21	Walker	Albert	Deck Hand	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
22	Young	Frank	Deck Hand	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	115	"
23	Zeller	Otto	Deck Hand	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
24	Adams	Richard	Deck Hand	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	110	"
25	Baker	Charles	Deck Hand	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
26	Clarke	Alfred	Deck Hand	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
27	Dixon	Harry	Deck Hand	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	170	"
28	Ellis	Walter	Deck Hand	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
29	Fisher	Arthur	Deck Hand	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
30	Gordon	Edward	Deck Hand	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	165	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41),

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____, from the port of ____, ____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Ports at or beyond which alien intends to be landed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Lopez	Jose	Marinero	Abril 1	Galveston	No	24	M	Cartagenero	Colombiano	5 7	150	
2	Arias	A. Jesus	Marinero	"	"	No	19	M	"	"	5 6	120	
3	Alvarez	A. Luis	Oficial	"	"	No	21	M	"	"	5 5	110	
4	Alvarez	A. Antonio	Oficial	"	"	No	17	M	"	"	5 4	100	
5	Valdez	A. Francisco	Oficial	"	"	No	18	M	"	"	5 5	120	
6	Valencia	A. Manuel	Contramaestre	"	"	No	20	M	"	"	5 6	130	
7	Blanco	M. Nero	Marinero	"	"	No	22	M	"	"	5 4	140	
8	Gomez	C. Fernando	"	"	"	No	18	M	"	"	5 3	110	
8	Gomez	Jose C.	Fogonero	"	"	No	23	M	"	"	5 7	150	
10	Gomez	Jose C.	Fogonero	"	"	No	21	M	"	"	5 6	140	
11	Gil	A. Ernesto	Fogonero	"	"	No	20	M	"	"	5 5	130	
12	Lopez	Jose	Marinero	"	"	No	19	M	"	"	5 4	120	
13	Cardoso	Francisco	Marinero	"	"	No	18	M	"	"	5 3	110	
14	Lopez	Antonio Jr	Marinero	"	"	No	17	M	"	"	5 4	100	
15	Lopez	Jose	Marinero	"	"	No	18	M	"	"	5 5	120	
16	Gomez	Manuel Lopez	Marinero	"	"	No	19	M	"	"	5 6	130	
17	Marquez	Francisco	Marinero	"	"	No	20	M	"	"	5 5	120	
18	Marquez	Manuel	Marinero	"	"	No	21	M	"	"	5 6	140	
19	Perez	Fernando	Marinero	"	"	No	22	M	"	"	5 7	150	
20	Fernandez	Francisco	Marinero	"	"	No	23	M	"	"	5 8	160	
21	Martinez	Jose	Marinero	"	"	No	24	M	"	"	5 9	170	
22	Gomez	Manuel	Fogonero	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5 10	180	
23	Gonzalez	Francisco	Marinero	"	"	No	26	M	"	"	5 11	190	
24	Ramirez	Carlos	Marinero	"	"	No	27	M	"	"	5 9	170	
25	Lopez	Manuel	Marinero	"	"	No	28	M	"	"	5 8	160	
26	Ramirez	Jose	Marinero	"	"	No	29	M	"	"	5 7	150	
27	Fernandez	Antonio	Marinero	"	"	No	30	M	"	"	5 6	140	
28	Gomez	Francisco	Marinero	"	"	No	31	M	"	"	5 5	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each offense. (Act May 10, 1920, 41 Stat. 593.)

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Date, 28 de Octubre, 191 7

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of NEW YORK

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
ALEJANDRO TERRERIAS	Español
José A. LATHINAHA	Portugues
[illegible] de MONARCA	"
ANTONIO VALENCIA GUERRERO	"
Manuel RAMOS de SILVA	"
ALFONSO [illegible] de SOUSA	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

Agent No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____, from the port of ____, ____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Ports at or beyond which alien intends to be landed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each offense. (Act May 10, 1920, 41 Stat. 593.)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Amerikanis, arriving at Norfolk, Virginia from the port of Antwerp, Belgium, 1919

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port to be landed at or destined to	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Adamo	Luigi	Waiter	Antwerp	Belgium	Norfolk	24	M	Italian	Italian	5'4"	130	
2	Bianchi	Giuseppe	Cook	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	145	
3	Caruso	Enrico	Steward	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9"	160	
4	Donati	Marco	Waiter	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'3"	118	
5	Esposito	Antonio	Deck hand	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	142	
6	Ferrara	Domenico	Baker	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	155	
7	Gallo	Michele	Deck hand	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	125	
8	Lombardi	Pietro	Fireman	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
9	Marino	Salvatore	Deck hand	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'4"	122	
10	Moretti	Angelo	Waiter	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	148	
11	Nardi	Vincenzo	Deck hand	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	138	
12	Orlando	Tomaso	Fireman	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	150	
13	Palmieri	Giovanni	Deck hand	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'3"	115	
14	Quattrini	Francesco	Waiter	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
15	Rossi	Alessandro	Deck hand	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4"	128	
16	Salerno	Michele	Fireman	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	152	
17	Tedesco	Vincenzo	Deck hand	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5"	132	
18	Vitale	Antonio	Waiter	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	145	

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Amerikanis, arriving at Norfolk, Virginia from the port of Antwerp, Belgium, 1919

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port to be landed at or destined to	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
19	Adamo	Luigi	Waiter	Antwerp	Belgium	Norfolk	24	M	Italian	Italian	5'4"	130	
20	Bianchi	Giuseppe	Cook	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	145	
21	Caruso	Enrico	Steward	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9"	160	
22	Donati	Marco	Waiter	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'3"	118	
23	Esposito	Antonio	Deck hand	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	142	
24	Ferrara	Domenico	Baker	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	155	
25	Gallo	Michele	Deck hand	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	125	
26	Lombardi	Pietro	Fireman	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
27	Marino	Salvatore	Deck hand	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'4"	122	
28	Moretti	Angelo	Waiter	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	148	
29	Nardi	Vincenzo	Deck hand	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	138	
30	Palmieri	Giovanni	Deck hand	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'3"	115	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) and (13) will subject the master to a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival as located the time of departure, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion and departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were left behind by the vessel at the time of departure, and the reasons therefor, as required by the Secretary of Labor, previous the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the time of departure of each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered to or left behind: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the grade, capacity, rank, and wages they were respectively engaged or employed, and specifying which of them are destined to ports in the United States, and which of them are destined to foreign ports; and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: And also that the master to any such vessel shall deliver to each such alien then employed a card containing a printed notice in such form as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, stating the right of such alien, together with any information likely to be required of him at the port of arrival, and the privileges lawfully enjoyed by him while in the United States; and before the departure of any such vessel from a port in the United States the master thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of departure a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have not theretofore been reported, specifying the time, place, and cause of their departure from the United States, if known, or the intended destination of any such alien, and shall report the sickness or death of any alien employed on such vessel, stating the cause thereof, and shall deliver up the certificate of registry of any such alien. Any master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $500 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

Form 888

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

113

Port of NEW YORK

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Date: October 25, 1917

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, who notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
ANTONIO [illegible]	
JOSE LOPEZ	"
DAVID MORGO	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

[illegible] Master of the Vessel

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

Form 888

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 888

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to the departure of such vessel from any port in the United States.

Vessel S/S [illegible], arriving at [illegible], from the port of [illegible], bound for [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED									
	Family name	Given name		Where	When	Where to be landed if destined to the U.S. or to be transferred in transit	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	31	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	120	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	120	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	24	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	112	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	21	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	100	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	14	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	120	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	140	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	140	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	140	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	140	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	140	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	140	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	140	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	140	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	140	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	140	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	140	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	140	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	M	[illegible]	"	5' 4"	140	

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), or (13) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each offense. (Sec. 32, Act of May 22, 1917.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 433

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to her departure from a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED									
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport or other travel document, if required by the regulations of the United States	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
(1)	(5)		(3)	(4)		(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival said manifests and lists of aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they were discharged at the port of arrival; or said manifests and lists containing the names of such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; but after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as known, all cases in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from any port of the United States it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave such port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted such vessel; and no master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall allow any person to go ashore from any such vessel at any port in the United States unless upon the delivery of the list required in this section, or a true copy thereof, as far as the same relates to such person, and the presentation by such person of a certificate from the proper officer of the United States, if any, authorizing such person to go ashore, or the payment of the tax hereinafter provided for: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit masters, agents, consignees, or owners of vessels touching at ports of the United States on the Canadian border to deliver the lists required by this section to the proper immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe: Provided further

Form 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

VAPOR ..MORMACVA..

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ..Mobile, Ala..

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT. ..Seaman's Hospital..

Charles A. Peterson	"
Alexander Petro Bonnefoy	"
Clarence A. Lyon	"
Manuel Fernandez	"

Master of the Vessel ..A. Mortensen..
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Two additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

16—1441

Form 434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

VAPOR ..MORMACVA..

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ..Mobile, Ala..

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Last permanent home or place of abode before coming to port to join vessel	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race or people	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively filled in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of them who are detained in the port of arrival; to make corrections in such lists and additions thereto if any such aliens are employed after the arrival of the vessel at the first port of call in the United States; and to report the names of all aliens who leave the vessel by leave or otherwise before the vessel departs from the port. Such lists shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and shall be subject to such further inspection and examination by immigration officers as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such lists, or to make corrections therein as required by this section, or to report the illness or death of any alien employed on such vessel, or who lands or permits to land any alien employed on such vessel at any port or place in the United States without the permission of the immigration officer in charge of the port, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or to whom report is not made as above required: but no such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall be required to pay duty on account of the inability to obtain the name of any alien who shall leave the vessel without the permission of the immigration officer in charge of the port, if such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such inability arose subsequent to the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place and could not have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable diligence, foresight, and care. Clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of lists required by this section, but the penalty for each violation of this section shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by proceedings in the United States district court for the district within which the port of arrival is located, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon depositit a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

VAPOR "MORMACAO"

Port of 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge .....

Port of ..... Date .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the twenty-sixth page and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 16—1347

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) may cause a fine of not more than $500 for each offense. See list of ports on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of 191

(1) No.	(2) Nationality and last permanent residence of each alien employed	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged	(5) Name in full: Family name	(5) Name in full: Given name	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
1	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Pedro	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 6 in.	140 lbs.	Scar on left hand
2	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Antonio	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 5 in.	130 lbs.	None
3	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Juan	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 7 in.	145 lbs.	None
4	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Manuel	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 4 in.	135 lbs.	Tattoo on right arm
5	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Francisco	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 8 in.	150 lbs.	None
6	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Jose	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 3 in.	125 lbs.	None
7	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Miguel	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 9 in.	155 lbs.	Scar on forehead
8	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Carlos	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 10 in.	160 lbs.	None
9	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Ramon	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 6 in.	140 lbs.	None
10	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Luis	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 7 in.	145 lbs.	None
11	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Enrique	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 5 in.	130 lbs.	None
12	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Vicente	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 6 in.	140 lbs.	None
13	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Francisco	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 8 in.	150 lbs.	None
14	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Jose	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 3 in.	125 lbs.	None
15	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Miguel	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 9 in.	155 lbs.	Scar on forehead
16	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Carlos	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 10 in.	160 lbs.	None
17	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Ramon	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 6 in.	140 lbs.	None
18	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Luis	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 7 in.	145 lbs.	None
19	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Enrique	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 5 in.	130 lbs.	None
20	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Vicente	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 6 in.	140 lbs.	None
21	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Francisco	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 8 in.	150 lbs.	None
22	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Jose	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 3 in.	125 lbs.	None
23	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Miguel	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 9 in.	155 lbs.	Scar on forehead
24	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Carlos	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 10 in.	160 lbs.	None
25	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Ramon	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 6 in.	140 lbs.	None
26	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Luis	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 7 in.	145 lbs.	None
27	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Enrique	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 5 in.	130 lbs.	None
28	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Vicente	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 6 in.	140 lbs.	None
29	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Francisco	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 8 in.	150 lbs.	None
30	Spain, Barcelona	Fireman	Barcelona, Spain	Alonso	Jose	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 ft. 3 in.	125 lbs.	None

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 433

Form 433

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date 1917

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of .....

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are given below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the immigration regulations.

OCCUPATIONS	NAMES OF ALIENS.*

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel paying each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in possession of valid passport or other document?	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities
	Family name	Given name		Where	When								
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Rocha	José	Marinheiro	Lisboa	1/2/19	Sim	24	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'7"	145	None
2	Silva	António	Marinheiro	Lisboa	1/2/19	Sim	31	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'9"	160	None
3	Costa	Manuel	Cozinheiro	Lisboa	1/2/19	Sim	28	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'6"	138	None
4	Lopes	António	Ajudante	Lisboa	1/2/19	Sim	22	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'8"	130	None
5	Ferreira	Manuel	Marinheiro	Porto	1/2/19	Sim	35	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'10"	170	None
6	Gomes	António	Marinheiro	Porto	1/2/19	Sim	29	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'7"	142	None
7	Pereira	José	Marinheiro	Porto	1/2/19	Sim	26	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'9"	150	None
8	Fernandes	António	Marinheiro	Porto	1/2/19	Sim	33	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'8"	148	None
9	Martins	José	Marinheiro	Lisboa	1/2/19	Sim	27	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'7"	140	None
10	Santos	Pedro	Cozinheiro	Lisboa	1/2/19	Sim	40	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'5"	135	None
11	Dias	António	Ajudante	Lisboa	1/2/19	Sim	21	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'6"	125	None
12	Costa	José	Marinheiro	Lisboa	1/2/19	Sim	30	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'8"	155	None
13	Ribeiro	Manuel	Marinheiro	Porto	1/2/19	Sim	25	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'7"	140	None
14	Alves	António	Marinheiro	Porto	1/2/19	Sim	32	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'9"	158	None
15	Gonçalves	José	Marinheiro	Lisboa	1/2/19	Sim	28	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'8"	145	None
16	Fernandes	António	Marinheiro	Lisboa	1/2/19	Sim	24	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'6"	138	None
17	Martins	Manuel	Marinheiro	Lisboa	1/2/19	Sim	29	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'7"	142	None
18	Pereira	José	Marinheiro	Porto	1/2/19	Sim	26	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'9"	150	None
19	Gomes	António	Marinheiro	Porto	1/2/19	Sim	33	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'8"	148	None
20	Ferreira	Manuel	Marinheiro	Lisboa	1/2/19	Sim	27	M	Caucasian	Portuguese	5'7"	140	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47), (48), (49), (50), (51), (52), (53), (54), (55), (56), (57), (58), (59), (60), (61), (62), (63), (64), (65), (66), (67), (68), (69), (70), (71), (72), (73), (74), (75), (76), (77), (78), (79), (80), (81), (82), (83), (84), (85), (86), (87), (88), (89), (90), (91), (92), (93), (94), (95), (96), (97), (98), (99), (100), (101), (102), (103), (104), (105), (106), (107), (108), (109), (110), (111), (112), (113), (114), (115), (116), (117), (118), (119), (120), (121), (122), (123), (124), (125), (126), (127), (128), (129), (130), (131), (132), (133), (134), (135), (136), (137), (138), (139), (140), (141), (142), (143), (144), (145), (146), (147), (148), (149), (150), (151), (152), (153), (154), (155), (156), (157), (158), (159), (160), (161), (162), (163), (164), (165), (166), (167), (168), (169), (170), (171), (172), (173), (174), (175), (176), (177), (178), (179), (180), (181), (182), (183), (184), (185), (186), (187), (188), (189), (190), (191), (192), (193), (194), (195), (196), (197), (198), (199), (200), (201), (202), (203), (204), (205), (206), (207), (208), (209), (210), (211), (212), (213), (214), (215), (216), (217), (218), (219), (220), (221), (222), (223), (224), (225), (226), (227), (228), (229), (230), (231), (232), (233), (234), (235), (236), (237), (238), (239), (240), (241), (242), (243), (244), (245), (246), (247), (248), (249), (250), (251), (252), (253), (254), (255), (256), (257), (258), (259), (260), (261), (262), (263), (264), (265), (266), (267), (268), (269), (270), (271), (272), (273), (274), (275), (276), (277), (278), (279), (280), (281), (282), (283), (284), (285), (286), (287), (288), (289), (290), (291), (292), (293), (294), (295), (296), (297), (298), (299), (300), (301), (302), (303), (304), (305), (306), (307), (308), (309), (310), (311), (312), (313), (314), (315), (316), (317), (318), (319), (320), (321), (322), (323), (324), (325), (326), (327), (328), (329), (330), (331), (332), (333), (334), (335), (336), (337), (338), (339), (340), (341), (342), (343), (344), (345), (346), (347), (348), (349), (350), (351), (352), (353), (354), (355), (356), (357), (358), (359), (360), (361), (362), (363), (364), (365), (366), (367), (368), (369), (370), (371), (372), (373), (374), (375), (376), (377), (378), (379), (380), (381), (382), (383), (384), (385), (386), (387), (388), (389), (390), (391), (392), (393), (394), (395), (396), (397), (398), (399), (400), (401), (402), (403), (404), (405), (406), (407), (408), (409), (410), (411), (412), (413), (414), (415), (416), (417), (418), (419), (420), (421), (422), (423), (424), (425), (426), (427), (428), (429), (430), (431), (432), (433), (434), (435), (436), (437), (438), (439), (440), (441), (442), (443), (444), (445), (446), (447), (448), (449), (450), (451), (452), (453), (454), (455), (456), (457), (458), (459), (460), (461), (462), (463), (464), (465), (466), (467), (468), (469), (470), (471), (472), (473), (474), (475), (476), (477), (478), (479), (480), (481), (482), (483), (484), (485), (486), (487), (488), (489), (490), (491), (492), (493), (494), (495), (496), (497), (498), (499), (500), (501), (502), (503), (504), (505), (506), (507), (508), (509), (510), (511), (512), (513), (514), (515), (516), (517), (518), (519), (520), (521), (522), (523), (524), (525), (526), (527), (528), (529), (530), (531), (532), (533), (534), (535), (536), (537), (538), (539), (540), (541), (542), (543), (544), (545), (546), (547), (548), (549), (550), (551), (552), (553), (554), (555), (556), (557), (558), (559), (560), (561), (562), (563), (564), (565), (566), (567), (568), (569), (570), (571), (572), (573), (574), (575), (576), (577), (578), (579), (580), (581), (582), (583), (584), (585), (586), (587), (588), (589), (590), (591), (592), (593), (594), (595), (596), (597), (598), (599), (600), (601), (602), (603), (604), (605), (606), (607), (608), (609), (610), (611), (612), (613), (614), (615), (616), (617), (618), (619), (620), (621), (622), (623), (624), (625), (626), (627), (628), (629), (630), (631), (632), (633), (634), (635), (636), (637), (638), (639), (640), (641), (642), (643), (644), (645), (646), (647), (648), (649), (650), (651), (652), (653), (654), (655), (656), (657), (658), (659), (660), (661), (662), (663), (664), (665), (666), (667), (668), (669), (670), (671), (672), (673), (674), (675), (676), (677), (678), (679), (680), (681), (682), (683), (684), (685), (686), (687), (688), (689), (690), (691), (692), (693), (694), (695), (696), (697), (698), (699), (700), (701), (702), (703), (704), (705), (706), (707), (708), (709), (710), (711), (712), (713), (714), (715), (716), (717), (718), (719), (720), (721), (722), (723), (724), (725), (726), (727), (728), (729), (730), (731), (732), (733), (734), (735), (736), (737), (738), (739), (740), (741), (742), (743), (744), (745), (746), (747), (748), (749), (750), (751), (752), (753), (754), (755), (756), (757), (758), (759), (760), (761), (762), (763), (764), (765), (766), (767), (768), (769), (770), (771), (772), (773), (774), (775), (776), (777), (778), (779), (780), (781), (782), (783), (784), (785), (786), (787), (788), (789), (790), (791), (792), (793), (794), (795), (796), (797), (798), (799), (800), (801), (802), (803), (804), (805), (806), (807), (808), (809), (810), (811), (812), (813), (814), (815), (816), (817), (818), (819), (820), (821), (822), (823), (824), (825), (826), (827), (828), (829), (830), (831), (832), (833), (834), (835), (836), (837), (838), (839), (840), (841), (842), (843), (844), (845), (846), (847), (848), (849), (850), (851), (852), (853), (854), (855), (856), (857), (858), (859), (860), (861), (862), (863), (864), (865), (866), (867), (868), (869), (870), (871), (872), (873), (874), (875), (876), (877), (878), (879), (880), (881), (882), (883), (884), (885), (886), (887), (888), (889), (890), (891), (892), (893), (894), (895), (896), (897), (898), (899), (900), (901), (902), (903), (904), (905), (906), (907), (908), (909), (910), (911), (912), (913), (914), (915), (916), (917), (918), (919), (920), (921), (922), (923), (924), (925), (926), (927), (928), (929), (930), (931), (932), (933), (934), (935), (936), (937), (938), (939), (940), (941), (942), (943), (944), (945), (946), (947), (948), (949), (950), (951), (952), (953), (954), (955), (956), (957), (958), (959), (960), (961), (962), (963), (964), (965), (966), (967), (968), (969), (970), (971), (972), (973), (974), (975), (976), (977), (978), (979), (980), (981), (982), (983), (984), (985), (986), (987), (988), (989), (990), (991), (992), (993), (994), (995), (996), (997), (998), (999), (1000)

Ellis Island
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

101

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Board No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to her departure on a foreign voyage from a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, from the port of _____, 19__

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5)			(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	No.	Whether to be landed or not to be landed	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			NAME IN FULL			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
				When	Where		Family name	Given name	Middle initial							
1	1		Master	Mar. 1	Boston		Johnson	Peter	A.	41	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5.10	180	
2	2		Mate	"	"		Anderson	Andrew		29	M	"	"	5.9	165	
3	3		1st Asst. Engr.	"	"		Olsen	Ole		32	M	"	"	5.11	175	
4	4		2nd " "	"	"		Nelson	Nels		27	M	"	"	5.8	160	
5	5		Boatswain	"	"		Williams	Hans		35	M	"	"	5.10	170	
6	6		Able Seaman	"	"		Larsen	Lars		24	M	"	"	5.7	145	
7	7		" "	"	"		Hansen	Carl		22	M	"	"	5.6	140	
8	8		" "	"	"		Petersen	Peter		26	M	"	"	5.9	165	
9	9		" "	"	"		Jensen	Jens		30	M	"	"	5.10	175	
10	10		Ordinary Seaman	"	"		Smith	John		19	M	White	American	5.8	150	
11	11		" "	"	"		Brown	Robert		20	M	"	"	5.9	155	
12	12		Wiper	"	"		Wilson	Charles		21	M	"	"	5.7	140	
13	13		Steward	"	"		Thompson	Frank		38	M	"	"	5.11	180	
14	14		Cook	"	"		Martin	Edward		33	M	"	"	5.10	170	
15	15		Messman	"	"		Garcia	Manuel		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	135	
16	16		Messman	"	"		Rodriguez	Jose		23	M	"	"	5.5	130	
17	17		Messman	"	"		Lee	Wong		28	M	Asiatic	Chinese	5.4	120	
18	18		Messman	"	"		Kim	Yung		26	M	"	"	5.5	125	
19	19		Messman	"	"		Tanaka	Hiro		24	M	"	Japanese	5.6	130	
20	20		Messman	"	"		Singh	Ram		31	M	"	Hindu	5.8	150	
21	21		Messman	"	"		Ali	Hassan		29	M	"	"	5.7	145	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5) to (15) inclusive may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each offense.

Commissioner of Immigration

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been hired thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, first or second officer, as the case may be, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have marked the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1921

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether to be held or to be discharged in this port	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-2	180	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and prior to the granting of a permit for the landing of any such person as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if any such person shall be found to be in the employment of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired, discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or arrive not so required: And no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1301

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the vessel from and port or ports touching for present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 699

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Redrafted under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Whether to be held or discharged in port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or description
1	Adams	Charles	Seaman	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	21	M	White	American	5-9	145	Scar on left hand
2	Anderson	Peter	Seaman	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	24	M	White	Swedish	5-10	160	
3	Bailey	James	Fireman	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	30	M	White	American	5-8	155	
4	Brown	Thomas	Steward	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	35	M	White	American	5-7	140	
5	Carter	Edward	Cook	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	28	M	White	American	5-11	170	
6	Davis	William	Waiter	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	22	M	White	American	5-6	130	
7	Evans	Robert	Deckhand	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	19	M	White	American	5-5	125	
8	Fisher	Samuel	Storekeeper	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	40	M	White	American	5-10	175	
9	Green	Henry	Oiler	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	26	M	White	American	5-9	150	
10	Harris	Joseph	Engineer	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	32	M	White	American	5-11	165	
11	Jackson	Andrew	Fireman	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	27	M	White	American	5-8	150	
12	Johnson	Albert	Cook	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	45	M	White	American	5-7	145	
13	Kennedy	Thomas	Seaman	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	23	M	White	American	5-10	155	
14	Lewis	Walter	Steward	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	38	M	White	American	5-9	160	
15	Martin	Charles	Oiler	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	29	M	White	American	5-8	150	
16	Nelson	Frank	Deckhand	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	21	M	White	American	5-6	135	
17	O'Brien	Michael	Fireman	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	34	M	White	American	5-10	170	
18	Parker	Henry	Waiter	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	25	M	White	American	5-7	140	
19	Quinn	Patrick	Seaman	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	31	M	White	American	5-9	155	
20	Roberts	George	Cook	Boston	1-2-17	Discharged	42	M	White	American	5-11	175	

* See list to trace on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than for each alien. See other side.

16—1301

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—2420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 191 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 606

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mariposa" sailing at New York, N.Y., 191?, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL (3) Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) Apply	Apply	Nationality of race to which he belongs as described or classified by himself (2)	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities (12)
1	Gannon	Thomas	Fireman	1st Asst. Engineer		British	28	M	Irish	Irish	5-8	152	
2	Barnes	John	Fireman	1st Asst. Engineer		British	24	M	Irish	Irish	5-9	145	
3	Moran	Patrick	Fireman	"		British	22	M	Irish	Irish	5-7½	140	
4	Ghiradello	Charles	Fireman	"		Italian	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	150	
5	Barrett	James	Fireman	"		British	25	M	Irish	Irish	5-8½	160	
6	Carlson	Edgar	Fireman	"		Swedish	30	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10	170	
7	Bell	Thomas	Fireman	"		British	26	M	Irish	Irish	5-9½	155	
8	Carlson	Edgar	Fireman	"		Swedish	30	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10	170	
9	Bartlett	Thomas	Fireman	"		British	27	M	Irish	Irish	5-8	148	
10	Cartwright	Arthur	Fireman	"		British	29	M	Irish	Irish	5-9	160	
11	Arnold	Robert	Fireman	"		British	23	M	Irish	Irish	5-7½	138	
12	Crowley	Timothy	Fireman	"		British	31	M	Irish	Irish	5-8½	165	
13	Hansen	Peter	Fireman	"		Danish	27	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-9	158	
14	Fallon	Thomas	Fireman	"		British	24	M	Irish	Irish	5-8	145	
15	Hallinan	Daniel	Fireman	"		British	26	M	Irish	Irish	5-9½	162	
16	Lundquist	Carl	Fireman	"		Swedish	28	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10	175	
17	Callahan	Michael	Fireman	"		British	25	M	Irish	Irish	5-8½	155	
18	Cunningham	Joseph	Fireman	"		British	22	M	Irish	Irish	5-7½	140	
19	Gallagher	Daniel	Fireman	"		British	24	M	Irish	Irish	5-8	148	
20	Gallagher	Patrick	Fireman	"		British	23	M	Irish	Irish	5-8	145	
21	Hansen	Peter	Fireman	"		Danish	27	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5-9	158	
22	Johnson	Gustav	Fireman	"		Swedish	29	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10	170	
23	Kelly	Joseph	Fireman	"		British	26	M	Irish	Irish	5-8½	155	
24	Olsen	Karl	Fireman	"		Norwegian	30	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-11	175	
25	Gorman	Thomas	Fireman	"		British	24	M	Irish	Irish	5-8	148	
26	Mahoney	Michael	Fireman	"		British	25	M	Irish	Irish	5-8½	155	
27	Nelson	Christian	Fireman	"		Swedish	28	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10	170	
28	Donovan	Daniel	Fireman	"		British	23	M	Irish	Irish	5-7½	140	
29	Sullivan	Timothy	Fireman	"		British	27	M	Irish	Irish	5-9	160	
30	Johnson	Gustav	Fireman	"		Swedish	29	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10	170	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. See other side.

16—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Hamilton, Master, of the S.S. "Mississippi" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place entering for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible] 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 609

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and specifying those to be brought in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigration officer and the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been brought on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mackenzie" arriving at Main-Shore Halifax 191[illegible] from the port of Montreal C.A.S. 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Apply	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Apply	(5) Whether to be held or to be discharged as having to arrive in port	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Abrahams	Isaac	Master	Montreal	Montreal		41	M	Jewish	British	5-8	160	
2	Da Silva	Manuel	Mate	Montreal	Montreal		38	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	150	
3	Williams	Robert	Engineer	Montreal	Montreal		35	M	White	British	5-10	170	
4	Johnson	Erik	Fireman	Montreal	Montreal		29	M	White	Swedish	5-9	165	
5	Brown	James	Fireman	Montreal	Montreal		31	M	White	British	5-6	145	
6	Smith	Thomas	Fireman	Montreal	Montreal		27	M	White	British	5-8	155	
7	Jones	David	Fireman	Montreal	Montreal		33	M	White	British	5-7	150	
8	Taylor	William	Fireman	Montreal	Montreal		30	M	White	British	5-9	160	
9	Wilson	Charles	Coal Trimmer	Montreal	Montreal		26	M	White	British	5-5	140	
10	Moore	Henry	Coal Trimmer	Montreal	Montreal		24	M	White	British	5-6	135	
11	Thompson	George	Coal Trimmer	Montreal	Montreal		28	M	White	British	5-8	150	
12	Anderson	Peter	Able Seaman	Montreal	Montreal		34	M	White	Swedish	5-10	175	
13	Martin	Joseph	Able Seaman	Montreal	Montreal		25	M	White	French	5-7	145	
14	Lee	Wong	Cook	Montreal	Montreal		40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	130	
15	Robinson	Alfred	Steward	Montreal	Montreal		36	M	Negro	British	5-9	165	
16	Clark	Edward	Deck Boy	Montreal	Montreal		17	M	White	British	5-3	110	
17	Hall	Frederick	Deck Boy	Montreal	Montreal		16	M	White	British	5-2	105	
18	Green	Arthur	Able Seaman	Montreal	Montreal		32	M	White	British	5-8	155	
19	White	Samuel	Able Seaman	Montreal	Montreal		29	M	White	British	5-7	150	
20	Black	Joseph	Able Seaman	Montreal	Montreal		31	M	White	British	5-9	160	
21	Edwards	Harry	Able Seaman	Montreal	Montreal		27	M	White	British	5-6	145	
22	Cooper	Albert	Able Seaman	Montreal	Montreal		30	M	White	British	5-8	155	
23	Baker	Walter	Able Seaman	Montreal	Montreal		28	M	White	British	5-7	150	
24	Hughes	Edward	Able Seaman	Montreal	Montreal		26	M	White	British	5-9	160	
25	Price	Charles	Able Seaman	Montreal	Montreal		33	M	White	British	5-6	145	
26	Morgan	Thomas	Able Seaman	Montreal	Montreal		35	M	White	British	5-8	155	
27	Davies	John	Able Seaman	Montreal	Montreal		24	M	White	British	5-7	150	
28	Evans	William	Able Seaman	Montreal	Montreal		29	M	White	British	5-9	160	
29	Roberts	Richard	Able Seaman	Montreal	Montreal		31	M	White	British	5-6	145	
30	Thomas	Owen	Able Seaman	Montreal	Montreal		27	M	White	British	5-8	155	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 for each alien. See other side.

Form 688.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

List or manifest of aliens employed on the ..... British ..... steamship ..... Mariposa ..... sailing at ..... Auckland ..... for ..... Honolulu ..... from the port of ..... Auckland ..... 191 .....

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Age to be stated as of date of sailing from last port	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Adamides	Adam	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	28	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
2	Adamides	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-5	135	2-A
3	Adamson	Peter	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	25	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	145	2-A
4	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
5	Adamides	Adam	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	28	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	142	2-A
6	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
7	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
8	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
9	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
10	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
11	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
12	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
13	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
14	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
15	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
16	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
17	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
18	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
19	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
20	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
21	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
22	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
23	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
24	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
25	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
26	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
27	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
28	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
29	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
30	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
31	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
32	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
33	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
34	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
35	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
36	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
37	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
38	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
39	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
40	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
41	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
42	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
43	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
44	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
45	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
46	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
47	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
48	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
49	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
50	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
51	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
52	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
53	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
54	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
55	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
56	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
57	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
58	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
59	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
60	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
61	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
62	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
63	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
64	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
65	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
66	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
67	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
68	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
69	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
70	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
71	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
72	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
73	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
74	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
75	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
76	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
77	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
78	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
79	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
80	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
81	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
82	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
83	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
84	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
85	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
86	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
87	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
88	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
89	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
90	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
91	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
92	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
93	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
94	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
95	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
96	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
97	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
98	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
99	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
100	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
101	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
102	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
103	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
104	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
105	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
106	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
107	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
108	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
109	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
110	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
111	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
112	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
113	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
114	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
115	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
116	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
117	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
118	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
119	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A
120	Alexandrakis	Nicholas	Fireman	Auckland	1 Feb 19	24	M	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	2-A

Vessel Alexandria sailing at Auckland 191 from the port of Alexandria

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful for the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted hereunder to land or depart on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, or allowed to land for the purpose of so doing, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under the law, or remove the effects, available in such land or transfer to an like act to the contrary notwithstanding, brought into the port such proposed action be given by the master or the person primarily to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Form 688.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Name of vessel ..... Date 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

Pursuant to the requirements of section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to land and be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS	OCCUPATIONS
Adamides, Adam	Fireman
Adamides, Nicholas	"
Adamson, Peter	"
Alexandrakis, Nicholas	"
Adamides, Adam	"
Alexandrakis, Nicholas	"
Alexandrakis, Nicholas	"
Alexandrakis, Nicholas	"
Alexandrakis, Nicholas	"
Alexandrakis, Nicholas	"

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful for the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted hereunder to land or depart on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, or allowed to land for the purpose of so doing, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under the law, or remove the effects, available in such land or transfer to an like act to the contrary notwithstanding, brought into the port such proposed action be given by the master or the person primarily to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival as a port of the United States.

Vessel Montpelier sailing to Nuevitas Havana 19th from the port of Montevideo Dec. 3 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Date of departure	(7) Port for which vessel cleared	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Married or single	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Color of hair	(15) Color of eyes	(16) Visible distinguishing marks
	NAME IN FULL: Family name; Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When; Where	Whether to be held or discharged in port of arrival											
1	Montevideo Joseph	Cook	Montevideo Uruguay	Dec 31 1917	Montevideo		32	M	Italian	S	5-8	160	Black	Brown	
2	Montalbano Nicolo	Steward	" "	" "	"		28	M	"	S	5-6	140	"	"	
3	Montalbano Salvatore	Waiter	" "	" "	"		18	M	"	S	5-4	120	"	"	
4	Montalbano Nicolo	Waiter	" "	" "	"		16	M	"	S	5-2	105	"	"	
5	Montalbano Vincenzo	Waiter	" "	" "	"		15	M	"	S	5-1	100	"	"	
6	Montalbano Giuseppe	Waiter	" "	" "	"		14	M	"	S	4-10	95	"	"	
7	Montalbano Salvatore	Waiter	" "	" "	"		13	M	"	S	4-8	90	"	"	
8	Montalbano Antonio	Waiter	" "	" "	"		12	M	"	S	4-6	85	"	"	
9	Montalbano Giuseppe	Waiter	" "	" "	"		11	M	"	S	4-4	80	"	"	
10	Montalbano Giovanni	Waiter	" "	" "	"		10	M	"	S	4-2	75	"	"	
11	Montalbano Giuseppe	Waiter	" "	" "	"		9	M	"	S	4-0	70	"	"	
12	Montalbano Salvatore	Waiter	" "	" "	"		8	M	"	S	3-10	65	"	"	
13	Montalbano Antonio	Waiter	" "	" "	"		7	M	"	S	3-8	60	"	"	
14	Montalbano Giuseppe	Waiter	" "	" "	"		6	M	"	S	3-6	55	"	"	
15	Montalbano Salvatore	Waiter	" "	" "	"		5	M	"	S	3-4	50	"	"	
16	Montalbano Antonio	Waiter	" "	" "	"		4	M	"	S	3-2	45	"	"	
17	Montalbano Giuseppe	Waiter	" "	" "	"		3	M	"	S	3-0	40	"	"	
18	Montalbano Salvatore	Waiter	" "	" "	"		2	M	"	S	2-10	35	"	"	
19	Montalbano Antonio	Waiter	" "	" "	"		1	M	"	S	2-8	30	"	"	
20	Montalbano Giuseppe	Waiter	" "	" "	"		0	M	"	S	2-6	25	"	"	
21	Montalbano Salvatore	Waiter	" "	" "	"		0	M	"	S	2-4	20	"	"	
22	Montalbano Antonio	Waiter	" "	" "	"		0	M	"	S	2-2	15	"	"	
23	Montalbano Giuseppe	Waiter	" "	" "	"		0	M	"	S	2-0	10	"	"	
24	Montalbano Salvatore	Waiter	" "	" "	"		0	M	"	S	1-10	5	"	"	
25	Montalbano Antonio	Waiter	" "	" "	"		0	M	"	S	1-8	2	"	"	

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (3) may result in a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival if located the same or a fine thereof deemed adequate pending the determination of such fine, but in the event such fine is imposed, which is tentatively fixed at not less than $100 nor more than $500 for each such case, the vessel may be granted prior clearance upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at each port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said aliens who are not destined for ports in the United States; and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel to report at each port of arrival the name of any alien employee who were not employed thereon at the time of sailing from the last foreign port or place from which such vessel cleared, and the cause of the absence from such vessel of each such alien employee, so far as the same may be ascertained by the exercise of due diligence, and to deliver to the proper immigration officer at such port a list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of sailing from the last foreign port or place from which such vessel cleared, and the cause of the absence from such vessel of each such alien employee, so far as the same may be ascertained by the exercise of due diligence, and to report at each port of arrival the name of any alien employee who may desert or be left behind, and to deliver to the proper immigration officer at such port a list containing the name of each such alien so deserting or left behind, the cause of such desertion or failure to join, and the last known address of such alien, together with any information likely to assist in the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from any port of the United States to any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer, at the time of such departure, lists containing the names of all such alien employees as may be discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from any port of the United States to any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of sailing from the last foreign port or place from which such vessel cleared, and the cause of the absence from such vessel of each such alien employee, so far as the same may be ascertained by the exercise of due diligence.

41—61

Form 888

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Port of ..... Date 191

To the Immigration Officer at Charge:

You are hereby notified to the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

DESCRIPTIONS.	NAMES OF ALIENS.
Color	
Height	
Weight	
Marks	
Nose	
Eyes	
Hair	
Face	
Complexion	
Build	
Nationality	
Age	

The following information is furnished in case of failure to apprehend the deserters named above:

.....

.....

.....

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 606

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mordaunt" sailing at Nant-Alone Nov. 10th from the port of Mordaunt Cove, N.F.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be landed in the United States or to be transferred in transit to another vessel	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS OR DEFORMITIES
	Family name	Given name		Where								
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Adamidis	Jorgi	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	24	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	140	None
2	Adamopoulos	Nikolaos	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	26	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	145	None
3	Adamou	Georgios	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	22	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	138	None
4	Andreadopoulos	Nikolaos	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	28	M	Greek	Greek	5-9	150	None
5	Andreou	Petros	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	25	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	142	None
6	Antoniadis	Georgios	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	23	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	135	None
7	Athanasiou	Dimitrios	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	27	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	148	None
8	Athanasopoulos	Konstantinos	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	29	M	Greek	Greek	5-9	152	None
9	Athanasopoulos	Georgios	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	24	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	140	None
10	Athanasiou	Andreas	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	26	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	145	None
11	Athanasopoulos	Konstantinos	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	28	M	Greek	Greek	5-9	150	None
12	Athanasopoulos	Nikolaos	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	25	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	142	None
13	Athanasopoulos	Petros	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	23	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	135	None
14	Athanasopoulos	Georgios	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	27	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	148	None
15	Athanasopoulos	Nikolaos	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	29	M	Greek	Greek	5-9	152	None
16	Athanasopoulos	Georgios	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	24	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	140	None
17	Athanasopoulos	Nikolaos	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	26	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	145	None
18	Athanasopoulos	Petros	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	28	M	Greek	Greek	5-9	150	None
19	Athanasopoulos	Georgios	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	25	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	142	None
20	Athanasopoulos	Nikolaos	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	23	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	135	None
21	Athanasopoulos	Georgios	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	27	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	148	None
22	Athanasopoulos	Nikolaos	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	29	M	Greek	Greek	5-9	152	None
23	Athanasopoulos	Georgios	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	24	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	140	None
24	Athanasopoulos	Nikolaos	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	26	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	145	None
25	Athanasopoulos	Petros	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	28	M	Greek	Greek	5-9	150	None
26	Athanasopoulos	Georgios	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	25	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	142	None
27	Athanasopoulos	Nikolaos	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	23	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	135	None
28	Athanasopoulos	Georgios	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	27	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	148	None
29	Athanasopoulos	Nikolaos	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	29	M	Greek	Greek	5-9	152	None
30	Athanasopoulos	Georgios	Fireman	Mordaunt	Mordaunt	24	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	140	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave both thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired, discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from any vessel at any port of the United States; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel from any port or place in the United States of any such alien employee the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall report in writing to such immigration officer the name and description of each such alien, the reason for his detention, and the time and place of his contemplated departure, and shall furnish such other information in regard to such alien as may be required by such officer: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such time.

U.S. GENERAL

FORM 444

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ..... Date 101

To the Immigration Officer in Charge:

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE IN THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE IN THIS PORT.

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. (Number consecutively.)

Master. (Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this report is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, as provided by section 32 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 191 from the port of .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 101

Sheet No. 1

FORM 444
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(1) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Whether to be held or discharged at this port	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks or description
1	Dominico	Frank	Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	145	
2	De Dominico	Alfonso	Asst. Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-4½	130	
3	Mondino	Pietro	Cook	Naples	7-10-21	D	42	M	Italian	Italian	5-3	135	
4	Mondomondo	Nicolo	3rd "	Naples	7-10-21	D	18	M	Italian	Italian	5-2	105	
5	Mondino	Frank	Asst. Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	145	
6	Mondomondo	Nicolo	3rd "	Naples	7-10-21	D	18	M	Italian	Italian	5-2	105	
7	Dominico	Frank	Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	145	
8	Dominick	Dominico	Asst. Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-4½	130	
9	Mondomondo	Nicolo	3rd "	Naples	7-10-21	D	18	M	Italian	Italian	5-2	105	
10	Dominico	Frank	Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	145	
11	Dominick	Dominico	Asst. Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-4½	130	
12	Mondomondo	Nicolo	3rd "	Naples	7-10-21	D	18	M	Italian	Italian	5-2	105	
13	Dominico	Frank	Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	145	
14	Dino	Frank	Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	145	
15	Dominick	Dominico	Asst. Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-4½	130	
16	Dominick	Frank	Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	145	
17	Dominick	Dominico	Asst. Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-4½	130	
18	Dino	Frank	Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	145	
19	Dominick	Dominico	Asst. Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-4½	130	
20	Mondomondo	Nicolo	3rd "	Naples	7-10-21	D	18	M	Italian	Italian	5-2	105	
21	Dominick	Dominico	Asst. Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-4½	130	
22	Dominick	Frank	Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	145	
23	Dominick	Dominico	Asst. Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-4½	130	
24	Dino	Frank	Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	145	
25	Dominick	Dominico	Asst. Waiter	Naples	7-10-21	D	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-4½	130	
26	Mondomondo	Nicolo	3rd "	Naples	7-10-21	D	18	M	Italian	Italian	5-2	105	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 66

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ITALIA CUNARD Arrived Dec. 22, 1931 at N.Y. from Trieste

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANNER	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED				MEALS		
			Group	Families	Adult Alien One year or over	Adult Alien Under one year			By Whom Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Modun, Otto	Otto		1	No med exam	Form 551 in lieu of identification card	Continue	22	3:30	-	-	-	-	-
2	Barbone,	Otto		1	" med exam	Form 551 in lieu of identification card	Continue	22	4:40	-	-	-	-	-
3														
4														
5														
6														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, and the cause or alleged cause for each desertion or failure to join, and the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel who have been left behind in any foreign port, and the reasons therefor; and every such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to delivery of such list, and every master as to the truth of the matters required to be stated therein as to the boarding and discharging of seamen, respectively, or as to report and certificate of the cause of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a time report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such duration upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manif. No. 44

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel paying such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ on the ____ day of ____, 191__, from the port of ____

No. on list (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (4)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (4)	Port of final departure (2)	Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race* (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks of identification (12)
1	Pinheiro	Antonio	Steward	1/14/17	Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro	30	M	White	Portuguese	5-4	140	Scar on left hand
2	Almeida	Manoel	Cook	1/14/17	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	115	
3	Costa	Antonio	Waiter	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	
4	Santos	Joaquim	Seaman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
5	Pedro	Luiz	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	do	5-4	135	
6	Silva	Jose	Deck Hand	1/14/17	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	Soares	Manoel	Coal Trimmer	1/14/17	"	"	24	"	"	do	5-7	150	
8													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (7), (9), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 .

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought in the port of arrival; to list containing as much of such information as may be ascertained by reasonable inquiry; and after the arrival of the vessel such owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall report to the Secretary of Labor all changes in the list of aliens employed on such vessel, if any, who have been brought in and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of the cause of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, and shall report by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to the departure of the vessel from the last port in a foreign country or a port in the possession of the United States other than a port in the United States or the Canal Zone.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] on [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) Whether to be landed in the United States or to be sent in transit to a foreign country	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(5) Age	Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	Weight	(9) Personal marks or deformities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French-Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the grade's complement, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those of them who are to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such of the crew as may be required by the Secretary of Labor by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel at the first port of arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been being hired, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; but no such vessel shall be granted clearance bonding the determination of the question of the disability to the payment of such fine, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, No. ____, 19__, from the port of _____

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	No. on list	Whether to be landed in the U. S. or destined to foreign port	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
				When	Where	Family name	Given name							
1	1	Destined to U.S.	Master	1/1/17	Calcutta	Abdullah	Mohammed	35	M	Arab	Arabian	5-6	140	None
2	2	"	Mate	"	"	Ali	Hassan	28	M	"	"	5-4	130	"
3	3	"	1st Engineer	"	"	Khan	Ahmed	32	M	"	"	5-7	145	Scar on left hand
4	4	"	2nd Engineer	"	"	Singh	Gurdip	30	M	Hindu	Indian	5-8	150	None
5	5	"	Cook	"	"	Rahman	Abdul	45	M	Arab	Arabian	5-5	135	"
6	6	"	Steward	"	"	Hussain	Fazal	40	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
7	7	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Omar	Ibrahim	25	M	"	"	5-9	155	"
8	8	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Yusuf	Ali	27	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
9	9	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Mahmoud	Said	33	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
10	10	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Ibrahim	Khalil	29	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
11	11	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Hassan	Omar	31	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
12	12	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Ali	Mohammed	26	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
13	13	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Khan	Rashid	34	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
14	14	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Singh	Harbans	36	M	Hindu	Indian	5-9	160	"
15	15	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Abdullah	Hamid	24	M	Arab	Arabian	5-5	135	"
16	16	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Mohammed	Ali	22	M	"	"	5-4	130	"
17	17	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Hussain	Ahmed	30	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
18	18	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Rahman	Abdul	28	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	19	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Omar	Said	25	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
20	20	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Yusuf	Mahmoud	27	M	"	"	5-9	155	"
21	21	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Ibrahim	Hassan	29	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
22	22	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Ali	Khan	31	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
23	23	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Mohammed	Omar	26	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
24	24	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Hussain	Ali	28	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
25	25	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Rahman	Ibrahim	30	M	"	"	5-9	160	"
26	26	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Omar	Hussain	27	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
27	27	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Yusuf	Rahman	25	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
28	28	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Ibrahim	Omar	29	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
29	29	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Ali	Yusuf	31	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
30	30	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Mohammed	Ibrahim	26	M	"	"	5-8	150	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

Page 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed or has been secreted on board, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to aid in his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, those, if any, who have been left on board because certified by the boards of special inquiry to be suffering from contagious disease, and the cause of detention or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port either is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a time therein not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

64—4181

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigration Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19..., from the port of .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No.	Name in full	Position in ship's company	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
1	Abdulrahman Ahmed	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	24	5-10	160	
2	Ali Hassan	Coal Passer	Egyptian	Arab	M	28	5-8	145	
3	Mohamed Ibrahim	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	22	5-9	150	
4	Youssef Mahmoud	Oiler	Egyptian	Arab	M	31	5-7	140	
5	Hassan Ali	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	26	5-11	165	
6	Ibrahim Khalil	Coal Passer	Egyptian	Arab	M	29	5-6	135	
7	Omar Farouk	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	25	5-8	155	
8	Saleh Mustafa	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	27	5-10	170	
9	Hussein Ali	Coal Passer	Egyptian	Arab	M	23	5-7	140	
10	Mohamed Said	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	30	5-9	160	
11	Abdelaziz Hamed	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	24	5-11	175	
12	Ahmed Ibrahim	Oiler	Egyptian	Arab	M	32	5-8	150	
13	Mahmoud Ali	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	27	5-10	165	
14	Ibrahim Hassan	Coal Passer	Egyptian	Arab	M	21	5-6	130	
15	Ali Mohamed	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	28	5-9	155	
16	Hassan Ibrahim	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	26	5-8	145	
17	Mahmoud Ali	Coal Passer	Egyptian	Arab	M	22	5-7	135	
18	Abdulrahman Ahmed	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	30	5-10	170	
19	Ali Hassan	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	25	5-9	160	
20	Mohamed Ibrahim	Coal Passer	Egyptian	Arab	M	23	5-7	140	
21	Omar Abdulrahman	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	27	5-8	150	
22	Hussein Ali	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	24	5-11	165	
23	Abdulaziz Hamed	Coal Passer	Egyptian	Arab	M	21	5-6	130	
24	Ibrahim Mahmoud	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	29	5-9	155	
25	Saleh Ali	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	26	5-10	170	
26	Mustafa Hassan	Coal Passer	Egyptian	Arab	M	22	5-7	135	
27	Ahmed Ibrahim	Oiler	Egyptian	Arab	M	31	5-8	150	
28	Mohamed Saleh	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	28	5-10	165	
29	Abdulrahman Hamed	Fireman	Egyptian	Arab	M	25	5-9	160	
30	Abdullah Ahmed	Coal Passer	Egyptian	Arab	M	24	5-6	135	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) subjects to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14- 1340

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 818

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 69

Port, New York. Date, October 24, 1917.

U. S. Dental, (H. O. Anderson)

No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Record	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Board of Special Inquiry: Admitted	Actions of the Board of Special Inquiry: Detained	Actions of the Board of Special Inquiry: Deportation Ordered	Executive Orders: Department and Date	Executive Orders: Record No.	Executive Orders: Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Aliens: Original	Aliens: Returned	Aliens: Detained	Aliens: Secured
1	Chodnefte, Clarence		4		LPC	Ab.11		Myerson Watson										
2	Alfacos, Emilio		6		LPC	Ab.02		Watson Myerson										
3	Campofreglio, Efforo		8		LPC	Ab.00		Watson										
4	Cortes, Ernesto		9		LPC Cert	Ab.02		Watson Myerson										
5	Svenson, Carl		7		LPC	Ab.00		"										
6	Hildebrandt, Francis Gordon		8		LPC Cont Not A. E.	Ab.22		"										
7	Wilson, Axel		8		LPC	Ab.20		Myerson Watson										
8	Peterson, John M		1		LPC Cert	Ab.20		"										

Arrived October 24, 1917 at New York.

S. S. Dental, (H. O. Anderson)

INMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 280

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 69

DEPORTED: DATE | BOARD | ORDERED: DEPARTURE, DIRECT, SHIPPED

EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DEPARTMENTAL AND BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DATE | NO. RECORD | ORDER

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: ADMITTED: Insp. | Bd. 1. | Bd. 2. | Bd. 3. | Insp. — DEP.—EXCL.: Insp. | Bd. 1. | Bd. 2. | Bd. 3. | Insp. | REMARKS | INSPECTOR

ITEM NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP NO.	PAGE NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	
1	Chodnette, Clarence	1	4	1	1
2	Alfonso, Enrique	1	5	1	1
3	Camptogito, Effore	1	6	1	1
4	Cortes, Enrique	1	7	1	1
5	Svenson, Carl	1	8	1	1
6	Hildebrandt, Francis Gordon	1	8	1	1
7	Wilson, Paul	1	9	1	1
8	Peterson, John K	1	9	1	1

Detroit, October 25, 1919.

U. S. Dental (H. O. Wilkerson)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Such lists shall be delivered before the vessel shall be admitted to entry, and the master shall, at the time of delivering the lists, subscribe and deliver to the said officer a certificate to the effect that the lists contain a full and true account of all persons employed on board such vessel, so far as the master has been able to ascertain the same, up to the time of the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival. Such lists shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed fourteen at the time of the arrival but who will leave port fourteen at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on board during the stay, who have deserted or landed; in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—31410

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

No. [illegible]

1	[illegible]	23d
2	[illegible]	24th
3	[illegible]	25th
4	[illegible]	26th
5	[illegible]	27th
6	[illegible]	28th
7	[illegible]	29th
8	[illegible]	30th
9	[illegible]	31st
10	[illegible]	32d
11	[illegible]	33d
12	[illegible]	34th
13	[illegible]	35th
14	[illegible]	36th
15	[illegible]	37th
16	[illegible]	38th
17	[illegible]	39th
18	[illegible]	40th
19	[illegible]	41st
20	[illegible]	42d
21	[illegible]	43d
22	[illegible]	44th

S. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigration Inspector.

(1)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Board No. _____

Admitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Age if under 21 to be filled in by master	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Gonsalves	Manuel	Steward	10/9/17	Honolulu	No (1)	38	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	132	
2	Gomes	Joseph	Steward	"	"	No (1)	50	"	"	"	5-7	132	
3	Gonsalves	Joseph	Steward	"	"	No (1)	36	"	"	"	5-5½	132	
4	Nunes	Edward	Steward	"	"	No (1)	31	"	"	"	5-5½	132	
5	Gomes	Manuel	Steward	"	"	No (1)	38	"	"	"	5-4	132	
6	Pereira	Antone	Steward	"	"	No (1)	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-3½	130	Scar left hand
7	Gomes	Frank	Steward	"	"	No (1)	32	"	"	"	5-5½	130	
8	Nunes	Frank	Steward	"	"	No (1)	32	"	"	"	5-5½	130	
9	Gonsalves	Frank	Steward	"	"	No (1)	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1510

TOTAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

No. on list	Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Destination	Intending to become citizen of U. S.	Final destination if not U. S.	Whether ever in U. S. before	When	Where	Whether going to join friend or relative	Name and address of friend or relative	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means to destination	Whether in good health, mental and physical	Whether deformed or crippled	If deformed or crippled, from what cause	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	If so, what and when	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	If so, what kind	Whether assisted to come and if so by whom	Whether having relatives in country and if so what relatives and where	Whether having friends in country and if so what friends and where	Whether having a ticket to final destination and if not who paid for it	Whether having been in U. S. before and if so when and where	Whether having been in U. S. before and if so when and where	Whether having been in U. S. before and if so when and where
1	J Gonsalves	38	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	Honolulu	Honolulu																									
2	Manuel Gomes	50	"	"	"	"	"																									
3	Joseph Gonsalves	36	"	"	"	"	"																									
4	Edward Nunes	31	"	"	"	"	"																									
5	Manuel Gomes	38	"	"	"	"	"																									
6	Antone Pereira	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"																									
7	Frank Gomes	32	"	"	"	"	"																									
8	Frank Nunes	32	"	"	"	"	"																									
9	Frank Gonsalves	32	"	"	"	"	"																									
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. _____

Form 589

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 191_, bound for _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Ports to be touched at on the present voyage, if destined to the United States	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Family name	Given name		Where	When		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1	Colombo	Antonio	Steward	Naples	10/9/17	New York	No	M	W	Italian	5-5	132		
2	Cassetti	Vincenzo	Fireman	"	"	"	No	M	W	"	5-6	132		
3	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	Fireman	"	"	"	No	M	W	"	5-7	132		
4	Amato	Salvatore	Fireman	"	"	"	No	M	W	"	5-4½	122		
5	Esposito	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	No	M	W	"	5-5	132		
6	Arpino	Carlo	Fireman	"	"	"	No	M	W	"	5-3	130	Scar left hand	
7	Cannavo	Ernesto	Fireman	"	"	"	No	M	W	"	5-4½	120		
8	Amato	Salvatore	Fireman	"	"	"	No	M	W	"	5-4½	120		
9	Arpino	Carlo	Fireman	"	"	"	No	M	W	"	5-3	130	Scar left hand	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable

TOTAL.

Form 589

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Port _____

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of _____

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to land and be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	OCCUPATIONS.

Master of the Vessel

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful for any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place any alien who has been refused a landing at a port of the United States because certified by the examining surgeon to be unable to land by reason of physical or mental disability or other cause, or who came to the vessel for the purpose of being brought to the United States in order to evade the application to him of the immigration laws of the United States, and it shall be unlawful for any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel bringing an alien who has been refused a landing at a port of the United States, as above provided, to any foreign port or place, or who has been refused a landing at a port of the United States for any cause other than for lack of documentary evidence, to bring such alien to any port of the United States on the return trip of such vessel unless the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall first secure a permit from the Secretary of Labor authorizing the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel to return such alien to the port from which he came, and such alien shall be entitled to a hearing before the Secretary of Labor upon his application for such permit. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such violation, and such fine shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance shall not be granted to any such vessel while such fine remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be allowed to depart from one port to another in the United States while such fine remains unpaid. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any such vessel by reason of the inability of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof to secure the return of any alien member of the crew of such vessel who shall have been permitted to land temporarily under bond, as provided in section 2 of this Act, unless such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee shall have been notified by the Secretary of Labor that such alien will not be permitted to land.

* If more than one form is necessary, provide for number of aliens.

Form 589

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Port _____

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of _____

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to land and be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	OCCUPATIONS.

Master of the Vessel

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful for any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place any alien who has been refused a landing at a port of the United States because certified by the examining surgeon to be unable to land by reason of physical or mental disability or other cause, or who came to the vessel for the purpose of being brought to the United States in order to evade the application to him of the immigration laws of the United States, and it shall be unlawful for any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel bringing an alien who has been refused a landing at a port of the United States, as above provided, to any foreign port or place, or who has been refused a landing at a port of the United States for any cause other than for lack of documentary evidence, to bring such alien to any port of the United States on the return trip of such vessel unless the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall first secure a permit from the Secretary of Labor authorizing the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel to return such alien to the port from which he came, and such alien shall be entitled to a hearing before the Secretary of Labor upon his application for such permit. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such violation, and such fine shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may be found. Clearance shall not be granted to any such vessel while such fine remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be allowed to depart from one port to another in the United States while such fine remains unpaid. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any such vessel by reason of the inability of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof to secure the return of any alien member of the crew of such vessel who shall have been permitted to land temporarily under bond, as provided in section 2 of this Act, unless such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee shall have been notified by the Secretary of Labor that such alien will not be permitted to land.

* If more than one form is necessary, provide for number of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the parts of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (dotted).".—Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

TUSCAN (ITRU).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is south of the parts of the River Po (i.e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An interned resident of one year's bona fide permanent residence. The law counts in matter what is stated with the intention of maintaining a home as long as one year's bona fide residence terminates. The law counts, and yet on one's leaving the country, whether one intends to return or not, as terminating permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that abnormal conditions should be carefully noted. Where the country, and yet on one's leaving the country to which one belongs, is occupied by a foreign or other enemy to a hostile power, or is in a state of war, or is in a state of siege, or is in a state of emergency, or is in a state of martial law, or is in a state of insurrection, or is in a state of civil war, or is in a state of revolution, or is in a state of anarchy, or is in a state of chaos, or is in a state of disorder, or is in a state of confusion, or is in a state of uncertainty, or is in a state of doubt, or is in a state of suspense, or is in a state of expectation, or is in a state of hope, or is in a state of fear, or is in a state of despair, or is in a state of resignation, or is in a state of submission, or is in a state of obedience, or is in a state of loyalty, or is in a state of allegiance, or is in a state of fidelity, or is in a state of devotion, or is in a state of piety, or is in a state of religion, or is in a state of faith, or is in a state of belief, or is in a state of opinion, or is in a state of judgment, or is in a state of discretion, or is in a state of wisdom, or is in a state of knowledge, or is in a state of learning, or is in a state of education, or is in a state of culture, or is in a state of refinement, or is in a state of civilization, or is in a state of progress, or is in a state of development, or is in a state of growth, or is in a state of maturity, or is in a state of old age, or is in a state of senility, or is in a state of decay, or is in a state of death.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative. It is also important that the alien should be asked whether he has any relative living in the United States, and if so, where such relative resides. If no such relative resides in the United States, the alien should be asked whether he has any friend who can be communicated with in case of his illness or death, and the address of such friend should be obtained.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence while in the United States. The alien should be asked whether he has any relative living in the United States, and if so, where such relative resides. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; how much money he has in his possession, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be made sufficiently full to show whether the alien has any friend or relative in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend resides, and how much money he has in his possession, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when he was there last, and how long he was there, and what he was doing there

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.]

List

* must show actual dollars. Use words to the immigration officer. This (waste) space is for the use of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ... New York ... 191

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	ANT ALIEN																																		
2	ANT ALIEN																																		
3	T ALIEN																																		
4																																			
5	T ALIEN																																		
6	T ALIEN																																		
7	T ALIEN																																		
8	ANT ALIEN																																		
9	ANT ALIEN																																		
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			
31																																			
32																																			
33																																			
34																																			
35																																			
36																																			
37																																			
38																																			
39																																			
40																																			
41																																			
42																																			
43																																			
44																																			
45																																			
46																																			
47																																			
48																																			
49																																			
50																																			
51																																			
52																																			
53																																			
54																																			
55																																			
56																																			
57																																			
58																																			
59																																			
60																																			
61																																			
62																																			
63																																			
64																																			
65																																			
66																																			
67																																			
68																																			
69																																			
70																																			
71																																			
72																																			
73																																			
74																																			
75																																			
76																																			
77																																			
78																																			
79																																			
80																																			
81																																			
82																																			
83																																			
84																																			
85																																			
86																																			
87																																			
88																																			
89																																			
90																																			
91																																			
92																																			
93																																			
94																																			
95																																			
96																																			
97																																			
98																																			
99																																			
100																																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

No.	(Date where not use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Right to return	Occupation.	Calling	Race. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		

Manner in which alien arrived at port (vessel, railroad, etc.)

Name of vessel or railroad

Date of arrival

Port at which alien arrived

Final destination of alien, if not the United States

Intended length of stay in the United States

Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where

Whether alien has a ticket to his final destination

Whether alien has been deported from the United States before, and if so, when and where

Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years before arrival, and if so, where and when

Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor in the United States

Whether alien has in his possession $50 and if less than $50 how much he has in his possession

Whether alien is married or single

Whether alien is a polygamist

Whether alien is an anarchist

Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specific kind of labor or service, and if so what kind or class of labor or service

Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property

Whether alien is a prostitute or has been connected with the procuring of prostitutes

Whether alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to import him for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose

Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

Whether alien is a polygamist or practices polygamy or believes in or advocates polygamy

Whether alien is an anarchist or

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made careful and critical examination of _____ [name of alien], now about to be examined for admission to the United States, and that I am entitled to practice as a surgeon under the laws of _____ [name of country].

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

_____

_____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 818

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 30

Ellis Island, New York Harbor, October 21, 1914.

No. Issue	Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: S.S. Arrived	Cause for Detention	Inspector
24 M	Gerhard, Emil G.	Sad Cab	S	22	L	Ger at Enemy	L:				Ger. Citizen. Has been in U.S. since 1911. Has employment. Has no relatives in U.S. Has $50. Ordered deported.	Montgomery M. Prendergast
25 M	Johannes, Henry		S	17	L	Neg	L:OA				Has been in U.S. since 1911. Has employment. Has no relatives in U.S. Has $50. Ordered deported.	Sosnitzki Bromme
52 M	Gerhardt, Gerhardo.		S	44	L	Neg (Germany)	S:				Has been in U.S. since 1911. Has employment. Has no relatives in U.S. Has $50. Ordered deported.	Sosnitzki Bromme
24 M	Adamatz, George.		S	28	L	Neg C of C	S:OA				Has been in U.S. since 1911. Has employment. Has no relatives in U.S. Has $50. Ordered deported.	Sosnitzki Bromme

Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Office	Detained: Date	Detained: Ship	Detained: Office	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Ship	Admitted: Office	Dep.—Exclu.: Date	Dep.—Exclu.: No.	Dep.—Exclu.: Record	Dep.—Exclu.: Orders

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U. S. S. NEW YORK AMERICAN Arrived Oct. 22, 1921 M. From 88

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Number of Aliens				CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Recipient	Dinner	Supper
		Check	Number	One year and not to bid one year	Other								
1	Dos. Santos	S	S		1	To testify	1:15						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
N. Y. FORM 88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's employ, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on and discharged in the port of arrival; to list containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each immigrant alien to appear before the proper immigration officer at the time and place designated by the Secretary of Labor, and each such alien shall be duly examined and otherwise dealt with under the provisions of this act. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or any person who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the name, birth, or last residence of any alien, or who shall make any false answer thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 39. That it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, purser, or person in charge of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any foreign port or place, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last port or place in a foreign country where such alien has been in transit, to deliver to each such alien a card, the form and size of which shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and a duplicate thereof, all to be filled out by such alien, stating his name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, calling, and intended destination in the United States, the purpose for which he comes to the United States, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he has relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and how much money he has with him, and such other questions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Each such alien shall write his full name on said card and duplicate thereof in the presence of the inspector at the time of inspection, and the card shall be signed by the alien and authenticated by the inspector. The card shall be taken from the alien by the inspector at the port of arrival and the duplicate delivered to the commissioner of immigration at that port. Any such alien who shall fail or refuse to write his name on such card and duplicate thereof shall be deported in the manner provided by law, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such failure or refusal was due to physical disability or to circumstances beyond his control. Any such alien who shall willfully destroy his card or duplicate thereof shall be deported in the manner provided by law, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such destruction was due to circumstances beyond his control. Any such alien who shall willfully write false information on such card or duplicate thereof shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than six months, or both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 40. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on and discharged in the port of arrival; to list containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been being ill and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, giving the last known address of each such alien, and the cause of his separation from the vessel. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or any person who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the name, birth, or last residence of any alien employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port or place in a foreign country where such alien has been in transit, or who shall make any false answer thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and in addition thereto shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a time before the determination of the duration of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such duration upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.R. LEWIS, CHIEF OFFICER, of the STEAMSHIP "NEW YORK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of OCTOBER, 1921.

Immigration Inspector

CHIEF OFFICER.

U. S. D. L. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. FORM 88
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

| | | |

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NEW YORK" arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER 22ND 1917, from the port of LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write	Port to which alien intends to go, or if destined to the United States, the final destination	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	LUNT	EDWARD	ASST. CREW COOK	OCT. 30TH	LIVERPOOL	NO	18	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	5-2		
2	HERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	19	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-2		
3	PICKNELL	JOHN	1ST BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	32	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	5-9		
4	NICHOLAS	CHARLES	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5-8		
5	MOULTRIE	GEORGE	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	50	M	DO	DO	5-8		
6	BARTH	ALLAN	1ST BAKER	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5-8		
7	JOHNSON	GEORGE W.	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5-4		
8	BEHILL	JAMES	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5-4		
9	BOYLE	JOHN T.	4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	25	M	IRISH	DO	5-11		
10	SIMPSON	GEORGE	PASTRY BAKER	DO	DO	NO	49	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-2		
11	CURRAN	JOHN	OFFICERS' STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	48	M	IRISH	DO	5-8		
12	DICKINSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	18	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7		
13	MADDEN	JOHN	ENGINEERS' STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6		
14	MC.GRATH	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5-3		
15	SANGER	ARTHUR	CAPTAIN'S SERVANT	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5-4		
16	VAERY	ARCHIBALD I.	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5-8		
17	REA	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	M	IRISH	DO	5-1		
18	GILLAN	JOHN	ENGINEERS' BOY	DO	DO	NO	18	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-3		
19	FISHER	JOHN	ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5-4		
20	O'NEILL	PATRICK	SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	U.S.A.	5-9		
21	SMITH	JOHN A.	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-1		
22	MC.CANN	JOHN J.	PRINTER	DO	DO	YES	24	M	IRISH	DO	5-4		
23	FRANKLIN	JOHN W.	COALPASSER	DO	DO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8		
24	VAN ARK	MARINUS J.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9		
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.R. LEWIS, CHIEF OFFICER, of the STEAMSHIP "NEW YORK," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of OCTOBER, 1917.

Immigration Inspector.

CHIEF

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NEW YORK", arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER 22ND, 191[illegible], from the port of LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

No. on list (1)	Family name (2)	Given name (2)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write (4)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Write (4)	Port to which discharged in case of arrival from beyond (5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race, (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks of identification (12)
1	SOMERVILLE	ROBERT	SND CL. ASST. STWD.	DOC. TOTH	LIVERPOOL	NO	28	M	ENGLISH	GT.BRITAIN	5-7		
2	WINTER	FREDERICK J.	CHIEF 3RD CL. STWD.	DO	DO	NO	51	M	DO	DO	5-8		
3	BARRIDGE	ALBERT	SND DO	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5-8		
4	HERTELL	ANDRES	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	NO	47	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-9		
5	MC.GREGOR	GORDON	3RD CL. ASST. STWD.	DO	DO	NO	41	M	ENGLISH	GT.BRITAIN	5-4		
6	PRITCHARD	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5-7		
7	PAINTER	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5-2		
8	TAYLOR	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	52	M	DO	DO	5-5		
400	JACOBS	DAVID	3RD CLASS BOY	DO	DO	NO	15	M	DO	DO	4-10		
9	PRICE	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5-4		
10	MATHEWS	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	M	IRISH	DO	5-6		
11	BRADY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	46	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7		
12	CEE	WILLIAM A.	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5-8		
13	BERRIDGE	ERNEST A.	SND DO	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5-7		
14	CAMBERLIDGE	JOHN	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	55	M	DO	DO	5-9		
15	MARKIN	WILLIAM J.	ENTREE COOK	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5-9		
16	PARKER	JOHN	MESS DO	DO	DO	NO	57	M	IRISH	DO	5-3		
17	DORAN	DANIEL	1ST VEG. COOK	DO	DO	NO	55	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8		
18	MC.LAUGHLAN	WILLIAM	SND DO	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5-6		
19	JONES	CHARLES	GALLEY BOY	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5-7		
20	CAY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5?		
21	BOWNESS	WILLIAM E.	DO	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	4-10		
22	SPRINCE	MICHAEL	HEBREW COOK	DO	DO	NO	25	M	HEBREW	RUSSIA	5-6		
23	ENGLAND	HENRY	3RD CLASS COOK	DO	DO	NO	41	M	CANADIAN	CANADA	5-7		
24	STEVENS	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	50	M	ENGLISH	GT.BRITAIN	5-7		
25	EILSON	JAMES ANDREW	DO BOY	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO	5-3		
26	HARRIS	ARTHUR HENRY	3RD CLASS COOK	DO	DO	NO	52	M	DO	DO	5-6		
450	CHAMBERS	T. HENRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5-6		
27	WHITEHILL	GEORGE H.	SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO	5-3		
28	KIRK	JOHN L.	CREW COOK	DO	DO	NO	52	M	DO	TASMANIA	5-6		

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

14—1510

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.R. LEWIS, CHIEF OFFICER, of the STEAMSHIP "NEW YORK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of OCTOBER, 191 7.

CHIEF Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the said vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been brought on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

34—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

A Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NEW YORK" arriving at NEW YORK from the port of LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. OCTOBER 25ND, 1917.

No.	Line No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be held on or detained at landing	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(15) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	1	KRENTZER	HENRY A.	BEDROOM STEWARD	OCT.10TH	LIVERPOOL	NO	42	M	ENGLISH	GT.BRITAIN	5-9		
2	2	MORRIS	THOMAS R.	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7		
3	3	BEESLEY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5-7		
4	4	CAIN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	5-9		
5	5	SHERLOCK	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	50	M	DO	DO	5-7		
320	6	WOODS	JOHN H.B.	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	M	IRISH	DO	5-8		
1	7	ATKINSON	ARTHUR	HOSPITAL STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10		
2	8	EVANS	ARTHUR	SMOKEROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	5-9		
3	9	HOUSE	FREDERICK	1ST PANTRY STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	35	M	BO	DO	5-4		
4	10	DEARY	CHARLES	SND DO	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5-8		
5	11	WEBSTER	EDWARD	ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5-5		
6	12	BRIERLEY	JOHN	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5-2		
7	13	KEEHAN	ALBERT	PANTRY BOY	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5-5		
8	14	HUGHES	MICHAEL	ASST. PANTRY STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	50	M	IRISH	DO	5-9		
9	15	NEAL	ARCHIBALD	1ST BOOTS	DO	DO	NO	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-2		
320	16	BAYLEY	HARRY C.	SND DO	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO	5-2		
1	17	MATTHEWS	JOHN CHARLES	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5-4		
2	18	SOUTHALL	THOMAS	SALOON BOY	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5-0		
3	19	MEARNS	ERNEST A.	DO	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5-0		
4	20	DORES	JAMES F.	CHIEF SND CL.STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7		
5	21	JONES	THOMAS	SND DO	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO	5-10		
6	22	COOPER	CLARENCE	PANTRY BOY	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5-5		
7	23	MARTON	RICHARD	SND CL. ASST. STWD.	DO	DO	NO	48	M	DO	DO	5-6		
8	24	GIBSON	JOHN L.	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5-6		
320	25	BURNETT	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7		
1	26	PATE	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5-6		
2	27	WILLIAMS	LLEWELYN	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	M	WELSH	DO	5-6		
3	28	LYNCH	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	IRISH	DO	5-10		
4	28	TRULE	FELIX M.	DO	DO	DO	NO	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		
5	30	CALLANAN	DANIEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	IRISH	GT.BRITAIN	5-7		

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Portuguese).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the next departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or of landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted cause of detention or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.R. LEWIS, CHIEF OFFICER, of the STEAMSHIP "NEW YORK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place sailing for present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of OCTOBER, 1921, USSD

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NEW YORK" sailing at NEW YORK OCTOBER 25TH 191 7, from the port of LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: Intended port of landing	(4) Shipped or engaged: Whether to be landed or not or discharged at port to arrive at	(5) These spaces for use of Immigration Officers: Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Peculiarities of mind or body
1	MATTHEWS	CHARLES	CHIEF STEWARD	OCT.TOTH LIVERPOOL	NO	42	M	ENGLISH	GT.BRITAIN	5-8		
2	ATHERTON	FRANCIS H.	SECOND STEWARD	DO DO	NO	40	M	WELSH	DO	5-7		
3	PRESCOTT	JOHN W.	ASSN. STOREKEEPER	DO DO	NO	34	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-8		
4	FISH	BERT	ASST. DO	DO DO	NO	42	M	ENGLISH	GT.BRITAIN	5-8		
5	SMITH	HAMILTON	ASST. DO	DO DO	NO	33	M	DO	U.S.A.	5-8		
6	CRINDLEY	KATE	STEWARDESS	DO DO	NO	20	F	WELSH	DO	5-4		
7	BRENNAN	MARY E.	DO	DO DO	NO	36	F	IRISH	GT.BRITAIN	5-1		
8	BROWNE	JULIA	DO	DO DO	NO	40	F	ENGLISH	DO	5-8		
9	ROGAN	MARY	DO	DO DO	NO	38	F	IRISH	DO	5-4		
10	SEDDON	ELIZABETH	MATRON	DO DO	NO	40	F	ENGLISH	DO	5-4		
11	CARR	ERNEST A.	1ST SALOON STEWARD	DO DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5-8		
12	CRAYTHORNE	ARTHUR	SND DO	DO DO	NO	22	M	IRISH	DO	5-5		
13	DONNELLY	CHARLES	BACCAGE STEWARD	DO DO	NO	36	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-4		
14	BYRNE	GEORGE	ASST.SALOON STEWARD	DO DO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	5-4		
15	MANLEY	SIDNEY	DO	DO DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5-9		
16	ARGENTINE	JOHN	DO	DO DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5-7		
17	QUINN	JOSEPH	DO	DO DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5-9		
18	BIDGOOD	FREDERICK J.	DO	DO DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5-2		
19	MANLEY	JAMES	DO	DO DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5-8		
20	RYAN	MICHAEL	DO	DO DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5-4		
21	HOUGHNEY	EDWARD	DO	DO DO	NO	22	M	DO	U.S.A.	5-8		
22	RONOYNE	PHILIP	DO	DO DO	NO	48	M	IRISH	GT.BRITAIN	5-9		
23	WILLIAMS	REGINALD P.	DO	DO DO	NO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-4		
24	MC.CHERRIE	WILLIAM	DO	DO DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5-2		
25	HOLLIDAY	CHARLES	DO	DO DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5-5		
26	WITTER	JAMES W.	DECK STEWARD	DO DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5-8		
27	COFFEY	CHRISTOPHER	1ST BEDROOM STEWARD	DO DO	NO	21	M	DO	U.S.A.	5-4		
28	HANCOCK	CHARLES	BEDROOM STEWARD	DO DO	NO	43	M	DO	GT.BRITAIN	5-8		
29	HUGHES	HARRY	DO	DO DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5-2		
30	CARNER	ALBERT E.	DO	DO DO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	5-7		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a penalty of $20 dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 606 B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from LIVERPOOL Oct 11 1871 to arriving at Port of NEW YORK: OCTOBER 22ND 1871.

Manifest

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LINE ON NO.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	ALIENS TO OCCUPY BERTHS	OCCUPATION	NATIVE OF WHAT COUNTRY OR PLACE. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hoyt	Edith A [illegible]	23	F M S			Cleveland, Ohio. July 18th, 1848.		2007, W. Madison Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Hoyt	Horace	3	M					[illegible]
3	Hoyt	[illegible]	25	M					[illegible]
4	Hoyt	[illegible]	25	F					[illegible]
5	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
6	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
7	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
8	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
9	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
10	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
11	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
12	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
13	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
14	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
15	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
16	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
17	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
18	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
19	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
20	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
21	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
22	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
23	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
24	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
25	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
26	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
27	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
28	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
29	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
30	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
31	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
32	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
33	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
34	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
35	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
36	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
37	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
38	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
39	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
40	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
41	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
42	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
43	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
44	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
45	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
46	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
47	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
48	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
49	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]
50	Hoyt	[illegible]	1	M					[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Column 1 (No.).—The number of the alien in column 2 should be expressed in two or more figures, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, boilermaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, boilermaker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, laborers of the various kinds, and laborers without specification.

A farmer laborer is one who works on a farm for the sake of wages.

A gentleman is one who observes a term, either for pleasure or profit.

Photographs must be made, if necessary, by inspectors and lodgers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the immigrants should be correctly located by inspectors and lodgers. Care in this regard, as to the distinction between "France" and "French" by race or nationality, and similarly "England" and "English," "Scotland" and "Scotch," "Ireland" and "Irish," "Germany" and "German," or "Holland" and "Dutch," should be carefully observed, as an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TURK.

The term "Turk" refers to the (Ottoman people (not Negroes).

NEW INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

NATIVE-BORN AMERICAN.

"Aboriginal-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other localities in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the parts of the Kingdom of Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a clear dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the parts of the Kingdom of Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An Indian should be credited as one's last permanent residence the place at which he has resided with the intention of remaining permanently. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is not to be considered as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be the country, and not a town or place, where the alien had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aforesaid information be accurately and completely given. The last permanent residence should be construed to mean the country of domicile, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary absence abroad should be credited as arriving from the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, county. If outside the United States, country.

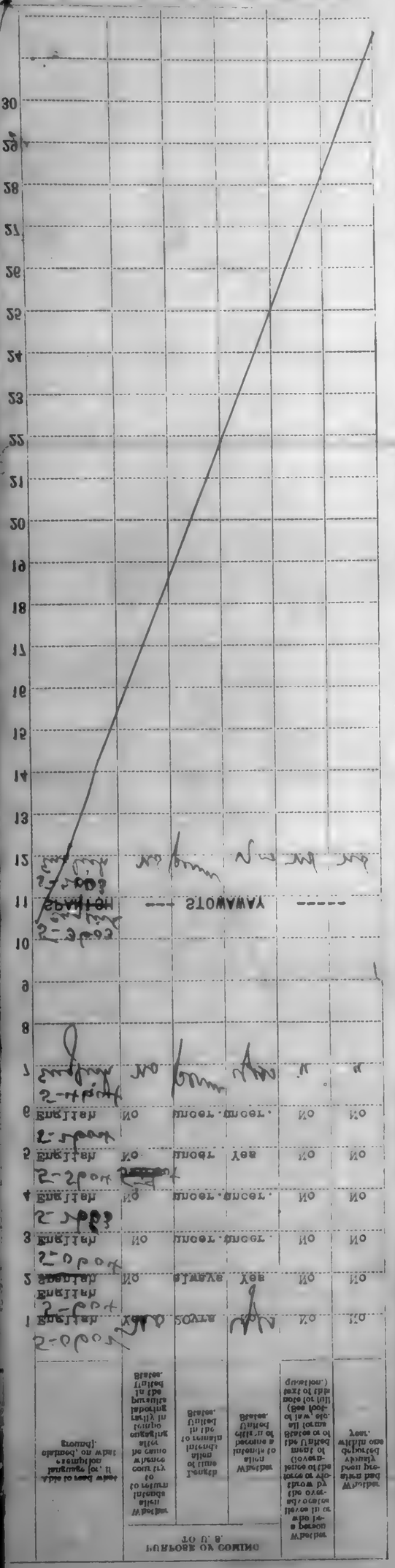
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to ship land destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If in possession of $50 and upward, how much? In cash, express or bank notes, how much? Any amount in excess of $30 in cash or bank notes must be reported).—The entry in column 15 should be a statement of the amount of money the alien has with him, whether in cash, express, or bank notes, and if in excess of $30 in cash or bank notes must be reported.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others).—The entry in column 16 should be a statement of the character of railroad ticket held by the alien, whether it is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should be whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



NOTE.—Full text of this American flag reads: We protect and defend our country and our flag. Our flag represents the government of the United States of America and all that it stands for. Our flag is the emblem of liberty and justice. It is a symbol of the rights of the people and of the duties of the government. Our flag is the emblem of the power of the United States of America to protect its citizens and to enforce its laws

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Warning at Port of NEW YORK — OCTOBER 5500 — 1917.

Last Name — First Name — Middle Name

Questions required by Immigration Law. (See back for additional questions.)

Write or print in ink. Sheet must be type-written on the entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

Must show actual destination. This (white) sheet is for the landing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Is ticket a prepaid railroad ticket to destination?	15 By whom passage paid.	16 Can read? Yes or No	17 Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No. If yes— When and where? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse?	20 Ever a polygamist?	21 Ever in anarchist?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	Country.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown	Scar, mid. fgr. R. hand	Portland	Maine
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Comptometer Co.	Yes	Yes	Metropolitan Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Dk. Brown	Scar on left hand	Lewiston	Maine
3	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Pottsville, London.	Yes	Yes	Girard Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	None		Montreal	Canada
4	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Owners R.R.	Yes	Yes	Tyre Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Colored	Black	Black	Mark on left cheek	Hamilton	Canada
5	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Owners R.R.	Yes	Yes	Girard Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Colored	Black	None		Toronto	Canada
6	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Owners R.R.	Yes	Yes	Girard Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Colored	Black	Black	Mark on left cheek	Kingston	Canada
7	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Owners R.R.	Yes	Yes	Girard Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Colored	Black	None		Port of	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	N.Y.	New York	Stowaway	—	No	—	—													
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				

Stowaway.

Supplementary information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

83

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from LIVERPOOL 191

No.	(Date where not required by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People. (Country to which he belongs.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Passport. Seaman's Book. Letter. Admission. Certificate. Debarred. U. S. Citizen.	Alienage To Pay. Amount Paid. U. S. Gold. Currency.	Family Name. Given Name.											
1			Anderson Hans Gordon	36	M	M	Fireman Laborer	Yes	Yes	Of Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs B. Anderson. 14, Crathie ..., Inverness, Scotland.
2			Baker Morgan	52	M	S	Coldier	Yes	Yes	Canada	(BLACK) AFRICAN	U.S.A.	New York	FATHER : ADAME BAKER HUDSON LANE, MONTREAL, CANADA.
3			Brophy Edwin	24	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Of Britain	Welsh Indian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	S.S. Delaware, Philadelphia. Cousin, Mrs E. Brophy, 8, Wellington St, Kingston, Canada.
4			Thompkins Trevor	24	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Of Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	(Colored) British Honduras. Father, Mrs E. Miller, Greenmount, Nr Lucea, Jamaica.
5			Alpert Ben Joe	21	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Of Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	S.S. Delaware, Philadelphia. Mother, Mrs E. Alpert, 8, Wellington St, Kingston, Canada.
6			Edwin Richards	40	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Of Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	S.S. Delaware, Philadelphia. Sister, Mrs Richards, 8, Belmont St, Trinidad.
7			Morgan John Gordon	38	M	M	Fireman Laborer	Yes	Yes	Of Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs J. Morgan, 14, Crathie ..., Inverness, Scotland.
8			Carvalho Antonio	25	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Of Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Mother, Mrs Carvalho, 9, Rua Nova, Lisbon.
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

STOWAWAY.

CARVALHO

CANCELLED

CANCELLED

CANCELLED

CANCELLED

CANCELLED

TRANSIT

TRANSIT

38

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Line to races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—313

Number to alien on this sheet as to show
Collector has been instructed to collect head tax:

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Frank.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heterogynian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. PETTIT, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets 1 to numbered, etc., correctly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of OCTOBER 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

58

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the plain of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who prefer to be designated as "Italian (north)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the plain of the River Po and the Arno and Tiber valleys (i. e., comprehending Florence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants who prefer to be designated as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An inhabited residence is one kept ready for the habitation of members of the family throughout the greater part of the year, whether they are present or not at the time. A permanent residence is one which has been kept ready for the habitation of the owner or tenant for a period of at least two years immediately preceding the date of sailing. If the last residence was not permanent, the last permanent residence should be given, if known. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town if possible, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be furnished as to the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address by number, street, town or county, and State in full of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative.

Relative Haiti, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend's name and address).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," or other relative; "friend"; "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money promptly by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881–'10, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relationship to friend, full name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 44.—The answers in these columns are applied to vexation by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens. 14—313

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCTOBER ....., 1[illegible] at SSND

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—312

I, H.R. LEWIS, CHIEF OFFICER, of the "NEW YORK," from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (declare, affirm, or according to belief) that I have caused the subjoined list, signed by me, to be made out from the original lists of passengers taken on board the said vessel at the several ports or places mentioned therein; that I have caused the said lists to be delivered to the proper officer at the port of arrival; that the said lists contain a full and true account of all the aliens who have taken passage in the said vessel at any port or place out of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or elsewhere, for the United States, and of the ports or places from which they have severally come; that I have caused the said lists to be corrected in accordance with the additional information which may have come to my knowledge or belief before the departure of the said vessel from any port or place; and that I will hereafter cause the said lists to be corrected in accordance with any further information which may come to my knowledge or belief before the delivery of the said lists to the proper officer at the port of arrival of the said vessel in the United States.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCTOBER ....., 1[illegible] at SSND

[signature]
CHIEF Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No.	Name in full of every alien who may be landed at the port of arrival	Age. Last birthday. If under 1 year, state in months.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether able to write or not.	Nationality. State the country to which he belongs.	Last permanent residence. If in the United States, give State. If elsewhere, give country.	Ultimate destination. Give State.	Whether having a ticket to such destination or not.	Whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, and whether by relatives or friends, and what relatives or friends, or by what society or other body.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much, if less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to the amount required for himself he has with him more than $50 for each adult in his family, and if so, how much.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.	Whether an agriculturist, and whether going to the land as such.	Whether a laborer, skilled or unskilled, and what kind of labor.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Whether now under sentence of death or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, and what crime.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	Whether a member of the class of persons mentioned in section 3 of the act of March 3, 1903.	Whether a person who has been deported at any time under the provisions of section 20 of the act of February 20, 1907, and if so, how many times.	Whether in the United States or not.	Whether a citizen of the United States or not.	If a citizen of the United States, how he acquired such citizenship.	If not a citizen of the United States, whether he has applied for citizenship.	Final admission.	Whether admitted or excluded.	If excluded, state cause.
1	Barton, Emelia	4	F					Italian (north)	Italy, Milan	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Husband	$30	No	Husband, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	4'11"	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Barton, Antonio	6	M					Italian (north)	Italy, Milan	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Father	$30	No	Father, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	4'2"	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Bertolino, Pietro	28	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian (north)	Italy, Milan	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Himself	$40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Dark	Black	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Bertolino, Maria	25	F	Married	Housework	No	No	Italian (north)	Italy, Milan	Boston, Mass.	No	Husband	$40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Dark	Black	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Bertolino, Rosa	2	F					Italian (north)	Italy, Milan	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Father	$40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2'8"	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Bertolino, Giuseppe	1	M					Italian (north)	Italy, Milan	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Father	$40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2'1"	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Black, Moses	30	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russia, Kiev	Boston, Mass.	No	No	$20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Bertolino, Antonio	6	M					Italian (north)	Italy, Milan	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Father	$40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3'10"	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Bertolino, Rosa	2	F					Italian (north)	Italy, Milan	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Father	$40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2'8"	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Bertolino, Giuseppe	1	M					Italian (north)	Italy, Milan	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Father	$40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2'1"	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Black, Moses	30	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russia, Kiev	Boston, Mass.	No	No	$20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Bertolino, Antonio	6	M					Italian (north)	Italy, Milan	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Father	$40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3'10"	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Bertolino, Rosa	2	F					Italian (north)	Italy, Milan	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Father	$40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2'8"	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Bertolino, Giuseppe	1	M					Italian (north)	Italy, Milan	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Father	$40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2'1"	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Black, Moses	30	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russia, Kiev	Boston, Mass.	No	No	$20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Bertolino, Antonio	6	M					Italian (north)	Italy, Milan	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Father	$40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3'10"	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Bertolino, Rosa	2	F					Italian (north)	Italy, Milan	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Father	$40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2'8"	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Bertolino, Giuseppe	1	M					Italian (north)	Italy, Milan	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Father	$40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2'1"	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Black, Moses	30	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russia, Kiev	Boston, Mass.	No	No	$20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Bertolino, Antonio	6	M					Italian (north)	Italy, Milan	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Father	$40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3'10"	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.—Bull rest to this direction as to bottom: Whether a person who pe-

"Italian (north)" means natives of the plain of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who prefer to be designated as "Italian (north)."

"Italian (south)" means all of these people above a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the plain of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who prefer to be designated as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the plain of the River Po (i. e., comprehending Florence, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants who prefer to be designated as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An inhabited residence is one kept ready for the habitation of members of the family throughout the greater part of the year, whether they are present or not at the time. A permanent residence is one which has been kept ready for the habitation of the owner or tenant for a period of at least two years immediately preceding the date of sailing. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town if possible, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be furnished as to the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address by number, street, town or county, and State in full of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative. If an alien has no relative living in the country whence he came, the entry in column 11 should give name and address of some friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend's name and address).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," or other relative; "friend"; "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money promptly by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881–'10, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 44.—The answers in these columns are applied to vexation by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens. 14—313

NOTE.—Bull rest to this direction as to bottom: Whether a person who pe-

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (north)" means natives of the plain of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who prefer to be designated as "Italian (north)."

"Italian (south)" means all of these people above a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the plain of the River Po (i. e., comprehending Florence, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants who prefer to be designated as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An inhabited residence is one kept ready for the habitation of members of the family throughout the greater part of the year, whether they are present or not at the time. A permanent residence is one which has been kept ready for the habitation of the owner or tenant for a period of at least two years immediately preceding the date of sailing. If the last residence was not permanent, the last permanent residence should be given, if known. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town if possible, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be furnished as to the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address by number, street, town or county, and State in full of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative. If an alien has no relative living in the country whence he came, the entry in column 11 should give name and address of some friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend's name and address).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," or other relative; "friend"; "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money promptly by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881–'10, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 44.—The answers in these columns are applied to vexation by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens. 14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must show written address list given to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the manifest of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW (SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL)

List No. ____

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK : OCTOBER 5500 1917.

15	13		14	12	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Including railway transfer, if any.) State.	City or Town.	Ticket a railway ticket all the way?	By whom passage paid (Whether self, other person, firm, society, steamship company, or government.)	Do you intend to return to your home in the United States after a visit to your native country?	Whether over twenty-one in the United States; and if so, whether married or single		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 or more; and if not, how much?	Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased; and whether in possession of such ticket	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé; and if so, which	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how	Whether able to read or write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race. (People or kindred.)
						If yes— Name of friend.	If yes— Relationship or former connection.												
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Father	1001, Liberty St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Hellene
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	1001, Liberty St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Finnish
3	R.I.	Providence	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	99, Market St., Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Spanish
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister	Mrs. Antonio Perez	Assumption Institute Home, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	Cape de Verde Islands	Portuguese
5	Va.	Norfolk	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Friend	54, Gordon St., Norfolk, Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Holland	Dutch
6	N.J.	Hoboken	No	Self	No	Yes	1913	Friend	1210, River St., Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	Moles on cheek.	Holland	Dutch

Manifest of Passengers for the United States—Form 2.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or People.	City or Town.	Country.	Whether married or single	Age	Occupation	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race. (People or kindred.)
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Patrena												
5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Canea												
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Aalborg												
5	8	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	Cape de Verde Islands	Praia												
5	8	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patrena												
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Patrena												
5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Canea												
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Aalborg												
5	8	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	Cape de Verde Islands	Praia												
5	8	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patrena												
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Patrena												
5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Canea												
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Aalborg												
5	8	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	Cape de Verde Islands	Praia												
5	8	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patrena												
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Patrena												
5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Canea												
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Aalborg												
5	8	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	Cape de Verde Islands	Praia												
5	8	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patrena												
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Patrena												
5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Canea												
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Aalborg												
5	8	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	Cape de Verde Islands	Praia												
5	8	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patrena												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from LIVERPOOL Oct 11 1911

No. on List.	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX						DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling Occupation of	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Class. U. S. or Foreign	Diplomat	Returning	Alien in transit	Govt.	Contract	Cash in hand	Ticket to destination	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.									
1	(Left blank for use by Government officials)								5		6		7	8	9		10				11
1				TRANSIT					Meyers	Fredet	23	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U. S. A.	Newport News	1570 Hway St, Hoboken, N.J. Friend, Mr Meyer.
2									Mullin	Jos	27	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Malta	Valetta	Fireman, Greece.
3									Bonden	Alfred	20	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Malta	Valetta	Alfredo, Malta. Brother, Malta.
4									Bane	Leno	22	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	England	Liverpool	Brother, Mrs M Bane, 27 Vincent, Cape Verde.
5									Mullin	Jos	27	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Malta	Valetta	Es? per, Mr Osterberg, Antwerp, Denmark.
6									Bonden	Alfred	20	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Malta	Valetta	Friend, P Portro.
7									Gerrits	Dominico	21	M	M	Boatswain	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Malta	Valetta	3rd, Merton St, Liverpool. Stretch, Mrs Mendenhall Alfredo, Malta Father, Mr M Gerrits, Piraeus, Greece.

(1) Write 1 or 2 or 3

Number to aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

32

1

* Last Permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List to these will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. PETTIT, Surgeon of the S.S. "NEW YORK" SAILING THEREWITH

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the STATE OF NEW YORK and that I have attained the age of TWENTY-ONE years, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the following List of Diseases and Infirmities with which the alien mentioned therein, and that I have carefully examined, is afflicted, and that the said alien is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all such diseases and infirmities, and that he is a proper person to be admitted into the United States.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of OCTOBER, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

08

(3)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood and the race of the people is the classification independent of language. The immigrant tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from LIVERPOOL OCTOBER 11TH 19 11. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 22ND 19 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

Manifest

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 430 A

14—701

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Powlton	George Wellville	43	M	M		July 14th, 1868, Lacomte, N.H.	Lacomte, N.H.
2	Powlton	Edith	37	F	M			Lacomte, N.H.
3	Parker	Arthur LIVINGSTON	33	M	S		December 23rd, 1878, Chicago, Ill.	4567, Cornelville Ave, Chicago, Ill.
4	Eckley	Herold	18	M	S		September 6th, 1893, New York, N.Y.	New Rochelle, N.Y.
5	Magill	William	40	M	S		July 14th, 1867, Atlanta, Ga.	75, Fulton Av., Atlanta, Ga.
6	Ferrard	Lloyd CHESTER	25	M	S			150, Putnam Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Ferntz	Samuel	50	M	S		March 1st, 1857, Berlin, Ger.	Diplomatic Of. to Boston, Mass., Wash. D.C.
8	McKenna	Patrick H.	32	M	S			49, Castle Rd, Princeton, N.J.
8	McFarland	Felix	38	M	S			E. District Of. Penna, Wesley, 1906. 1416, 22nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Soule	Martha Hampton	50	W	W		[illegible] 10th, 1861, Trenton, Ky.	Of. of U.S. Marshal, Phila., Pa.
11	McConnell	Thomas C.	19	M	S		May 18th 1898. Newton, Mass.	9 Alliance Park, Newton, Mass.
12	Powers	Joseph H.	18	M	S		September 3rd 1899. Oberlin, Ohio.	450 Logan St., Denver, Col.
13	Mare	John	60	M	M			Union Co., Elizabeth, N.J. Oct. 30th 1889. Elizabeth, N.J.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Columns 2 (Age).—The terms of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: (Do not say "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "gentleman," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, farmers being of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who employs it.

Stenographic competitive should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and experts during the forenoon examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). - Columns 7 to embrace individual and the entries therein should be made as follows:

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—If over 14 years of age and can both read and write, "Yes"; if over 14 years of age and can read but not write, "No"; if over 14 years of age and can neither read nor write, "No"; if under 14 years of age (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, but inasmuch as the race or people is given in each list.

Columns 10 (Last residence).—Intended to mean the permanent residence of the alien, and not a temporary residence. It should be carefully viewed by inspectors and experts during the forenoon examination. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should write by nationality. An alien who is a citizen of United Kingdom or who offers country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CANADA.

The term "Canada" refers to the Canada people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

"Austro-Hungarian" refers to the people of Austria-Hungary, whether born in Austria or Hungary.

"Austrian (Czech)" refers to the Austrian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. South or South American. Ethnic or Asian. May also mean an alien born of Negro parents in Austria.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia-Istria, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, and if an alien has resided one year or more in the last permanent residence specified with the intention of coming to the United States, he should be entered from such permanent residence. It is important to distinguish between temporary residence and permanent residence, independent of country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are bonafide residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (City, and complete address if known) relates to intent to remain as stated in case. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives in the United States, enter "None."

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended to give bonafide intention at time of landing. The entry in column 12 should show definite destination, the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, state it, otherwise the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket is paid for by self or other person or corporation, or by whom person was sent).—The entry in column 13 should show definite information as to whether the ticket was paid for by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom, whether by friends, relatives, employers, societies, or other persons or corporations.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give the exact amount of money shown. Money in the form of drafts, checks, or other evidences of value should be entered as money.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to correction by any inspector or other officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—All text in this publication is as follows: Written a person who performs the duties of an officer of the United States Government, or who receives the compensation of such officer, or who exercises the authority of such officer, or who is employed to perform any function or duty imposed by law upon such officer.

I, H. R. LEWIS, Chief Officer of the "NEW YORK" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making thorough, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of OCTOBER, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer of the "NEW YORK" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making thorough, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of OCTOBER, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.
(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL)

must show arrival details first-hand to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the inspection of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK **OCTOBER 1917.**

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Line.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Ticket a United States ticket.	15 Whether having a ticket through to	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23 Physical Condition of Health, Mental and Nervous.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race or People. Nationality.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—					Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Teuton	Antwerp
2	N.Y.	New York	No	Mother	Yes	No	—	—					Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Teuton	Antwerp
3	Calif.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Aunt, Mrs Marcona, 7, Manhattan Ave, New York N.Y.					Good	No	5	8				None	Teuton	Antwerp
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Father, Mr Hickerson, 251, West Adams, Los Angeles, Calif.					Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Teuton	Rotterdam
5	Penn	Philadelphia	No	Employee	Yes	No	—	—					Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Teuton	Germany
6	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Father, Mr Todd, 1533, 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.					Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Teuton	Germany
7	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Mother	—	—	—	—					Good	No	—	—	DARK	DARK	BRN.	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.
8	Md	Penmor	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Husband, Mr. E.B. Kercheval, 1533, 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.					Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Teuton	Antwerp
9	Conn	Darien	No	Employee	Yes	No	—	—					Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Teuton	Rotterdam
10	Md	Baltimore	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—					Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Germany	Copenhagen
11	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—					Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Ruddy	Blue	Scar on left knee	Teuton	Edinburg
12	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—					Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Teuton	Rotterdam

FRIEND: MR. W. BRADLEY.
45 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO.
C/O MESSRS LUNDEY & COTTON & CO.

ACENTS FOR BRAIR, CAMPBELL & MC.LEAN
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

33

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from LIVERPOOL OCTOBER 1 19..

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Goodman Bertha Hanna	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Husband, Mrs H Nicholas,
2			Goodman Ernest	31	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Husband, Mrs H Nicholas,
3			Mowrey Robert	21	M	M	Farmer & Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Penrhyn	Father, M.Mowrey,
4			Brockbank Agnes	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Friend, Miss Agnes Roberts, 25 Bute Crescent, Cardiff, Wales.
5			Ford Thomas Henry	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Penrhyn	Wife, Mrs E.A.Ford, NW 1, 21 Regents Park Road, London.
6			Todd Benjamin	54	M	M	Horsewhipper	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs Quinn, 10 Lr Gloucester Street, Dublin.
7	UNDER 16		Todd Phillip	8	M	S	Child				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grandmother, Mrs Quinn, 10 Lr Gloucester Street, Dublin.
8			Kenchington Minnie Adelaide	17	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Wyandotte	Husband, Mr Kenchington,
9			Mintz Edward	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, J.Mintz, Drumcondra Castle, Dublin, Ireland.
10			Mowrey Karen	19	M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	Scandinavian	England	London	Father, Mowrey, 9, Queens Road, Hampstead, London.
11			Tinlay Gladys Lorrie	24	M	M	Married	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Husband, Mrs Tinlay, Wife Was Tinlay,
12			Thomas Owen Thomas	27	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Penrhyn	Father, Mrs Thomas, Tan Yr Allt, Penrhyn, Bangor.
13			Same											Wife Was Emma,

Manifest of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence in the country, as applied to the alien, is the last lodging for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. L. PETTIT, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets[1] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and full in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of OCTOBER, 1911, at NEW YORK

Commissioner of Immigration.

[1] Cross out the words not applicable.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is north of the head of the River Po (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, excepting Italians of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, who are natives of Italy or who have resided in the United States for more than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, excepting Italians of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who have resided in the United States for more than two years immediately preceding their application for admission to the United States.

"Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided *with the intention of remaining* for one year or more shall be held to be his last permanent residence, whether he shall have resided in such country for one year or not.

Column 11 (Port country sailed from).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town if possible, from which the alien sailed to the United States.

Column 12 (Vessel, and complete address at vessel's sailing).—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the vessel in which the alien sailed to the United States, and the complete address at sailing of the vessel, if known.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended if true permanent residence shall be in the United States. The entry in column 13 should show the complete address, including street and number, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Have you a ticket through to final destination?).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, from whom).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" (possession of $50 or more) or "No" (possession of less than $50), and if "No" should show whether in possession of any amount, and from whom expected.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of ticket, and if not, from whom).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" (possession of ticket) or "No" (no ticket), and if "No" should show whether possession of ticket is expected, and from whom expected.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" (ever before in the United States) or "No" (never before in the United States), and if "Yes" should show when and where.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).

Column 19 (Ultimate destination).—The answers to these columns are subject to verification at any subsequent time.

Columns 20 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to verification at any subsequent time, with immediate and complete deportation of any alien who may be found to have given false answers to any of the questions propounded to him in the examination of aliens.

GAELIC.

The term "Gaelic" refers to the Gaelic people (not Manx).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (BLACK).

"Armenian (black)" refers to the Armenian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Armenian Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Column 2 (Age).—The term of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, as follows:

For infants under one year of age, state the number of months, as "1 month," "2 months," etc.

For children one year and under two years of age, state the number of months, as "12 months," "13 months," etc.

For children two years of age and over, state the number of years only, as "2 years," "3 years," etc.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be "Male" or "M" (male), or "Female" or "F" (female).

Column 4 (Race).—The entry in column 4 should be as given in the following table, which is self-explanatory:

Race	Entry
African (black)	African (black)
Armenian	Armenian
Bohemian	Bohemian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Chinese	Chinese
Croatian	Croatian
Cuban	Cuban
Dalmatian	Dalmatian
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	East Indian
English	English
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Gaelic	Gaelic
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Irish	Irish
Italian (north)	Italian (north)
Italian (south)	Italian (south)
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Magyar	Magyar
Mexican	Mexican
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Pacific Islander	Pacific Islander
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Roumanian	Roumanian
Russian	Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian	Scandinavian
Scotch	Scotch
Servian	Servian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-American	Spanish-American
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian

Column 5 (Nationality).—The entry in column 5 should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Color or people).—See list of races or peoples in this manual. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and columns 5 and 6 should be carefully revised by inspectors and correctly shown in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

GAELIC.

The term "Gaelic" refers to the Gaelic people (not Manx).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (BLACK).

"Armenian (black)" refers to the Armenian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Armenian Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Column 2 (Age).—The term of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, as follows:

For infants under one year of age, state the number of months, as "1 month," "2 months," etc.

For children one year and under two years of age, state the number of months, as "12 months," "13 months," etc.

For children two years of age and over, state the number of years only, as "2 years," "3 years," etc.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be "Male" or "M" (male), or "Female" or "F" (female).

Column 4 (Race).—The entry in column 4 should be as given in the following table, which is self-explanatory:

Race	Entry
African (black)	African (black)
Armenian	Armenian
Bohemian	Bohemian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Chinese	Chinese
Croatian	Croatian
Cuban	Cuban
Dalmatian	Dalmatian
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	East Indian
English	English
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Gaelic	Gaelic
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Irish	Irish
Italian (north)	Italian (north)
Italian (south)	Italian (south)
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Magyar	Magyar
Mexican	Mexican
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Pacific Islander	Pacific Islander
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Roumanian	Roumanian
Russian	Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian	Scandinavian
Scotch	Scotch
Servian	Servian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-American	Spanish-American
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian

Column 5 (Nationality).—The entry in column 5 should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Color or people).—See list of races or peoples in this manual. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and columns 5 and 6 should be carefully revised by inspectors and correctly shown in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

I, H. B. LEWIS, CHIEF OFFICER of the "NEW YORK," from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or "Manifest Sheets," ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCTOBER, 1911.

..... Immigration Officer.

at NEW YORK

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

I, H. B. LEWIS, CHIEF OFFICER of the "NEW YORK," from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or "Manifest Sheets," ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1911.

..... Immigration Officer.

at .....

14—313

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Name.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Whether a passport was presented.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, from whom.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ultimate destination.	Whether have you a ticket through to final destination?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, from whom.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ultimate destination.
						TO BE ANSWERED BY OR CONCERNING ALL ALIENS.						TO BE ANSWERED BY OR CONCERNING ALIENS NOT IMMIGRANTS.				
		Write the full name of each alien.	Age. Give years, except under 1 year, in which case give months.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.	Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.	Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.	Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.	Write the name and complete address of the person.	Write the city, town, or village.	Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.	Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.	Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.	Write the name and complete address of the person.	Write the city, town, or village.
1	Abelitz	Mother	45	F	Russian	Russian	No	No	No	No							
2	Abelitz	Daughter	12	F	Russian	Russian	No	No	No	No							
3	Infant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
4	ENGLISH	-	IN TRANSIT	-													
5	Abelitz	Father	50	M	Russian	Russian	No	No	No	No							
6	Abelitz	Son	16	M	Russian	Russian	No	No	No	No							
7	ENGLISH	-	IN TRANSIT	-													
8	FRENCH	-	DO	-													
9	"	-	DO	-													
10	"	-	DO	-													
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	

NOTE.—Each item of this direction is to be followed. Write plainly in ink. Do not abbreviate the words. Be careful to answer all questions correctly. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in connection with the application for the landing of any alien or who shall conceal or harbor any alien who has been unlawfully landed in the United States, or who shall refuse to permit any duly authorized officer to enter any vessel, vehicle, or place to search for any alien who is concealed therein, is guilty of a misdemeanor and liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. (See sec. 41.)

FOLD

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED [SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL IMMIGRATION TAX

must show entirely definite list thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK : OCTOBER 5SND 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	15	13 Final Destination. (Intended future residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Ticket a signal issued under conditions	12 Passage paid by whom sent	10 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	11 Whether ever before in United States? and if so, when and where? If Yes— When. Where. How long.	8 Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	9 Whether a polygamist.	10 Whether an anarchist.	11 Whether deformed or crippled.	12 Condition of Health and Mental and Physical.	5 Height. Feet.	5 Inches.	5 Complexion.	5 Color of— Hair.	5 Eyes.	5 Marks of identification.	5 Nationality.	5 Race or Birth.	City or Town.	Country.
1	Mexico	Medellin		No	Self	Yes	No	—	Medellin, Dpt. de Antioquia, Colombia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	None		Colombian	Medellin
2	Mexico	Medellin		No	Brother		No	—	Medellin, Dept de Antioquia, Colombia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	None		Colombian	Medellin
3	Mexico	Medellin		No	Father		No	—	Medellin Dept. d. Antioquia, Colombia	No	No	No	Good	No								
4	Mexico	Aguas Calientes		Yes	Self		Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
5	Puerto	Mexico		No	Self		Yes	Yes	Aguas Calientes, Mexico		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	Puerto	Mexico		No	Employers		Yes	No	—	21 King St., Melbourne, Australia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
7	Puerto	Barranquilla		Yes			Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Argentine	Aires Buenos
8	Do	Do		Yes	—		No	—	—	— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Belgium	Liege
9	Do	Do		Yes	—		No	—	—	— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Argentine	Aires Buenos
10	Do	Do		Yes	—		No	—	—	— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	London

LA SALADA, COLOMBIA.
C/O FRONTINO & BOLIVIA MINES

LA SALADA, MEXICO.
C/O MESSRS E. CABARROT & CO.,

Mother, Mrs Mesorte,
Grandmother, Mrs Mesorte,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence in the country, to which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List to proceed thus on the back of this sheet.

35

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from LIVERPOOL ..... 191..

No. on List.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
1		TRANSIT	Antonio Jose Lopez	35	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Mexico	Havilla	Mother in law, Mrs. Ochoa, 5, Railway Terrace, Havilla, Cuba.
2		TRANSIT	Manuela Martinez	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Mexico	Mexico	Havilla	Mother, Mrs. Jones, 5, Railway Terrace, Havilla, Cuba.
3		TRANSIT	Maria Teresa Martinez	2	F	S	Infant	No	No	Colombia	American	Mexico	Havilla	Grandmother, Mrs. Jones, 5, Railway Terrace, Havilla, Cuba.
4		TRANSIT	Herbert Charles Thrasher	42	M	M	Manager Mining	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs Thrasher, 1, Compstead Rd, Brockley, Manchester, England.
5		TRANSIT	Arthur Phillips	40	M	M	Manager Mining	Yes	Yes	Cornwall, England	England	England	London	Friend, E.A Thrasher, 24 St Helens, London, E.C.2.
6		TRANSIT	Bernard Eric Gordon	25	M	M	Engineer Mining	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	London	Wife, Mrs Bernard, [illegible], London, E.C.2.
7		MANON	TOMAS MARIA Manon	38	M	M	MINING CO. MANAGER	YES	YES	ARGENTINE	AMERICAN SPANISH-	ENGLAND	LONDON	25 ST ANNES RD., ENFIELD, ENGLAND GRANDMOTHER: MRS. A. MANON
8		TRANSIT	MARIETTE CLUSEL	21	F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	DO	BELGIAN	DO	DO	- DO -
9	UNDER 16	DO	MARIE MERCEDES	2	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	AMERICAN SPANISH-	DO	DO	- DO -
10	UNDER 16	DO	JOSETTE	1	F	S	INFANT	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	- DO -

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 502 A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. L. PETTIT, Surgeon of the S.S. "NEW YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of OCTOBER, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—818

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method to govern is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTAL.

FORM 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from ..... Arriving at Port of ..... on ..... 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE.			SEX.	PROFESSION OR OCCUPATION.	OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.				
1	Allen.	Henry, J.	45		M	M	Farmer.	Ireland.		Boston, Mass.
2	Baker.	Robert, Alfred.	35		M	M	Merchant.	Boston, Mass.		75 East 10th St., New York.
3	Brown.	Mary, E.	32		M	M	Wife.	New York.		75 East 10th St., New York.
4	Smith.	Martha, Ellen.	4		M		Daughter.	New York.		75 East 10th St., New York.
5	Baker.	Robert, Alfred.	2		M		Son.	New York.		75 East 10th St., New York.
6	Fairbanks.	Roberts, Manuel.	50		M	M	Professor.	Spain.		Columbia College, New York.
7	Henry.	Peter, A.	28		M	S	Clerk.	Germany.		Room 5, 9 Broad St., New York.
8	Manning.	Thomas, J.	40		M	M	Merchant.	Ohio.		Ohio Manufacturing Co., Toledo, O.
9	Kellogg.	Thomas, Junior.	22		M	S	Student.	Boston, Mass.		Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.
10	Smith, H.	Pope, [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	Adams.	Clara, Gibson.	24		F	M	Wife.	Ohio.		1 Park Ave., New York.
12	Mitchell.	Raymond.	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	Cotton.	John, Woodside.	21		M	M	Farmer.	Iowa.		[illegible]
14	Thomas.	Henry, Philip.	[illegible]		M	S	Mechanic.	Pittsburg.		[illegible]
15	Wright.	Robert, Adams.	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant.	Boston.		[illegible]
16	Smith.	Ida, Ann, Alice.	[illegible]		M	M	Domestic.	Boston.		75 East 10th St., New York.
17	Wilson.	Joseph, T.	41		M	M	Mechanic.	Maryland.		[illegible]
18	Vanzelt.	Peter, V., Jr.	23		M	S	Mechanic.	N.Y.	APRIL 15TH 1858.	
19	Smith.	Adam.	30		M	M	Merchant.	Mo.		75 East 10th St., New York.
20	White.	Jefferson.	[illegible]		M	S	Physician.	Penn.		[illegible]
21	do.	Mary, do.	27		M	M	Domestic.	Ohio.		[illegible]
22	Hersey.	Thomas, M.	25		M	S	Merchant.	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	White.	Arthur, Adam.	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	APRIL 6TH 1858	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

TOTAL.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARTLEY GRIER OFFICER, the MEW YORK, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.K. Grier
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of OCTOBER, 1917.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN VERSION.

The heading and the notice to the beginning of the table of the second line from the top to the end of the first line of the table are printed in bold type.

Column 1 (Numero progressivo).—The entry should be made in figures, beginning with "1" for the first alien mentioned in the manifest and following in regular progressive order.

Column 2 (Cognome e nome).—The surname and Christian name of each alien must be entered in full, the surname being written first, as, for example, "Rossi Giuseppe" or "Cohen Abraham." Initials only must not be used.

Column 3 (Età).—The entry should be made in figures, as, for example, "35" or "4 mesi" or "6 giorni."

Column 4 (Sesso).—The entry should be either M (maschio) or F (femmina).

Column 5 (Stato civile).—The entry should be either C (celibe), M (maritato), V (vedovo), or D (divorziato).

Column 6 (Luogo di nascita).—The entry should be the name of the country in which the alien was born, as, for example, Italia, Austria-Ungheria, Russia, Turchia, Grecia, Siria, Francia, Spagna, Germania, Belgio, Olanda, Svizzera, Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca, Portogallo, Stati Uniti, Canada, Messico, Cuba, Argentina, Brasile, Australia, Africa, Cina, Giappone, or other independent countries.

Column 7 (Cognome e ocupazione).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, milliner, merchant, clerk, etc., and not simply as a laborer, laborer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between persons having and having no occupation.

A person is one who obtains a livelihood by following some trade or calling or who has independent means.

A person is one who does not work and has no occupation.

A person is one who works on a farm for the most part of the year.

A laborer is one who performs any kind of labor for which neither a special trade nor previous experience is required.

Paragraph 1 (Ultima residenza).—The entry should be made in figures, beginning with "1" for the first alien mentioned in the manifest and following in regular progressive order.

Column 8 (Ultima residenza).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the locality in which each alien has last resided, whether in a city, town, village, or district, and should be made in such detail as to show whether the alien has resided in a city or town of sufficient size to be listed in the census reports or in the interior districts of the country, and should state the province, county, or state, as the case may be.

Paragraph 2 (Destinazione finale).—The entry should be made in figures, beginning with "1" for the first alien mentioned in the manifest and following in regular progressive order.

Column 9 (Destinazione finale).—The entry should show the city, town, village, or district of the United States to which each alien is destined, whether to join relatives or friends or to go to a position, and should be made in such detail as to show whether the destination is in a city or town of sufficient size to be listed in the census reports or in the interior districts of the country, and should state the State, as, for example, "Boston, Mass." or "Interior, Pa."

Column 10 (Nome e indirizzo del parente o amico).—The entry should show the name and address of each relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, whether "husband," "wife," "father," "mother," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "friend," "employer," or other relative or friend, and should be made in such detail as to show the complete address.

Column 11 (Nazionalità).—The entry should be made in full, as, for example, "Italiana," "Austro-Ungarica," "Russa," "Turca," "Greca," "Siriana," "Francese," "Spagnuola," "Tedesca," "Olandese," "Belga," "Svizzera," "Svedese," "Norvegiana," "Danese," "Portoghese," "Americana," "Messicana," "Cubana," "Argentina," "Brasiliana," "Australiana," "Africana," "Cinese," "Giapponese," or other nationality.

Column 12 (Razza o popolo).—The entry should be made in such detail as to show whether the race or people are Ebrea, Italiana, Slava, Tedesca, Irlandese, Inglese, Scozzese, Gallese, Spagnuola, Portoghese, Negra, Africana, Cinese, Giapponese, Indiana, Finlandese, Armena, Siriana, Greca, Turca, Magiara, Boema, Rumena, Bulgara, Serba, Montenegrina, Croata, Dalmata, Bosniaca, Erzegovina, Polacca, Ruteniana, Lituana, Lettone, Moresca, Maya, Azteca, Peruviana, Basca, Celtica, Gallese, Scozzese, Irlandese, Inglese, Frisona, Danese, Norvegiana, Svedese, Islandese, Finlandese, Lappone, Tartara, Mongola, Giapponese, Cinese, Coreana, Indiana, Birmana, Siamese, Malese, Polinesiana, Australiana, Africana, Negra, Mulatta, Meticcia, Indiana, Cafra, Abissina, Berbera, Araba, Ebrea, Zingara

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Quarantine.—If a port of another inland possession in which vessel does not travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must show entire delivery list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ October 25, 1917

Ship _____ From _____

List _____

Type entries in this space.
Do not write in this space.

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Line.	If not a citizen of the United States, indicate by X the race to which he belongs.	By whom passage paid (whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by the government, State, society, or other institution which assisted him to come).	Can read?	Whether now or ever before in the United States: Has he been such before? If yes—When? Where? How long did he remain? Last time admitted or last departed?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, name him, his relationship, and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more; if less than $50, how much?	Whether ticketed through to destination.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical).	Condition (mental and physical).	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Race or people.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of direction 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 191

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. The term "foreign port" includes a port in the Philippine Islands, Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Hawaii, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, and adjacent islands.

S. S. "NEW YORK" V-V Passengers sailing from ..... to ..... 191 .

No.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read and write a simple sentence in some language.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	V	Abodgaft,	Aprat,	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Brother, Mr. Abram Abodgaft, 1 Delancey St., New York City.	New York	New York City.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens .....

TOTAL.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to intended residence if none other is known.
† Race or people of each alien must be stated. Thus, for example, the races or peoples of natives of the British Isles must be stated as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, and not as British; natives of Germany must be described as German, not as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, etc.; natives of Austria-Hungary must be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Polish, Ruthenian, etc., not merely as Austro-Hungarian; natives of India must be described as Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Punjabi, Bengali, Pathan, Tamil, etc., not merely as Indian; natives of Turkey must be described as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Albanian, Greek, Jewish, etc., not merely as Turkish; natives of Africa must be described as Negro, Hottentot, Bantu, Zulu, Kaffir, Abyssinian, Berber, Moorish, Arabian, Egyptian, etc., not merely as African.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Lithuanian (Russian).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Lithuanian (Samogitian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Macedonian (Turkish Macedonia).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Magyar.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Mexican.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Korean.	Moorish Arabian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Moorish Berber.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Persian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Portuguese.
English.	Montenegrin.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Russian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Polish.	Scotch.
German.	Portuguese.	Servian.
		Slavonian.
		Slovak.
		Slovenian.
		Spanish.
		Spanish American.
		Syrian.
		Turkish.
		Welsh.
		West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOTE.—If a witness skills with the views, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. L. PETTIT, Surgeon of the "NEW YORK," sailing thereunto

(Name written plainly, as in the case must be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years, experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or MANIFEST SHEETS, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 25 TH day of OCTOBER, 1911

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

ITALIAN (ITALIA).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy, and of the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and of the small islands in the Tyrrhenian Sea, the Adriatic Sea, the Ionian Sea, and the Mediterranean Sea, including Malta, Lampedusa, Pantelleria, Linosa, and Pelagie Islands, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (Italia)". Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

JAMAICA (JAMAICA).

Column 1 (Name in full).—Enter surname and Christian names in full.

Column 2 (Relationship to head of family).—Enter "Head" for the head of the family, "Wife" for his wife, "Son" for his son, "Daughter" for his daughter, "Father" for his father, "Mother" for his mother, "Brother" for his brother, "Sister" for his sister, "Uncle" for his uncle, "Aunt" for his aunt, "Nephew" for his nephew, "Niece" for his niece, "Cousin" for his cousin, "Friend" for his friend, "Servant" for his servant, "Visitor" for his visitor, "Lodger" for his lodger, or other appropriate term.

Column 3 (Age last birthday).—Enter the age in figures of each person last birthday. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as "0".

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, whether carried on for profit or as an employee, including unpaid domestic duties, such as "housework", "housekeeping", "cooking", "nursing", "sewing", "knitting", "washing", "ironing", "cleaning", "scrubbing", "gardening", "shopping", "marketing", "errands", "attending school", "attending college", "attending university", or any other country should be classed as "Italian (Italia)". Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Enter the name of the country to which each person owes allegiance, as "British", "Canadian", "Irish", "Scottish", "Welsh", "French", "German", "Italian", "Spanish", "Portuguese", "Russian", "Polish", "Swedish", "Norwegian", "Danish", "Dutch", "Belgian", "Swiss", "Austrian", "Hungarian", "Greek", "Turkish", "Chinese", "Japanese", "Indian", "Egyptian", "Mexican", "Cuban", "Haitian", "Jamaican", "Barbadian", "Trinidadian", "Bermudian", "Bahamian", "Australian", "New Zealand", "South African", "United States", "American", or the name of any other country.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence of whole family before coming to Canada).—Enter the name of the country in which the family had its last permanent residence before coming to Canada, as "England", "Ireland", "Scotland", "Wales", "France", "Germany", "Italy", "Spain", "Portugal", "Russia", "Poland", "Sweden", "Norway", "Denmark", "Holland", "Belgium", "Switzerland", "Austria", "Hungary", "Greece", "Turkey", "China", "Japan", "India", "Egypt", "Mexico", "Cuba", "Haiti", "Jamaica", "Barbadoes", "Trinidad", "Bermuda", "Bahama", "Australia", "New Zealand", "South Africa", "United States", or the name of any other country.

Column 9 (Name of port at which last landed in Canada).—Enter the name of the port at which the family last landed in Canada, as "Halifax", "St. John", "Quebec", "Montreal", "Vancouver", "Victoria", "Winnipeg", "Toronto", "Hamilton", "Ottawa", "Windsor", "Sarnia", "Fort William", "Port Arthur", "Prince Rupert", "Edmonton", "Calgary", "Regina", "Moose Jaw", "Saskatoon", "Brandon", "Portage la Prairie", "Kamloops", "Nelson", "Fernie", "Cranbrook", "Prince Albert", "North Battleford", "Lethbridge", "Medicine Hat", "Yorkton", "Estevan", "Weyburn", "Swift Current", "Moosomin", "Dauphin", "The Pas", "Churchill", or the name of any other port at which the family last landed in Canada.

Column 10 (Name of vessel in which last landed in Canada).—Enter the name of the vessel in which the family last landed in Canada, as "Empress of Britain", "Empress of Canada", "Empress of Japan", "Empress of Russia", "Empress of China", "Empress of Ireland", "Montrose", "Metagama", "Melita", "Minnedosa", "Minnewaska", "Minnetonka", "Monteagle", "Montcalm", "Montclare", "Montnairn", "Montrose", "Montroyal

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arriving at Port of _____ October 25 - 1917.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Alien, or a boy or another inmate possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer.

No.	Name in full.	Relationship.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of money and how much.	Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, child, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or grandparent.	Whether a prior visit to the United States.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No.		By whom		Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?			Color of—		Place of birth			Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition Deformed or Mental or physical defect.	Height.	Weight.	Color of—		Marks of identification			Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of money and how much.
Alien.		passage paid?			Can read.	Can write.	Hair.	Eyes.	City or town.	Country.							Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. ____

ALL MASTERS OF VESSELS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all masters arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival a correct list or manifest of all aliens, including transit aliens, regardless of whether they may have been examined before reaching the port of first arrival. This list or manifest must be prepared in accordance with the following instructions, the entries being made in ink or typewritten. Before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place a list or manifest must be prepared containing the last seven items of information called for by this form, and a list or manifest containing all the items of information called for by this form must be prepared before the departure of the vessel from the last port or place in the insular possessions of the United States at which she may touch before sailing for the United States. Before the departure of the vessel from the first port in the United States at which she may arrive after sailing from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States a list or manifest containing all the items of information called for by this form must be prepared. Each list or manifest must be signed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of the vessel at the end of the last list or manifest prepared by him before the vessel's departure from any port. Lists or manifests must be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1 for the list or manifest prepared at the first port of departure on the present voyage.

Passengers sailing from _____ for _____ 191__

No. on List.	STATUS. (The columns for use of immigrant inspector only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Whether married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
1		TRANSIT																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

DEPARTURE:

Total passengers	____
U. S. citizens	____
Aliens	____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be neutral or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. L. PETTIT, Surgeon of the "NEW YORK," DURING THE PRESENT do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY Years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of OCTOBER 1911.

[illegible]

at NEW YORK

(Separate affidavit to be made by surgeon at each port where application for admission is made)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens severally and the languages they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

TOTAL

ITALIAN (ROMAN).

The people who are native to the realm of the Kingdom of Italy in the middle of the Mediterranean Sea, and to the peninsula and islands which form the Republic of San Marino, and the Vatican City State, and those who are citizens of Italy but are living abroad temporarily, are called Italians (singular: Italiano, feminine: Italiana). Most of these people live in Italy, but there are also many Italians living in the United States, Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay, Switzerland, France, Germany, Belgium, Australia, and other countries. Italian is the official language of Italy and is also widely spoken in Switzerland, Malta, and parts of Slovenia and Croatia. Most Italians are Roman Catholic, but there are also Protestant, Jewish, and Muslim communities.

ITALIAN (ROMAN).

Heading check a (allocation) of the Italian language.

Column 1 (Last [surname] name).—Write in capital letters as in the passport. Include all surnames, including hyphenated parts and multi-word family names. Do not abbreviate. Examples: DE LUCA, RICCI-TORRES, VISCONTI DI MODRONE, DALLA CHIESA, DE SANCTIS, LO PRESTI, MANCINI-ILLUMINATI, or any other compound surname as it appears in the passport. Do not omit any part of a double surname.

Column 2 (First [given] name(s)).—Write in capital letters as in the passport. Include all given names, including middle names. Examples: GIUSEPPE MARIA, ANNA LUISA, FRANCESCO PAOLO, MARIA GRAZIA CECILIA, ALESSANDRO, ELENA, ROBERTO CARLO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, SOFIA ISABELLA, LUIGI ANTONIO, MARIA ROSARIO, and ANTONIO. Do not abbreviate to initials. Do not omit middle names.

Column 3 (Nationality).—Write ITALIAN (CITTADINO ITALIANO / CITTADINA ITALIANA) for all persons holding Italian citizenship, regardless of their current country of residence. If the person is also a citizen of San Marino, Vatican City, Monaco, or Switzerland, write the primary nationality first, e.g., ITALIAN / SAN MARINESE. Do not write AMERICAN, FRENCH, or any other nationality unless the person has renounced Italian citizenship.

Column 4 (Date of birth).—Write the day, month, and year of birth in numerals, separated by spaces or slashes, in the order DD MM YYYY (e.g., 14 07 1962 or 14/07/1962). Use the Italian month numbers: 01 = GENNAIO, 02 = FEBBRAIO, 03 = MARZO, 04 = APRILE, 05 = MAGGIO, 06 = GIUGNO, 07 = LUGLIO, 08 = AGOSTO, 09 = SETTEMBRE, 10 = OTTOBRE, 11 = NOVEMBRE, 12 = DICEMBRE. Do not write the month in words.

Column 5 (Place of birth).—Write the city or town and province (or state, for persons born outside Italy) as shown on the birth certificate. Examples: ROMA (RM), NAPOLI (NA), MILANO (MI), PALERMO (PA), TORINO (TO), FIRENZE (FI), BOLOGNA (BO), VENEZIA (VE), GENOVA (GE), CATANIA (CT), BARI (BA), VERONA (VR), PADOVA (PD), TRIESTE (TS), BRESCIA (BS), PARMA (PR), MODENA (MO), REGGIO CALABRIA (RC), PERUGIA (PG), CAGLIARI (CA), LIVORNO (LI), RAVENNA (RA), CESENA (FC), RIMINI (RN), SALERNO (SA), FERRARA (FE), SASSARI (SS), LATINA (LT), TRENTO (TN), BOLZANO (BZ), PESCARA (PE), UDINE (UD), TERAMO (TE), ANCONA (AN), LECCE (LE), MESSINA (ME), CATANZARO (CZ), AOSTA (AO), CAMPOBASSO (CB), POTENZA (PZ), COSENZA (CS), TARANTO (TA), BENEVENTO (BN), AVELLINO (AV), RIETI (RI), VITERBO (VT), CASERTA (CE), ISERNIA (IS), RAGUSA (RG), TRAPANI (TP), SIRACUSA (SR), GROSSETO (GR), MASSA (MS), PISTOIA (PT), LUCCA (LU), PRATO (PO), SIENA (SI), AREZZO (AR), PISA (PI), FROSINONE (FR), ALESSANDRIA (AL), ASTI (AT), CUNEO (CN), NOVARA (NO), VERCELLI (VC), BIELLA (BI), VERBANIA (VB), LECCO (LC), LODI (LO), PAVIA (PV), MANTOVA (MN), CREMONA (CR), SONDRIO (SO), VARESE (VA), COMO (CO), MONZA E DELLA BRIANZA (MB), GORIZIA (GO), PORDENONE (PN), RIETI (RI), ORISTANO (OR), NUORO (NU), OGLIASTRA (OG), OLBIA-TEMPIO (OT), CARBONIA-IGLESIAS (CI), MEDIO CAMPIDANO (VS

NOTE.—Full text of duration 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the (government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—888

TOTAL

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens 14

Total . . . . . .

† Intransit passengers will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the immediate past year. If none, the alien should be detained for inquiry.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (Line 1 of Form 1-410) shall be filled out for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ..... **for** ..... **191** .

S. S. ..... Form 1-410

No. on List.	2 STATUS. (Line 1 of Form 1-410)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yr.	Mo.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	INMIGRANT	Lopez.	Antonio.	21	M	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Antonio Lopez, Madrid, Spain.		
2	DIPLOMAT	Lopez.	Juan Gonzalez.	45	M	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Antonio Lopez, Madrid, Spain.		
3	DIPLOMAT	Lopez.	Maria Gonzalez.	43	M	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Antonio Lopez, Madrid, Spain.		
4	IMMIGRANT	de.	Juan Lopez.	19	M	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Antonio Lopez, Madrid, Spain.		
5	TRANSIT	Martinez.	Pedro Ramon.	25	M	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Antonio Lopez, Madrid, Spain.		
6		Hartzoff.	Nina Petrova.	24	M	M	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Ivan Petrov, Moscow, Russia.		
7		Holt.	Thomas H.	31	M	M	M	Mfr.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. T. H. Holt, London, England.		
8	TRANSIT	Hartmann.	Hans J.	28	M	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Hans Hartmann, Berlin, Germany.		
9		Tschaikowsky.	Tatiana.	22	M	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Peter Tschaikowsky, Moscow, Russia.		
10		Todd.	Charles Grafe.	27	M	M	M	Dr.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. C. G. Todd, London, England.		
11		de.	Anne.	24	M	M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. C. G. Todd, London, England.		
12		Bird.	Brooke.	25	M	M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Bird, Liverpool, England.		
13	DIPLOMAT	Ortiz.	Katya Kotarova.	30	M	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Antonio Lopez, Madrid, Spain.		
14	IMMIGRANT	Todd.	PHILLIP LATHERANDSON	M	S	OFFICER NAVAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EVANSFORD	FATHER: DR. E.L. TEED KILVINGTON, EVANSFORD, KENT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language spoken. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inquiry to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (black).	Greek.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Lithuanian (Russian).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Montenegrin (Montenegrin Dress and Customs).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Moorish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Polish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Russian (Russian).
East Indian.	Mexican.	Ruthenian (Little Russian).
English.	Montenegrin.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Moorish.	Scotch.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Servian.
German.	Polish.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Portuguese.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Roumanian.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Russian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Ruthenian (Little Russian).	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Scotch.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Servian.	Welsh.
Korean.	Slavonian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Lithuanian.	Slovak.	
Macedonian.	Slovenian.	
Magyar.	Spanish.	
Mexican.	Spanish American.	
Montenegrin.	Syrian.	
Moorish.	Turkish.	
Pacific Islander.	Welsh.	
Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Portuguese.		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. L. PETTIT, surgeon of the "NEW YORK," sailing THERE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice my profession by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets contain the full, correct, and true answers to all the inquiries, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of OCTOBER, 1917.

at NEW YORK

(Indicate here any omissions or alterations and initial.)

NOTE.—If a passenger over the age of fifteen is unable to answer any of the questions he may be assisted by the interpreter, but the answers must be those of the alien. If the alien is unable to read his own language, the fact must be noted on the manifest before the alien is examined. If the alien is unable to write, the fact must be noted on the manifest before the alien is examined. If the alien is unable to write, the fact must be noted on the manifest before the alien is examined.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP.	MANIFEST: NO.	NO. ENTERED	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP.—EXCL.	EXCL.	DEPORT.	EXCL.	DEP.	ADMITTED	EXCL.	DEP.	EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DEPARTMENTAL AND: DATE	RECORD	ORDER	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	MENTAL	DEFECT	DISEASE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be bona fide residents of the United States entitled to enter without application for visa. Such lists shall be delivered before the immigrants are landed from the vessel, and the master thereof shall furnish to the Secretary of Labor, at the time of the departure of the vessel from each foreign port, a correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel who are destined to the United States, and such other information regarding them as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel at the port of destination the master shall report to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port any additional aliens employed on such vessel and not included in the lists furnished at the foreign port of departure, and shall furnish such information in regard to the movements of the vessel while in port as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe. Any person who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section, or to give any information required thereby, or who shall knowingly or willfully give false information in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each and every violation of the provisions of this section relating to the report, manifest, and list of aliens required to be delivered by the master of such vessel before any such alien is landed from such vessel at any port of the United States, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

TOTAL.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] CASCADIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place entered for present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CASCADEDIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 31 1917, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Number of port to which discharged if not to destination	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
1	Andrade	Xavier	Steward	Hamilton Bermuda	Oct 31 17		21	M	Portug	Portug	5.7	140	
2	Andrade	Antonio	Fireman	Hamilton	"		19	"	"	"	5.6	130	
3	Andrade	Ernesto	Fireman	"	"		17	"	"	"	5.8	145	
4	Antonio	Oscar	Fireman	Hamilton Bermuda	Oct 31 17		24	"	Portug	"	5.7	132	
5	Avon	Manuel	Steward	Hamilton	"		44	F	"	"	5.2	140	
6	Barbosa	Manuel	Fireman	"	"		21	M	"	"	5.8	142	
7	Barros	Antonio	Fireman	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.7	138	
8	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		20	"	"	Portug Azores	5.5	102	
9	Bettencourt	Manuel	Fireman	"	"		17	"	"	Portug Azores	5.2	182	
10	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.10	120	
11	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.9	140	
12	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		19	"	"	"	5.9	120	
13	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	120	
14	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.10	140	
15	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		19	"	"	"	5.9	120	
16	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	140	
17	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	120	
18	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	120	
19	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	120	
20	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	120	
21	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	120	
22	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	120	
23	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	120	
24	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	120	
25	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	120	
26	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	120	
27	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	120	
28	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	120	
29	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	120	
30	Bettencourt	Manuel	Steward	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.9	120	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. D. Daniels, Master, of the S.S. CASCADIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly for said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

B. D. Daniels
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1911

H. H. Markham
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired to and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such time be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FORM 808
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Engineer's Department

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CASCADILLA sailing at NEW YORK OCTOBER 191 , from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA 62

No. on list (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Month (4)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Month (4)	Intended to be landed in (or destined to) (2)	Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Personal marks or description (12)
1	Allison	Robt H	Chief Engineer	Sept	Barcelona	NY	43	M	Scotch	British	5.10	148	
2	Allison	Robert H Jr	Asst Engr	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	127	
3	Kaufmann	Frank	3rd "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	180	
4	Mulligan	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	British	5.8	128	
5	Allison	Robert H	Oiler	"	"	"	21	M	Negro	Negro	5.7	140	
6	Finlay	Jack	Fireman	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11	120	
7	Hammond	Jack	Oiler	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	140	
8	Hammond	Manuel	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	122	
9	Alves	Manuel	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	142	
10	Almeda	Jose Alves	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	142	
11	McCabe	John	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch-Irish	"	5.9	152	
12	Hammond	Peter	"	"	"	"	24	M	Negro	Negro	5.5	132	
13	Reid	Manuel	Oiler	Sept	Hamilton	Md	24	M	"	"	5.4	142	
14	Crandall	Lawrence	"	Sept	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	123	
15	Macdonald	Captain	Fireman	Sept	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	180	
16	Fahey	Jack	"	"	"	"	33	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.10	152	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of not more than fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 808

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to aid in his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or of landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

64—1320

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. CASCAPEDIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place quoted for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

INDEX NO.

S.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—778

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ____

Admitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS CASCAPEDIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 31 1921, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Country to which he belongs	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
1	Gordon	Reuben B.	Master	3/10/21	Bermuda	Br.	71	M	Negro	Bermuda	5.8	150	
2	Johnson	Alfred	Chief Officer	-	-	-	43	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	Lowcock	Robert	2nd "	-	-	-	40	"	"	"	5.8	170	
4	Johnson	Theodore	3rd "	-	-	-	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Smith	James	Chief Engineer	-	-	-	43	"	"	"	5.7	170	
6	Darrell	Alfred	2nd "	-	-	-	31	"	"	"	5.8	170	
7	Barton	Alfred	3rd "	-	-	-	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	
8	Bascombe	Francis	Steward	-	-	-	50	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Hendrickson	Lewis	Asst. Steward	-	-	-	35	"	"	"	5.10	150	
10	Hazard	Frederick	Cook	-	-	-	45	"	"	"	5.9	160	
11	Hazard	Jno. H.	Asst. "	-	-	-	25	"	"	"	5.11	170	
12	Hazard	Jno. H.	Messman	-	-	-	21	"	"	"	5.8	140	
13	Outerbridge	Wm. H.	Asst. "	-	-	-	19	"	"	"	5.10	130	
14	Hazard	Jno. H.	Steward	-	-	-	21	"	"	"	5.11	140	
15	Hazard	Jno. H.	Asst. "	-	-	-	19	"	"	"	5.7	130	
16	Outerbridge	Wm. H.	Asst. "	-	-	-	19	"	"	"	5.10	130	
17	Hazard	Jno. H.	Asst. "	-	-	-	19	"	"	"	5.8	130	
18	Outerbridge	Wm. H.	Asst. "	-	-	-	19	"	"	"	5.10	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(61217—A1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS CASCAPEDIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Vessel to be held on departure at request of immigration officer	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	These spaces for use of Immigration officers: Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
1	Gardner	Reeder	Master		Apl 17	Bermuda	52	M	Negro	British	5.8	170	
2	Bascombe	Alfred	Deck Steward		Apl 17	Bermuda	31	M	Negro	British	5.7	140	
3	Lowcock	Henry	Deck Steward		Apl 17	Bermuda	28	M	Negro	British	5.8	140	
4	Jennings	Charles	Deck Steward		Apl 17	Bermuda	25	M	Negro	British	5.7	140	
5	Smith	James	Deck Steward		Apl 17	Bermuda	24	M	Negro	British	5.7	130	
6	Anderson	Louis	Deck Steward		Apl 17	Bermuda	20	M	Negro	British	5.6	120	
7	Barnes	Alfred	Deck Steward		Apl 17	Bermuda	20	M	Negro	British	5.7	120	
8	Grant	Louis	Deck Steward		Apl 17	Bermuda	20	M	Negro	British	5.8	130	
9	Henderson	Louis	Deck Steward		Apl 17	Bermuda	20	M	Negro	British	5.6	120	
10	Williams		Deck Steward		Apl 17	Bermuda	20	M	Negro	British	5.7	120	
11											5.11	150	
12											5.10	130	
13	Wilson	Oscar	Deck Steward		Apl 17	Bermuda	20	M	Negro	British	5.7	130	
14	Wade	Wade	Deck Steward		Apl 17	Bermuda	20	M	Negro	British	5.11	140	
15	Brown	Charles	Deck Steward		Apl 17	Bermuda	20	M	Negro	British	5.8	140	
16	Brown	Brown	Deck Steward		Apl 17	Bermuda	20	M	Negro	British	5.8	150	
17	Brown	Brown	Deck Steward		Apl 17	Bermuda	20	M	Negro	British	5.8	140	
18	Brown	Brown	Deck Steward		Apl 17	Bermuda	20	M	Negro	British	5.8	140	
19	Brown	Brown	Deck Steward		Apl 17	Bermuda	20	M	Negro	British	5.8	140	
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of symbols on page 4.

NOTE—Failure to [illegible]

TOTALS

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 588

Date: [illegible] 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of [illegible]

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, notice is hereby given that I intend to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to land be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.* OCCUPATIONS.

[illegible]

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted thereto to the land and duties of the United States Immigration officials: Provided, That in case any such alien shall desire to depart on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so doing under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty now constituting part of the United States and may be hereafter entered into, from entering the United States, but nothing herein contained shall be construed to remove the effect, anywhere in such place or places or in this act, to the contrary notwithstanding, thereof the notice of such proposed action be given by the master of the vessel thereof to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

DECK DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. 1

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CASCAPEDIA sailing to NEW YORK from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA 24 1917

No.	NAME IN FULL		PORTION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Port to which alien is destined	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Gordon	Reuben	Chief Officer	-	-	-	37	M	Brit	Brit	5.8	150	
2	Lonsdale	Percy	Carpenter	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.7	150	
3	Lonsdale	Percy	Steward	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.8	140	
4	Johnson	Charles	Boatswain	-	-	-	39	-	Negro	Negro	5.8	140	
5	Smith	James	Able Seaman	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.7	150	
6	Brackett	Lorenzo	Able Seaman	-	-	-	21	-	Brit	Brit	5.8	130	
7	Bayliss	Nicholas	do	-	-	-	18	-	Negro	Negro	5.7	140	
8	Brock	Lewis	do	-	-	-	20	-	Brit	Brit	5.7	130	
9	Hendrickson	Lewis	do	-	-	-	20	-	Negro	Negro	5.10	152	
10	Hendricks	Wilfred	do	-	-	-	20	-	Brit	Brit	5.7	120	
11	Hendricks	Wilfred	do	-	-	-	20	-	Brit	Brit	5.11	130	
12	Hendricks	Wilfred	do	-	-	-	20	-	Brit	Brit	5.11	140	
13	Hendricks	Wilfred	do	-	-	-	20	-	Brit	Brit	5.8	140	
14	Hendricks	Wilfred	do	-	-	-	20	-	Brit	Brit	5.8	150	
15	Hendricks	Wilfred	do	-	-	-	20	-	Brit	Brit	5.7	160	
16	Hendricks	Wilfred	do	-	-	-	20	-	Brit	Brit	5.8	170	
17	Hendricks	Wilfred	do	-	-	-	20	-	Brit	Brit	5.8	180	
18	Hendricks	Wilfred	do	-	-	-	20	-	Brit	Brit	5.8	190	
19	Hendricks	Wilfred	do	-	-	-	20	-	Brit	Brit	5.7	200	
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information required by this list may result in the imposition of the penalty provided by section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917.

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Name of vessel [illegible] Date, [illegible] 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of [illegible]

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, notice is hereby given that I intend to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to land be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of undoubted insular possession.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet ONE

U. S. S. CARONIA sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA 18TH OCTOBER 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 22ND OCTOBER 19 31

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME	AGE: YEARS	AGE: MONTHS	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR	WHETHER NATURALIZED. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS. IF NATURALIZED UNDER FATHER'S	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Boyle	Ethel	35		F	1882	Naturalized May 1913 by Supreme Court Husband United States Citizen	101 West 138th St New York, N.Y.
2	Hall	James	30		M	1901	Galveston, Texas	25 South St New York, N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ITALIA (NORTH).

The people who are native to the region of the Kingdom of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania (Naples), Apulia (Puglie), Basilicata (Potenza), and Calabria) and who hold valid passports issued by the Government of Italy. Most of those holding ordinary passports are entitled to enter the United States for a temporary visit for business or pleasure without obtaining a visa, but they must present their passports to the examining officer at the port of entry. However, if they are not citizens of Italy, they should apply to the nearest American consular office in Italy for information as to whether they require visas.

ITALIA (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the region of the Kingdom of Italy (i.e., comprising Sicily, Sardinia, Calabria, Apulia (Puglie), Basilicata (Potenza), Campania (Naples), Abruzzi and Molise, Latium (Lazio), Umbria, Marches, Tuscany, Emilia, Romagna, Venetia, Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Valle d'Aosta) and who hold valid passports issued by the Government of Italy. Most of those holding ordinary passports are entitled to enter the United States for a temporary visit for business or pleasure without obtaining a visa, but they must present their passports to the examining officer at the port of entry. However, if they are not citizens of Italy, they should apply to the nearest American consular office in Italy for information as to whether they require visas.

JAMAICA (BRITISH WEST INDIES).

Column 1 (Last name).—Enter surname (family name) in BLOCK LETTERS.

Column 2 (First name and middle initial).—Enter given names (first name and middle initial) in BLOCK LETTERS.

Column 3 (Sex).—Enter M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—Enter married (M) (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Age last birthday).—Enter the person's age in years at last birthday. Babies born during the year should be entered as 0 years.

Column 6 (Date of birth).—Enter date of birth by day, month, and year, as 7-4-76 (July 4, 1876).

Column 7 (Country of birth).—Enter the name of the country in which the person was born. Do not enter the name of a city, province, or state.

Column 8 (Country of citizenship).—Enter the name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given under that head.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Can read?) and 11 (Can write?).—Persons 10 years old and over who cannot read and write in some language should be credited.

Columns 12 (Last permanent residence before coming to the United States) and 13 (Intending permanent residence in the United States).—The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It should not be sufficient to enter merely the name of a country or province.

Columns 14 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future temporary residence. An intended residence of one year should sometimes be considered temporary.

Columns 15 (Have you ever been in the United States?) and 16 (If so, when and where?).—The answer should be either Yes (Oui) or No (Non).

Column 17 (Are you going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and what is his or her address?).—The answer should give the name of the relative or friend in the United States whom the alien intends to join, and the address, which should be as complete as possible.

Column 18 (Have you a ticket paid for you by another person or by yourself?).—The answer should be either Yes (Oui) or No (Non).

Column 19 (How much money have you in your possession?).—The answer should show definitely by dollars how much money the alien has in his possession at the time of application. Aliens having $50 or more should be prepared to show it upon request.

Column 20 (Are you a polygamist?).—The answer should be either Yes (Oui) or No (Non).

Column 21 (Are you an anarchist?).—The answer should be either Yes (Oui) or No (Non).

Column 22 (Are you coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specific kind of work for any person, company, partnership, or corporation?).—The answer should be either Yes (Oui) or No (Non).

Column 23 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity?).—The answer should be either Yes (Oui) or No (Non).

Columns 24 (Are you a prostitute?) and 25 (Are you coming for any immoral purpose?).—The answer should be either Yes (Oui) or No (Non).

Columns 26 (Are you a polygamist?) and 27 (Are you an anarchist?).—The answer should be either Yes (Oui) or No (Non).

Columns 28 (Are you coming to perform labor of any kind?) and 29 (If so, what is the nature of your work?).—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to perform labor of any kind; and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 (Are you a member of the following classes?) and 31 (Are you not a member of the following classes?).—The answer should be either Yes (Oui) or No (Non). Persons who are unable to understand the nature of these questions are unfit to enter the United States. Persons who are unable to understand the nature of these questions are unfit to enter the United States. Persons who are unable to understand the nature of these questions are unfit to enter the United States.

Columns 32 to 35.—These columns are left blank for the use of the officers at the ports of entry.

Column 36 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Enter the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 37 (Ultimate destination).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside.

Column 38 (Whether ticket is through to destination).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non).

Column 39 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to ultimate destination).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non).

Column 40 (Whether destination is to join a relative; if so, what relative).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what relative.

Column 41 (Whether destination is to join a friend; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 42 (Whether destination is to join a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 43 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 44 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 45 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 46 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 47 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 48 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 49 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 50 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Columns 51 to 53.—These columns are left blank for the use of the officers at the ports of entry.

Column 54 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Enter the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 55 (Ultimate destination).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside.

Column 56 (Whether ticket is through to destination).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non).

Column 57 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to ultimate destination).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non).

Column 58 (Whether destination is to join a relative; if so, what relative).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what relative.

Column 59 (Whether destination is to join a friend; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 60 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 61 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 62 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 63 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 64 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 65 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 66 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 67 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 68 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 69 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 70 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 71 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 72 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 73 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 74 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 75 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 76 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 77 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 78 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 79 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 80 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 81 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 82 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 83 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 84 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 85 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 86 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 87 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 88 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 89 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 90 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 91 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 92 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 93 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 94 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 95 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 96 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 97 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 98 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 99 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 100 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 101 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 102 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 103 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 104 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 105 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 106 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 107 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 108 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 109 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 110 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 111 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 112 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 113 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 114 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 115 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 116 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 117 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 118 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 119 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 120 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 121 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 122 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 123 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 124 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 125 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 126 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 127 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 128 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 129 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 130 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 131 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 132 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 133 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 134 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 135 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 136 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 137 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 138 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 139 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 140 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 141 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 142 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 143 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 144 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 145 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 146 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 147 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 148 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 149 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 150 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 151 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 152 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 153 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 154 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 155 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 156 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 157 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 158 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 159 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 160 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 161 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 162 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 163 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 164 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 165 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 166 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 167 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 168 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 169 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 170 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 171 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 172 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 173 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 174 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 175 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 176 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 177 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 178 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 179 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 180 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 181 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 182 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 183 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 184 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 185 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 186 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 187 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 188 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 189 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 190 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 191 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 192 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 193 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 194 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 195 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 196 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 197 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 198 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 199 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 200 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 201 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 202 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 203 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 204 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 205 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 206 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 207 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 208 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 209 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 210 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 211 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 212 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 213 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 214 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 215 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 216 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 217 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 218 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 219 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 220 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 221 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 222 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 223 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 224 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 225 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 226 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 227 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 228 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 229 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 230 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 231 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 232 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 233 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 234 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 235 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 236 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 237 (Whether destination is to go to a friend to whom he is not related; if so, what friend).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what friend.

Column 238 (Whether destination is to go to a society, church, or organization; if so, what society, church, or organization).—Enter Yes (Oui) or No (Non). If Yes (Oui), enter what society, church, or organization.

Column 239

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a body of alienfolk traveling together, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. ——— SEND OCTOBER 191.

No.	Last name	Given name in full	Nationality	Race or people	Language spoken	Last permanent residence	Purpose in coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			By whom passage paid (Whether cash paid by himself or herself, or by what person or corporation, society, or other company, whether paid for by self, relative, friend, or employer, or by whom)	Can read? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether in possession of $50 in money? (Answer yes or no.)	If not in possession of $50, how much less?	Whether a ticket or passage through to destination has been purchased for him by any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company or by any other person or corporation, society, or government, directly or indirectly	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket or passage check entitling him to transportation from place of landing to his ultimate destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or express, to perform labor in the United States	Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States previously and returning to his former home	Whether an alien who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer to perform labor under promise, contract, agreement, or special inducement of any kind made previously	Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming again within one year from date of deportation, without having received special permission of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
1	~~Yes~~	~~Sell~~	~~Over 50~~	~~No~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~St Aemr Isstn St New York, N.Y.~~	~~Mrs. A. Stramir, wife~~	~~St Aemr Isstn St New York, N.Y.~~	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~———~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

List No. ONE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

S. S. "CASCARADIA." Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 19th OCTOBER, 191 .

No. on List	STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Place to which occupation.	Calling or	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read and write (a sentence dictated by an immigrant inspector).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		~~Abbott~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~21~~	~~ ~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~New Zealand~~	~~Black~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Miss M. Abbott, sister~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2		Henderson	Richard	53		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	James Henderson, Jr. cousin	N.Y.	New York
3		Norton	George	55	11	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Livingston	Susan	25		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Mrs. A. Livingston, mother	N.Y.	New York
5		Hamlyn	George T.	54		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	James Whyllame, cousin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		~~Broadbelt~~	~~Frances~~	~~21~~	~~ ~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~New Zealand~~	~~Black~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Miss Rose Abbott, cousin~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
7		Bremerts	Martha	24		F	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	L. Richards, friend	N.Y.	New York
8		Richards	Hugh	25	7	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	A. Richards, father	N.Y.	New York
9		Jones	Teresa	23	1	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. E. Butcher, daughter	N.Y.	New York
10		Malta	Alfred	35	7	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
11		Mallman	Nestor	53	7	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
12		Whostwu	Axel	52	7	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton

I certify that I prepared the foregoing list from the original manifest of the vessel named thereon, and that all statements made therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master.

* Instead of street and number, the name of the city, town, or village should be given.

† Insert the letter which will indicate the race or people of the alien, as follows: African (black), Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), other races, and peoples.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Bonis, Surgeon of the Revenue-Cutter ——, make oath and say that I am duly appointed a Surgeon in the Revenue-Marine Service of the United States, and that I have been employed as such for —— years; that I have been duly and regularly appointed Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Secretary of the Treasury; and that I have made a personal examination of the case of John Smith, a —— seaman, who is now —— on board the said vessel, and that the foregoing facts and statements of disease, injury, or infirmity of the said —— are just and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said —— is —— incapacitated for performing the duties of a seaman.

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 19—.

at ——

(Signature and title of officer before whom affidavit is made.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon cannot be had at the port where the vessel is, this affidavit may be executed before any commissioned officer of the Army or Navy, or before any Consular officer of the United States, or before any Collector, Deputy Collector, Inspector, or Boarding Officer of the Customs Service, or before any Shipping Commissioner, or before any Notary Public, or before any Judge or Clerk of any Court of the United States, or before any Judge or Clerk of any Court of any of the States or Territories of the United States, or before any Judge or Clerk of any Court of any of the British Possessions, Consuls, or Vice-Consuls of the United States, or before any Consular officer of the United States.

If no surgeon can be had at the port, the affidavit of two citizens shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inquiry going to no more only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

Form 499

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and upon citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. CARONTENIA sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA 18TH OCTOBER 19 22 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 22ND OCTOBER 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: Male	Female	RACE OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Chandler	Eda M.	47		✓		W	Alabama, U.S.A.		432 West 153rd St New York, N.Y.
2	Chandler	Evelyn	20		✓		W	Brooklyn, N.Y.		432 West 153rd St New York, N.Y.
3	Starr	Mary A.	30	2	✓		W	Stamford, Conn		20 Maple Ave Stamford, Conn
4	Mortimer	Edward R.	26		✓		W	Stonington, Mass		36 Delaware Drive Worcester, Mass
5	Mortimer	Wallis M.	24		✓		W	Essex, Conn		36 Delaware Drive Worcester, Mass
6	Dorsey	Arthur	25		✓		M	Baltimore, Md		516 East E Street Baltimore Point Md
7	Dorsey	Katherine	25		✓		W		Husband United States Citizen	516 East E Street Baltimore Point Md
8	Dorsey	Lydia	10		✓		W	Baltimore, Md		516 East E Street Baltimore Point Md
9	Dorsey	Ruth	8		✓		W	Baltimore, Md		516 East E Street Baltimore Point Md
10	Crowley	Ralph E	35	3	✓		M	Hartford, Mass		13 Irving Place Summit, N.J.
11	Golding	Edward T.	35	6	✓		M	Brooklyn, N.Y.		191 Summit Ave Summit, N.J.
12	Allison	Harry D.	45	6	✓		M	Annapolis, N.Y.		Annapolis, N.Y.
13	Allison	Carrie	30	2	✓		W	Annapolis, N.Y.		Annapolis, N.Y.
14	Cooper	Laurence	25		✓		M	New York, N.Y.		330 East 60th St New York, N.Y.
15	Bartley	John M.	36		✓		M		Naturalized in 1917 by Southern District Court New York, N.Y.	315 East 38th St New York, N.Y.
16	Dayton	Harold	31		✓		M	New Haven, Conn		332 Dodge Ave East Haven, Conn
17	Colclough	Emma H.	36		✓		W	New Haven, Conn		332 Dodge Ave East Haven, Conn
18	Ryan	Arthur	23		✓		M		Naturalized September 1921 by Boat Office Building Boston, Mass	341 East 79th St New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTALS.

ITALIAN (ROMAN).

The people who are native to the district of Italy south of the river P to the northern Italy (i. e. comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Italia-Irredenta, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these belong to the Italian language.

TATARA (TURK).

The people who are native to the district of Italy south of the river P to northern Italy (i. e. comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Italia-Irredenta, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these belong to the Italian language.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry should be the age in years at last birthday. Infants under one year old should be entered as "0."

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult male, as, for example, clerk, stenographer, engineer, foreman, laborer, miner, driver, etc., and not merely as farmer, laborer, mason, miner, etc., and not indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, between those of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who otherwise is employed.

Shoemakers, seamstresses should make this distinction on the machines and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column should be filled in the following manner:

If necessary, by interpreting and leisurely ascertain the personal examination of each alien; and

"Read and [illegible]," In answering this question the answer "Read" should be given if the alien is able to read and write in any language, whether he can do so or not. If the alien is unable to read but able to write, the answer should be given. If neither is able to read and write, the answer should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Nationality should be recorded as "United States," or the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Name of locality).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as Irish, English, Scotch, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Greek, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Japanese, Chinese, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, Negro, or other race or people, and similarly. "French," whenever used in connection with the following distinctions should be observed:

"French (Canada)" refers to the French Canadian people of Canada.

"French (France)" refers to the people of France.

"French (Haiti)" refers to the people of Haiti.

"French (Switzerland)" refers to the people of Switzerland.

"French (Belgium)" refers to the people of Belgium.

"French (Africa)" refers to the French Negro, whether coming from France or other parts of the West Indies.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry should be the country and the subdivision of that country in which the alien last resided, as Italy (Rome), Italy (Naples), Italy (Palermo), Russia (Warsaw), Russia (Odessa), Germany (Berlin), Germany (Hamburg), Germany (Munich), Austria (Vienna), Austria (Prague), Austria (Trieste), Hungary (Budapest), Hungary (Fiume), Turkey (Smyrna), Turkey (Constantinople), Greece (Athens), Greece (Patras), Mexico (Mexico City), Mexico (Guadalajara), Cuba (Havana), Cuba (Santiago), Japan (Tokio), Japan (Yokohama), China (Hongkong), China (Canton), Portugal (Lisbon), Portugal (Oporto), Spain (Madrid), Spain (Barcelona), Spain (Seville), Spain (Malaga), Spain (Cadiz), Spain (Gibraltar), Spain (Vigo), Spain (Coruña), Spain (Santander), Spain (Bilbao), Spain (Gijon), Spain (Tarragona), Spain (Valencia), Spain (Palma), Spain (Alicante), Spain (Cartagena), Spain (Almeria), Spain (Algeciras), Spain (Ceuta), Spain (Melilla), Spain (Las Palmas), Spain (Santa Cruz de Tenerife), Spain (Puerto de la Luz), Spain (Puerto de la Cruz), Spain (Puerto de la Orotava), Spain (Puerto de la Palma), Spain (Puerto de la Gomera), Spain (Puerto de la Hierro

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another alien's possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List ONE

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SAILED OCTOBER 19, 1917.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	yes	yes	self	over	yes	N.Y.	97 Lincoln St Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	grey	grey	none			Portugal	Portugal
							Mrs. R. Smith, mother		Indef-																						
2	yes	yes	self	over	yes	N.Y.	87 West 24th St New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	grey	grey	none			Germany	Berlin
							Mrs. Harrington, friend		Indef-																					
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~223 West 88th St New York~~	~~yes~~	~~indefinite~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~
3	yes	yes	self	over	yes	N.Y.	223 West 88th St New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef- inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	grey	grey	none	Germany	Berlin	Germany	Berlin
							Mrs. Horton, friend																							
4	no	self	over	no	----	----	SS Summer St Somerville, Mass	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	grey	grey	none	Germany	Devonshire		
							Mrs. W. L. Campbell, friend																							
5	no	self	over	yes	N.Y.		84 West 84 Bloomfield, Ont.,	yes	Indef- inite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	light	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Brechin		
							Mrs. T. B. Malwood, aunt																							
6	yes	self	over	yes	N.Y.		30 Convent Ave New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	light	grey	grey	none	Bermuda	Somerset		
							no friend or relation																							
7	yes	self	over	yes	N.Y.		Hotel Bellmore New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	grey	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton		
							no friend or relation																							
8	yes	self	over	yes	N.Y.		Hotel Bellmore, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey	none	U.S.A.	New York		
							Hotel Terrace Athlone																							
9	no	self	over	yes	N.Y.		St John, N.B.	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	grey	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton		
							Mrs. Shepherd, friend																							
10	yes	self	over	yes	N.Y.		34 West 125th St New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	grey	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton		
							Mrs. Morton, friend		Indef-																					
11	yes	self	over	yes	N.Y.		110 West 88th St New York, N.Y.	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	France	Paris		
							Mrs. Morton, friend		Indef-																					
12	yes	self	over	yes	N.Y.		110 West 88th St New York, N.Y.	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	none	France	Paris		
							P. Levy, friend																							
13	no	self	over	yes	N.Y.		Hall New Tree Rd Kingston, Jamaica	yes	Intermediate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Jamaica	Kingston		
							P. Levy, friend																					British	
14	no	self	over	yes	N.Y.		Hall New Tree Rd Kingston, Jamaica	yes	Intermediate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	grey	grey	none	Honduras	Belize		
							P. Levy, friend																							
15	no	Mrs. Shortill	over	yes	N.Y.		Hall New Tree Rd Kingston, Jamaica	yes	Intermediate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	Jamaica	St Annes		
							no friend or relation		Indef-																					
16	yes	self	over	yes	N.Y.		Hotel Metcalfe, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	grey	Black grey	none	England	Birmingham		
		Capt. of Boat					Seaforth Home		Indef-																					
17	yes	MARIA A. MUNOZ	over	yes	N.Y.		25 Bonita St New York, N.Y.	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	grey	grey	none	Sweden	Malmo		
							Mrs. Tomaro, friend																							
18	yes	self	over	yes	N.Y.		553 West 163th St New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	grey	grey	none	Bermuda	Warwick		
							C. Parc, friend		Indef-																					
19	yes	self	over	yes	N.Y.		40 Multerry St New York, N.Y.	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	grey	grey	none	Malta	Valetta		

34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Last Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of money and how much (amount not to be stated)	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of an unexpired immigrant visa	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who advocates or believes in the assassination of public officials	Whether a person who is under a final sentence of conviction for the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor (except political offense)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23

NOTE.—Full text of direction 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a anarchist or a person who is opposed to organized government, or who belongs to or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist or believes in polygamy, and if so, which one or more of these classes does the alien belong to; and whether he has been previously excluded from admission to the United States and the cause therefor; and whether he is coming in pursuance of a prearranged promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States and the nature and length of such labor or agreement; and whether he has been deported as an assisted alien and the cause thereof; and whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year; and whether he is a professional beggar; and whether he is a stowaway; and whether he is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits the commission of such crime, but was pardoned; and whether he is a person who has been convicted of two offenses for which the aggregate sentence was five years or more; and whether he is a person who has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other immoral resort within one year; and whether he is a person who has been engaged in the importation of prostitutes within one year; and whether he is a person who has been engaged in prostitution within one year; and whether he is a person who has been engaged in the importation of contract laborers within one year; and whether he is a person who has been engaged in contract labor within one year; and whether he is a person who has been engaged in the importation of persons for any immoral purpose within one year; and whether he is a person who has been engaged in any immoral purpose

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in the order of their listing on the white manifest sheets.

S. S. "CARACARDIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA on 19th OCTOBER 1911

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Can read or cannot read.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
								Male to—					Final destination. (*Intended term permanent residence.)
	Last on (The columns for use of Government officials only.)	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yr.	Mo.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Gantt	Peter	42	M	M	Norwegian	Englishman	Yes	Yes	Yes Of British	Englishman	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
													Mrs. P. Gantt, wife		
2	TRANSIT	Hewitt	Emily	36		F	None	English	Yes	Yes	Yes Of British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
													Mrs. C.C.Hewitt, mother		
3	TRANSIT	Gantt	Frederick B.	25	M	M	Norwegian	English	Yes	Yes	Yes Of British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
													Mrs. C. Gantt, mother		
4	TRANSIT	Gantt	Bernard	21	II	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Yes Of British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	Nova	Somerville
													Mrs.W.L.Campbell, friend		
5	TRANSIT	Thompson	Anna	38		F	None	None	Yes	Yes	Yes Of British	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	84 Peel St Brantford, Ont.,	Ont	Brantford
													Mrs. C. A. Hoober, wife		
6		Hoober	Charles A.	30	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Of British	English	Bermuda	Agriatch	Agriatch, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
							Coverdale						Mrs. Jas. A. Convers, mother		
7		Convers	Arthur M.	14		M	Norway	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Of British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
													Mrs.Jas.A.Convers,mother-in-law		
8		Convers	Adam M.	25		M	None	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Of British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
													Mrs.H.C.Outerbridge, wife		
9	TRANSIT	Outerbridge	Henry C.	63	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Of British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	N.B.	St. John
													Mrs. A. S. Cooper, wife		
10		Cooper	Alexander S.	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Of British	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
							tonite-						Mrs. Morton, friend		
11		Clayton	Alpert	32		M	M	Jilt	Yes	Yes	French	Yes France	French	U.S.A.	New York	110 West 88th St New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
													Mrs. Morton, friend		
12		Clayton	Antoinette	36		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	French	Yes France	French	U.S.A.	New York	110 West 88th St New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
													S. D. Walker, friend		
13		Gantitt	Ralph	24		M	W	None	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Of British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	ca	Kingston
													S. D. Walker, friend		
14		Gantitt	Ida	21		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Of British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	ca	Kingston
													S. D. Walker, friend		
15		Perkinsmans	Jane	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Of British	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	ca	Kingston
													no friend or relation		
16		Norwood	Mabel C. D.	36		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Of British	Scandina-vian	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Astoria, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
													Ex Am.Bgmt "HERA A NORWAY"		
17		Nellson	Ernest A.	45		M	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Yes Sweden	Asia	Bermuda	St. George	St. George, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
													l.E.Walwood, brother		
18		Walwood	Ernest M	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	English	Yes Of British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
													ex S.S. "ORURO"		
19		Maddox	Gronnah	45		F	M	Tireman	Yes	Yes	Maltese	Yes Of British	Maltese	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

TOTAL . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to intended residence of one year or more.

† Test of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which white aliens chiefly and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the method to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrikander.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Albanian.	Hellenic (South).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Arabian.	Hellenic (North).	Scotch.
Armenian.	Hungarian.	Servian.
Australian.	Icelandic.	Slavish.
Austrian.	Irish.	Slovakian.
Basque.	Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Bavarian.	Italian (South).	Spanish.
Belgian.	Japanese.	Spanish American.
Bohemian.	Korean.	Swedish.
Brazilian.	Lithuanian.	Swiss.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.	Syrian.
Canadian.	Manchurian.	Turkish.
Canadian (French).	Mexican.	Welsh.
Chilean.	Mongolian.	West Indian (other than Canadian).
Chinese.	Moorish.	
Cuban.	Montenegrin.	
Danish.	Native African.	
East Indian.	Netherlander.	
English.	Norwegian.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Persian.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , employed by the United States to
(Insert "assistant surgeon," "acting assistant surgeon," or "contract surgeon," as case may be)
examine aliens, do hereby certify, that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the laws of ..... ; that I have thoroughly
and carefully made a personal examination of ..... alien ..... ; that the said alien is ..... years of age, ... in stature, ... complexion, ... hair, ... eyes, and has the following personal marks or scars: .....
; that I have this day, at ..... , in the presence of the said alien, subjected ..... to a rigid physical examination, paying especial attention to the mental and physical condition of said alien; and that said alien is, in my opinion, afflicted with the following-named loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, to wit: .....
; that said alien is, in my opinion, afflicted with a defect, to wit: .....
; that said alien is, in my opinion, afflicted with a mental defect, to wit: .....
; that said alien is, in my opinion, afflicted with a physical defect, to wit: .....
; that said alien is, in my opinion, afflicted with a disease, to wit: .....
; that said alien is, in my opinion, afflicted with a physical disability, to wit: .....
; that said alien is, in my opinion, afflicted with a chronic constitutional vicious disease, to wit: .....
; that said alien is, in my opinion, afflicted with an epileptic convulsive disease, to wit: .....
; that said alien is, in my opinion, afflicted with insanity; that said alien has been under my professional observation since the ..... day of ..... , 19..... ; that the said alien is ..... years of age, and that the following is the family history of said alien: .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..... , at .....

.....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon signs with the crew, this affidavit is to be modified by the omission therefrom of all that part which begins with the word "that" (in italics) and ends with the word "disease" (in italics), and the following substituted therefor: "that said alien is, in my opinion, afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, to wit: ....."

If no surgeon signs with the crew, this affidavit is to be executed at the time the vessel is cleared, before some collector authorized to administer oaths.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 218

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. Cosmo (N. G. F. Co.) arrived October 5th, 1921. at New York 22 M.

No.	No. Exam.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Adm.—Exc.	Adm.—Bond	Rem.—Exc.	Rem.—Bond	Ret.—Exc.	Ret.—Bond	Withdrawn	Executive Orders: Department Mad: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship.	Remarks: Cabled	Remarks: Detained	Remarks: Status
48	7	Cox, Mary Conroy,	Same Class	2	LPC	Exclusion Proceedings															
49	7	do Dillon																			
50	7	do Flynn																			
51	8	Costola, Raffaelano,		1	1	1	LPC afdvt,		Gen. Instr												

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and specifying those to be held on and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel if any alien be found on board such vessel in violation of this Act, the master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cause of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance before the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in said vessel from any port or place arriving for present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 501—Rev. 10—1920

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Month	Whether to be held or discharged in port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or description	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS
(1)	(3)		(3)	(4)		(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	
1	Clarence	Frederick	Master	Boston	Feb.	Discharged	32	M	White	U.S.	5'11"	170	Scar left hand	
2	Hall	Charles	1st Officer	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10"	165		
3	Perry	Horace	2nd "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	160		
4	Barnes	Thomas	1st Engineer	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	155		
5	Cox	J.	Cook				48	F						
							25	F						
							18	M						
							24	M						

* See list to trace on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 for each alien. See other side. 11—18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 523

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Form 523

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, ... 191 .

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

.....

.....

.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 436 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 25

S.S. CORAMO sailing from San Juan, P.R., Oct. 11th 1917, arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 15th 1917

LIST OR NO.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: YRS.	MOS.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE): IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES:
1	Martinez	Raimundo	41		M	S	San Juan, P.R. March 15th 1876		#1 Arecibo St. Santurce P.R.

I hereby declare that I am a citizen of the United States, and intend to reside permanently therein; that I have not claimed exemption from military service because of alienage, and that I am not entitled to the protection of any government, or claim any rights or privileges thereunder.

Raimundo Martinez.

Witness: John A. Hastings

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from GENOA, ITALY, OCTOBER 14th, 1931, arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who do claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

No.	Name in Full		Age	Sex	Height	Place of Birth (City or Town and State). If native of United States, give date and place	Which issued naturalization papers. If naturalized, give name and location of court and date of papers.	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Silva	Angela	37		F	Brooklyn, N.Y., March 24, 1894		345 W 116 St., N.Y.C.
2	Montero Castro	Concepcion	38		F	Santurce, P.R., Nov. 7, 1894		" " " "
3	Castro	Tomas	18		M	Bayamon, P.R., Dec. 9, 1913		" " " "
4	Castro	Teofilo	5		M	Santurce, P.R., April 12, 1932		" " " "
5	Rodriguez	Miguel Angel	4		M	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 10, 1934		" " " "
6	Rodriguez	Jose M.	2		M	Rio Piedras, P.R., March 1, 1936		" " " "
7	Rodriguez	Antonio	6		M	Rio Piedras, P.R., Mexico 20, 1929		" " " "
8	Rodriguez	Guillermo	5		M	New York, N.Y., March 3, 1926		" " " "
9	Gonzalez	Jesus	14		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R., June 25, 1917	Mr. Emilio Avilestin, 87 St., 3rd E
10	Alemlo	Vicente	18		M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R., 1899	125 W.111st N.Y.C.
11	Ramos	Victorio	20		M	M	Caguas, P.R., Dec. 25, 1907	Mr. Pasquales Lamberti, Macedo Pl
12	Rodriguez Pope	Jose	17		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Sep. 25, 1901	352 Madison Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Perez	Carlos	21		M	S	Vega Alta, P.R., Oct. 15, 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Colon	Juan	22		M	M	Rio Piedras, P.R., Nov 2, 1887	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Gonzalez	Antonio	24		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Mar. 17, 1887	[illegible] New York City
16	Gonzalez	Ivan	10		M	S	San Antonio, P.R., Jan. 1921	New York City
17	Mata	Juan	24		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., May 10, 1903	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Olmedo	Flor	25		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Oct. 10, 1905	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Sosa	Horacio	25		M	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R., Dec. 8, 1905	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Padilla Rivera	Jesus	25		M	S	Aguada, P.R., July 15, 1907	Mr. Roberto Rivera
21	Castilla	Rosalia	25		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R., July 4, 1905	5 Van Norte Ave., N.Y.C.
22	Figueroa	Juana	25		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R., June 17, 1907	Mr. Agosto
23	Figueroa	Elvira	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 25, 1913	[illegible] Brooklyn.
24	Vivo	Manuela	25		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 10, 1906	c/o [illegible]
25	~~Hernandez~~	Ana Cruz	25		M	S	CANCELLED- CANCELLED-CANCELLED-CANCELLED	[illegible]
26	Melgomego	Modesto	25		M	S	Barranquitas, P.R., May 25, 1904	[illegible]
27	Rodriguez	Jose	21		M	S	Caguas, P.R., March 10, 1908	[illegible]
28	Horiera	Peregrefo	19		M	S	Ciales, P.R., June 18, 1908	[illegible]
29	Colon	Juan R.	22		M	M	San Germen, P.R., May 24, 1888	[illegible]
30	Garcia Rivera	Jose	25		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., Nov. 22, 1907	New York City

Transcribed by [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 630 A

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN OCTOBER 14th, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: YRS.	MOS.	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gonzalez	Maria Luisa	23		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 14, 1892		100 St. 111 E N.Y.C.
2	Tarnef	Alfonso	20		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 3, 1897		Mr. Francisco Tamparin Seventy 14th, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
3	"	Maria	9		F	S	Ponce, P.R., June 9, 1908		" " "
4	"	Carmen	28		F	M	Mayagnez, P.R., Dec. 2, 1879		" " "
5	Dexia	Francisco	24		F	S	Cosmo, P.R., April 10, 1893	CANCELLED	
6	Cora	Celestino	28		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., April 6, 1879		88 W. 88 St., New York 1st [illegible] N.Y.C.
7	Rangel	Rafael	38		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 6, 1898		131 W 131 St., N.Y.C.
8	Orevedo	Julio	23		M	M	Aspene Grande, P.R., March 16, 1894		[illegible] W 111 St., N.Y.C.
9	Napoleonis	Federico, Mrs.	23		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 4, 1890		" " "
10	Bragas	Francisco, Mrs.	20		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 4, 1897		Colmetas 3rd Ave, N.Y.C.
11	Ocasio	Basilia	24		F	S	Arecibo, P.R., May 15, 1892		1454 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Avila	Vicente	22		M	M	Ponce, P.R., July 16, 1892		Mr. Jose Avila, 324 W 131st St.
13	Avila	Amelia	6		F	--	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 14, 1912		" " " " "
14	Rivera	Estrella	4		F	S	Santurce, P.R.		34th Avenue, West 5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who live to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, America, England, or elsewhere, are called "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who live to the south of the River Po (i. e., comprising the States of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect, the Tuscan, which is the official language in Italy. Sometimes, however, in remote districts, a Gallic dialect is spoken.

Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—Name of an inhabited residence of one year and upwards with the inhabitants of a number one year or more shall be the last permanent residence therein of the person in question. The entries in column 11 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purposes of the Census that accurate and complete information be given in this column.

Column 2 (Name and complete address of present residence).—The name and address of every person living on the night of Sunday, the 6th April, 1924, must be entered in this column, whether he be a member of the family, a visitor, a lodger, or a servant. If no such persons are living in the house on that night, the word "None" should be written in this column.

Column 3 (Relationship).—The relationship of each person to the head of the family should be stated, as "Head," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Father," "Mother," "Brother," "Sister," "Father-in-law," "Mother-in-law," "Son-in-law," "Daughter-in-law," "Grandson," "Granddaughter," "Nephew," "Niece," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Servant," "Lodger," "Visitor," or "Boarder," as the case may be.

Column 4 (Age last birthday).—The age of each person should be stated in years and completed months. Infants under one month old should be described as "1 month," "2 months," etc., and not as "0 month."

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry should be either "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each male person of 14 years of age and upwards, and of each female person of 10 years of age and upwards, whether engaged for wages, salary, or profit, or working at home, as, for example: "Iron turner," "Blacksmith," "Engine fitter," "Motor engineer," "Grocer," "Draper," "Shop assistant," "Clerk," "Typist," "Domestic servant," "Housekeeper," "Nurse," "Charwoman," "Laundress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Cook," "Housemaid," "Parlourmaid," "Scullery maid," "Kitchen maid," "Waitress," "Barmaid," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Typist," "Shorthand typist," "Telephone operator," "Telegraphist," "Postmistress," "Postman," "Sorter," "Clerk," "Draughtsman," "Engineer," "Electrician," "Fitter," "Turner," "Moulder," "Miner," "Quarryman," "Labourer," "Gardener," "Chauffeur," "Motor driver," "Carter," "Carman," "Railway porter," "Railway guard," "Railway signalman," "Railway engine driver," "Railway fireman," "Railway ganger," "Railway platelayer," "Railway labourer," "Tramway driver," "Tramway conductor," "Tramway inspector," "Bus driver," "Bus conductor," "Bus inspector," "Omnibus driver," "Omnibus conductor," "Omnibus inspector," "Waterman," "Lighterman," "Bargeman," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Trawler," "Deckhand," "Ship's steward," "Ship's cook," "Ship's engineer," "Ship's fireman," "Ship's trimmer," "Ship's greaser," "Ship's carpenter," "Ship's painter," "Ship's rigger," "Ship's plumber," "Ship's electrician," "Ship's refrigerator engineer," "Ship's donkeyman," "Ship's boy," "Ship's pantryman," "Ship's saloon steward," "Ship's saloon waiter," "Ship's saloon waitress," "Ship's saloon cook," "Ship's saloon pantryman," "Ship's saloon boy," "Ship's saloon stewardess," "Ship's saloon hairdresser," "Ship's saloon manicurist," "Ship's saloon shorthand typist," "Ship's saloon bookkeeper," "Ship's saloon bookkeeping clerk," "Ship's saloon bookkeeping boy," "Ship's saloon telephone operator," "Ship's saloon telegraphist," "Ship's saloon postmistress," "Ship's saloon postman," "Ship's saloon sorter," "Ship's saloon clerk," "Ship's saloon draughtsman," "Ship's saloon engineer," "Ship's saloon electrician," "Ship's saloon fitter," "Ship's saloon turner," "Ship's saloon moulder," "Ship's saloon miner," "Ship's saloon quarryman," "Ship's saloon labourer," "Ship's saloon gardener," "Ship's saloon chauffeur," "Ship's saloon motor driver," "Ship's saloon carter," "Ship's saloon carman," "Ship's saloon railway porter," "Ship's saloon railway guard," "Ship's saloon railway signalman," "Ship's saloon railway engine driver," "Ship's saloon railway fireman," "Ship's saloon railway ganger," "Ship's saloon railway platelayer," "Ship's saloon railway labourer," "Ship's saloon tramway driver," "Ship's saloon tramway conductor," "Ship's saloon tramway inspector," "Ship's saloon bus driver," "Ship's saloon bus conductor," "Ship's saloon bus inspector," "Ship's saloon omnibus driver," "Ship's saloon omnibus conductor," "Ship's saloon omnibus inspector," "Ship's saloon waterman," "Ship's saloon lighterman," "Ship's saloon bargeman," "Ship's saloon boatman," "Ship's saloon fisherman," "Ship's saloon trawler," "Ship's saloon deckhand," "Ship's saloon ship's steward," "Ship's saloon ship's cook," "Ship's saloon ship's engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's fireman," "Ship's saloon ship's trimmer," "Ship's saloon ship's greaser," "Ship's saloon ship's carpenter," "Ship's saloon ship's painter," "Ship's saloon ship's rigger," "Ship's saloon ship's plumber," "Ship's saloon ship's electrician," "Ship's saloon ship's refrigerator engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's donkeyman," "Ship's saloon ship's boy," "Ship's saloon ship's pantryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon steward," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon waiter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon waitress," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon cook," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon pantryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon stewardess," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon hairdresser," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon manicurist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon shorthand typist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeper," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeping clerk," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeping boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon telephone operator," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon telegraphist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon postmistress," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon postman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon sorter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon clerk," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon draughtsman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon electrician," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon fitter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon turner," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon moulder," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon miner," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon quarryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon labourer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon gardener," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon chauffeur," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon motor driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon carter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon carman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon railway porter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon railway guard," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon railway signalman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon railway engine driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon railway fireman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon railway ganger," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon railway platelayer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon railway labourer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon tramway driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon tramway conductor," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon tramway inspector," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon bus driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon bus conductor," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon bus inspector," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon omnibus driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon omnibus conductor," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon omnibus inspector," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon waterman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon lighterman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon bargeman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon boatman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon fisherman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon trawler," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon deckhand," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's steward," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's cook," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's fireman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's trimmer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's greaser," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's carpenter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's painter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's rigger," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's plumber," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's electrician," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's refrigerator engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's donkeyman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's pantryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon steward," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon waiter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon waitress," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon cook," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon pantryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon stewardess," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon hairdresser," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon manicurist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon shorthand typist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeper," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeping clerk," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeping boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon telephone operator," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon telegraphist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon postmistress," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon postman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon sorter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon clerk," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon draughtsman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon electrician," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon fitter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon turner," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon moulder," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon miner," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon quarryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon labourer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon gardener," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon chauffeur," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon motor driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon carter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon carman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway porter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway guard," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway signalman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway engine driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway fireman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway ganger," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway platelayer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway labourer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon tramway driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon tramway conductor," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon tramway inspector," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bus driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bus conductor," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bus inspector," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon omnibus driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon omnibus conductor," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon omnibus inspector," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon waterman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon lighterman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bargeman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon boatman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon fisherman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon trawler," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon deckhand," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's steward," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's cook," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's fireman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's trimmer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's greaser," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's carpenter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's painter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's rigger," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's plumber," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's electrician," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's refrigerator engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's donkeyman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's pantryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon steward," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon waiter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon waitress," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon cook," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon pantryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon stewardess," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon hairdresser," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon manicurist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon shorthand typist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeper," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeping clerk," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeping boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon telephone operator," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon telegraphist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon postmistress," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon postman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon sorter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon clerk," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon draughtsman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon electrician," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon fitter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon turner," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon moulder," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon miner," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon quarryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon labourer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon gardener," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon chauffeur," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon motor driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon carter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon carman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway porter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway guard," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway signalman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway engine driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway fireman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway ganger," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway platelayer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway labourer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon tramway driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon tramway conductor," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon tramway inspector," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bus driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bus conductor," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bus inspector," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon omnibus driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon omnibus conductor," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon omnibus inspector," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon waterman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon lighterman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bargeman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon boatman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon fisherman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon trawler," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon deckhand," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's steward," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's cook," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's fireman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's trimmer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's greaser," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's carpenter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's painter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's rigger," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's plumber," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's electrician," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's refrigerator engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's donkeyman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's pantryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon steward," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon waiter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon waitress," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon cook," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon pantryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon stewardess," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon hairdresser," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon manicurist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon shorthand typist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeper," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeping clerk," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeping boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon telephone operator," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon telegraphist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon postmistress," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon postman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon sorter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon clerk," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon draughtsman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon electrician," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon fitter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon turner," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon moulder," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon miner," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon quarryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon labourer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon gardener," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon chauffeur," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon motor driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon carter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon carman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway porter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway guard," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway signalman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway engine driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway fireman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway ganger," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway platelayer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway labourer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon tramway driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon tramway conductor," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon tramway inspector," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bus driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bus conductor," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bus inspector," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon omnibus driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon omnibus conductor," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon omnibus inspector," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon waterman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon lighterman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bargeman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon boatman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon fisherman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon trawler," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon deckhand," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's steward," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's cook," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's fireman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's trimmer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's greaser," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's carpenter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's painter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's rigger," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's plumber," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's electrician," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's refrigerator engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's donkeyman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's pantryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon steward," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon waiter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon waitress," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon cook," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon pantryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon stewardess," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon hairdresser," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon manicurist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon shorthand typist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeper," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeping clerk," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeping boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon telephone operator," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon telegraphist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon postmistress," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon postman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon sorter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon clerk," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon draughtsman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon electrician," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon fitter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon turner," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon moulder," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon miner," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon quarryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon labourer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon gardener," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon chauffeur," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon motor driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon carter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon carman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway porter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway guard," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway signalman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway engine driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway fireman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway ganger," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway platelayer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway labourer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon tramway driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon tramway conductor," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon tramway inspector," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bus driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bus conductor," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bus inspector," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon omnibus driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon omnibus conductor," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon omnibus inspector," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon waterman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon lighterman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bargeman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon boatman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon fisherman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon trawler," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon deckhand," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's steward," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's cook," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's fireman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's trimmer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's greaser," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's carpenter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's painter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's rigger," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's plumber," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's electrician," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's refrigerator engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's donkeyman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's pantryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon steward," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon waiter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon waitress," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon cook," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon pantryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon stewardess," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon hairdresser," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon manicurist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon shorthand typist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeper," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeping clerk," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon bookkeeping boy," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon telephone operator," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon telegraphist," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon postmistress," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon postman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon sorter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon clerk," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon draughtsman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon engineer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon electrician," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon fitter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon turner," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon moulder," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon miner," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon quarryman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon labourer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon gardener," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon chauffeur," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon motor driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon carter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon carman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway porter," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway guard," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway signalman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway engine driver," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway fireman," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway ganger," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway platelayer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon railway labourer," "Ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's saloon ship's salo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line ____ of List ____ No. ____

Type entries on this sheet only.
Do not write in this space.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another alien possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 191 49

| No. | Line | 14 | 13 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |

Form 508 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this sheet. If more than one sheet is used, each sheet must be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ____ GOING

Passengers sailing from ____ HAVANA ____ 191

No. on List	2 STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Marital status.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—: Read.	Read and write [or, if exempted giving reason].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Attached to the Immigration Station.): State.	City or town.
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8				9	10	11		12	13	
1	—	Rem Cruz	Alfredo	20	M	S	Clerk	"	Engl.	"	"	P.R.I.	Latin	P.R.	Ponce	Mrs. Francisca Cruz	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	—	Cox	Lillian	25	F	S	Clerk	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	Cox	Hermann	28	M	M	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	Cox	Martha	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	Cruz	Rosa	3	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	Cruz	Antonio	1	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	Cruz	Francisca	22	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	Cruz	Jose	25	M	M	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	Cruz	Maria	23	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	Cruz	Pedro	2	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	Cruz	Carlos	1	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	Cruz	Ana	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	Cruz	Miguel	30	M	M	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	Cruz	Elena	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	Cruz	Roberto	4	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	Cruz	Isabel	2	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	Cruz	Manuel	1	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	Cruz	Teresa	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	Cruz	Jorge	29	M	M	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	Cruz	Esperanza	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	Cruz	Luis	5	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	Cruz	Margarita	3	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	Cruz	Ramon	1	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	Cruz	Dolores	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	Cruz	Fernando	30	M	M	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	Cruz	Carmen	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	Cruz	Alberto	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	Cruz	Elena	4	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	Cruz	Pablo	2	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	Cruz	Rosa	1	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the interior of this continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Panama.

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 508 A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

It no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian or Magyar.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

I, ... of the U. S. Commission ..... [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Number on list.	2. Name in full (Family name; given name or initials).	3. Age (Years; if under 1 year, state months).	4. Sex (Male or female).	5. Married or single.	6. Calling or occupation.	7. Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	8. Race or people (See instructions 14 and 15).	9. Last residence (City, town, or village; province; country).	10. Final destination (City, town, or village; province; country).	11. Whether going to join a relative, and, if so, what relative and his name and address.	12. Whether in possession of money, and how much (if less than $30).	13. Whether ticketed through to destination.	14. Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket.	15. Whether destination is the United States or some other country.	16. Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where.	17. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and, if so, what and when.	18. Whether a polygamist.	19. Whether an anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation.	21. Whether a skilled laborer, and what trade.	22. Whether a farmer.	23. Whether a laborer.	24. Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect.	25. Whether deformed or crippled, and how.	26. Height.	27. Complexion.	28. Color of hair.	29. Color of eyes.	30. Marks of identification.

(Write surname first, then Christian name or names.)

I, ... of the U. S. Commission ..... [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Number on list.	2. Name in full (Family name; given name or initials).	3. Age (Years; if under 1 year, state months).	4. Sex (Male or female).	5. Married or single.	6. Calling or occupation.	7. Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	8. Race or people (See instructions 14 and 15).	9. Last residence (City, town, or village; province; country).	10. Final destination (City, town, or village; province; country).	11. Whether going to join a relative, and, if so, what relative and his name and address.	12. Whether in possession of money, and how much (if less than $30).	13. Whether ticketed through to destination.	14. Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket.	15. Whether destination is the United States or some other country.	16. Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where.	17. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and, if so, what and when.	18. Whether a polygamist.	19. Whether an anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation.	21. Whether a skilled laborer, and what trade.	22. Whether a farmer.	23. Whether a laborer.	24. Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect.	25. Whether deformed or crippled, and how.	26. Height.	27. Complexion.	28. Color of hair.	29. Color of eyes.	30. Marks of identification.

(Write surname first, then Christian name or names.)

TAMAZ (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Tirzet Plateau in northern Iseh. It. 9, comprising the districts of Ikkim, Tarrud, the Khadra Valley, Ishtar, Ishme, the Adrani and Mount Cambarus. Adult, intelligent, capable, sturdy, and energetic, and their descendants, when they become domiciled in the United States, usually become skilled workers in mines, quarries, and in the building trades, and rapidly acquire property. They are frugal, temperate, and home-loving, and rarely become public charges. They are of a fine physique, and usually live to a good old age. They are slow to change their customs or methods of work, and are not quick to learn the English language. They are of a religious temperament, and generally belong to the Church of the Nazarene. They usually settle in communities by themselves, and rarely mix socially with people of other races. They are frugal in their habits, and are good providers. They are quiet and orderly, and are not quarrelsome. They are not given to the use of intoxicating liquors, and rarely commit crimes of violence. They are not desirable citizens, and should be excluded.

TAMAZ (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Tirzet Plateau in northern Iseh. It. 9, comprising the districts of Ikkim, Tarrud, the Khadra Valley, Ishtar, Ishme, the Adrani and Mount Cambarus. Adult, intelligent, capable, sturdy, and energetic, and their descendants, when they become domiciled in the United States, usually become skilled workers in mines, quarries, and in the building trades, and rapidly acquire property. They are frugal, temperate, and home-loving, and rarely become public charges. They are of a fine physique, and usually live to a good old age. They are slow to change their customs or methods of work, and are not quick to learn the English language. They are of a religious temperament, and generally belong to the Church of the Nazarene. They usually settle in communities by themselves, and rarely mix socially with people of other races. They are not desirable citizens, and should be excluded.

(north). "Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Iranian language.

Column 13 (Whether can read or write). Read, or read and write.

Column 14 (Nationality). Tamaz (north). Tamaz (south). Iranian.

Column 15 (Race or people). Tamaz (north). Tamaz (south). Iranian.

Column 16 (Last residence). Name the country, province, city, town, or village from which the alien last emigrated.

Column 17 (Final destination). Name the country, province, city, town, or village in which the alien intends to reside.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative, and, if so, what relative and his name and address). If the alien is going to join a relative, state the relationship, and the name and address of the relative.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of money, and how much). If the alien has money, state how much. If he has less than $30, state the exact amount.

Column 20 (Whether ticketed through to destination). If the alien has a railroad ticket, or other ticket, through to his destination, state the fact.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket). If the alien has a railroad ticket, or steamship ticket, to any place in the United States, state the fact.

Column 22 (Whether destination is the United States or some other country). If the alien is going to the United States, state the fact. If he is going to some other country, state which country.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where). If the alien has been in the United States before, state when he came, how long he remained, and where he went when he left the United States.

Column 24 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and, if so, what and when). If the alien has been in prison, or in an almshouse, or supported by charity, state the facts.

Column 25 (Whether a polygamist). If the alien is a polygamist, state the fact.

Column 26 (Whether an anarchist). If the alien is an anarchist, state the fact.

Column 27 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation). If the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation, state the fact fully.

Column 28 (Whether a skilled laborer, and what trade). If the alien is a skilled laborer, state the trade at which he has been employed, and for how long.

Column 29 (Whether a farmer). If the alien is a farmer, state the fact.

Column 30 (Whether a laborer). If the alien is a laborer, state the fact.

Column 31 (Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect). If the alien is in good health, and free from any mental or physical defect, state the fact.

Column 32 (Whether deformed or crippled, and how). If the alien is deformed or crippled, state the deformity or crippled condition, and how caused, as "loss of right arm by accident," "loss of left leg by amputation," "paralysis of right side," "hunchback," etc.

Column 33 (Height). If the alien is under 1 year old, state the age in months, as "8 months," "11 months," etc. If the alien is 1 year old or more, state the height in feet and inches, as "5 feet 4 inches," "6 feet," etc.

Column 34 (Complexion). State whether the alien is light, medium, or dark.

Column 35 (Color of hair). State whether the alien is bald, light, auburn, red, brown, black, gray, white, curly, straight, bushy, or wavy.

Column 36 (Color of eyes). State whether the alien's eyes are light, dark, gray, blue, black, brown, hazel, etc.

Column 37 (Marks of identification). Here state any visible distinguishing marks of the alien, such as scars, moles, birthmarks, etc.

NOTE.—Instead of the foregoing, the following may be used: "I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners of the vessel ..... to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect."

1. Number on list.	2. Name in full (Family name; given name or initials).	3. Age (Years; if under 1 year, state months).	4. Sex (Male or female).	5. Married or single.	6. Calling or occupation.	7. Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	8. Race or people (See instructions 14 and 15).	9. Last residence (City, town, or village; province; country).	10. Final destination (City, town, or village; province; country).	11. Whether going to join a relative, and, if so, what relative and his name and address.	12. Whether in possession of money, and how much (if less than $30).	13. Whether ticketed through to destination.	14. Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket.	15. Whether destination is the United States or some other country.	16. Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where.	17. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and, if so, what and when.	18. Whether a polygamist.	19. Whether an anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation.	21. Whether a skilled laborer, and what trade.	22. Whether a farmer.	23. Whether a laborer.	24. Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect.	25. Whether deformed or crippled, and how.	26. Height.	27. Complexion.	28. Color of hair.	29. Color of eyes.	30. Marks of identification.

(Write surname first, then Christian name or names.)

TAMAZ (NOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must show written details first to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW (SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL

Arriving at Port of New York — Oct 20 1921

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Relative or friend whom going to join, or other person to whom passage paid for. Name.	Relationship.	Whether in possession of passport? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States? And if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? And if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Age. Last birthday.	Married or Single.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length and cause of time, and	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or People.	Nationality.	City or Town.	Country.
1	NA	New York	No	Stowaway	No	—	—	108-B-100th Street, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Spanish	Mexican		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	15	13	14	12	10	11	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. Cabana sailing from San Juan P.R. on or about May 10th 1917

No. on List.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Signs for himself	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(This space for use of Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
	Ment'l Defect.	Physical Defect.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.									
1			Carrera	Ezequiel	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	Carolina	Ramon Lopez Ferrer 107 Col. Street, San Juan

Ezequiel Carrera

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Line to these will be found on the back of this sheet

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The matter to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

34

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. "CORINTO" sailing from GAN TAN ocean time, 19 11. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ortez	Julio	25	M	Cartagena, P. R., April 17, 1886		340 W. 115 St., N.Y.C.
2	Tejeman	Samuel E.	20	M	Baltimore, Md, April 1, 1887		15 Minnesota Ave, Jamaica, L.I.
3	Rivera	Gregorio P.	22	M	Humacao, P.R., Nov 25, 1892		Hotel Mc.Alpin, N.Y.C.
4	Cohen	Isadore	20	M	New York, Dec. 25, 1896		248 E 15 St., New York.
5	Martinez	Manuel	24	M	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 25, 1893		Hotel Martin, N.Y.C.
6	Del Valle Jr.	Enrique	20	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Dec. 24, 1896		" " "
7	Santiago de del Valle Maria J.		21	F	Cosmo, P.R., Sep. 8, 1892		" " "
8	Portela	Enrique	23	M	San Lorenzo, P.R., July 15, 1894		Long Island, Jer. Ave., N.Y.
9	Benedicto	Raul	23	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan 17, 1895		253 Western Ave, N.Y.
10	Santiago	Teodoro	21	M	Cosmo, P.R., April 7, 1898		24 W. Preston St., Baltimore, Md.
11	Rentero	Cecilio	18	M	Rio Prieras, P.R., Sept. 22, 1898		73 Commerce St., N.Y.C.
12	Bachmann	C. C.	20	F	New Orleans, La. Dec. 22, 1897		New Orleans, La.
13	Molina	Gregorio	22	F	Mayaguez, P.R., June 22, 1894		Hotel Imperial, Jersey City, N.J.
14	O'Neill	Oscar D.	23	M	San German, P.R., July 23, 1894		404-410 W. 55th St., N.Y.C.
15	O'Neill	Ada K. Lee	18	F	San Juan, P.R., November 17, 1898		" " "
16	Del Valle	Pedro A.	22	M	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 25, 1893		Metropolitan Hotel, N.Y.
17	Noonan	Frederick B.	24	M	Covington, Ky., Aug. 9, 1892		38 " " " N.Y.
18	Lopez Cruz	Jordan	23	M	Los Bajos, P.R., Aug. 21, 1892		" " "
19	Lopez Cruz	Manuel J.	20	M	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 25, 1893		Hotel Martin, N.Y.C.
20	Hatch	Frank	24	M	Waterville, Maine, New 11, 1891		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 430 — 14—808

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Master 44

S. S. "CAMINO" sailing from SAN JUAN ..... OCTOBER 17th, 1919 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not pass in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No.	Name in Full	Age.	Sex.	Given Name	Family Name	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Final Destination	Address in United States
1	Bachmeyer	32	M	William E.	Whitney	New York, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1895	ATLY Broad St., N.Y.C.	ATLY Broad St., N.Y.C.
2	Bandin	30	F	Jose	Ponce	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 12, 1887	340 W. 116 St., New York.	340 W. 116 St., New York.
3	Cotton Melendez	22	M	Ramon	Cotto	Ponce, P.R., Aug., 1898	270 E 99 St., Apt. 32, N.Y.	270 E 99 St., Apt. 32, N.Y.
4	Stinard	22	M	Russell	Stinard	Stratford, N.Y., Sept. 28, 1898	Liverpool, N.Y.C.	Liverpool, N.Y.C.
5	Santiago	20	F	Lucia	Ponce	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 12, 1897	340 W. 116 St., New York.	340 W. 116 St., New York.
6	Angel	42	F	Martano, Mrs.	Ponce	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 30, 1875	" " "	" " "
7	Escalone	30	F	Carmen	Sanchez	Sanchez, P.R., Sept. 10, 1897	340 Manhattan Ave, N.Y.C.	340 Manhattan Ave, N.Y.C.
8	Alcope	24	M	---	Sanchez	Sanchez, P.R., Aug. 14, 1895	" " "	" " "
9	Agnero	21	F	Consuelo	Ponce	Ponce, P.R., July 5th, 1898	306 E 75 St., New York.	306 E 75 St., New York.
10	Gonzalez Benitez	19	M	Jose	Gonzalez	Gonzalez, P.R., March 23, 1898	334 W 14 St., N.Y.C.	334 W 14 St., N.Y.C.
11	Rodriguez	22	M	Eladio	Barbosa	Barbosa, P.R., Nov. 23, 1898	C/o M. Ramirez, Manhattan	C/o M. Ramirez, Manhattan
12	Ruiz Martinez	22	M	Eduardo	Lafuente	Lafuente, P.R., April 7, 1899	Ramos Bros., Mill, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ramos Bros., Mill, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Martinez	25	F	Esther L.	Lafuente	Lafuente, P.R., Oct. 23, 1898	" " "	" " "
14	Bonifacio	23	M	Charles W.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 17, 1898	1170 E. 170 St., N.Y.	1170 E. 170 St., N.Y.
15	Martinez	22	M	Antonio	Ponce	Ponce, P.R., Nov. 8, 1898	New York.	Emp. Ferry Manhattan Terminal, N.Y.
16	Mora	22	M	Basilio	Mora	Mora, P.R., July 4, 1898	1170 E. 170 St., N.Y.	1170 E. 170 St., N.Y.
17	Gonzalez	23	F	Maria Luisa	Alfaro	Alfaro, P.R., Sept. 10, 1898	Rose Marie's Mfg. Jewelry, N.Y.	Rose Marie's Mfg. Jewelry, N.Y.
18	Serrocante	21	F	Maria	Costa	Costa, P.R., Nov. 1, 1898	" " "	" " "
19	Serrocante	24	M	Antonio	Costa	Costa, P.R., June 2, 1905	55 Bank Street, N.Y.C.	55 Bank Street, N.Y.C.
20	Demarest	23	M	William T.	Demarest	New York, N.Y., Aug. 17, 1898	" " "	" " "
21	Macafeo	20	M	Charles A.	Montana	Montana, Oct. 5, 1897	1170 E. 170 St., N.Y.C.	1170 E. 170 St., N.Y.C.
22	Macafeo	25	F	Ana B.	Ponce, P.R.	Dec. 12, 1898	" " "	" " "
23	Hernandez	23	M	Jose Gonzalo	Rodriguez	Rodriguez, P.R., June 3, 1898	" " "	" " "
24	Bermudez Otero	24	M	Rafael	Fernandez	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 7, 1896	" " "	" " "
25	Antero	32	M	Esther L.	Martinez	Martinez, P.R., Oct. 11, 1898	" " "	" " "
26	Mercado	24	M	Joseph	Rivera	Rivera, P.R., Oct. 23, 1898	" " "	" " "
27	Matt	25	F	Della	Martinez	Martinez, P.R., Oct. 23, 1898	" " "	" " "
28	Matt	24	M	Alejandrina	Ponce	Ponce, P.R., April 3, 1898	340 W. 116 St., New York.	340 W. 116 St., New York.
29	Matt	22	M	Carlos	Matt	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 14, 1898	340 W. 116 St., New York.	340 W. 116 St., New York.
30	Sacha	25	M	Isaac	Sacha	New York, N.Y., Nov 20, 1898	" " "	" " "

ITALIA (NORTH).

The people who are native to the part of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria and Emilia and then descending, maybe reaching to Italy, Venetoland, Venezia-Tridentina, or via other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIA (SUD).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the point of the River Po (i.e., comprising of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and then descending should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Usual permanent residence).—Actual or all intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which shall be lived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded. It is important to state definitely whether the last permanent residence recorded was that of the country of last permanent residence or that of the United States and also distinguish carefully when country of last permanent residence recorded is that of a dependency, colony or protectorate, or that of the mother country, or that of the United States.

Column 12 (Nationality).—Every person must be recorded as a citizen of some country, even though he may be stateless or of doubtful nationality. If no such nationality exists name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The purpose to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether previously in U.S. and when and where last admitted).—The purpose should be to afford a check upon the records of immigration officials. Every person should give as definite an answer as possible to this question, stating the year, month, and place of admission to the United States, if admitted before. If not admitted before, should so state. If admitted more than once, should give all such admissions.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The purpose should be to prevent the admission of persons likely to become public charges. Persons coming to friends should show sufficient funds to insure them against becoming public charges for a reasonable length of time, depending upon circumstances in each case. Money should be the head of a family should not be counted unless the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ticket through to destination).—Aliens should be encouraged to purchase tickets through to their destination.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a ticket through from port of arrival, and if so, by what railway or railways).—The purpose should show whether the alien has a ticket or ticket reading beyond the port of arrival, and if so, what railway or railways. Such information is important in case alien becomes a public charge, and enables the Department to take steps to compel railroads to return such aliens to the country whence they came.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and address).—The purpose should show whether the alien has friends or relatives to join and support him or her, and enable the Department to take steps to communicate with such friends or relatives.

Column 19 (Ultimate desire to become citizen of U.S.).—The purpose should show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 20 (Trade or profession).—Every person should be assigned a trade or profession. Laborers should be subdivided as agricultural laborers, general laborers, etc. Persons of no occupation, such as housewives, children under working age, and persons incapacitated from labor through age or infirmity should be returned as "No occupation."

Column 21 (Capable of reading or writing).—The purpose is to ascertain whether the alien can read or write any language, and not merely whether he can read or write English. Every person who can read any part of the sentence should be returned as able to read, and every person who can write any part of the sentence should be returned as able to write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as illiterate.

Column 22 (Age last birthday).—Every person must be returned according to age at last birthday. Infants under 1 year of age should be returned as 0.

Column 23 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 24 (Married or single).—The purpose should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 25 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example: (1) engineer, mechanical engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, marine engineer, stationary engineer, etc.; (2) electrician, lineman, wireman, electrical engineer, etc.; (3) machinist, engine builder, millwright, toolmaker, etc.; (4) conductor, engineman, motorman, etc.; (5) locomotive fireman, etc.; (6) railroad employee, boatman, sailor, etc.; (7) clergyman, priest, rabbi, minister, etc.; (8) lawyer, judge, etc.; (9) physician, surgeon, dentist, trained nurse, etc.; (10) chemist, assayer, etc.; (11) teacher, professor, etc.; (12) author, editor, journalist, etc.; (13) actor, artist, musician, professional baseball player, etc.; (14) merchant, dealer, agent, salesman, etc.; (15) banker, broker, etc.; (16) farmer, stockman, etc.; (17) laborer, servant, etc.; (18) no occupation.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.

A gardener combines should under this classification on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

Steamship companies should be directed to make out their manifests in duplicate and contain the following direction:

"Aliens must immediately upon their arrival in the United States proceed to destination as directed by the immigration officials. If necessary, by themselves and without delay, change cars, or other conveyance, in order to reach destination."

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Each person is supposed to read and write. It should be used to test whether the alien is able to read and write any language, and the examination should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and interpreters, before signed. For instance, "France" abbreviated under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" abbreviated under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish (German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a native of Ireland, Germany, or Russia, Austria, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed carefully:

GERMAN.

The term "Germ" refers to the German people (not Yiddish).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Mexicans.

HAYTIAN.

"Haytian" refers to the people of Haiti.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

JAMAICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Jamaica or other islands of the West Indies, Africa or South America, generally, or Africa. All such will be subdivisions of black of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

Column 5 (Head-tax status).—Grammatic lines should make no entries in this column. The clerks is for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (Age).—The person in this column should be extremely in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example: (1) engineers, mechanical engineers, civil engineers, mining engineers, steam engineers, marine engineers, stationary engineers, etc.; (2) electricians, linemen, wiremen, electrical engineers, etc.; (3) machinists, engine builders, millwrights, toolmakers, etc.; (4) conductors, enginemen, motormen, etc.; (5) locomotive firemen, etc.; (6) railroad employees, boatmen, sailors, etc.; (7) clergymen, priests, rabbis, ministers, etc.; (8) lawyers, judges, etc.; (9) physicians, surgeons, dentists, trained nurses, etc.; (10) chemists, assayers, etc.; (11) teachers, professors, etc.; (12) authors, editors, journalists, etc.; (13) actors, artists, musicians, professional baseball players, etc.; (14) merchants, dealers, agents, salesmen, etc.; (15) bankers, brokers, etc.; (16) farmers, stockmen, etc.; (17) laborers, servants, etc.; (18) no occupation.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.

A gardener combines should under this classification on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and interpreters, when questioned and examined the following direction:

"Aliens must immediately upon their arrival in the United States proceed to destination as directed by the immigration officials. If unable to read and write any language, [or] if exemption from the literacy test is claimed, show what reason]." In steerage this direction should be given.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Each person is supposed to read and write. It should be used to test whether the alien is able to read and write any language, and the examination should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and interpreters, before signed. For instance, "France" abbreviated under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" abbreviated under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish (German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a native of Ireland, Germany, or Russia, Austria, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed carefully:

GERMAN.

The term "Germ" refers to the German people (not Yiddish).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Mexicans.

HAYTIAN.

"Haytian" refers to the people of Haiti.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

JAMAICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Jamaica or other islands of the West Indies, Africa or South America, generally, or Africa. All such will be subdivisions of black of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the smallpox of each vessel sailing therewith, or the smallpox enrolled on the ownership thereof, to undergo a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest Sheets, Nos. [illegible] (1) in number, and that from the report of said smallpox and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section fifteen of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commander and Smallpox Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(1) Insert number in words and figures.

Form 508—2—10—30M.

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer or officers thereof, because of his or their official character.

Approved, February 5, 1917.

TOTAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Type written or printed.

List No. ____

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Shall, on a form of another inward possession, in alphabetical class they travel. MUST be duly filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this form to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ 191

No. on List.	Accept a visaed passport	By whom Passage Paid (Whether also paid for any one else)	Age	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If not, where going? and whether to friend, and his name and complete address	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Former residence. (Country.)	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Polygamist?	Anarchist?	Assisted and by whom?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Complexion.	City or town.	Race or nation.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

White (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ..... S. S. .....

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	STATUS (The column for use of Commissioner, adjacent only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. / City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended final permanent residence.) State. / City or town.
1		Lavrac	Jose	24	M	S	Mon.	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mrs. Ana Lavrac	New York, N.Y.
2		Martin	Rafael	30	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Pedro Martin	"
3		Alonso	Luis	28	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Maria Alonso	"
4		Martinez	Jose L.	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Jose Martinez	"
5		Alonso	Manuel	26	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Luis Alonso	"
6		Portela	Jose	25	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ana Portela	"
7		Castella	Rafael	23	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ana Castella	"
8		Alonso	Manuel	27	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ana Alonso	"
9		Martinez	Jose L.	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Jose Martinez	"
10		Martinez	Jose	25	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ana Martinez	"
11		Martinez	Jose	25	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ana Martinez	"
12		Martinez	Jose	25	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ana Martinez	"
13		Martinez	Jose	25	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ana Martinez	"
14		Martinez	Jose	25	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ana Martinez	"
15		Martinez	Jose	25	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ana Martinez	"
16		Martinez	Jose	25	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ana Martinez	"
17		Martinez	Jose	25	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ana Martinez	"
18		Martinez	Jose	25	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ana Martinez	"
19		Martinez	Jose	25	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ana Martinez	"
20		Martinez	Jose	25	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ana Martinez	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, and not temporary or transient.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	10

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' practice as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of
the person of the alleged infant, and that the foregoing Light or Marking Number
in triplicate, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens severally and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inspector relying to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens severally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inspector relying to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NOTE.—If the foregoing affidavit is executed before a notary public or other officer outside the United States, the signature and official character of the officer must be authenticated by the certificate of a diplomatic or consular officer of the United States stationed in the foreign country in which the affidavit is executed. If the affidavit is executed before a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths within the United States, the certificate of such notary public or other officer need not be under seal unless the notary is required to affix a seal upon the issuance of papers by the laws of the State, Territory, or District in which he is commissioned.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if a list of the crew, cargo, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; to list containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and also the arrival of any such vessel the Secretary of Labor shall be furnished with a list of all persons employed on board such vessel, stating as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been being ON and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

64121—14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place quoted per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1917

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kalmar Nyckel arriving at Port Erie, Pa. July 10, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether to be held or detained at land	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) When	(5) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(5) Family name	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
1		Rotterdam	6/20/17	Hans	Bergmann	28	M	White	German	5'-10"	170	Scar on left cheek
2		"	"	Wilhelm	Schmidt	35	M	White	German	5'-8"	165	None
3		"	"	Johann	Weber	22	M	White	German	6'-0"	180	Tattoo on right arm
4		"	"	Friedrich	Müller	31	M	White	German	5'-9"	155	None
5		"	"	Karl	Hoffmann	27	M	White	German	5'-11"	175	Mole on neck
6		"	"	Otto	Richter	24	M	White	German	5'-7"	145	None
7		"	"	Ernst	Klein	30	M	White	German	6'-1"	190	Scar on chin
8		"	"	Gustav	Lange	26	M	White	German	5'-10"	160	None
9		"	"	Heinrich	Braun	33	M	White	German	5'-8"	170	Glasses
10		"	"	Paul	Schulz	29	M	White	German	6'-0"	185	None
11		"	"	Max	Fischer	21	M	White	German	5'-6"	140	None
12		"	"	Anton	Wolf	40	M	White	German	5'-9"	165	Gray hair
13		"	"	Ludwig	Schäfer	25	M	White	German	5'-11"	170	None
14		"	"	Robert	Meyer	32	M	White	German	6'-2"	195	Tattoo on left arm
15		"	"	Franz	Becker	28	M	White	German	5'-10"	175	None
16		"	"	Josef	Hartmann	34	M	White	German	5'-8"	160	Mole on cheek
17		"	"	Wilhelm	Krause	23	M	White	German	6'-1"	180	None
18		"	"	Emil	Schwarz	27	M	White	German	5'-7"	150	None
19		"	"	Hermann	Zimmermann	36	M	White	German	5'-10"	170	Scar on forehead
20		"	"	Walter	Neumann	30	M	White	German	6'-0"	185	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1910

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance being the determination of the direction of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1920

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance being the determination of the direction of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible], [illegible], on the [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether to be landed or detained in the United States	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) NAME IN FULL		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities
			Where	When	Family name	Given name							
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (9) by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Name of vessel _____ Date _____

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of _____

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which requires that notice of intention to pay off or discharge an alien member of the crew of said vessel be given to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge the alien members of the crew of said vessel named above at this port, and desire that permission be granted me to do so.

Name of alien*	Occupation	Master of the Vessel

* Use more than one form if necessary to include all aliens.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful for any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place, or for any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel to take or carry from one port or place within the United States to another port or place any alien stowaway or any alien seaman who has been refused a permit to land in the United States, or any alien who has been ordered deported under any provision of this Act, without first obtaining a permit from the Secretary of Labor, which permit may be granted upon the certificate of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival that such alien is not afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the exclusion of which aliens may be excluded under the provisions of this Act, or that such alien is duly admissible under the provisions of section 3 hereof, or that such alien is a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and is destined to a foreign port and intends to depart on board the vessel on which he arrived, or on board some other vessel, within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and under such regulations as the Secretary may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under this act from entering the United States temporarily in the place of seamen regularly employed on vessels arriving at ports of the United States, and may be granted upon the payment by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien arrived at a port of the United States of the cost of maintenance while detained, and of the expenses incident to the return of such alien, and upon the giving of a bond with sufficient sureties, in such sum and containing such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, to indemnify and save harmless the United States against any expense thereafter incurred on account of such alien, and upon the performance of such other conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

* Use more than one form if necessary to include all aliens.

Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kanawha, Kanawha entering at Mobile, Ala. from the port of Galveston, Texas, on the 1st day of July, 1918.

No. on list (1)	Family name (2)	Given name (2)	Position in ships company (3)	Sailed Where from (4)	Sailed Where to (4)	Vessel to be kept in service after leaving port (5)	Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race* (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Previous marks or description (12)
1	Martin	Antonio	Fireman	7/1/18	Mobile	Yes	28	M	Mex	Mex	5-5	130	Scar on left hand
2	Perez	Ramon	Fireman	7/1/18	"	"	25	M	Mex	Mex	5-6	135	
3	Flores	Alfredo	Fireman	7/1/18	"	"	23	M	Mex	Mex	5-4	128	
4	Morales	Francisco	Fireman	7/1/18	"	"	30	M	Mex	Mex	5-7	140	
5	Ramos	Eduardo	Fireman	7/1/18	"	"	26	M	Mex	Mex	5-5	132	
6	Gomez	Roberto	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	21	M	Mex	Mex	5-3	125	
7	Vargas	Manuel	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	24	M	Mex	Mex	5-6	138	
8	Castillo	Jose	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	22	M	Mex	Mex	5-4	130	
9	Reyes	Miguel	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	27	M	Mex	Mex	5-8	145	
10	Ortiz	Pedro	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	20	M	Mex	Mex	5-2	120	
11	Herrera	Luis	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	29	M	Mex	Mex	5-9	150	
12	Medina	Carlos	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	31	M	Mex	Mex	5-7	142	
13	Aguilar	Jesus	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	19	M	Mex	Mex	5-1	118	
14	Fernandez	Rafael	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	33	M	Mex	Mex	5-8	148	
15	Lopez	Jose	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	18	M	Mex	Mex	5-0	115	
16	Diaz	Enrique	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	34	M	Mex	Mex	5-10	155	
17	Morales	Jose	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	17	M	Mex	Mex	4-11	110	
18	Gutierrez	Pablo	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	35	M	Mex	Mex	5-11	160	
19	Ramirez	Felipe	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	16	M	Mex	Mex	4-10	105	
20	Sanchez	Alberto	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	32	M	Mex	Mex	5-8	146	
21	Torres	Manuel	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	15	M	Mex	Mex	4-9	100	
22	Vasquez	Ignacio	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	36	M	Mex	Mex	5-9	152	
23	Cruz	Francisco	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	14	M	Mex	Mex	4-8	95	
24	Ortega	Salvador	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	37	M	Mex	Mex	5-10	158	
25	Navarro	Jose	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	13	M	Mex	Mex	4-7	90	
26	Delgado	Antonio	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	38	M	Mex	Mex	5-11	162	
27	Ruiz	Carlos	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	12	M	Mex	Mex	4-6	85	
28	Mendoza	Pedro	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	39	M	Mex	Mex	6-0	165	
29	Aguirre	Jose	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	11	M	Mex	Mex	4-5	80	
30	Rodriguez	Antonio	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	40	M	Mex	Mex	6-0	170	
31	Lopez	Francisco	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	10	M	Mex	Mex	4-4	75	
32	Martinez	Jose	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	41	M	Mex	Mex	6-1	175	
33	Gonzalez	Manuel	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	9	M	Mex	Mex	4-3	70	
34	Perez	Jose	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	42	M	Mex	Mex	6-2	180	
35	Ramirez	Antonio	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	8	M	Mex	Mex	4-2	65	
36	Sanchez	Jose	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	43	M	Mex	Mex	6-3	185	
37	Torres	Jose	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	7	M	Mex	Mex	4-1	60	
38	Vasquez	Jose	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	44	M	Mex	Mex	6-4	190	
39	Cruz	Jose	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	6	M	Mex	Mex	4-0	55	
40	Ortega	Jose	Coal Passer	7/1/18	"	"	45	M	Mex	Mex	6-5	195	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly in said vessel from any port or place entering for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [date containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and describing those so employed in the port of arrival; or [date containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such information likely to aid in the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a transfer list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been being ill and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left the ship while in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report any case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to a fine report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until provision for the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.
Hungarian.	Polish.
Icelandic.	Portuguese.
Irish.	Roumanian.
Italian (north).	Russian.
Italian (south).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Japanese.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Korean.	Scotch.
Lithuanian.	Servian.
Magyar.	Slovak.
Mexican.	Slovenian.
Montenegrin.	Spanish.
Moravian.	Spanish American.
Negro.	Syrian.
Polish.	Turkish.
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	

---

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... sailing to ..... from the port of ..... 191 .

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether to be held or not to be detained at port of arrival	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 818

NO.

37

S. S. Katoma (Empress S.S.Co) arrived October 11th, 1921, at New York.

No. Head	No. Manifest	Names	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Married or Single	Whether in Possession of Money, and How Much	Whether Ticketed Through or to Intermediate Point	Whether Having Friends or Relatives, and Where	Whether Ever Before in U.S., When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, and Where	Whether Connected with Any Institution for Insane, and Which	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and How	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Name of Vessel	Date of Arrival	Port of Arrival
1	1	Challenger, Ella	23	F	Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Single	$50	Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
2	2	Bagell, Emelia	19	F	Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Single	$50	Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
3	3	Yeatwood, Minnie (Inf Child)	2	S	Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
4	4	Sammel, Mostelle E.L. (Inf Child)	2	S	Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
5	5	Sweeny, Fernande (Inf Child)	2	S	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
6	6	Heynes, Constance	5	S	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
7	7	England, James	4	S	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
8	8	Martin, Marie	4	S	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
9	9	Smith, Millicent	3	S	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
10	10	do Lyse																								
11	11	do Rose																								
12	12	do Rene																								
13	13	do Georges																								
14	14	Sweeny, Fernande (Inf Child)	2	S	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
15	15	do Delfortate L.																								
16	16	Sammel, Mostelle E.L. (Inf Child)	2	S	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
17	17	do Arlene Eileen																								
18	18	Yeatwood, Minnie (Inf Child)	2	S	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
19	19	Bagell, Emelia																								
20	20	Challenge, Ella (Inf Child)	2	S	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York

No. Head	No. Manifest	Names	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Married or Single	Whether in Possession of Money, and How Much	Whether Ticketed Through or to Intermediate Point	Whether Having Friends or Relatives, and Where	Whether Ever Before in U.S., When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, and Where	Whether Connected with Any Institution for Insane, and Which	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and How	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Name of Vessel	Date of Arrival	Port of Arrival
21	21	Smith, Millicent	3	F	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
22	22	Martin, Marie	4	F	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
23	23	England, James	4	F	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
24	24	Heynes, Constance	5	F	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
25	25	Yeatwood, Minnie (Inf Child)	2	S	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
26	26	Sammel, Mostelle E.L. (Inf Child)	2	S	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
27	27	Sweeny, Fernande (Inf Child)	2	S	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
28	28	Challenge, Ella (Inf Child)	2	F	Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York

No. Head	No. Manifest	Names	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Married or Single	Whether in Possession of Money, and How Much	Whether Ticketed Through or to Intermediate Point	Whether Having Friends or Relatives, and Where	Whether Ever Before in U.S., When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, and Where	Whether Connected with Any Institution for Insane, and Which	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and How	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Name of Vessel	Date of Arrival	Port of Arrival
29	29	Bagell, Emelia	19	F	Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Single	$50	Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
30	30	Yeatwood, Minnie (Inf Child)	2	S	Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
31	31	Sammel, Mostelle E.L. (Inf Child)	2	S	Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
32	32	Sweeny, Fernande (Inf Child)	2	S	French	French	France	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York
33	33	Challenge, Ella (Inf Child)	2	F	Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Infant	No	No	Single		Through	Yes	No	No	No	No	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Katoma	Oct. 11, 1921	New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N.Y. FORM 68

S.S. KOROMA — sailed OCT. 22, 1951 — for M. — 38

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	ALIENS NUMBER OF: One (first on list)	ALIENS NUMBER OF: Over one (last on list)	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	HEARD: Inspector	HEARD: Board	HEARD: Appeal
1	Hendrickson, Lillian	S	5		1	To visitor	I.						
2	Tyndall, Agnes	S	4		1	visitor	"						
3	Simon, Lucille	S	5		1	consul	"						
4	Brathwaite, Inez	S	5		1	consul	"						
5	Lister, Norma	S	7		1	same	"						
6	Powell, Ernestine	S	5		1	visitor	"						
7	Shepherd, Daisy	S	5		1	same	"						
8	Cenatone, Cecile	S	5		1	consul	"						
9	Woods, Jane A and consul												
10	Lake, Merle I	S	5		2	visitor	"						
11	Devine, Grace	S	5		1	proffer	"						
12	Grant, Mary V	S	5		1	visitor	"						
13	Ellis, Jessie	S	5		1	same	"						
14	Huggins, Frederick	S	5		1	visitor	"						
15	Hinkson, Winnifred	S	4		1	mother	"						
16	Beal, Olga	S	5		1	same	"						
17	Masson, Irene A and				1	[illegible]	"						
18	Masson, Octavia	1st Cabin	S	5		1	spouse of [illegible]	"					
19	Blake, Juliette		S	5		1	consul	"					
20	McRae, Jessie		S	8		1	friend	"					
21	Forge, Helen D		S	7		1	same	"					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if a list be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be brought on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, to be refunded if it is found that no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Doyle, Master, of the S.S. Korona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place quoted per present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Doyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1917

Immigration Inspector.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]
Two

Accepted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alone on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KORONA, arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A. Oct 25th, 191[illegible], from the port of WEST INDIES

No.	(1) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	When	(5) Last permanent residence (before coming to port shipped from): Country or dependency	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks or deformities
							(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Dowdy	Martin	Master	NYork	25\5\17		45	M	Irish	British	5.10	180	
2	Perry	John	Chief Mate		15\12\17		35	"	English	"	5.8	180	
3	Simmons	H.A.	2nd		25\12\17		25	"	U.S.A.	"	5.8½	185	
4	Merchant	Homer	3rd		do		28	"	French	"	5.5	150	
5	Rogers	Arthur	Boatswain		do		40	"	African	British	5.5	140	
6	Owens	Thomas	Carpenter		do		42	"	Russian	Norway	5.4½	140	
7	Charles	Frederick	Quartermaster		do		35	"	African	British	5.5	130	
8	George	Thomas	do		15\5\17		32	"	African	British	5.10	150	
9	Solomon	Joseph	Seaman	Antigua	14\10\17		25	"	Do	British	5.6	150	
10	Washington	John	Seaman		25\5\17		22	"	African	British	5.7	140	
11	Knight	St Clair	Seaman	Antigua	14\10\17		20	"	Do	Do	5.4	150	
12	James	W.L.	Seaman		25\5\17		30	"	African	St Croix	5.6	130	
13	Webster	William	Seaman	St Thomas	15\10\17		24	"	Do	British	5.6	130	
14	Pottifore	James E.	Seaman	St Thomas	15\6\17		23	"	African	St Croix	5.2½	120	
15	Bowdo	Anatin	Seaman	Antigua	18\5\17		22	"	African	British	5.10	140	
16	Hinchet	William	Cook Steward	St Thomas	15\10\17		25	"	Do	Do	5.4½	170	
17													
18	Richard	L.A.	Purser	NYork	25\5\17		25	"	French	do	5.2	140	
19	Partick	L.H.	Surgeon		8\8\17		30	"	Dane	U.S.C	5.8½	150	
20	Harrison	L.M.	Chief Stewardess		25\5\17		24	"	English	British	5.8½	120	
21	Edwin	John D.	2nd "		25\6\17		21	"	"	"	5.4	150	
22	Davis	W.T.	Chief Engineer		25\5\17		25	"	"	"	5.6	210	
23	Parks	William	2nd		25\6\17		25	"	"	"	5.8	140	
24	Melvey	Martin	3rd		15\8\17		25	"	Dane	U.S.A	5.8½	120	
25	Portis	William	4th		25\6\17		24	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.2½	180	
26	Mills	Antonio	Donkeyman		15\6\17		25	"	"	"	5.8	120	
27	Repetoo	Antonio	Oiler		15\5\17		22	"	"	"	5.2½	180	
28	Fernandes	Jose	Oiler		" "		24	"	"	"	5.8	120	
29	Bellini	Eugene	Oiler		15\8\17		28	"	Armenian	S.Africa	5.6	170	
30	Cortes	Antonio	Fireman		25\6\17		28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.5	170	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Doyle, Master of the S.S. KORDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Doyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1917

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to any port of the United States, the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens who may have been employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said employed who have been discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing as much of such information as may be obtained from the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the said vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on the said vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted their vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to any immigration officer any list required as herein provided, or who shall refuse or neglect to report any such desertion or the names of any such aliens employed on such vessel, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the same, or touching the number, age, nationality, race, last residence, calling, destination, and whether in possession of money and how much, and whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, their names and addresses, and whether in possession of a ticket and whether the transportation has been paid for directly or indirectly by any person or society, and what person or society, and whether any head tax required by this Act has been paid, and all such questions shall be put to each alien by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel before the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein provided, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein provided, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein provided: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Serial No. 506

Accepted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KORONA, arriving at New York, September 17, 19[illegible], from the port of West India Ports

No.	(1) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(1) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(4) Deserter (if so, write "Deserter")	(5) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS — Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
1	Abrahams	Coot	Fireman	Sept 16/17	NYK		19	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	160	
2	Bradford	Allen	"	Jy 8/17	"		45	"	Abantan	Abatu	5.8½	180	
3	Comerford	Michael	Fireman	Jy 8/17	"		30	"	Abantan	Abatu	5.8½	180	
4	Dupont	Antonio	"	Sept 15/17	"		35	"	Portuguese	Portugl	5.8	180	
5	Fernandez	Juan	"	Jy 8/17	"		25	"	Abantan	Abatu	5.8	140	
6	Gonzalez	Manuel	Fireman	Jy 8/17	"		35	"	Greek	Greece	5.8½	160	
7	Lafontaine	Thomas	"	Jy 8/17	"		35	"	Greek	Greece	5.8½	160	
8	Wolfe	L.B.	Cpt Steward	Sept 15/17	"		44	"	U.S.C.	Amn	5.4	170	
9	Tench	William	Asst "	Jy 8/17	"		25	"	Atrican	British	5.11	180	
10	Lake	Thomas	Fireman	Sept 15/17	"		25	"	Atrican	British	5.8	160	
11	Crowe	Isaac	Chief Cook	Sept 15/17	"		25	"	Atrican	British	5.8	140	
12													
13	Hayward	James	Asst "	Aug 25/17	"		25	"	"	"	5.6	150	
14	Miller	W.H.	Steward	Sept 15/17	"		22	"	"	"	5.6	160	
15	Manuel	Daniel	Waiter	"	"		40	"	"	"	5.4	130	
16	Griffith	Moses	Porter	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.4	150	
17													
18	Lafontaine	Joseph	"	Jy 8/17	"		25	"	Greek	Greece	5.6½	150	
19	Decosta	Manuel	Trimmer	Jy 8/17	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	140	
20	Dupont	Antonio	"	Sept 15/17	"		35	"	Portuguese	Portugl	5.8	180	
21	York	John	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Gomez	Alfonso	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5	140	
23	Hawkins	W.H.	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
24	Williams	Charles	Fireman	Aug 18/17	"		22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
25	Fernandez	Jose	Fireman	"	"		25	"	Abantan	Abatu	5.6½	120	
26	Rodrigues	Jose	Trimmer	"	"		22	"	Portuguese	Portugl	5.6½	130	
27													
28	Osborne	Florence	Steward	Sept 15/17	Barbados		28	7E	Atrican	British	5.8	200	
29	Cross	Austin	Asst Cook	"	"		21	M	"	"	5.7½	211	
30	Crane	Thomas	Asst Steward	Aug 25/17	"		25	M	"	"	5	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel S.S. KOROMA arriving at NEW YORK on October 17, 1917, from the port of West Indies Ports

Admitted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	No. on list	Whether to be held or to be deported if not landed		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or description
			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Given name	Family name							
1	1		Fireman	Wk	Alfred	Coat	18	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	120	
2	2		Fireman	Wk	Constantine	Anastasi	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4	140	
3	3												
4	4		Fireman	Wk	Dionisio	Antonio	25	"	Portuguese	Portugl	5.8	180	
5	5		"	"	Fernando	Manuel	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
6	6		Fireman	Wk	Constantine	Anastasi	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4	140	
7	7												
8	8		Fireman	Wk	Manuel	Antonio	25	"	Portuguese	Portugl	5.8	180	
9	9		"	"	Antonio	Manuel	27	"	"	"	5.4	130	
10	10		Fireman	Wk	Demetrios	Leotsakos	25	"	Greek	Greece	5.6	150	
11	11		"	"	Antonio	Fernandes	25	"	Portuguese	Portugl	5.8	180	
12	12		"	"	Manuel	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
13	13		"	"	Antonio	Rodrigues	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	
14	14												
15	15		Fireman	Wk	Antonio	Raposo	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
16	16		"	"	Manuel	Cruz	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
17	17		"	"	Manuel	Cruz	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
18	18												
19	19		Fireman	Wk	Manuel	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
20	20		"	"	Antonio	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
21	21		"	"	Manuel	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
22	22		"	"	Antonio	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
23	23		"	"	Manuel	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
24	24		"	"	Antonio	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
25	25		"	"	Manuel	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
26	26		"	"	Antonio	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
27	27		"	"	Manuel	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
28	28		"	"	Antonio	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
29	29		"	"	Manuel	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
30	30		"	"	Antonio	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
31	31		"	"	Manuel	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
32	32		"	"	Antonio	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
33	33		"	"	Manuel	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
34	34		"	"	Antonio	Fernandes	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	

34

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Form 588
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To Immigration Officer in Charge:

Port of Manchester

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, notice is hereby given that it is intended to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

Date October 31, 1917

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful for any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to pay off or discharge any seaman employed on board such vessel who is a native of the United States from any foreign port or port of call, or who is a native of any insular possession of the United States, or who is an alien entitled to the exemption provided for in this section, except in the presence of a commissioner of immigration or other immigration officer at the port at which such seaman is paid off or discharged, or, if there be no such officer at said port, then in the presence of the collector of customs or his deputy, and any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel violating the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $500 for each such seaman so paid off or discharged, one-half of said penalty to go to the informer. The payment so made shall be recorded by the officer making the same in a book kept for that purpose, and shall be signed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel making the payment, or by his duly authorized representative, and by the seaman receiving such payment. Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify section 4578 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, or any other act or acts regulating the shipping and discharging of seamen in the ports of the United States, but the provisions of this section shall be in addition to the provisions of said section 4578 and other acts. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $500 for each such refusal or neglect, and no clearance shall be granted to any vessel while any penalty incurred by her master, agent, owner, or consignee under the provisions of this section remains unpaid. The Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of Labor shall make such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent undue or unreasonable delay in the performance of the duties imposed by this section upon masters, agents, owners, consignees, collectors of customs, deputy collectors of customs, immigrant inspectors, and other officers of the United States.

* Two more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Headlined under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KOSCIA arriving at New York Sailed April 11, 1921 from the port of West Indies Ports

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Port to which alien contracts to be brought on board vessel	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
(1)	(3)		(3)	(4)		(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(15)
1	ALFARAN	Cost	Fireman	3/8/21	NYK	NY	25	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	170	
2	Fandolo	Luca	"	3/8/21	"	"	25	"	Albanian	Albania	5.2½	180	
3	Comnatzes	Andreas	Fireman	3/8/21	"	"	20	"	Albanian	Albania	5.2½	180	
4	Dufonte	Antonio	"	3/8/21	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portugl	5.8	180	
5	DeCosta	Manuel	Trimmer	3/8/21	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	102	
6	Lotsantos	Teodor	"	3/8/21	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5.8½	122	
7	Wolfe	L.B	Chf Steward	3/8/21	"	"	44	"	U.S.C	Amn	5.4	170	
8													
9	Tench	William	Sand	3/8/21	"	"	25	"	British		5.11	170	
10	Lak												
11	Lev												
12													
13	Cross	Isaac											
14	Hassell	James											
15													
16	Miller	W.M.											
17	Manuel	Daniel											
18	Griffith	Moses											
19													
20	Jones	Thomas											
21	Lee												
22													
23													
24													
25													
26	Cross	Isaac											
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													

Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Port of New York, April 11, 1921

To Immigration Officer in Charge:

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the immigration legislation.

OCCUPATIONS. NAMES OF ALIENS.*

Master of the Vessel

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful for the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to pay off or discharge any alien member of the crew employed on board thereof in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly reported to the Immigration officer at the port of such payment or discharge, and a permit granted by said officer, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, authorizing the same: Provided, That in case of the death of the master or other person in charge of any vessel touching at a port of the United States, the consignee of such vessel shall report the fact to the immigration officer at the port of entry, and secure a permit for the payment or discharge of any alien member of the crew employed on such vessel: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe rules and regulations governing the admission of members of the crew of vessels touching at ports of the United States, and may provide for the payment or discharge of such members of the crew without requiring the permits provided for in this section, and may refuse to grant permits to any alien member of the crew of any vessel who has not been passed upon by the examining officer at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **H.B.M. KORONA** sailing from **Kingston** for **Southampton** via **Halifax** from the port of **West Indies Ports**

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be held or discharged in this port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Alexander	Coat	Fireman	5/8/17	Kgn	D	19	M	Greek	Greece	5.5	120	
2	Pandelo	Louis	"	7/8/17	"		25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.3½	148	
3	Constantine	Andrew	Fireman	7/8/17	"		30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.2½	120	
4	Duponte	Antonio	"	7/8/17	"		35	"	Portuguese	Portugl	5.3	130	
5	DeCosta	Manuel	Trimmer	7/8/17	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	102	
6	Lotantos	Teodor	"	7/8/17	"		22	"	Greek	Greece	5.3½	122	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct

(Over)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which such vessel shall first arrive a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shall hold in the ship's company, what nine months they were employed on board such vessel, and whether they were severally in possession of valid passports at the time of their embarkation, which said list or manifest shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subscribed and sworn to before one of the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, or before any other person authorized by the Secretary of Labor to administer oaths for such purposes, by the master of such vessel or by the purser, surgeon, or chief officer thereof, after the inspection of the said aliens by the said immigrant inspectors, and shall contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from any port of the United States it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, and of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or been lost overboard since the last list was delivered; and every master, agent, consignee, owner, or purser of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KORONA, arriving at Newyork, September 17, 191, from the port of West Indies Ports

(1) No.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) NAME IN FULL		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS												
	Write "Detained" or "Admitted" as the case may be		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY									
				Write	Write								
				Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	
1	Abrahams	Coast	Fireman	Sc/s/IA	Wk	19	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	150		
2	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
3	Constantes	Alexis	Fireman	F/S/IA	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4½	130		
4	Dubonte	Antonio	"	SS/S/IA	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.8	180		
5	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
6	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
7	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
8	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
9	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
10	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
11	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
12	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
13	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
14	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
15	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
16	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
17	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
18	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
19	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
20	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
21	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
22	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		
23	Fandelo	Luke	"	F/S/IA	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148		

(1) Number on list.
(2) Write "Detained" or "Admitted" as the case may be.
(3) Position in ship's company.
(4) Write "Master" or "Member of crew."
(5) Family name. Given name.
(6) Age.
(7) Sex.
(8) Race.
(9) Nationality.
(10) Height.
(11) Weight.
(12) Personal marks or deformities.
(13)

I, the undersigned master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains a full, true, and correct manifest of all the alien members of the crew of said vessel, and that the following is a full, true, and correct statement of the number of such alien members of the crew who have been left behind at foreign ports from which the vessel has sailed during the past twelve months, and the reasons why they were left behind:

None

(Master, agent, consignee, or interpreter)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 598

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of Newyork

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Abrahams Fandelo	Greek, Spanish

Date, April 31, 191

(Master, agent, consignee, or interpreter)

Vessel Korona

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct
* See list of races on back hereof.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien shall be granted a conditional permit to land from such vessel.

Vessel U.S.S. KOROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, October 17, 191, from the port of West Indies Ports

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether destined to be held in custody or detained at Ellis Island	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	ANDREAS	Coast	Fireman	Sept 15 '17	NYK		23	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	150	
2	Pandelo	Nick	"	"			25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.11	148	
3	Constantes	Andrew	Fireman	"	"		20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.11	150	
4	Dacosta	Manuel	Trimmer	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	140	
5	Duponte	Antonio	"	"			25	"	Portuguese	Portugl	5.3	130	
6	Lotantos	Teodor	"	"			25	"	Greek	Greece	5.10	150	
7	Wolfe	L.B	Capt Steward	"			44	"	U.S.A	Amn	5.4	170	
8													
9	Tench	William											
10													
11													
12	Cross	Isaac											
13													
14	Hammell	James											
15	Miller	W.M											
16	Manuels	Daniel											
17	Nunes	Antonio											
18													
19	Gilbert	James											
20	Cross	John											
21													
22	Orphonus	Efstratios											
23													
24	Rodrigues	Jose											
25	Fernandez	Jose											
26	Manuel	Antonio											
27	Martin	Charles											
28	Gaetes	C.Jose											
29	Hernandez	Miguel											
30	Lopez	Jose											
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from foreign port or place if alien be found in the quit of the crew, agent, consignee, or master fail to deliver to the officer in charge of the port a written list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board and examined in the port of arrival; or list contains no such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel if alien be found on board thereof, such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when the vessel arrived and specifying the time and circumstances of their leaving port thereof, and for every failure to deliver such list or report, or for every omission therefrom of the name of any alien employee

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound into an port on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KORONA, arriving at Key West, Fla., on the 30th day of May, 1918, from the port of West Indies Ports

No.	(1) Name in full	(2) Nationality of last foreign port at which vessel touched	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged	(5) Name in full: Family name	(5) Name in full: Given name	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
							THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
1	Alfaro	Cuba	Fireman	5/8/18	Mex		23	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	150	
2	Antonio	"	"	5/8/18	"		30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.2½	160	
3	Gonsalves	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	Portuguese	Portugl	5.8	180	
4	Dubonte	Martinique	"	5/5/18	"		35	"	"	"	5.4	150	
5	Fernando	Spain	"	5/8/18	"		22	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	148	
6	Lafayette	Trinidad	"	5/8/18	"		24	"	"	"	5.4	150	
7	Dacosta	Madeira	Fireman	5/8/18	"		22	"	"	"	5.4	125	
8	Dacosta	Madeira	Fireman	5/8/18	"		22	"	"	"	5.4	125	
9	Fonseca	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
10	Fonseca	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
11	Fonseca	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
12	Fonseca	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
13	Fonseca	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
14	Fonseca	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
15	Fonseca	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
16	Fonseca	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
17	Fonseca	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
18	Fonseca	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
19	Fonseca	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
20	Fonseca	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
21	Fonseca	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
22	Fonseca	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
23	Fonseca	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
24	Fonseca	Azores	Fireman	5/8/18	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	150	

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 16—1918

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

I request notice of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

Port of

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Date, 191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Form 430

Form 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. ____ No. ____ Vessel U.S.S. KOROMA, arriving at Key West, Fla., 1921, from the port of Havre, France

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel posting such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KOROMA | arriving at New York | October 17, 1921 | from the port of West Indies Ports

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		NAME IN FULL								
		Vessel to be kept in last or last to be departed from	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	Where	When	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS												
1		Lafarano	Cook	New York	8/6/19	Lafarano	Pietro	19	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	120	
2		Pandolfo	Waiter	"	7/8/19	Pandolfo	Nicola	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	148	
3		Gonsalves	Waiter	"	7/8/19	Gonsalves	Antonio	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4	150	
4		Dubonte	Waiter	"	7/8/19	Dubonte	Antonio	35	"	Portuguese	Portugl	5.8	180	
5		Deconte	Waiter	"	7/8/19	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	102	
6		Lotanto	Waiter	"	7/8/19	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5.6	128	
7		Wolfe	Waiter	"	7/8/19	"	"	44	"	U.S.C	Amn	5.4	170	
8														
9		Lench	Waiter									5.11	130	
10														
11														
12		Cross	Waiter									5.8	140	
13		Hennett	Waiter									5.8	132	
14														
15		Miller	Waiter									5.9	150	
16														
17		Mennets	Waiter									5.4	130	
18		Griffith	Waiter									5.4	125	
19														
20		Joseph	Waiter									5.4	140	
21		York	Waiter									5.5	150	
22														
23		Hunkinson	Waiter									5.8	140	
24														
25		Fernandez	Waiter									5.8	120	
26		Rodrigues	Waiter									5.8	138	
27														
28		Orfonde	Waiter									5.8	200	
29														
30		Cross	Waiter									5.11	180	
31														
32		Carmichael	Waiter									5.8	140	
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

NOTE.—Entries to maintain full or correct numbering are required even though no alien is employed in a position specified.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

(Over, read, continue, or insert.)

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of [illegible]

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

[illegible]

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE IN THIS PORT.

[illegible]

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

Date, [illegible] 1921

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Form 650

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. One

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KORONA, arriving at Newyork from Gothenburg 12/15/21, from the port of West India Ports

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		Where	When	Port at which shipped or engaged	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities
1	Abrahams	Coat	Fireman	Ark	8/6/21	Gothenburg	23	M	Greek	Greece	5.8	120
2	Pandelo	Nick	"	"	8/8/21	"	25	"	Spartan	Sparta	5.6	148
3	Constantes	Andrew	Fireman	"	8/8/21	"	20	"	Spartan	Sparta	5.2½	130
4	Dubonte	Antonio	"	"	8/8/21	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portugl	5.8	180
5	DeCosta	Manuel	Trimmer	"	8/8/21	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	140
6	Pelantos	Teodim	"	"	8/8/21	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5.9½	152
7	Wolfe	L.B.	"	Stavanger	8/8/21	"	22	"	U.S.A.	Amer	5.4	170
8												
9	Wolfe	Wilson	Trimmer	Newyork	10/15/21	Gothenburg	25	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5.11	150
10	Lake	Tenon	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140
11	Tew											
12												
13												
14	Crone	Isaac										
15	Hassell	James										
16												
17	Miller	W.W.										
18	Manero	Daniel										
19	Curtin	Moses										
20												
21	Gilbert	Joseph										
22	Cross	Mast.										
23												
24												
25	Osborne	Elford										
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information may result in the imposition of a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered to a true report is not made as above required: but no such fee shall be charged for information furnished in the port of arrival in connection with the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shall hold in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving such description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed thereon but who have died or escaped since the date of the last list or report required to be delivered by this section.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel's No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel paying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. KOROMA, arriving at New York, October 17, 191, from the port of West Indies Ports

No.	(1) Name in full		(2) Port or place from which alien came to join vessel	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged	(5) Whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other document, and if so, by what authority issued	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race or people	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification
	Family name	Given name											
1	ANDRADE	Jose	Para	Trimmer	9/8/17		21	M	Greek	Greece	5.3	130	
2	Gonsalves	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.2½	130	
3	Dacosta	Manuel	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.4	120	
4	Duponte	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.3	130	
5	Fendeto	Jose	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.3	128	
6	Alfaro	Jose	Para	Trimmer	9/8/17		21	M	Greek	Greece	5.3	120	
7	Rodrigues	Jose	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.3	130	
8	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
9	Manuel	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.3	130	
10	Hendrickson	Alfred	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.8	128	
11	Costa	Jose	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.5	130	
12	Rosetos	Joseph	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	Greek	Greece	5.4½	122	
13	Fortes	John	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	122	
14	Tenon	William	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.11	130	
15	Moyle	Joseph	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	U.S.A.	Man	5.4	170	
16	Gonsalves	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.8	140	
17	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.5	130	
18	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
19	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
20	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
21	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
22	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
23	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
24	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
25	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
26	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
27	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
28	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
29	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
30	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
31	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
32	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
33	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
34	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
35	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
36	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
37	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
38	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
39	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
40	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
41	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
42	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
43	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
44	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
45	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
46	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
47	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
48	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	9/8/17		25	"	"	"	5.6	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information may result in a fine of $100 for each alien not reported.

(Over)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 16—1349

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

(Name, grade, compliance, or number.) of the Vessel

Form 431

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Immigration Officer in Charge:

Port of

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, for which permission has been granted by me:

Name | Grade | Reason

Date: 191

Name of Vessel

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KOROMA sailing from Manchester ocean 14 to 17 Arriving at Port of New York ocean [illegible]

Number ONE

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Age	Sex	TO CERTIFY STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION, AND NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hooman	George E.	28	M		Police Court Gloucester Mass SS Mar 1895	57 Washington St Gloucester Mass
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| | | |

S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.
[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL

deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 3RD 191 3E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Nationality.	Whether a native or a denizen (state which).	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same bought by the alien himself or by other person, and if by the latter, whether by relative, friend, employer, or agent of transportation company, or other corporation.)	How much money had the alien in his possession? (Whether he had $30 or more, and how much.)	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to any institution or place for the benefit of the health or to be treated for any mental or physical disease? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (If so, state which.)	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to any form of defect or disease.	Deformed or Crippled. Mutilated, loss of limb, and cause.	Height.	Com-plexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. County.	City or Town.
EX YORK	NO	CREW	18.00	—	—	J West 123 ST NEW YORK Brother, George King	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE		Barbadoes BritishWest

(Over)

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certif

S. S. KORONA sailing from BARBADOES B.W.I. OCTOBER 11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

No. on List.	(Life space for use by Government officials)	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Aliens to belong	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				5		3	4	2		8	7		8		10		11
1				KNIGHT	St CLAIR	40	M	S		Cooper	Yes	Yes	Barbadoes	African	Barbadoes	Bridgetown	Master, JOHN KNIGHT, BRIDGETOWN
2													British				
3																	
4																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Line to cross will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Service ..... do
(Name of person giving "medical inspection," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of the NEW YORK STATE ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..., at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro, Irish.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Manifest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... A. Dowle ..... Master ..... of the "Kotoma" from Antwerp ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dowle
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October ..... 1911 .....

..... Immigration Officer.

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW
(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCTOBER 31, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

15	13	14	12	10	11	16	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether able to read or write.	By whom Ticket was purchased and paid for. (Whether ticket was purchased and paid for by the passenger himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of money over $50, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If not going to join relative or friend, what is the reason? (If going to employment, state definitely, and if possible, the name and address of employer.)	Married or Single.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country.	Race or People.
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes $25	Yes 1911	Home friend.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK	None	Stinemas	Antalfe	

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passenger

S. S. KOROMA sailing from ST. CROIX V. I. OCTOBER 12 , 1917

No. on List.	EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS. HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		5		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
1			Adams	Ernest	28		M			Seaman	British	Negro	St. Croix	Christiansted	Mrs. Adams, Christiansted, St. Croix

Manifested by [illegible]

Examined by [illegible]

Alien Immigrant Inspector.

Number to aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last Permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† Final to these will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L.H.Bartlett, Surgeon of the U.S.S. KOROMA, do
(Name of medical officer, "Surgeon (Passed Assistant Surgeon)," or "Contract Surgeon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1911

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The matter to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TRANSLATIONS OF COMING U. S. OF.

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 191

SS

No.	Last	Given	City or Town	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	State	Whether a ticket passenger is in possession of an unexpired ticket to complete his journey to his ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid (Whether paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person, and if by himself, how much.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If yes— Where.	If yes— Length of time.	If yes— Whether has been supported in almshouse or asylum.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Occupation.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Occupation.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Occupation.
1	VN	Wenzork		New York	State	$30	NO	-	-	Mrs Ella Suffle 27 Montgomery Street	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	Dutch	NW	Scotch													
2	VN	"	"	New York	State	$30	NO	-	-	Samen Hubertus 28 Ernest PL Staten Island NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	Brittan	NW	Negro													
3	VN	"	"	New York	State	$30	NO	-	-	Mrs Emily Harris Madison Ave NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	8	BLK	BLK	Dark	NONE	do	do	Scotch													
4	VN	"	"	New York	State	$30	NO	-	-	Mrs Hope Thompson 97 High St Staten Island	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	5	Dark	BLK	BLK	NONE	do	do	do													
5	VN	"	"	New York	State	$30	NO	-	-	Chas Hunter 1st Millionaire St Brooklyn Bklyn NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	1	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	do	do	Negro													
6	VN	"	"	New York	State	$30	NO	-	-	Rebecca Blumenthal 400 Lexington Ave NYC Corsair VA	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	7	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	E.W.I	Spanish														
7	VN	"	"	New York	State	$30	NO	-	-	Mrs Miriam Hamley 28 Ernest PL Staten Island Bklyn NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	do	Negro														
8	VN	"	"	New York	State	$30	NO	-	-	Mrs A.Morse 25 Kingston Av Manh Newport R.I.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	Brit W I	Spanish														
9	VN	"	"	New York	State	$30	NO	-	-	Mrs Ella Suffle 27 Montgomery Street VA U.S.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	4½	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	Dutch W I	Scotch														
10	VN	"	"	New York	State	$30	NO	-	-	Chas Hunter 1st Millionaire St Brooklyn Bklyn NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	7	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	do	do	Negro													
11	VN	"	"	New York	State	$30	NO	-	-	Joseph Griffin 512 W 61st St NYC Quarts	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	6½	D Brn	BLK	BLK	NONE	do	do	do													
12	VN	"	"	New York	State	$30	NO	-	-	Geo Isaac Dentist 508 W 81 St Brooklyn NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	do	Spanish														

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Last Name	First Name	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Dutch	W	5ft	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Brittan	W	5ft 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	Dutch	W	5ft 8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	Dutch	W	5ft 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	Brittan	W	5ft 7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	Dutch	W	5ft 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	Brit	W I	5ft 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	Brit	W I	5ft 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	Brit	W I	5ft 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	Brittan	W	5ft 7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	Brit	W I	5ft 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	Brit	W I	5ft 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KOROMA sailing from SIERRA L'E. to October 14, 1924

No. of List.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(If the above [illegible] by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10			11
1			Lake	Mary Ines	55	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Native	Dutch W.I.	Sierra Leone		E. Lake Sierra Leone D.W.I. Mother
2			Hendrickson	Lillian	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	do	British W.I.	Negro		Anna Hendrickson Shorterland Negro Mother
3			Hunt	Flora Susanna	17	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sierra Leone		Mrs Hunt 69 Sandpoint Sierra Leone Greenwood Ave
4			Phillips	Sarah	18	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Ellen Gamba Phillips Native Sierra Leone Mother
5			Powell	Ernestine	19	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Negro		Geo Powell 87 Thomas Porter Negro Mother
6			Woods	Jane Martha	50	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Dutch	do	Dutch W.I.	Sierra Leone		L. Woods Sierra Leone D.W.I. Mother
7			Lister	Nona	50	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	British	do	British W.I.	Sierra Leone		Mary Lister Matilda Native Sierra Leone Mother
8			Hastings	Fredricka	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Negro		Eliza Hastings Westport Native Negro Mother
9			Blake	Lulletta	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	French	do	W.I.	Sierra Leone		E. Blake Sierra Leone D.W.I. Mother
10			Hanley	Fredericka	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	do	British W.I.	Negro		Alice Thomas 82 Lily Native Negro Mother
11			Mackintosh	A. MacCarthy	19	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Geo Phillip New River Negro Mother
12			Dominy	Ina O'Mortimer	17	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sierra Leone		Mr Dominy 87 Monte Front Sierra Leone Mother

Number to agree with this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Line to trace will be found on the back of this sheet. 15—31

28/1925

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The matter to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L.H.Bartlak, Surgeon of the U.S.R.C.Cutter AS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, etc, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the S.S. ..... from ..... to ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the answers of said passengers to the questions, the answers to which are required to be entered in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens ..... to be taken and recorded by the Immigrant Inspector, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the committing of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute or a person who has been within a year procured for the purpose of prostitution, or has been within a year past an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or assignation house, or who imports, or has imported prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or who is a contract laborer, except as provided by law, or who has come in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws relative to the payment of head tax, or who is not in possession of sufficient money or property to pay his way to the place of his destination, or who has come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws relative to the physical or mental condition of aliens entering the United States, or who is a member of the anarchistic and other classes excluded from admission into the United States under the law applicable thereto, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported as an alien who was illegally in the United States or who has been removed at public expense within five years after the date of his last arrival in the United States, unless such alien has come directly from his country to the United States, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been pardoned or has received executive clemency therefor, or who has been convicted of two misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation, sale, or manufacture of intoxicating liquors within the United States, or who is a professional beggar, or who is coming to perform labor unless specifically exempted, or who is an assisted immigrant under the provisions of section 19 of the immigration act of 1907, or who is under sixteen years of age and not in the company of parent or guardian, or who is a stowaway, or who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is coming in consequence of any agreement to perform labor, except as provided for by law, or who is a person whose passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required, or who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, other than a purely political offense, or an attempt to commit the same, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute or a person who has been within a year procured for the purpose of prostitution, or who has been within a year past an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or assignation house, or who imports or has imported prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or who is a contract laborer, except as provided by law, or who has come in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws relative to the payment of head tax, or who is not in possession of sufficient money or property to pay his way to the place of his destination, or who has come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws relative to the physical or mental condition of aliens entering the United States, or who is a member of the anarchistic and other classes excluded from admission into the United States under the law applicable thereto, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported as an alien who was illegally in the United States or who has been removed at public expense within five years after the date of his last arrival in the United States, unless such alien has come directly from his country to the United States, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been pardoned or has received executive clemency therefor, or who has been convicted of two misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation, sale, or manufacture of intoxicating liquors within the United States, or who is a professional beggar, or who is coming to perform labor unless specifically exempted, or who is an assisted immigrant under the provisions of section 19 of the immigration act of 1907, or who is under sixteen years of age and not in the company of parent or guardian, or who is a stowaway, or who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is coming in consequence of any agreement to perform labor, except as provided for by law, or who is a person whose passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver this interest to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 22 1913

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	15 Last Name	16 First Name	17 Age	18 Sex	19 Married or Single	20 Calling or Occupation	21 Nationality	22 Race or People	23 Last Residence—City or Town	24 Last Residence—State or Country	25 Final Destination—City or Town	26 Final Destination—State	27 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	28 Whether ticket was paid by himself or by other person or corporation	29 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much less	30 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	31 Whether ever in any prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; if so, what and when	32 Whether a polygamist	33 Whether an anarchist	34 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	35 Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition	36 Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what and cause	37 Height	38 Complexion	39 Color of hair	40 Color of eyes	41 Marks of identification	42 Race or People	43 Nationality	44 City or Town	45 Last Residence—State or Country
1	Abrafa	Bockalli	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Turkey	Armenian	Kharpoot	Turkey	Detroit	Mich	Brother Hagop Abrafa 1234 Jefferson Ave	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None				
2	Abrafa	Hagop	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	Turkey	Armenian	Kharpoot	Turkey	Detroit	Mich	Brother Bockalli Abrafa 1234 Jefferson Ave	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None				
3	Adams	Thomas	25	M	S	Laborer	England	English	Liverpool	England	Boston	Mass	Brother Henry Adams 1420 Commonwealth Ave	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Blue	Brn	None				
4	Adamson	Alexander	28	M	M	Carpenter	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	Boston	Mass	Wife Mrs. Alexander Adamson 858 Tremont St Boston	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Brn	Scar on left hand				
5	Adamson	Mrs.	24	F	M	Housework	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	Boston	Mass	Husband Alexander Adamson 858 Tremont St Boston	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Brn	None				
6	Adler	Max	30	M	S	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Russia	New York	N.Y.	Brother Simon Adler 1420 Commonwealth Ave Boston	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None				
7	Adler	Simon	32	M	M	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Russia	Boston	Mass	Wife Mrs. Simon Adler 1420 Commonwealth Ave Boston	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None				
8	Adler	Mrs.	28	F	M	Housework	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Russia	Boston	Mass	Husband Simon Adler 1420 Commonwealth Ave Boston	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Brn	None				
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																

I certify that I have explained to each alien above named the true intent and meaning of each question and answer in this list before the same was recorded.

Examined before me this 22 day of October 1913

Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KONONA sailing from ANTIGUA B.W.I. October 1st, 1937

No. on List	(Write space for use by Government officials)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Height in inches	Occupation of Calling	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Grant	Mary Virginia	33	F	5	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African	Antigua	Bucklys Ville	Mrs Rachel Grant Bucklys Ville Antigua
2	Brown	Lucille	23	F	5	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Antigua	Saint Phillips	Mother Antigua
3	Bentham	Jane	25	F	5	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Cecilia James Greenpark Antigua
4	Simmons	Rebecca	24	F	5	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Antigua
5	Head	Geo Henry	23	M	5½	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Rose Piper Montserrat B.W.I.
6	Francis	Edward Augustus	25	M	5½	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Hannah Francis Newfield Antigua Mother
7	Lockton	Geo William	23	M	5	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs A Lumsley Bethesda Antigua Mother
8	Antony	Egbert Adolphus	21	M	5	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Emma Johnson Redcliffe St Antigua Mother

Number of aliens on this sheet as above 9

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last Permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 15—31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L.H.Pettifor, Surgeon of the S.S.Koroma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 24 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October 1913

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens severally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew-German.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... A. Doyle ..... Master ..... , of the ..... S.S. Kotona ..... from ..... Gibraltar ..... to ..... Philadelphia ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Doyle
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 15th ..... day of ..... October ..... , 1921

Immigration Officer.

14—21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... A. Doyle ..... Master ..... , of the ..... S.S. Kotona ..... from ..... Gibraltar ..... to ..... Philadelphia ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Doyle
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 15th ..... day of ..... October ..... , 1921

Immigration Officer.

14—21

1	Entered	Alien	Alien	Alien	No.	No.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Whether in possession of a ticket through to his ultimate destination.	Whether having been in the United States before; if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, give name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or express money order, and how much over $50.	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, why.	Whether under contract or promise to perform labor in the United States, and what.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or to enter any other country.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	If not a citizen, whether willing to go to his native country.	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been insane within five years previous.	Whether a person who has had tuberculosis.	Whether a person who has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a person who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled.	Whether a person who is not in good physical and mental health.	Whether a person who is not able to read and write.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality.	Race.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Name in full of every alien.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List No. 4

must upon arrival deliver this form to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | 9 Place of Birth. City or Town. | 9 Country. | 10 Marks of Identification. | 11 Color of— Hair. | 11 Eyes. | 12 Complexion. | 13 Height. Feet. | 13 Inches. | 14 Weight. | 15 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause. | 16 Condition of Mental and Physical. | 17 Can read? | 18 Can write? | 19 Can both read and write? | 20 Polygamist. | 21 Anarchist. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 24 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 25 Whether going to join a relative or friend in this country and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 26 Ever been in the United States? If yes— When? Where? | 26 No. | 27 How paid his passage and by whom? | 28 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? | 29 Whether going to join a husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, wife, child, uncle, aunt, cousin, niece, nephew, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address? | 30 Ever been in prison or almshouse? | 31 Ever been a beggar? | 32 Ever been supported by charity? | 33 Ever been in any institution or hospital for care of the insane or mentally defective? | 34 Ever been in any institution or hospital for tuberculosis? | 35 Ever been a polygamist? | 36 Ever been an anarchist? | 37 Ever been connected with any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? | 38 Ever been connected with any organization that teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government? | 39 Ever been connected with any organization that teaches the unlawful destruction of property? | 40 Ever been connected with any organization that advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials? | 41 Ever been a prostitute? | 42 Ever been connected with, or in any way interested in the management of, a house of prostitution or other place of ill fame? | 43 Ever been connected with, or in any way interested in the importation, transportation, or harboring of women or girls for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose? | 44 Ever been a procurer or importer of prostitutes or persons for any other immoral purpose? | 45 Ever been a white slave? | 46 Ever been a person who has come in violation of any law or laws forbidding the importation of persons under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia? | 47 Can you read the following? (Let alien read a few words.) | 48 Are you going to the United States to work for any person, firm, or corporation that has induced you to come by promising or agreeing to pay for your transportation or by assisting you to come in any way? | 49 Have you a ticket? | 50 Are you coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States? | 51 Have you ever been refused admission to the United States? | 52 Have you ever been deported from the United States? | 53 Are you a male of sixteen years or over? | 54 Are you married? | 55 Are you a male between the ages of 18 and 45? | 56 Are you able to read? | 57 Final Destination. State. | 57 City or Town. | 58 Whether ticket reads to destination. | 59 Whether having a friend or relative pay your passage. | 60 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? | 61 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 62 Whether going to join a relative or friend in this country and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 63 Whether ever in prison or almshouse? | 64 Whether a beggar? | 65 Whether supported by charity? | 66 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor? | 67 Whether in any institution or hospital for the insane? | 68 Whether in any institution or hospital for tuberculosis? | 69 Whether a polygamist? | 70 Whether an anarchist? | 71 Whether connected with any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? | 72 Whether connected with any organization that teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government? | 73 Whether connected with any organization that teaches the unlawful destruction of property? | 74 Whether connected with any organization that advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials? | 75 Whether a prostitute? | 76 Whether connected with, or in any way interested in the management of, a house of prostitution or other place of ill fame? | 77 Whether connected with, or in any way interested in the importation, transportation, or harboring of women or girls for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose? | 78 Whether a procurer or importer of prostitutes or persons for any other immoral purpose? | 79 Whether a white slave? | 80 Whether coming in violation of any law or laws forbidding the importation of persons under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia? | 81 Can you read the following? (Let alien read a few words.) | 82 Whether going to work for any person, firm, or corporation that has induced you to come by promising or agreeing to pay for your transportation or by assisting you to come in any way? | 83 Whether having a ticket? | 84 Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States? | 85 Whether ever refused admission to the United States? | 86 Whether ever deported from the United States? | 87 Whether a male of sixteen years or over? | 88 Whether married? | 89 Whether a male between the ages of 18 and 45? | 90 Whether able to read? |
|---|---|---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KORONA, sailing from Cobh, Ireland, October 19, 1911

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

No. on List.	(Alien arriving at any U.S. Government Office)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Height (in feet)	Occupation. Calling or	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10			11
	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX													
	Can. G.B.P. Int. Passport Int. Passport Int. Passport Int. Passport Int. Passport Int. Passport Int. Passport Int. Passport														
1		Martin	Thomas	25		M	5 ft 8 in	Domestic Servant			Irish		Ireland	Queenstown	Martin Martin Queenstown

Manifest to begin on this sheet as to No. ..... Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Line to record will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 18—31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The inquiry touching it is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, LEWIS BARTLETT, Surgeon of the U. S. REVENUE MARINE (Revenue Cutter Service, Light House Service, or Life Saving Service) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I am specially skilled in the diseases and injuries incident to the examination of aliens as to their mental and physical condition.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1903, at PORT OF NEW YORK.

ONE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the head of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the old Kingdom of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., comprising the old Kingdoms of Naples and Sicily, the Papal States, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Naples, and Benevento) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate complete information be given. Do not abbreviate. Write out name of country entirely, correctly, and legibly. Do not use initials or abbreviations of names of countries or towns. Do not write "same" or "do" or "ditto" or "Europe" or "Asia" or "Africa" or "America" or "Germany" or "Austria" or "Hungary" or "Russia" or "England" or "Ireland" or "Scotland" or "Wales" or "Italy" or "France" or "Spain" or "Portugal" or "Turkey" or "Greece" or "Holland" or "Belgium" or "Switzerland" or "Denmark" or "Sweden" or "Norway" or "Russia" or "Poland" or "Finland" or "Africa" or "Australia" or "China" or "Japan" or "India" or "Mexico" or "Cuba" or "Canada" or "Newfoundland" or "Central America" or "South America" or "West Indies" or "Philippine Islands" or "Sandwich Islands" or "Hawaii" or "Porto Rico" or "Cape Colony" or "Transvaal" or "Orange Free State" or "Egypt" or "Arabia" or "Persia" or "Siberia" or "Palestine" or "Asia Minor" or "Australia" or "New Zealand" or "Tasmania" or "Borneo" or "Java" or "Sumatra" or "Africa" or "Madagascar" or "Barbary States" or "Canary Islands" or "Azores" or "Madeira" or "Bermuda" or "Iceland" or "Greenland" or "Labrador" or "Alaska" or "Yukon" or "Klondike" or "Hudson Bay Territory" or "Mexico

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

WRITTEN OR PRINTED. THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-

Line THERE

must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 25 1913

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Line.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Ability to speak and read English or some other language.	12 By whom passage was paid.	10 Whether in possession of $30 or more.	11 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	11 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	9 Whether a polygamist.	10 Whether an anarchist.	11 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country of any kind whatever.	55 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	54 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	52 Height. Feet. Inches.	52 Complexion.	51 Color of— Hair.	51 Eyes.	53 Marks of Identification.	52 Place of Birth. County.	52 City or Town.
1		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Georgina Brabin 245 W 143 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Manhattan	Manhattan
2		"	Newcomerville	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 New 3 days	Friend Newcomerville	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
3		"	do	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 3 yrs ago	Miss Emma Newcomerville NY Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
4		"	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 3 yrs ago	Miss Grant 88 Franklin Pa Friend Newcomerville	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Manhattan	Manhattan
5		"	Newcomerville	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 3 yrs ago	Florence Bartaff 128 8th Av NY Friend Director	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Brooklyn	Barnstaple
6		"	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 28 yrs ago	Isa R. Thomas 888 Atlantic Av Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Ireland	Portsmouth
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. KOROMA sailing from MARTINIQUE B.W.I. October 14, 1941

| No. on List. | (Type where not required by Government officials) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Whether in the United States or Alaska (Specify "yes" or "no") | Whether a citizen of the United States (Specify "yes" or "no") | Whether a male of polygamous habits (Specify "yes" or "no") | Whether an anarchist (Specify "yes" or "no") | Whether previously deported and if so, when and why (Specify "yes" or "no") | Whether coming to perform labor or service for any person, company, partnership, or corporation (Specify "yes" or "no") | Whether in possession of $50 in cash (Specify "yes" or "no") | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination (Specify "yes" or "no") | Whether destined to the United States or to some other country, and if so, which (Specify "United States" or name of country) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where (Specify "yes" or "no")

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L.H.Bartlak, Surgeon of the U.S.Kotoro, do
(Name in full of Surgeon; initials; personal title, as "Mr.", "Mrs.", "Miss", or official title, as "Rev.", "Dr.", "Capt.", etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Newyork
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

L.H.Bartlak

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1911, at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line ____ TWO

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED TO BE ANSWERED BY ALIENS]

ANY ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ____ New York ____ October 22 ____, 1921

No. on List.	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether a married woman or a widow	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or transportation to destination.	Whether over fifteen and under sixty years of age.			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, what and why	Whether a polygamist	Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Physical and Mental Defect or Disease.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.
	City or Town.	State.				Yes.	No.													
1	Akron	Ohio		Self					Mrs. Anna Kaplan, 1 Ludlow St.									5	4	Dk.	Brn.
2	Akron	Ohio		Self					Mrs. Anna Kaplan, 1 Ludlow St.									5	7	Dk.	Brn.
3	Akron	Ohio		Self					Mrs. Anna Kaplan, 1 Ludlow St.									5	2	Dk.	Brn.
4	Akron	Ohio		Self					Mrs. Anna Kaplan, 1 Ludlow St.									5	3	Dk.	Brn.
5	Akron	Ohio		Self					Mrs. Anna Kaplan, 1 Ludlow St.									5	5	Dk.	Brn.
6	Akron	Ohio		Self					Mrs. Anna Kaplan, 1 Ludlow St.									5	6	Dk.	Brn.
7	Akron	Ohio		Self					Mrs. Anna Kaplan, 1 Ludlow St.									5	8	Dk.	Brn.
8	Akron	Ohio		Self					Mrs. Anna Kaplan, 1 Ludlow St.									5	9	Dk.	Brn.
9	Akron	Ohio		Self					Mrs. Anna Kaplan, 1 Ludlow St.									5	10	Dk.	Brn.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ _____ 19__

No.	EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX	DEPOSITS: HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Height in Inches	Occupation. Calling	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(Line above for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
List No.	U. S. Citizen.	Admitted to Land.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which allens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The matter to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J.H.Pettit, Surgeon of the U.S.Korona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, etc, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. DOYLE, Master, of the S.S. KOROMA, from DEMERARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who promises or expresses extreme or hostility to behavior labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman for any coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. DOYLE, Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1921

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

I, A. A. DOYLE, Master, of the S.S. KOROMA, from DEMERARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who promises or expresses extreme or hostility to behavior labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman for any coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. DOYLE, Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1921

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[SEE BACK FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW.]

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

Line ONE

must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. October 19 15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether a passport was required by the country from which alien came.	15 By whom Paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more and whether not in possession of $50 or more.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes—When. Where. Length of last visit. Cause of last departure.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled. (If "yes," explain fully.)	22 Condition of Health and Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28 Place of Birth. Country.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother, James S. Keating 188 W. 103 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Dermitsky	Germany
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	94 W. 103 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	No	No	1917 W. 103 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
4	Mass	Boston	N.Y.	Self	No	No	Late Washington St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Mitchopia Asia
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	No	No	Mrs E. Giffens 150 W 103 St NY Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Germany
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Philip Carbine 60 Manhattan Av NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bwn	D'Bwn	Bwn	None	do	do
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Jas Povey 17 W 103 St NY Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bwn	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certifying such passengers

S. S. KOROMA sailing from DEMERARA B.G. Oct 8 191

No. on List.	(Title above for use by Government officials.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	4 SEX.	5 Origin or Nation.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 • Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		LEVINE	GRACE CHRISTINA	25	F	S	Russia	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Latin	Demerara	Georgetown	Georgetown Demerara.
2		ELLIS	JESSIE	21	F		Britain	Printer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Demerara	Georgetown	Mrs Watty 21 Georgetown B.G.
3		SMITH	MILLICENT	23	F	M	Domestic	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Hinsbury, William Smith Alpertown, Demerara
4		EDWIN	HENRY VAUGHTS	19	XIX	S	Teacher		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Alfred Edwin Victoria Village E.C. B.C.
5		BLAKENEY	CHARLES PRESTON	18	M	S	Carpenter		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, H.K.Blakeney Good Hope DEMERARA.
6		WOOD	ARTHUR E.	28	M	M	Miner		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Relative, Thomas Austine Belfin Mackinn E.C. Demerara Relative, L.D'Elstree
7		FRANCISCO	HENRY	30	M	S	Clerk		Yes	Yes	do	Portuguese	do	do	GEORGETOWN DEMERARA Mother, Amanda Smith
8		WILLIAMS	JOSEPH	25	M	S	Labourer		Yes	Yes	do	African	do	do	21 Leopold St Georgetown B.G.

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Line to cross will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been instructed to collect head tax: 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original anvil or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J.H.PATRICK, Surgeon of the S.S.KOROMA, do
(Name in full, residence, and official position, i.e., whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] are true to the best of my knowledge, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, by myself or through any interpreter, or by any other means, prompted, assisted, or influenced any of the said aliens in their answers to the questions put to them touching their right to admission into Canada, and that I have no interest, present or prospective, pecuniary or otherwise, in the question of the admission of any of the said aliens into Canada, except as to the fee for this examination.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S.S. KORONA sailing from DOMINICA B.W.I. Oct 13 1907 Arriving at Port of New York October 17 1907

No.	Last Name	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Month	Age. Year	Sex.	Country to which they belong	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (City or town and State). If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Donetta		Emily C.	2	38	F	U.S.	Davenport. N.Y. June 8th 1881	500 West 28 St New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. KOROMA sailing from ST THOMAS V.I. OCTOBER 12 19 17 Arriving at Port of New York October 19 17

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Year	Month	SEX: Male	Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Peterson	John	25	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Newport R.I. Aug 12 1888	151 Pitman St Providence R.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4213

ITALIAN (ITALY).

The people who are going to the land of the Free Do in the hope of the Free Do in the hope of the Free Do in the hope

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... No. .....

Type entries on white sheet only.
Do typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sailed, or a part of another vessel, from a foreign port, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17th 19[illegible]

8

No. on List	15 Have a permit to land temporarily been issued to you? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	16 By whom was (Answer "yes" or "no.")	17 Are you a citizen of the United States? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	18 Whether ever before in the United States and when?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	21 Whether coming under contract to perform labor. (Answer "yes" or "no.")	22 Whether an anarchist. (Answer "yes" or "no.")	23 Whether a polygamist. (Answer "yes" or "no.")	24 Whether a believer in the practice of polygamy. (Answer "yes" or "no.")	25 Whether a prostitute. (Answer "yes" or "no.")	26 Whether coming for an immoral purpose. (Answer "yes" or "no.")	27 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Answer "yes" or "no.")	28 Whether a contract laborer. (Answer "yes" or "no.")	29 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (Answer "yes" or "no.")	30 Whether in possession of money to pay for transportation to final destination. (Answer "yes" or "no.")	31 Condition of health, mental and physical.	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	33 Height. Feet	Inches	34 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	35 Marks of identification	36 Place of birth. City or town.	County.
1	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Master THOMAS FAY Lenox VA Uncle BROTH	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	ATLETA I	GEORGIA	
2	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	ditto	ditto	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of section 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KOROXA — Passengers sailing from ST THOMAS V.I. U.S.A. Oct 15 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	STATUS (The column for use of Contractor (Inspector only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read and write. Read some language. If crippled or otherwise disabled, state what.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Samuel	Martella E.L.	M	32	S	Married	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	African	Virgin Islands	Negotiant	St Thomas V.I.	N.Y.	New York
2		Samuel	Delicieta L	F	18	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	U.S.A.	African	do	do	do	do	do

Alien . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Total passengers . . . . . ——————

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, not intended, residence. (See Rule 1, page 2.)

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

cation, the matter touching to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which either parent is descended, the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the matter touching to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede and Danes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.H.Griffith, Surgeon of the S.S.Korona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of New York State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or "Manifest Sheets" contain a full, correct, and true statement in alphabetical order, to the best of my knowledge and belief, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1907

at

(Alterations and additions in manuscript or other matter authorized to substitute entire)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. But when circumstances that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

It no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Doyle Master of the S.S. Rotorua from Glasgow to ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling Greenock, or the surgeon (Acting Assistant Asstt. Surg. or Second Officer) carefully to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Crews, to which this affidavit is attached, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle
.....

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 21st day of October .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (GREEK).

The people who are alien to the flesh of the River Po in northern Italy do, comparatively, resemble the Anglo-Saxon. Their features, their physique, their dress, their habits, their thoughts, their very speech, are different. Rome, the Capital and Metropolis of United Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these belong to the Latin race, and are descended from the Romans, but many have Greek, Arabic, Phœnician, Norman, Lombardic, Teutonic, or even Albanian blood in their veins. Their ancestors have been for centuries in Italy, and they are a mixed race. They are Italians, but their characteristics should be classed as "Italian (south)."

The people who are alien to the flesh of the River Po in northern Italy do, comparatively, resemble the Anglo-Saxon. Their features, their physique, their dress, their habits, their thoughts, their very speech, are different. Rome, the Capital and Metropolis of United Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these belong to the Latin race, and are descended from the Romans, but many have Greek, Arabic, Phœnician, Norman, Lombardic, Teutonic, or even Albanian blood in their veins. Their ancestors have been for centuries in Italy, and they are a mixed race. They are Italians, but their characteristics should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1 (Number on list).—Number in case there are more than one sheet.

Column 2 (Name in full).—Surname and Christian name in full.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be written *M* under 1 year, and *F* under 1 year.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either *M* male or *F* female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be *M* married, *S* single, *W* widow, or *D* divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Clerk, Shoemaker, Labourer, Engineer, Tailor, Merchant, Servant, Farmer, Miner, Ironmonger, Butcher, Baker, Weaver, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Nurse, Gentleman, Lady, Wife, Child, or Infant, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between persons formerly and those presently engaged in any calling, and between those who have retired from business and those who have no occupation.

A farmer is one who employs a man or men to work on a farm for pay, and who does not himself work on the farm.

A farmer is one who works on a farm for his own profit.

Shoemaker, compositor, should make distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports sent to their respective districts.

Column 7 (Nationality).—The entry should be the country to which the person described belongs. In the case of a person born in the United States, who has resided in a foreign country, and returns to the United States with the intention of becoming a citizen thereof, the nationality should be stated as that of the country in which he has resided, and not as "American."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry should be the country of which the alien is last a subject. If he resided in the United States and then went to a foreign country, and returned to the United States with the intention of becoming a citizen thereof, the country to which he went should be stated as the country of his last residence.

Column 9 (Intending permanent residence in the United States?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 10 (Ever in the United States before?).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 11 (Seeking admission to join friend, what friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry should give name and address of friend sought.

Column 12 (Final destination, if not the United States).—If no such destination, write "None."

Column 13 (Whether going through to join friend, or has friend paid passage).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 14 (Have you a ticket through to your friend?).—The answer should be either "Yes" (or "No").

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—Money included by the head of a family should be stated in the case of the head of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, or other person, and if so, what relative, friend, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the name and address of the person should be stated.

Column 18 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the name and address of the person should be stated.

Column 19 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 20 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 21 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 22 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labour).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 23 (Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 24 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the deformity or crippled condition should be stated.

Column 25 (Height).—The entry should be in feet and inches, as 5 feet 6 inches, 5 feet 10 inches, etc.

Column 26 (Complexion).—The entry should be "light" or "dark," as the case may be.

Column 27 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry should be, as the case may be, "light hair and eyes," "dark hair and eyes," "light hair and dark eyes," or "dark hair and light eyes."

Column 28 (Marks of identification).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the marks should be described briefly, as "mole on right cheek," "scar on left hand," etc.

Column 29 (Place of birth, including city or town, and country or island).—The entry should be the place of birth of the alien, as "Rome, Italy," "Dublin, Ireland," "Paris, France," "Berlin, Germany," "Stockholm, Sweden," "Christiania, Norway," "Liverpool, England," "Glasgow, Scotland," "Cardiff, Wales," "Belfast, Ireland," "Quebec, Canada," "Mexico City, Mexico," "Havana, Cuba," "Yokohama, Japan," "Hongkong, China," or whatever place it may be.

Column 30 (Name and complete address of person or persons in the United States whom alien intends to join).—The answer should give the name and address of the person whom the alien intends to join, as "John Smith, 1 Broadway, New York City," "Mary Murphy, 2 Main Street, Boston, Mass.," "Peter Olsen, 3 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.," "Paul Schultz, 4 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.," "Antonio Rossi, 5 Prince Street, New Orleans, La.," "Pierre Dubois, 6 Bourbon Street, New Orleans, La.," "Ivan Petroff, 7 Bowery, New York City," "Hans Svenson, 8 Dock Street, Philadelphia, Pa.," "Ole Hansen, 9 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.," "Wong Ah Kee, 10 Dupont Street, San Francisco, Cal.," "Takahashi, 11 Nihonbashi Street, Yokohama, Japan," "Ito Hirobumi, 12 Imperial Palace, Tokio, Japan," "Chang Yen Hoon, 13 Legation Street, Peking, China," "Antonio Silva, 14 Rua Direita, Macao, China," "Manuel Gonçalves, 15 Rua do Soccorro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil," "Pedro Gonçalves, 16 Rua do Ouvidor, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil," "Juan Gonzalez, 17 Calle Mayor, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic," "Pablo Gonzalez, 18 Calle Mayor, Montevideo, Uruguay," "Francisco Gonzalez, 19 Calle Mayor, Asuncion, Paraguay," "Carlos Gonzalez, 20 Calle Mayor, Valparaiso, Chile," "Juan Gonzalez, 21 Calle Mayor, Lima, Peru," "Pablo Gonzalez, 22 Calle Mayor, Quito, Ecuador," "Francisco Gonzalez, 23 Calle Mayor, Bogota, New Granada," "Carlos Gonzalez, 24 Calle Mayor, Caracas, Venezuela," "Juan Gonzalez, 25 Calle Mayor, Mexico City, Mexico," "Pablo Gonzalez, 26 Calle Mayor, Guatemala, Central America," "Francisco Gonzalez, 27 Calle Mayor, San Salvador, Central America," "Carlos Gonzalez, 28 Calle Mayor, Managua, Nicaragua," "Juan Gonzalez, 29 Calle Mayor, San José, Costa Rica," "Pablo Gonzalez, 30 Calle Mayor, Belize, British Honduras," "Francisco Gonzalez, 31 Calle Mayor, Port au Prince, Hayti," "Carlos Gonzalez, 32 Calle Mayor, Santo Domingo, San Domingo," "Juan Gonzalez, 33 Calle Mayor, Kingston, Jamaica," "Pablo Gonzalez, 34 Calle Mayor, Nassau, New Providence," "Francisco Gonzalez, 35 Calle Mayor, Hamilton, Bermuda," "Carlos Gonzalez, 36 Calle Mayor, Bridgetown, Barbados," "Juan Gonzalez, 37 Calle Mayor, Port of Spain, Trinidad," "Pablo Gonzalez, 38 Calle Mayor, Georgetown, Demerara," "Francisco Gonzalez, 39 Calle Mayor, Paramaribo, Surinam," "Carlos Gonzalez, 40 Calle Mayor, Cayenne, French Guiana," "Juan Gonzalez, 41 Calle Mayor, Rio Janeiro, Brazil," "Pablo Gonzalez, 42 Calle Mayor, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic," "Francisco Gonzalez, 43 Calle Mayor, Montevideo, Uruguay," "Carlos Gonzalez, 44 Calle Mayor, Asuncion, Paraguay," "Juan Gonzalez, 45 Calle Mayor, Valparaiso, Chile," "Pablo Gonzalez, 46 Calle Mayor, Lima, Peru," "Francisco Gonzalez, 47 Calle Mayor, Quito, Ecuador," "Carlos Gonzalez, 48 Calle Mayor, Bogota, New Granada," "Juan Gonzalez, 49 Calle Mayor, Caracas, Venezuela," "Pablo Gonzalez, 50 Calle Mayor, Mexico City, Mexico," "Francisco Gonzalez, 51 Calle Mayor, Guatemala, Central America," "Carlos Gonzalez, 52 Calle Mayor, San Salvador, Central America," "Juan Gonzalez, 53 Calle Mayor, Managua, Nicaragua," "Pablo Gonzalez, 54 Calle Mayor, San José, Costa Rica," "Francisco Gonzalez, 55 Calle Mayor, Belize, British Honduras," "Carlos Gonzalez, 56 Calle Mayor, Port au Prince, Hayti," "Juan Gonzalez, 57 Calle Mayor, Santo Domingo, San Domingo," "Pablo Gonzalez, 58 Calle Mayor, Kingston, Jamaica," "Francisco Gonzalez, 59 Calle Mayor, Nassau, New Providence," "Carlos Gonzalez, 60 Calle Mayor, Hamilton, Bermuda," "Juan Gonzalez, 61 Calle Mayor, Bridgetown, Barbados," "Pablo Gonzalez, 62 Calle Mayor, Port of Spain, Trinidad," "Francisco Gonzalez, 63 Calle Mayor, Georgetown, Demerara," "Carlos Gonzalez, 64 Calle Mayor, Paramaribo, Surinam," "Juan Gonzalez, 65 Calle Mayor, Cayenne, French Guiana," "Pablo Gonzalez, 66 Calle Mayor, Rio Janeiro, Brazil," "Francisco Gonzalez, 67 Calle Mayor, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic," "Carlos Gonzalez, 68 Calle Mayor, Montevideo, Uruguay," "Juan Gonzalez, 69 Calle Mayor, Asuncion, Paraguay," "Pablo Gonzalez, 70 Calle Mayor, Valparaiso, Chile," "Francisco Gonzalez, 71 Calle Mayor, Lima, Peru," "Carlos Gonzalez, 72 Calle Mayor, Quito, Ecuador," "Juan Gonzalez, 73 Calle Mayor, Bogota, New Granada," "Pablo Gonzalez, 74 Calle Mayor, Caracas, Venezuela," "Francisco Gonzalez, 75 Calle Mayor, Mexico City, Mexico," "Carlos Gonzalez, 76 Calle Mayor, Guatemala, Central America," "Juan Gonzalez, 77 Calle Mayor, San Salvador, Central America," "Pablo Gonzalez, 78 Calle Mayor, Managua, Nicaragua," "Francisco Gonzalez, 79 Calle Mayor, San José, Costa Rica," "Carlos Gonzalez, 80 Calle Mayor, Belize, British Honduras," "Juan Gonzalez, 81 Calle Mayor, Port au Prince, Hayti," "Pablo Gonzalez, 82 Calle Mayor, Santo Domingo, San Domingo," "Francisco Gonzalez, 83 Calle Mayor, Kingston, Jamaica," "Carlos Gonzalez, 84 Calle Mayor, Nassau, New Providence," "Juan Gonzalez, 85 Calle Mayor, Hamilton, Bermuda," "Pablo Gonzalez, 86 Calle Mayor, Bridgetown, Barbados," "Francisco Gonzalez, 87 Calle Mayor, Port of Spain, Trinidad," "Carlos Gonzalez, 88 Calle Mayor, Georgetown, Demerara," "Juan Gonzalez, 89 Calle Mayor, Paramaribo, Surinam," "Pablo Gonzalez, 90 Calle Mayor, Cayenne, French Guiana," "Francisco Gonzalez, 91 Calle Mayor, Rio Janeiro, Brazil," "Carlos Gonzalez, 92 Calle Mayor, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic," "Juan Gonzalez, 93 Calle Mayor, Montevideo, Uruguay," "Pablo Gonzalez, 94 Calle Mayor, Asuncion, Paraguay," "Francisco Gonzalez, 95 Calle Mayor, Valparaiso, Chile," "Carlos Gonzalez, 96 Calle Mayor, Lima, Peru," "Juan Gonzalez, 97 Calle Mayor, Quito, Ecuador," "Pablo Gonzalez, 98 Calle Mayor, Bogota, New Granada," "Francisco Gonzalez, 99 Calle Mayor, Caracas, Venezuela," "Carlos Gonzalez, 100 Calle Mayor, Mexico City, Mexico."

Column 31 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the name and address of the person should be stated.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the time and place should be stated.

Column 33 (Whether going to join friend, what friend, and his name and complete address).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the name and address of the friend should be stated.

Column 34 (Final destination, if not the United States).—If no such destination, write "None."

Column 35 (Whether going through to join friend, or has friend paid passage).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 36 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—Money included by the head of a family should be stated in the case of the head of the family.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the time and place should be stated.

Column 38 (Whether going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, or other person, and if so, what relative, friend, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the name and address of the person should be stated.

Column 39 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 40 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 41 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 42 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labour).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 43 (Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 44 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the deformity or crippled condition should be stated.

Column 45 (Height).—The entry should be in feet and inches, as 5 feet 6 inches, 5 feet 10 inches, etc.

Column 46 (Complexion).—The entry should be "light" or "dark," as the case may be.

Column 47 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry should be, as the case may be, "light hair and eyes," "dark hair and eyes," "light hair and dark eyes," or "dark hair and light eyes."

Column 48 (Marks of identification).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the marks should be described briefly, as "mole on right cheek," "scar on left hand," etc.

Column 49 (Place of birth, including city or town, and country or island).—The entry should be the place of birth of the alien, as "Rome, Italy," "Dublin, Ireland," "Paris, France," "Berlin, Germany," "Stockholm, Sweden," "Christiania, Norway," "Liverpool, England," "Glasgow, Scotland," "Cardiff, Wales," "Belfast, Ireland," "Quebec, Canada," "Mexico City, Mexico," "Havana, Cuba," "Yokohama, Japan," "Hongkong, China," or whatever place it may be.

Column 50 (Name and complete address of person or persons in the United States whom alien intends to join).—The answer should give the name and address of the person whom the alien intends to join, as "John Smith, 1 Broadway, New York City," "Mary Murphy, 2 Main Street, Boston, Mass.," "Peter Olsen, 3 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.," "Paul Schultz, 4 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.," "Antonio Rossi, 5 Prince Street, New Orleans, La.," "Pierre Dubois, 6 Bourbon Street, New Orleans, La.," "Ivan Petroff, 7 Bowery, New York City," "Hans Svenson, 8 Dock Street, Philadelphia, Pa.," "Ole Hansen, 9 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.," "Wong Ah Kee, 10 Dupont Street, San Francisco, Cal.," "Takahashi, 11 Nihonbashi Street, Yokohama, Japan," "Ito Hirobumi, 12 Imperial Palace, Tokio, Japan," "Chang Yen Hoon, 13 Legation Street, Peking, China," "Antonio Silva, 14 Rua Direita, Macao, China," "Manuel Gonçalves, 15 Rua do Soccorro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil," "Pedro Gonçalves, 16 Rua do Ouvidor, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil," "Juan Gonzalez, 17 Calle Mayor, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic," "Pablo Gonzalez, 18 Calle Mayor, Montevideo, Uruguay," "Francisco Gonzalez, 19 Calle Mayor, Asuncion, Paraguay," "Carlos Gonzalez, 20 Calle Mayor, Valparaiso, Chile," "Juan Gonzalez, 21 Calle Mayor, Lima, Peru," "Pablo Gonzalez, 22 Calle Mayor, Quito, Ecuador," "Francisco Gonzalez, 23 Calle Mayor, Bogota, New Granada," "Carlos Gonzalez, 24 Calle Mayor, Caracas, Venezuela," "Juan Gonzalez, 25 Calle Mayor, Mexico City, Mexico," "Pablo Gonzalez, 26 Calle Mayor, Guatemala, Central America," "Francisco Gonzalez, 27 Calle Mayor, San Salvador, Central America," "Carlos Gonzalez, 28 Calle Mayor, Managua, Nicaragua," "Juan Gonzalez, 29 Calle Mayor, San José, Costa Rica," "Pablo Gonzalez, 30 Calle Mayor, Belize, British Honduras," "Francisco Gonzalez, 31 Calle Mayor, Port au Prince, Hayti," "Carlos Gonzalez, 32 Calle Mayor, Santo Domingo, San Domingo," "Juan Gonzalez, 33 Calle Mayor, Kingston, Jamaica," "Pablo Gonzalez, 34 Calle Mayor, Nassau, New Providence," "Francisco Gonzalez, 35 Calle Mayor, Hamilton, Bermuda," "Carlos Gonzalez, 36 Calle Mayor, Bridgetown, Barbados," "Juan Gonzalez, 37 Calle Mayor, Port of Spain, Trinidad," "Pablo Gonzalez, 38 Calle Mayor, Georgetown, Demerara," "Francisco Gonzalez, 39 Calle Mayor, Paramaribo, Surinam," "Carlos Gonzalez, 40 Calle Mayor, Cayenne, French Guiana," "Juan Gonzalez, 41 Calle Mayor, Rio Janeiro, Brazil," "Pablo Gonzalez, 42 Calle Mayor, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic," "Francisco Gonzalez, 43 Calle Mayor, Montevideo, Uruguay," "Carlos Gonzalez, 44 Calle Mayor, Asuncion, Paraguay," "Juan Gonzalez, 45 Calle Mayor, Valparaiso, Chile," "Pablo Gonzalez, 46 Calle Mayor, Lima, Peru," "Francisco Gonzalez, 47 Calle Mayor, Quito, Ecuador," "Carlos Gonzalez, 48 Calle Mayor, Bogota, New Granada," "Juan Gonzalez, 49 Calle Mayor, Caracas, Venezuela," "Pablo Gonzalez, 50 Calle Mayor, Mexico City, Mexico," "Francisco Gonzalez, 51 Calle Mayor, Guatemala, Central America," "Carlos Gonzalez, 52 Calle Mayor, San Salvador, Central America," "Juan Gonzalez, 53 Calle Mayor, Managua, Nicaragua," "Pablo Gonzalez, 54 Calle Mayor, San José, Costa Rica," "Francisco Gonzalez, 55 Calle Mayor, Belize, British Honduras," "Carlos Gonzalez, 56 Calle Mayor, Port au Prince, Hayti," "Juan Gonzalez, 57 Calle Mayor, Santo Domingo, San Domingo," "Pablo Gonzalez, 58 Calle Mayor, Kingston, Jamaica," "Francisco Gonzalez, 59 Calle Mayor, Nassau, New Providence," "Carlos Gonzalez, 60 Calle Mayor, Hamilton, Bermuda," "Juan Gonzalez, 61 Calle Mayor, Bridgetown, Barbados," "Pablo Gonzalez, 62 Calle Mayor, Port of Spain, Trinidad," "Francisco Gonzalez, 63 Calle Mayor, Georgetown, Demerara," "Carlos Gonzalez, 64 Calle Mayor, Paramaribo, Surinam," "Juan Gonzalez, 65 Calle Mayor, Cayenne, French Guiana," "Pablo Gonzalez, 66 Calle Mayor, Rio Janeiro, Brazil," "Francisco Gonzalez, 67 Calle Mayor, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic," "Carlos Gonzalez, 68 Calle Mayor, Montevideo, Uruguay," "Juan Gonzalez, 69 Calle Mayor, Asuncion, Paraguay," "Pablo Gonzalez, 70 Calle Mayor, Valparaiso, Chile," "Francisco Gonzalez, 71 Calle Mayor, Lima, Peru," "Carlos Gonzalez, 72 Calle Mayor, Quito, Ecuador," "Juan Gonzalez, 73 Calle Mayor, Bogota, New Granada," "Pablo Gonzalez, 74 Calle Mayor, Caracas, Venezuela," "Francisco Gonzalez, 75 Calle Mayor, Mexico City, Mexico," "Carlos Gonzalez, 76 Calle Mayor, Guatemala, Central America," "Juan Gonzalez, 77 Calle Mayor, San Salvador, Central America," "Pablo Gonzalez, 78 Calle Mayor, Managua, Nicaragua," "Francisco Gonzalez, 79 Calle Mayor, San José, Costa Rica," "Carlos Gonzalez, 80 Calle Mayor, Belize, British Honduras," "Juan Gonzalez, 81 Calle Mayor, Port au Prince, Hayti," "Pablo Gonzalez, 82 Calle Mayor, Santo Domingo, San Domingo," "Francisco Gonzalez, 83 Calle Mayor, Kingston, Jamaica," "Carlos Gonzalez, 84 Calle Mayor, Nassau, New Providence," "Juan Gonzalez, 85 Calle Mayor, Hamilton, Bermuda," "Pablo Gonzalez, 86 Calle Mayor, Bridgetown, Barbados," "Francisco Gonzalez, 87 Calle Mayor, Port of Spain, Trinidad," "Carlos Gonzalez, 88 Calle Mayor, Georgetown, Demerara," "Juan Gonzalez, 89 Calle Mayor, Paramaribo, Surinam," "Pablo Gonzalez, 90 Calle Mayor, Cayenne, French Guiana," "Francisco Gonzalez, 91 Calle Mayor, Rio Janeiro, Brazil," "Carlos Gonzalez, 92 Calle Mayor, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic," "Juan Gonzalez, 93 Calle Mayor, Montevideo, Uruguay," "Pablo Gonzalez, 94 Calle Mayor, Asuncion, Paraguay," "Francisco Gonzalez, 95 Calle Mayor, Valparaiso, Chile," "Carlos Gonzalez, 96 Calle Mayor, Lima, Peru," "Juan Gonzalez, 97 Calle Mayor, Quito, Ecuador," "Pablo Gonzalez, 98 Calle Mayor, Bogota, New Granada," "Francisco Gonzalez, 99 Calle Mayor, Caracas, Venezuela," "Carlos Gonzalez, 100 Calle Mayor, Mexico City, Mexico."

Column 51 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the name and address of the person should be stated.

Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the time and place should be stated.

Column 53 (Whether going to join friend, what friend, and his name and complete address).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the name and address of the friend should be stated.

Column 54 (Final destination, if not the United States).—If no such destination, write "None."

Column 55 (Whether going through to join friend, or has friend paid passage).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 56 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—Money included by the head of a family should be stated in the case of the head of the family.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the time and place should be stated.

Column 58 (Whether going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, or other person, and if so, what relative, friend, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the name and address of the person should be stated.

Column 59 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 60 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 61 (Whether an anarchist).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 62 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labour).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 63 (Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 64 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the deformity or crippled condition should be stated.

Column 65 (Height).—The entry should be in feet and inches, as 5 feet 6 inches, 5 feet 10 inches, etc.

Column 66 (Complexion).—The entry should be "light" or "dark," as the case may be.

Column 67 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry should be, as the case may be, "light hair and eyes," "dark hair and eyes," "light hair and dark eyes," or "dark hair and light eyes."

Column 68 (Marks of identification).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the marks should be described briefly, as "mole on right cheek," "scar on left hand," etc.

Column 69 (Place of birth, including city or town, and country or island).—The entry should be the place of birth of the alien, as "Rome, Italy," "Dublin, Ireland," "Paris, France," "Berlin, Germany," "Stockholm, Sweden," "Christiania, Norway," "Liverpool, England," "Glasgow, Scotland," "Cardiff, Wales," "Belfast, Ireland," "Quebec, Canada," "Mexico City, Mexico," "Havana, Cuba," "Yokohama, Japan," "Hongkong, China," or whatever place it may be.

Column 70 (Name and complete address of person or persons in the United States whom alien intends to join).—The answer should give the name and address of the person whom the alien intends to join, as "John Smith, 1 Broadway, New York City," "Mary Murphy, 2 Main Street, Boston, Mass.," "Peter Olsen, 3 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.," "Paul Schultz, 4 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.," "Antonio Rossi, 5 Prince Street, New Orleans, La.," "Pierre Dubois, 6 Bourbon Street, New Orleans, La.," "Ivan Petroff, 7 Bowery, New York City," "Hans Svenson, 8 Dock Street, Philadelphia, Pa.," "Ole Hansen, 9 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.," "Wong Ah Kee, 10 Dupont Street, San Francisco, Cal.," "Takahashi, 11 Nihonbashi Street, Yokohama, Japan," "Ito Hirobumi, 12 Imperial Palace, Tokio, Japan," "Chang Yen Hoon, 13 Legation Street, Peking, China," "Antonio Silva, 14 Rua Direita, Macao, China," "Manuel Gonçalves, 15 Rua do Soccorro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil," "Pedro Gonçalves, 16 Rua do Ouvidor, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil," "Juan Gonzalez, 17 Calle Mayor, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic," "Pablo Gonzalez, 18 Calle Mayor, Montevideo, Uruguay," "Francisco Gonzalez, 19 Calle Mayor, Asuncion, Paraguay," "Carlos Gonzalez, 20 Calle Mayor, Valparaiso, Chile," "Juan Gonzalez, 21 Calle Mayor, Lima, Peru," "Pablo Gonzalez, 22 Calle Mayor, Quito, Ecuador," "Francisco Gonzalez, 23 Calle Mayor, Bogota, New Granada," "Carlos Gonzalez, 24 Calle Mayor, Caracas, Venezuela," "Juan Gonzalez, 25 Calle Mayor, Mexico City, Mexico," "Pablo Gonzalez, 26 Calle Mayor, Guatemala, Central America," "Francisco Gonzalez, 27 Calle Mayor, San Salvador, Central America," "Carlos Gonzalez, 28 Calle Mayor, Managua, Nicaragua," "Juan Gonzalez, 29 Calle Mayor, San José, Costa Rica," "Pablo Gonzalez, 30 Calle Mayor, Belize, British Honduras," "Francisco Gonzalez, 31 Calle Mayor, Port au Prince, Hayti," "Carlos Gonzalez, 32 Calle Mayor, Santo Domingo, San Domingo," "Juan Gonzalez, 33 Calle Mayor, Kingston, Jamaica," "Pablo Gonzalez, 34 Calle Mayor, Nassau, New Providence," "Francisco Gonzalez, 35 Calle Mayor, Hamilton, Bermuda," "Carlos Gonzalez, 36 Calle Mayor, Bridgetown, Barbados," "Juan Gonzalez, 37 Calle Mayor, Port of Spain, Trinidad," "Pablo Gonzalez, 38 Calle Mayor, Georgetown, Demerara," "Francisco Gonzalez, 39 Calle Mayor, Paramaribo, Surinam," "Carlos Gonzalez, 40 Calle Mayor, Cayenne, French Guiana," "Juan Gonzalez, 41 Calle Mayor, Rio Janeiro, Brazil," "Pablo Gonzalez, 42 Calle Mayor, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic," "Francisco Gonzalez, 43 Calle Mayor, Montevideo, Uruguay," "Carlos Gonzalez, 44 Calle Mayor, Asuncion, Paraguay," "Juan Gonzalez, 45 Calle Mayor, Valparaiso, Chile," "Pablo Gonzalez, 46 Calle Mayor, Lima, Peru," "Francisco Gonzalez, 47 Calle Mayor, Quito, Ecuador," "Carlos Gonzalez, 48 Calle Mayor, Bogota, New Granada," "Juan Gonzalez, 49 Calle Mayor, Caracas, Venezuela," "Pablo Gonzalez, 50 Calle Mayor, Mexico City, Mexico," "Francisco Gonzalez, 51 Calle Mayor, Guatemala, Central America," "Carlos Gonzalez, 52 Calle Mayor, San Salvador, Central America," "Juan Gonzalez, 53 Calle Mayor, Managua, Nicaragua," "Pablo Gonzalez, 54 Calle Mayor, San José, Costa Rica," "Francisco Gonzalez, 55 Calle Mayor, Belize, British Honduras," "Carlos Gonzalez, 56 Calle Mayor, Port au Prince, Hayti," "Juan Gonzalez, 57 Calle Mayor, Santo Domingo, San Domingo," "Pablo Gonzalez, 58 Calle Mayor, Kingston, Jamaica," "Francisco Gonzalez, 59 Calle Mayor, Nassau, New Providence," "Carlos Gonzalez, 60 Calle Mayor, Hamilton, Bermuda," "Juan Gonzalez, 61 Calle Mayor, Bridgetown, Barbados," "Pablo Gonzalez, 62 Calle Mayor, Port of Spain, Trinidad," "Francisco Gonzalez, 63 Calle Mayor, Georgetown, Demerara," "Carlos Gonzalez, 64 Calle Mayor, Paramaribo, Surinam," "Juan Gonzalez, 65 Calle Mayor, Cayenne, French Guiana," "Pablo Gonzalez, 66 Calle Mayor, Rio Janeiro, Brazil," "Francisco Gonzalez, 67 Calle Mayor, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic," "Carlos Gonzalez, 68 Calle Mayor, Montevideo, Uruguay," "Juan Gonzalez, 69 Calle Mayor, Asuncion, Paraguay," "Pablo Gonzalez, 70 Calle Mayor, Valparaiso, Chile," "Francisco Gonzalez, 71 Calle Mayor, Lima, Peru," "Carlos Gonzalez, 72 Calle Mayor, Quito, Ecuador," "Juan Gonzalez, 73 Calle Mayor, Bogota, New Granada," "Pablo Gonzalez, 74 Calle Mayor, Caracas, Venezuela," "Francisco Gonzalez, 75 Calle Mayor, Mexico City, Mexico," "Carlos Gonzalez, 76 Calle Mayor, Guatemala, Central America," "Juan Gonzalez, 77 Calle Mayor, San Salvador, Central America," "Pablo Gonzalez, 78 Calle Mayor, Managua, Nicaragua," "Francisco Gonzalez, 79 Calle Mayor, San José, Costa Rica," "Carlos Gonzalez, 80 Calle Mayor, Belize, British Honduras," "Juan Gonzalez, 81 Calle Mayor, Port au Prince, Hayti," "Pablo Gonzalez, 82 Calle Mayor, Santo Domingo, San Domingo," "Francisco Gonzalez, 83 Calle Mayor, Kingston, Jamaica," "Carlos Gonzalez, 84 Calle Mayor, Nassau, New Providence," "Juan Gonzalez, 85 Calle Mayor, Hamilton, Bermuda," "Pablo Gonzalez, 86 Calle Mayor, Bridgetown, Barbados," "Francisco Gonzalez, 87 Calle Mayor, Port of Spain, Trinidad," "Carlos Gonzalez, 88 Calle Mayor, Georgetown, Demerara," "Juan Gonzalez, 89 Calle Mayor, Paramaribo, Surinam," "Pablo Gonzalez, 90 Calle Mayor, Cayenne, French Guiana," "Francisco Gonzalez, 91 Calle Mayor, Rio Janeiro, Brazil," "Carlos Gonzalez, 92 Calle Mayor, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic," "Juan Gonzalez, 93 Calle Mayor, Montevideo, Uruguay," "Pablo Gonzalez, 94 Calle Mayor, Asuncion, Paraguay," "Francisco Gonzalez, 95 Calle Mayor, Valparaiso, Chile," "Carlos Gonzalez, 96 Calle Mayor, Lima, Peru," "Juan Gonzalez, 97 Calle Mayor, Quito, Ecuador," "Pablo Gonzalez, 98 Calle Mayor, Bogota, New Granada," "Francisco Gonzalez, 99 Calle Mayor, Caracas, Venezuela," "Carlos Gonzalez, 100 Calle Mayor, Mexico City, Mexico."

Column 71 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the name and address of the person should be stated.

Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the time and place should be stated.

Column 73 (Whether going to join friend, what friend, and his name and complete address).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the name and address of the friend should be stated.

Column 74 (Final destination, if not the United States).—If no such destination, write "None."

Column 75 (Whether going through to join friend, or has friend paid passage).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 76 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—Money included by the head of a family should be stated in the case of the head of the family.

Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the time and place should be stated.

Column 78 (Whether going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, or other person, and if so, what relative, friend, etc.).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the name and address of the person should be stated.

Column 79 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

Column 80 (Whether a polygamist).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List ..... THE SS

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ..... October 19 17

14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
No. on List.	Entry granted (Whether alien has already been in U.S. or not.)	Nationality or race. (Whether alien has already been in U.S. or not.)	Age. (If under 1 year, state number of months.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Name in full. (Whether traveling alone or in family group.)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and full address.)	Ultimate destination. (Whether through ticket has been purchased to such destination.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or other money, and how much. (Whether in possession of ticket to such destination.)	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (Whether assisted to come by others.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.
				No. Yes. If yes— Where last. When?									
1	Yes	Self	$54	No	-	-	E.Morales 975 3rd Ave New York NY	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Alice De Bitar 625 Greenwood St Mother New York NY	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Yes	Self	$52	No	-	-	E.Morales 975 3rd Ave New York NY Conchu	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	John Mattson 108 Nile St N.Y. Cuate	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Conchu Newhaven Conn	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Mr Arbuckle 525 Locust St Conchu Newhaven Conn	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	O.Dehone 75 Montgomery Va Bistet . Tombkinville S.I	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Joe & Florence Cittitu 515 W Parente. 15 St Newyork NY	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Chas Edmondonen 60 W 135 St Cuate Newyork NY	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Henrietta Tucket 515 W 63 St Conchu Newyork NY	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Louise Valtera 545 Brunswick Mother Newhaven Conn	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Yes	Father	$4	-			Miriam Rose 3222 4th Ave New York NY Aunt	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	Sarah Powell 528 Locust St Mother Newhaven Conn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	E.Lee 1818 W 171 St New York NY Cuate	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Sarah Powell 528 Locust St Aunt Newhaven Conn	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
No. on List.	Entry granted (Whether alien has already been in U.S. or not.)	Nationality or race. (Whether alien has already been in U.S. or not.)	Age. (If under 1 year, state number of months.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Name in full. (Whether traveling alone or in family group.)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and full address.)	Ultimate destination. (Whether through ticket has been purchased to such destination.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or other money, and how much. (Whether in possession of ticket to such destination.)	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (Whether assisted to come by others.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.
				No. Yes. If yes— Where last. When?									
16	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Mrs Arbuckle 525 Locust St Mother Newhaven Conn	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Mattie Bell 1818 W 171 St New York NY Cuate	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Mattie De Bitar 625 Greenwood St Mother New York NY Aunt	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Sarah Powell 528 Locust St Aunt Newhaven Conn	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Louise Valtera 545 Brunswick St Aunt New York NY	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Henrietta Tucket 515 W 63 St Conchu Newyork NY	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Chas Edmondonen 60 W 135 St Cuate Newyork NY	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Joe & Florence Cittitu 515 W Parente. 15 St Newyork NY	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	O.Dehone 75 Montgomery Va Bistet . Tombkinville S.I	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Mr Arbuckle 525 Locust St Conchu Newhaven Conn	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	John Mattson 108 Nile St N.Y. Cuate	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Yes	Self	$52	No	-	-	E.Morales 975 3rd Ave New York NY Conchu	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Alice De Bitar 625 Greenwood St Mother New York NY	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Yes	Self	$54	No	-	-	E.Morales 975 3rd Ave New York NY Conchu	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
No. on List.	Entry granted (Whether alien has already been in U.S. or not.)	Nationality or race. (Whether alien has already been in U.S. or not.)	Age. (If under 1 year, state number of months.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Name in full. (Whether traveling alone or in family group.)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and full address.)	Ultimate destination. (Whether through ticket has been purchased to such destination.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or other money, and how much. (Whether in possession of ticket to such destination.)	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (Whether assisted to come by others.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.
				No. Yes. If yes— Where last. When?									
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

22		23		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Race or Nationality.		Last Occupation.		Can read?	Can write?	Can both read and write?	Married or Single.	Age.	Sex.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Name of Vessel.	Name of Master.	Name of Port.	Date of Arrival.	Name of Port.	Date of Departure.	Name of Vessel.	Name of Master.
Country.	City or town.											Hair.	Eyes.									
Finnish	W.I. Citizen	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	25	M	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
do	do	do		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	30	M	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
French	W.I. Citizen	Servant		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	24	M	5 5	White	Fair	Fair	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
British	W.I. Citizen	Servant		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	28	M	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
French	W.I. Citizen	Servant		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	25	M	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
do	do	do		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	30	M	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
Finnish	W.I. Citizen	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	25	M	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
do	do	do		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	30	M	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
French	W.I. Citizen	Servant		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	24	M	5 5	White	Fair	Fair	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
British	W.I. Citizen	Servant		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	28	M	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
French	W.I. Citizen	Servant		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	25	M	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
do	do	do		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	30	M	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
French	W.I. Citizen	Servant		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	24	M	5 5	White	Fair	Fair	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
British	W.I. Citizen	Servant		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	28	M	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
French	W.I. Citizen	Servant		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	25	M	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
do	do	do		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	30	M	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
French	W.I. Citizen	Servant		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	24	M	5 5	White	Fair	Fair	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen
British	W.I. Citizen	Servant		Yes	Yes	Yes	M	28	M	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Norge	Knudsen	Christiania	Oct 1	New York	Oct 15	Norge	Knudsen

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whoever a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer thereof because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Line (brick) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. KORONA — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, B.W.I. — October 14 — 191

1 No. on List.	2 STATUS (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Whether married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Last permanent residence. Date to— Read and write (Yes or No)	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	13 City or town.
1	—	HILL	Claude Cavendish	32	5	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	No	British	do	do	Father Mrs Margaret Brown, Grove Neuk	do	do
2	—	Neale	Reginald Florence	5	2	M	Single	-	Yes	No	British	do	do	do	do	do
3	—	Powell	Amelia	8	5	F	Child	-	-	No	British	do	do	do	do	do
4	—	Challenger	Ella	32	5	F	Single	Teacher	Yes	No	British	do	do	Father E.Hartopf, Brown Hill Neuk	Conn	Newhaven
5	—	Henry	Edith	30	5	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	No	British	do	do	Mother Ann Henry, Phillips Village Stockton	do	do
6	—	Brown	Alberta	18	5	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	No	British	do	do	Mother E.Hendrickson, Brown Hill Neuk	do	do
7	—	Carey	Estelle	21	5	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	No	British	do	British W.I.	Stockton Catherine Edinboro College	do	do
8	—	Griffin	Alma	17	5	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	No	British	do	British W.I.	Mother Ella Brown, Stonegrind Neuk	do	do
9	—	Denoue	Isolene	30	5	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	No	France	do	France W. Stockton	Aunt Mme Denoue Stockton W.I.	do	do
10	—	Ferguson	Jane Ella	21	5	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	No	British	do	B.W.I.	Mother Jas Ferguson, Stonegrind Neuk	do	do
11	—	Martin	Virginia Ella	30	5	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	No	British	do	Stockton	Father Samuel Martin, Edgewater	do	do
12	—	Flanders	Martha Leonie	18	5	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	No	France	do	France W. Stockton	Mother Caroline Flanders Stockton	do	do
13	—	De Silva	Gladys	19	5	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	No	British	do	Stockton	Mother More in Stockton	do	do
14	—	Hudson	Jesse Adelaide	25	5	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	France	Haitian	France W. Stockton	N.Y.	Newyork
15	—	Hudson	Octavia Antonia	30	5	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	No	do	do	do	Father E.Hudson Stockton D.W.I	do	do

(*Insert United States destination, if known.)

I CERTIFY that the information recorded above was obtained from the alien named, and is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date: October 14, 191

Master or Commanding Officer.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be deemed or intended residence in the U.S. as to aliens who are not citizens of the U.S.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

3

(Signature and title of interpreter or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a witness skilled with the vessel, finds difficulty in verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but was otherwise found on examination the condition of one of the affiants must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no witness skilled with the vessel, the difficulty in verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Armenian (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; caution, the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H.Bartlok, Surgeon of the S.S.KOMOTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kemyotk State of Kemyotk, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1914

at

(Where application cannot be sworn to before a commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths, it may be sworn to before a notary public, and the fact stated.)

ITALIAN (METRIC).

Тре посбре жбе ме нацке то бре реаи об бре Ітаг Ро ін поцтеи Нау. і, 9, семрнетеитсі
Іпсгеасі, Іпсгеасіпд, ас іпсгеасе, ас іпсгеасіпд, ас іпсгеасе, ас іпсгеасіпд, ас іпсгеасе, ас

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Liet. ..... Line .....

Type entries on table above ruled
to correspond to printed.

Aliens. or a boat of another nation bordering, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Brotpat.	100	No	No	No	Jetz Bedford Ave,Brooklyn, Brotpat, Mr. P.S.Isenberg.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 44 Int'Brangtgr	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
2	Hanbaby	320	No	No	No	Jetz Bedford Ave,Brooklyn, Hanbaby, Mr. Chas. King.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 2 Brn Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
3	Hanbaby	320	100	Grts	N.Y.	1058,1258A St, N.Y.City	100	2 Years	No	C/O	None	No	No	No	Good	No	2 2 Brn Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
4	Rodpat.	—	No	No	No	Rodpat, Mrs. Henrietta Gordon	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	2 - Tatt Brnwblk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
5	Rodpat.	—	No	No	No	60-70A,1258A St, N.Y.City Rodpat, Mrs. Henrietta Gordon	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	4 - Brn Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
6	Hanbaby	320	No	No	No	Jetz Bedford Ave,Brooklyn, Hanbaby, Mr. Chas. King.	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	2 2 Brn Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
7	Rodpat.	—	No	No	No	Jetz Bedford Ave,Brooklyn, Brotpat, Mr. P.S.Isenberg.	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	2 44 Int'Brangtgr	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
8	Rodpat.	—	No	No	No	Jetz Bedford Ave,Brooklyn, Hanbaby, Mr. Chas. King.	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	2 2 Brn Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
9	Hanbaby	320	No	No	No	Jetz Bedford Ave,Brooklyn, Hanbaby, Mr. Chas. King.	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	2 2 Brn Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
10	Rodpat.	—	No	No	No	Jetz Bedford Ave,Brooklyn, Rodpat, Mrs. Henrietta Gordon	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	2 - Tatt Brnwblk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
11	Hanbaby	320	No	No	No	Jetz Bedford Ave,Brooklyn, Hanbaby, Mr. Chas. King.	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	2 2 Brn Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
12	Rodpat.	—	No	No	No	Jetz Bedford Ave,Brooklyn, Rodpat, Mrs. Henrietta Gordon	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	2 - Tatt Brnwblk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
13	Rodpat.	—	No	No	No	60-70A,1258A St, N.Y.City Rodpat, Mrs. Henrietta Gordon	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	4 - Brn Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
14	Hanbaby	320	No	No	No	Jetz Bedford Ave,Brooklyn, Hanbaby, Mr. Chas. King.	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	2 2 Brn Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
15	Rodpat.	—	No	No	No	Jetz Bedford Ave,Brooklyn, Rodpat, Mrs. Henrietta Gordon	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	2 - Tatt Brnwblk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
16	Rodpat.	—	No	No	No	60-70A,1258A St, N.Y.City Rodpat, Mrs. Henrietta Gordon	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	4 - Brn Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
17	Hanbaby	320	No	No	No	Jetz Bedford Ave,Brooklyn, Hanbaby, Mr. Chas. King.	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	2 2 Brn Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
18	Rodpat.	—	No	No	No	Jetz Bedford Ave,Brooklyn, Rodpat, Mrs. Henrietta Gordon	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	2 - Tatt Brnwblk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
19	Hanbaby	320	No	No	No	Jetz Bedford Ave,Brooklyn, Hanbaby, Mr. Chas. King.	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	2 2 Brn Blk Blk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													
20	Rodpat.	—	No	No	No	Jetz Bedford Ave,Brooklyn, Rodpat, Mrs. Henrietta Gordon	No	Permanently	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	2 - Tatt Brnwblk	None	Barbados	St.Michael													

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 506

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required to be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. KOBORA — Passengers sailing from BARBADOS on the 18th Day of October, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (If in column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Aliens to be inquired for. Calling or occupation.	Aliens to—. Last permanent residence. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Final permanent residence. City or town.	Country.	Final destination. (*Intended home permanent residence.) City or town.	State.
1		KENNEDY	ALICE	25	11	F	S	HOME	FOR	ENGLISH	NEW BRITISH	NEW ENGLISH	Boepsek 38, 38, Middel B, Gob Brooklyn, N. Y.	BROOKLYN	N.Y.	
2		KENNEDY	PATRICK	27	9	M	S	HOME	FOR	ENGLISH	NEW BRITISH	NEW ENGLISH	Boepsek 38, 38, Middel, B, Gob Brooklyn, N. Y.	BROOKLYN	N.Y.	
3		KING	CYRUS ALEX	28	7	M	M	W. AFRICAN	ENGLISH	NEW BRITISH	17A. BLK. B, Gob	38. Middel	King 38, 38, Middel, B, Gob Brooklyn, N. Y.	N.Y. CITY	N.Y.	
4		GORTON	MINNIE MABEL	18	5	F	S	HOME	FOR	ENGLISH	NEW BRITISH	17A. BLK. Barbados	38. Middel	King 38, 38, Middel, B, Gob. Queens, Mr. Henry Peterson	N.Y. N.Y. CITY	N.Y.	
5		GORTON	DORIS ALDEN	11	10	F	S	HOME	FOR	ENGLISH	NEW BRITISH	17A. BLK. Barbados	38. Middel	King 38, 38, Middel, B, Gob. Queens, Mr. Henry Peterson	N.Y. N.Y. CITY	N.Y.	
6		MILLER	CHARLOTTE ALICE	38	1	M	M	ENGLISH	FOR	ENGLISH	NEW BRITISH	17A. BLK. Barbados, 38. Phillip	NORTHALL, 38. Phillip, B, Gob Mrs. A. Hooper	N.Y.	N. Yorktown	
7		MILLER	ALFRED BENJAMIN	9	M	S	HOME	NO	----	NO	NO BRITISH	17A. BLK. Barbados 38. Phillip	NORTHALL, 38. Phillip, B, Gob Mrs. A. Hooper	N.Y.	N. Yorktown	
8		MILLER	NOMAN ALTON	3	2	M	S	HOME	NO	----	NO	NO BRITISH	17A. BLK. Barbados 38. Phillip	NORTHALL, 38. Phillip, B, Gob Mrs. A. Hooper	N.Y.	N. Yorktown	

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the intention of this manifest shall be declared, intended residence [illegible] to enter.
† List to race will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (Afghk).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mongolian.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am examining ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in manner, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1[illegible]

ITALIAN (ROMAN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively recently) ... Lombardy, Venetia, and their descendants, who speak Italian (modern) ... most of those land, Italian-Americans, or any other country, should be classed as ... Italian (modern) ... people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively recently) ... Calabria, Sicily, and their descendants who speak Italian (modern) ... Italian-Americans, or any other country, should be classed as ... Italian (modern) ... most of those born in ... Italian language. The last country in which their native language was ... Italian (modern) ... or those who speak the country has been ... Italian language ... Italian (modern) ... Italian (modern) ... Italian (modern)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Type entries on finite sheet lines
to typewritten or printed.

List ____ OMB

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Senate, or a port of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be filled out and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ____ NEW YORK ____ OCTOBER ____ 191__

S

1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No.	Age	By whom passage paid	Are you in possession of $50 and upwards?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether have been in the United States before	Condition (physical and mental)	Deformed or crippled; nature and length of time	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	I have BEEN THERE ONCE 3 YEARS AGO	2 Aunts	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	Germany	Germany
2	"	Self	Yes	No	- - -	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	Germany	Germany
3	"	Self	Yes	No	- - -	Brother	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	- WHITE	GREY	NONE	BMW	do	do
4	"	Mother	-	-	- - -	Brother	No	do	- - -	-	-	-	Good	No	- -	do	do	do	NONE	England - N.Y.	
5	"	Mother	-	-	- - -	Brother	No	do	- - -	-	-	-	Good	No	- -	do	DRK GREY	NONE		do	do
6	"	Mother	-	-	- - -	Brother	No	do	- - -	-	-	-	Good	No	- -	do	do	do	NONE	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. Fill in all columns. The ditto (ditto) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KOROMA — Passengers sailing from DENMARK — October 19[illegible]

No.	STATUS (The column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read (any language)	Able to— Write (any language)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final destination. City or town
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
1	ADMITTED	Pantis	Katsta	35	F	S	Married	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Mrs Pantis 35 Hope St Providence R.I.	R.I.	Providence
2	ADMITTED	Svasty	Hope	33	F	S	Married	Teacher	Yes	Yes	French	French	do	do	Mr J.A.Trafford 15 Canal St Providence R.I.	R.I.	Providence
3	ADMITTED	Svasty	Clara	28	F	S	do	do	Yes	Yes	French	French	do	do	do	R.I.	Providence
4	ADMITTED	Svasty	Petrarque	5	F	S	CHILD	- - -	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	R.I.	Providence
5	ADMITTED	Svasty	Georges	3	M	S	CHILD	- - -	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	R.I.	Providence
6	ADMITTED	Svasty	Rene	1	M	S	CHILD	- - -	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	R.I.	Providence

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence, as the case may be.

† Just as races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alone strictly

the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-

cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (black).	Greek.	Kommanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Kossian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Kurdistan (Kussuda).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Lithuanian (Kownoa and Zmudas).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Lapponese.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Georgian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Bartlett, Surgeon of the U. S. Korona, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such in and under the authority of Newport, R. I.

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Alphabetical Checks, ... contain the names,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that no one of said persons is afflicted with any mental physical

condition or disease.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1910,

at .....

.....

.....

(Insert here full list of numbers or other marks employed to distinguish sheets)

NOTE.—If a surgeon signs with the vessel, this affidavit, verification blank to be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival. But the surgeon must very carefully examine into the condition of each of the persons named herein before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification blank to be executed at the port of destination before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original records of the "N. Y." contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, and compared with the original documents: that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 112, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this 21st day of December, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film: that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents: that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records were microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 112, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this 21st day of December, 1943.

Camera Operator

Date

DEC 21 1943

DEC 21 1943

Port of New York

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original records of the U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, and that these records were microphotographed.

Camera Operator

Date

DEC 21 1943

INDEX OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

VOLUME NO. 2880.

From Oct. 22, 1914, to Oct. 22, 1914.

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	Speed
Oct. 22, 1914	Korona	Bahamas, St Croix, St Kitts	14
"	Canada	Bermudas	7
"	Prince Rupert	St Nazaire, France	8
"	Cosmo	San Juan	9
"	Chaudiere	Hamilton, Bermuda	7
"	Tampa	Rio de Janeiro	14
"	New York	Liverpool	14
"	Finland	Trinidad	8
"	Ivernia	Gibraltar via Gibraltar	14
"	Madonna	Marseilles	14
"	Montevideo	Lisbon	8
"	Tunisian	Havana, Port Limon	14
"	Victorian	Cape	14
"	Skulda	Cape Ortegal	8
"	Briar Isle	Havre & Plymouth	8
"	Santa Clara	Liverpool, Halifax	14
"	Lorne	Buenos Aires	14
"	Augusta	Portsmouth	14
"	Campania	Bermejone	14
"	Baltimore Prince	St Nazaire, France	8
"	Canada	San Juan	9
"	Cosmo	Hamilton, Bermuda	7
"	Chaudiere	Bermejone	14
"	Campania	St Nazaire, France	8
"	Tunisian	Havana, Port Limon	14
"	Victorian	Cape	14
"	Skulda	Cape Ortegal	8
"	Briar Isle	Havre & Plymouth	8
"	Santa Clara	Liverpool, Halifax	14
"	Lorne	Buenos Aires	14
"	Augusta	Portsmouth	14
"	Campania	Bermejone	14
"	Baltimore Prince	St Nazaire, France	8
"	Cosmo	San Juan	9
"	Chaudiere	Hamilton, Bermuda	7
"	Campania	Bermejone	14

